

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1901.

## PTERODACTYLES.

*Dragons of the Air: an Account of Extinct Flying Reptiles.* By H. G. Seeley. Pp. xiii + 239. Illustrated. (London: Methuen and Co., 1901.) Price 6s.

EVER since the study of fossil remains was taken up in earnest, pterodactyles, or, as the author elects often to call them, ornithosaurs, have attracted the deepest attention on the part of anatomists on account of the many puzzling problems connected with their organisation and affinities, while from their weird form, peculiar attributes, and the huge dimensions attained by some of their later representatives they have appealed more strongly to popular interest than is the case with many of their extinct contemporaries. Among all the diligent students of the organisation of these strange creatures (so far as it can be worked out from their bones alone) none has been more constant or more persistent than Prof. H. G. Seeley, who commenced his investigations when a student at Cambridge during the late 'sixties. At that time the so-called coprolite-works in the Cambridge Greensand were in full swing; and the rich, albeit much broken, material thus obtained afforded opportunities for studying the structural details of pterodactyle bones in a manner impossible when dealing with the embedded skeletons of the smaller forms from the lithographic limestone of the Continent. Of these opportunities—both as regards study and collecting—Prof. Seeley availed himself to the full; and from that time to this, as occasion presented itself, he has, we believe, continued faithful to his favourite study. During the latter years of Prof. Sedgwick's tenure of the Woodwardian Chair at Cambridge, Prof. Seeley delivered a series of lectures at various centres—including the Royal Institution—on pterodactyles; and the present volume purports to be a reissue of these lectures in an expanded form, with such revision as has been rendered advisable by the progress of investigation.

In this volume Prof. Seeley appeals, as he tells us in the preface, alike to the general public and to the man of science. To achieve success in this double rôle is by no means an easy matter; and it may be questioned whether he has not given too much elementary explanation to suit the latter class of readers and not enough for the needs of the former. This, however, is a matter which concerns an author and his publisher rather than a reviewer.

All who have been occupied in investigating the osteology of pterodactyles can scarcely fail to be struck with the marked similarity presented in many respects—especially in the skull and cervical vertebrae—to birds. And this avian resemblance seems to have impressed itself with peculiar force on the mind of the author, who has all along contended that these creatures are not entitled to be ranked as reptiles, but form an outstanding group by themselves, displaying very widespread affinities with other groups of animals. So widespread, indeed, does Prof. Seeley regard the relationships of pterodactyles that it is by no means an easy matter to understand what his opinions on this subject really are, especially as his

sentences are not unfrequently so involved that it is difficult to grasp his meaning. Even, however, if they cannot agree with them (or in some cases even understand them), the views of such an experienced and earnest investigator on a subject he has made specially his own should command respectful attention on the part of those whose knowledge in this respect is less extensive than that of the author.

Perhaps the best way of endeavouring to convey an idea of the author's views on pterodactyle relationship—which is the leading feature of the book—will be to quote his own words.

Selecting a few passages in serial order, we find it stated on p. 58 that<sup>1</sup>—

"While these animals are incontestably nearer to birds than to any other animals in their plan of organisation, thus far no proof has been found that they are birds, or can be included in the same division of vertebrate life with feathered animals."

On p. 188 we are told that—

"It is not so much that they mark a transition from reptile to bird, as that they are a group which is parallel to birds, and more manifestly holds an intermediate place than birds do between reptiles and mammals."

Again, on p. 210 we find the following:—

"Therefore there is a closer fundamental resemblance between some carnivorous dinosaurs [*e.g. Coelurus*] than might have been anticipated."

On the following page it is stated that—

"The dinosaurs, like pterodactyles, must be regarded as intermediate in some respects between reptiles and birds."

Finally, on p. 223, we have the following:—

"It would therefore appear from the vital community of structures with birds, that pterodactyles and birds are two parallel groups, which may be regarded as ancient divergent forks of the same branch of animal life, which became distinguished from each other by acquiring the different condition of the skin, and the structures which were developed in consequence of the bony skeleton ministering in different ways; and with different habit of terrestrial progression, this extinct group of animals acquired some modifications of the skeleton which birds have not shown. There is nothing to suggest that pterodactyles are a branch from birds, but their relation to birds is much closer, so far as the skeleton goes, than is their relation with the flightless dinosaurs, with which birds and pterodactyles have many characters in common."

Other passages might be quoted, but the foregoing are sufficient to indicate the extreme complexity of pterodactyle relationship according to the author. Personally we must confess to a total incapacity to draw a mental picture of the relationships thus indicated; and we have also failed in the attempt to construct a diagram which will show how groups that are divergent are yet parallel.

We have also yet to learn that birds are in any respect intermediate between reptiles and mammals; while we totally fail to see how any animals can be, even in some respects, intermediate between reptiles and mammals on the one hand, and reptiles and birds on the other. That is to say, in the sense in which we understand the term "intermediate," as indicative of descent.

<sup>1</sup> The italics introduced into these quotations are the reviewer's.

Again, as suggestive of prejudice, we must take the strongest exception to the author's use of the expression "than might have been anticipated" in connection with the affinities between pterodactyles and dinosaurs. What right had anybody to form "anticipations"?

If the author really intends to imply that birds and pterodactyles are divergent and specialised branches from groups of reptiles which cannot yet be identified (at all events in the latter case) with any approach to certainty, we can agree with him. But this by no means implies any intimate relationship between the two branches in question, the structure of the limbs of which is alone amply sufficient, in our opinion, to demonstrate their totally different origin. In urging an affinity between birds and pterodactyles, Prof. Seeley, in addition to the (may we say superficial?) resemblances between their skulls and brains, lays stress on the fact that both have pneumatic bones. This feature is taken as an indication that pterodactyles probably possessed warm blood, from which is drawn the further inference that they were also furnished with a four-chambered heart. Even if the first inference be well founded, the second by no means follows, the author himself quoting the fact that the blood of the tunny has a temperature of  $90^{\circ}$ . And even if pterodactyles were warm-blooded and furnished with an avian type of heart, we should be none the more inclined to admit their affinity with birds.

Apparently the author takes no account of similar modes of life leading to the development of superficially similar bodily structure in totally different groups of animals, and the consequent "convergent" resemblance between them. And if this be so, his premises are so widely different from those on which the investigations of others are based that it is little wonder irreconcilable diversity of view results.

An instance of this nature occurs on p. 219, where we find the statement that "a few characters of ornithosaurs are regarded as having been *acquired*, because they are not found in any other animals, or have been developed only in a portion of the group." In one sense all characters are acquired; but the use which the author makes of the term "acquired characters" does not correspond with its ordinary scientific acceptance. From this we may perhaps infer that in other instances the signification attached to terms is different from that usually in vogue—which would account for much.

It is not, however, solely in regard to the affinities of these reptiles, as we still take leave to call them, that the author differs so much from current views. He likewise attributes to pterodactyles a bodily form quite unlike that with which they are generally credited; and one, it may be said, which makes them the most grotesque and bizarre creatures that ever walked this earth. But could they walk at all, as thus restored? is a question which can scarcely fail to occur to those who look on these wonderful pictures. In most or all other restorations, as in the plate by Smit in Hutchinson's "Extinct Monsters," pterodactyles, when not flying, are shown crawling on rocks or cliffs, or sitting up on their hind legs on some prominence preparatory to taking flight. Prof. Seeley will, however, have nothing to say to such crouching attitudes, and represents the creatures standing on all fours, with the greatly elongated wing-finger bent back

alongside the fore-arm and projecting above the hind-quarters, and the wing folded like an inverted Chinese sun-shade. Whether such slender hind-limbs as are shown in the restoration are capable of supporting the weight of the body in this position we will not pause to inquire. Our difficulty is in connection with the fore-limb, the raising of which would apparently cause the wings to strike against the ground at every step, even if they did not become entangled with the hind-legs. Moreover, the creature is represented as actually standing on the joint between the metacarpus and the wing-finger, and as this joint must certainly have been a highly delicate and complex structure, it appears impossible to conceive how it could have escaped injury in walking if carried in the position shown in the restoration. Possibly the author has an explanation of these difficulties, but if so it would have been more satisfactory had it been given to the public.

To revert, in conclusion, to the main argument of the book, we fully realise the amount of labour that Prof. Seeley has expended on a very difficult subject, and at the same time are prepared to admit the advantage which often accrues to the progress of science from the presentation of opinions widely different from those generally entertained. Nevertheless, we scarcely think that he will persuade those of his readers whose verdict is worth having to agree with him in regarding pterodactyles and birds as in any way near akin, or will convince them that the former creatures are no longer entitled to be classed as reptiles. Aberrant they are, no doubt, but not so much so as, in our opinion, to be excluded from the limits of a class comprehensive enough to embrace such diverse types as dinosaurs, turtles, ichthyosaurs and snakes. As to the alleged relationship between the "dragons of the air" and the egg-laying mammals, we are fain to confess that it requires a greater power of imagination to realise the nature of the affinity than it falls to our own lot to possess.

R. L.

#### ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

*Theoretical Mechanics: an Elementary Treatise.* By W. Woolsey Johnson, Professor of Mathematics, U.S. Naval Academy. Pp. xv+434. (New York: John Wiley and Sons. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1901.) Price 3 dollars net.

THE author states in his preface that "the study of mechanics is here supposed to follow an adequate course in the differential and integral calculus." Hence it is difficult to see how it can appeal to any class of students—at least in this country—especially as, in addition to both branches of the calculus, the conceptions of geometry of three dimensions are also introduced at the outset. The student who has already progressed thus far in mathematics does not require to be introduced to the parallelogram of forces and all the elements of the composition and resolution of coplanar forces and velocities. There is nothing distinctively novel in the work, which is, on the whole, a careful compilation from the works of the best writers on the subject, without any acknowledgment of the sources.

The first two chapters deal with forces acting on a particle, and make free use of the calculus and geometry



of three dimensions. In chapter iii. the author settles down to the composition, resolution, and equilibrium of a general system of coplanar forces, and gives a very good exposition of the subject; but in this chapter, of nearly fifty pages, no use of either the calculus or three-dimensional geometry is made, except in three pages devoted to the common catenary. Now the understanding of this very important and extensive section of dynamics is well within the power of any student even if he is quite ignorant of these branches of pure mathematics, so that it seems a pity that he should be kept back in his dynamical studies until he has passed through "an adequate course in the differential and integral calculus."

Passing over chapters devoted to the determination of centres of gravity and the composition of forces which are not coplanar, we come to chapter vii., which treats of the principle of work. This chapter is somewhat meagre, consisting mainly of what is known as "book-work," and not containing sufficient illustration of the applications of the principle to concrete cases. Until the student comes to chapter viii. he will experience no difficulty in the author's treatment of the subject; but when he reaches this chapter, on "motion produced by constant force," he will find a good deal about the nature of "inertia regarded as a force" which will be very perplexing. His main difficulty will be to decide whether the author means the "force of inertia" to be one exerted *by* a body or *upon* it by some agent or medium. Thus, at the beginning of art. 288 it would appear to be a force exerted *by* the body:—

"The property of matter through which it *resists* any change of motion, in accordance with the First Law of Motion, is called Inertia."

But a few lines farther on we have the sentence:—

"Now, just as the resistance of a fixed body in contact with that upon which the force acts, and preventing its motion, is regarded as a force equal and opposite to the force which would otherwise produce motion, so the resistance to motion in the body when free is regarded as a force equal and opposite to the active force which produces the motion."

Let us suppose a particle M acted upon by forces whose resultant is P and kept from moving by the resistance, N, of a fixed surface B; then the force N is exactly equal and opposite to the force P. Again, imagine the body M acted upon by the same force P and unresisted by any fixed surface; M will have an acceleration  $a$ , and the statement is that there is acting on M a force resisting the acceleration  $a$ —this force being clearly produced by something which in our thoughts replaces the above fixed surface B—that this force is equal and opposite to "the active force which produces the motion." So far, what this "active force" is is not clear; but the next sentence defines it:—

"Thus the force of inertia acts upon a particle of mass  $m$  only when there is an acceleration  $a$ , and its value is  $ma$ , while its direction is opposite to that of the acceleration."

Now observe that if the particle had no acceleration, this force would be zero, while in the first part of the analogy (where also  $a = 0$ ) the supposed analogous force, N (the resistance of the surface B) is not zero.

NO. 1670, VOL. 64]

However, from this and from subsequent statements it is clear that, in the author's view, a force of inertia really acts on a particle  $m$  which has an acceleration  $a$ , and that this force is scalarly and vectorly equal to  $-ma$ ; that is to say, it is D'Alembert's fictitious "reversed effective moving force." But this is not in accordance with the statement at the top of p. 288:—

"And the inertia which acts upwards is, at that point, simply the resistance of the body to being moved away from the tangent at  $o$ ."

It is certainly strange that a force acting *on* a body should be the resistance of the body to being moved. The author, however, clearly defines his conception, which he calls that of "kinetic equilibrium," at the top of p. 244:—

"For example, suppose a man whose weight is  $W$  to be standing on the floor of an elevator which begins to descend with the known acceleration  $a$ . The forces acting on the man are his weight,  $W = mg$ , acting downward, his inertia,  $ma$ , acting upward because the acceleration is downward, and the resistance  $R$  of the floor of the elevator acting upward. Since the forces are all vertical, there is but one condition of equilibrium, namely,  $W = R + ma$ ."

The objection which a student will raise to this is that if the man is really acted upon by the upward force  $ma$ , the man is really at rest and not in motion at all.

D'Alembert never attributed anything but a fictitious existence to his "reversed effective forces," and he was right and consistent all through. The real objection to his principle is that it teaches us to be dissatisfied with the actuality (*viz.* motion), and to seek refuge in a fiction (*viz.* rest). The teaching of Newton's second axiom is quite different: it accepts motion as a fact and deals with it.

The remainder of the book gives somewhat short and easily readable discussions of central orbits, motion (especially uniplanar) of rigid bodies, moments of inertia, and impulses.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*The Earliest Inhabitants of Abydos; a Craniological Study.* By D. Randall-Maciver. Plates viii + tables 16. (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1901.) Price 10s. 6d. net.

In the present work Mr. Randall-Maciver presents to the public the craniological material which he obtained in Upper Egypt in the winter of 1899-1900, and the results which he has deduced from it. In a series of eight plates he gives us photographs of a large number of skulls which he obtained from two cemeteries at Abydos, which, he says, belonged to the earliest and the latest stages of the pre-dynastic period, and to these he adds some sixteen tables of minute craniological measurements. The first cemetery contained only pottery of the earliest forms, black-topped, polished red, and white ornamented red, and the second degraded wavy-handled vases and other pottery of well-defined classes. The remarks which Mr. Randall-Maciver makes in his short preface may be regarded as a continuation of those expressed in his "Libyan Notes," and we observe that he still holds the view that the theory of the Libyan origin of the pre-dynastic or proto-dynastic Egyptians is "based on wholly inadequate evidence." The pre-dynastic Egyptians were, he thinks, a mixed race, but as a whole that race was not Berber; on the other hand, he does not deny the existence of an original Berber substratum,

though he believes that its existence requires to be proved. A question of the kind must be decided by "expert anthropologists," for "archæology has its own place, and should recognise its own limitations; it can prove connections of culture, but not identities of race." We can only hope that the archæologists who hold different views from those of Mr. Randall-Maciver will take these observations to heart and turn from the error of their ways. It is, we must confess, a little disconcerting to find such a strictly scientific authority as Mr. Randall-Maciver reduced to suggesting that "it is well worth considering whether the pre-dynastic race of Egypt is not in the main a blending in various proportions of Semite and Negro." It is much to be hoped that his promised work on the whole subject will clear up some of its difficulties, but it seems doubtful, judging by the work of Mr. Randall-Maciver and Prof. Sergi, whether the archæologist will obtain much useful help from the craniologist.

*The New Basis of Geography. A Manual for the Preparation of the Teacher.* By Jacques W. Redway. Pp. xvi+226. (New York: The Macmillan Company. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1901.) Price 4s. 6d. net.

NOT that the basis is really "new," for the author, who is perhaps the most successful writer of geographical school-books in the English tongue, knows a great deal better. In his preface he says in effect that the novelty of his basis is only apparent to the ignorance of the average teachers, and the newer they find it the more shame to them. "This book," he explains, "is intended to set forth in an elementary manner the relations between human activities and geographic environment." It does so very well. The style is facile and free, permeated by an air of genial familiarity with the subject, and with the class of reader appealed to. There is a tendency to semi-epigrammatic sentences, shattered fragments of which will be recognisable in the breccia of the pupil-teacher's examination papers for a generation to come:—"War has its horrors, but it is less horrible than ignorance." "Accuracy is the one virtue that cannot possibly belong to a flat map." "It is not necessary to worry about the plane of the ecliptic."

The last proposition will probably be popular, if one may say so without disrespect to other "imaginary lines."

Mr. Redway has produced a thoroughly practical, well-informed and thoughtful book; one which can not only be read with pleasure by the teacher in the study, but practised with profit in the school. True, it does not accord with any of the "codes" in this country, but the principles it lays down will be found perfectly amenable to any pattern of red-tape harness. Stress is laid on the superiority of the method of teaching by letting the pupil discover his own facts—"The reading method might fit a young man to be a private secretary; the discovery method fits him to be the employer of private secretaries."

References to books are given as well as hints on method, and Mr. Redway is generous in commending the works of other writers. We feel sure that his strongly practical exposition of the nature and value of geographical principles will do more to promote sound geographical education than any amount of learned advocacy by theorists can ever accomplish.

*Expertises et Arbitrages.* By F. Rigaud. Pp. 177. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars. Masson and Co., 1901.)

In this volume, which belongs to the *Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-Mémoire* series, the author gives a *précis* of standard legal works on reports and arbitrations, and summarises the principles and laws which should be considered by arbitrators and experts more familiar with technical knowledge than law. From this practical point of view the book may prove of service.

NO. 1670, VOL. 64]

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

### Note on a Point of Chemical Nomenclature.

SENIER AND GOODWIN have, in a recent paper (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* vol. lxxix. p. 258), made use of the term "alphy" as a generic name for the aromatic radicles. The continued use of this term with the meaning attached to it by the above authors is one which may lead to some confusion. It is undoubtedly of advantage to be able to distinguish by special names fatty from aromatic radicles. With this end in view Bamberger proposed some time ago (*Berichte*, xxvii. 2583) "alphy" as a general term for aromatic radicles, such as phenyl, tolyl, &c. He derived this word from "alkyl-phenyl," and as it supplied a want it was speedily adopted by investigators and appeared in scientific papers and text-books. Vorländer in 1899 (*Jour. für praktische Chemie*, lix. 247) drew attention to the possibility of error centred in the new name. As he remarked, every student of chemistry on hearing the word "alphy" for the first time would think, not of an aromatic compound, but of one belonging to the fatty or aliphatic division. He then pointed out that alphy was, on the contrary, a thoroughly suitable name for a monovalent hydrocarbon radicle of the fatty series, and that an aromatic radicle might be designated by "aryyl."

For monovalent fatty radicles we have the name "alkyl" suggested years ago by J. Wislicenus and derived from "alcohol." There is no reason for superseding that term, but its meaning might with advantage be enlarged. Vorländer's proposal was that all monovalent hydrocarbon radicles, whether fatty or aromatic, should be called "alkyl" groups, this term being in opposition to "acyl" used by Liebermann (*Berichte*, xxi. 3372) for acid-radicles. We may then subdivide the alkyl group into fatty and aromatic divisions, giving each a special name.

The following scheme sets forth the proposed nomenclature:—

#### I. Alkyl. All monovalent hydrocarbon radicles.

- (a) Alphy. Aliphatic radicles ( $\text{CH}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5$ , &c.)
- (b) Aryyl. Aromatic radicles ( $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$ , &c.)
- (c) Alphyarryl. Aromatic radicles possessed of a fatty character (benzyl, &c.)

#### II. Acyl. Acid radicles in general ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CO}$ , $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2\text{CO}$ ).

Bamberger, the proposer of the term "alphy" for aromatic radicles, acknowledged the ambiguity and adopted Vorländer's proposal (*Lieb. Ann.* cccv. 289). One modification he suggested, and this was the change from "aryyl" to "aryl." Since that time he has used in all his work the term "aryl" where he previously used "alphy." This is a custom which now generally obtains in Germany, and "alphy" in its original sense has almost altogether disappeared from papers and text-books. Should now the term "alphy" be used in England for an aromatic radicle, it will creep again into such reference periodicals as the *Centralblatt* and there occur side by side with "alphy" and "aryl" in their later meanings, as has already been the case, and this will lead to manifest lack of clearness and confusion. Some English chemists use "aryl" for an aromatic radicle (*cf.* Sudborough, on acetylation of arylamines, *Proc. Chem. Soc.* xvii. p. 45). It would therefore be of great advantage to agree on a uniform use of these different terms.

A. T. DE M.

### Folklore about Stonehenge.

I REMEMBER, when I was a child, between seventy and eighty years ago, being told that the stones could be successfully counted only by laying a loaf of bread beside each. To mark each stone by something to prevent one being missed or counted twice over seems natural; but why a loaf of bread? Is this an idea surviving from the "*cultus lapidum*" referred to in your review of "Carnac and Stonehenge" in NATURE of September 12? I think it probable that I had this from a nursery-maid who came from Mere in Wiltshire, and who had a taste for the marvellous.

O. FISHER.

Harlow, Cambridge, October 19.

## A Curious Flame.

The following experiment with a Bunsen flame may interest some of your readers.

A Bunsen burner is lighted below and turned down so that the escaping gases will no longer burn at the upper end of the tube. The end of a glass rod is placed in the stream of gas and a lighted taper applied to it. The gas now burns steadily and the flame takes the form of a finger-stall attached by one point to the rod. A little adjustment of the gas supply may be required. A glass tube filled with water will not serve, which suggests that the rod must have a temperature of more than 100° C. Wires of any common metal may be used instead of the glass rod. It is a beautiful experiment.



The above came under my notice about six months ago when experimenting with flames, and I can find no reference to it in any book or journal. Perhaps some of your readers can give me information.

L. L. GARbutt.

Winchester College, October 20.

## THE LONDON FOG INQUIRY.

THE action of the County Council of London in devoting a sum of money for the purpose of aiding the Meteorological Council in making an inquiry into the occurrence and distribution of fogs in the London district has attracted public attention to an undertaking which is in itself of a very unambitious character. The discomforts and dangers of a London fog are indeed a loud challenge to the scientific and practical intelligence of Londoners, but what is aimed at in the present case is not any heroic attempt to deliver London from its insidious enemy, but the collection of information as to the best mode of attacking the purely meteorological question of local forecasts. In the language of the hour, it is a scouting expedition and not an attack in force.

Whether such a preliminary inquiry will of itself yield results that are either novel or valuable is still to some extent a matter of opinion. It originated in a request from the electric lighting authorities of several districts to be supplied, for obvious reasons, with forecasts or warnings from the Meteorological Office of the probable occurrence of serious fogs. Very much is already known about fogs. Apart from the special investigations of Dr. Russell and others, the students of weather maps are quite familiar with the general meteorological conditions under which fogs are likely, and recognise even more easily the conditions when they are unlikely. Besides this more or less technical knowledge, there is a large and increasing store of experience of fogs amongst the millions of dwellers in the London district. From recent circumstances I am able to say that he who would select an abode in London can obtain much curious information on the subject from friends, scientific and otherwise. It may take the form of testimony as to the relative prevalence of fog in other people's localities or its intolerable prevalence in his own, according to the temperament of the witness. It must, perhaps, be allowed that it is a rash undertaking to controvert the statement that the phenomena of London's fogs are well known.

Yet when one is brought face to face with the practical question, "Can you give us an hour's warning of the approach of a fog in any particular district?" one is driven to realise that, after all, the abundant knowledge based on the prolonged experience of many observers lacks coordination. If conditions are favourable for the occurrence of fog, which part of London will be the first to experience it? and at what rate will it spread or move to other parts? and where will it be most dense? Will it begin on the river and gradually extend to the heights, as a sea fog pours over the land? or will the heights first cover themselves with mist rolling down to the valleys? or if some locality is specially favoured as compared with others, by what numerical or percentage estimate should the advantage be estimated?

Statistical answers to these questions are clearly within reach. One year's experience will give no final statistical results, but it may at least give an indication of the possibility and prospect of obtaining such results. Some preliminary understanding must be arrived at as to the method of describing the experience of the different observers. There are fogs of many colours and of diverse character and density; some are on the surface, others, which do not come so low even as the tops of buildings, produce at noonday the darkness of night. It may be assumed that these differences of type, as well as differences of distribution, are not entirely capricious, but are related to some specific difference in the meteorological conditions, general or local, the local topography and conditions of the surface, or the local geology. All these things can also be ascertained, but whether the differences are sufficiently marked as to be recognisable in individual cases and to form a basis for forecast work is a question which, with all deference to the opinion of those who regard the phenomena of fogs as known, is worthy of investigation. Nor is it even easy, when one considers the difficulty of securing uniformity of convention among observers and uniformity of exposure of thermometers and other instruments. It is a question that requires to be approached, if confusion is to be avoided, with the intelligence of trained scientific scepticism.

The County Council, while authorising the organisation of observations at the fire stations by the staff of the fire brigade and possibly at other institutions under the control of the Council, have assigned to the Meteorological Office the responsibility for the conduct of the investigation and for providing all necessary instruments. The Office is also expected to make arrangements for observations outside the administrative County of London. The organisation of the details of such cooperation is not without its difficulties, but the cordiality with which the County Council has expressed its desire to cooperate is a weighty element in favour of the success of the attempt. It is obvious that without such cooperation the organisation of an efficient system of volunteer observations would be a matter of great labour and prolonged delay.

I have been careful to indicate the limitation of the immediate scope of the present inquiry to the collation of local observations of fog, and perhaps of temperature of air and water, with other local data and the general meteorological conditions. This is mainly a matter of appropriate organisation. There are, however, some physical aspects of the formation of vapour in the atmosphere which may be of service as a guide to the classification of the conditions of distribution of fog. In the forefront I would place the question as to what is the source of supply of the water which is the main constituent of those fogs which are not simply wreaths of smoke. Does the water come from the ground on which the fog lies? or the air in contact with it? or from some higher or more distant region? It is a matter of common observation that a surface of relatively hot



water covers itself with drifting clouds of so-called steam. There are doubtless surface fogs which correspond to this condition, though when the evaporation is very rapid there may be, as Mr. C. T. R. Wilson has shown, a clear layer immediately in contact with the water surface. Fogs which have their origin in this mixture of the rising vapour with cooler air may be called "steaming water fogs." On the other hand, if any surface is sufficiently cold the absorption of heat from the air in contact with it may cause condensation in the air close to the surface, and fogs arising in this way may be called, for the sake of brevity, "cold-surface fogs." Vigorous radiation such as takes place on a clear night from grass may cause a fog of this character, and in regard to the persistence of a fog under these circumstances the transparency, or rather translucence, of fog for radiation is an important but not well-known factor. In these cases the source of the water supply is easily identified as being the water surface in the one case and the air in contact with the surface in the other.

Clouds, consisting of more or less detached masses of fog formed in either of these two ways, may drift like the steam from a locomotive or a sea fog over land, and a fog may thus visit a locality which has had no share in supplying the water. There is, moreover, another possibility which may be connected with the question as to why fogs are more prevalent in winter than in summer, in spite of the fact that the store of moisture in the air is larger and changes of temperature are more pronounced in the warmer months. Rain has been defined as a falling cloud which reaches the surface before the evaporation of the globules is complete. The rate of fall depends on the size of the particles, but in still atmosphere even the smallest particles make their way downward. In summer the falling cloud may consist of anything between a thunder shower and drizzling rain. In winter, when the supply of moisture is less and, over towns, the supply of nuclei for condensation is greater, the counterpart of the summer drizzle may be so light as to be classed as fog or mist, and fall with extreme slowness. In this case the water supply comes from strata above the surface. There are certainly some fogs in which there seems to be a gradual deposit of moisture on horizontal surfaces, and not merely on specially cold surfaces. It is true that winter fogs are often associated with high barometric pressure, generally a fine weather association, but under similar conditions of pressure very light rainfalls on our eastern and northern coasts are sometimes experienced. Whether electrical conditions, which are exceptional in foggy weather, may account for the formation or accelerate the falling of the cloud in such circumstances I cannot say.

If we call this third form of fog, due either to the surface drifting or the downward descent of a cloud formed above the surface, a "cloud fog," we have altogether three forms—"steaming water fogs," "cold-surface fogs" and "cloud fogs." It is evident that, of these three, two depend upon local conditions which may possibly be identified, while the third is at least much more independent of local conditions and its incidence may be as capricious as the summer cloud.

The consideration of the observations from this point of view requires more than mere organisation. It involves a special knowledge of the physics of the atmosphere applied to observations of a somewhat special kind, and may need some appropriate apparatus. It is hoped that circumstances will allow the statistical investigation to be combined with the consideration of such physical questions as those which I have indicated; but the time for arrangement is short, and it is possible that the physical side of the investigation may have to wait for a more favourable opportunity. The primary consideration at present is the suitable organisation of trustworthy observations.

W. N. SHAW.

NO. 1670, VOL. 64]

## ALUMINIUM AND ITS USES.

THE number of metals available in large quantities for industrial purposes is so very small, that the successful introduction of a new one must be of the greatest interest. The affinity of aluminium for oxygen much exceeds that of iron at a red heat. Iron oxide is reduced by carbon at that temperature, while alumina cannot be reduced in this way except in the electric arc. And thus, though the ores of aluminium are more widely distributed even than those of iron, yet the former metal remained for long unknown, and until lately was comparatively rare.

About fifty years ago, the researches of Wöhler and Deville led to the latter's process for the production of aluminium on a commercial scale, in which the vapour of aluminium chloride was led over heated sodium. The price of the new metal fell rapidly, but was always high and dependent upon that of sodium.

In 1854, Bunsen and Deville showed independently that aluminium could be obtained by electrolysis from a bath containing the chlorides of both aluminium and sodium in a state of fusion, the latter chloride acting merely as a flux. But at that time the cost of electrical energy was prohibitive.

The first successful electrical process was that of Cowles, in which alumina is reduced by carbon in the electric furnace. It rapidly superseded the old chemical method, in spite of the reduction in the price of sodium by the Castner process, but had soon in its turn to give place to the processes of Hall and Héroult discovered in 1886 (though not successfully worked until some years later). In these, a bath of the fused fluorides of aluminium and sodium is employed. They occur naturally combined as cryolite; and serve, when melted, as a solvent for alumina, which by itself would, of course, be almost infusible. The alumina is electrolysed by a current introduced at a carbon anode, and further alumina is added as the metal collects at the other pole. The bath must be maintained at a red heat, and an electromotive force of somewhere about five volts is needed.

It is this process which has brought down the cost of aluminium so much of late. Other methods, as those of Blackmore and Gooch, depending upon the preparation and subsequent electrolysis of fused aluminium sulphide, are said to be yet more economical, the sulphide being much more readily decomposed than the oxide. But the saving in electrical energy does not yet seem to make up for the greater expense of working materials.

The cost of water-power, even in situations offering great natural advantages, cannot be indefinitely reduced, owing to the great capital outlay needed for hydraulic works. There is, then, little doubt that the present cost of aluminium, about eighteenpence a pound, represents roughly the lowest figure at which the Hall and Héroult processes can profitably be worked. With a density 30 per cent., and a conductivity 60 per cent. that of copper, pure aluminium conductors can transmit the same electrical energy over a given distance with only half the weight of metal. As an electrical conductor, therefore, aluminium at eighteenpence is equivalent to copper at ninepence a pound, or 84*l.* a ton, a figure considerably below what it lately reached.

It is curious to observe how entirely dependent the electrical engineering industry is upon the price and the conductivity of copper. The former largely determines the degree of success, or at all events the method of carrying out, of electrical power transmission schemes; while the latter, in conjunction with the permeability of iron, actually decides the scale upon which our electrical machinery must be built, since the output or effort for a given speed of running is always limited by the heating which occurs; and this, at full load, arises mainly from the imperfect electrical conductivity of copper.

Aluminium offers, it is true, no prospect of reduced

size of our machinery, owing to its bulk (*diameter* nearly 30 per cent. greater than equivalent copper); but it will now always act as a check upon the artificial raising of the price of copper.

The high cost of insulating materials renders it unlikely that aluminium with its greater size will ever replace copper in insulated cables. And even as a bare conductor, it is doubtful what advantage in price (together with whatever saving may come from having wires only half as heavy to handle and support) will compensate for the many disadvantages as compared with hard-drawn copper—greater liability to corrosion, difficulty of making joints, less tensile strength (even of aluminium bronze), lack of uniform quality, greater surface exposed to the wind, greater unsightliness owing to size (for trolley wires), &c.

Still, the excessive price of copper which has obtained during the last two years, and indeed till a few months ago, has led to the putting down of between one and two thousand tons of bare aluminium conductors for electric-power transmission—chiefly in America, and for very high-tension, long-distance schemes—schemes, in fact, in which the cost of the lines represents the greatest proportion of the whole expenditure.

The experience as to the behaviour of aluminium already gained from these installations is very valuable, as may be gathered from a perusal of two recent papers—one read by Messrs. Perrine and Baum before the American Institution of Electrical Engineers, and the other by Mr. Kershaw before our own similar Institution. The former writers find that, owing to a large temperature change in the elastic constant, the true coefficient of expansion of the new metal is not applicable in calculations of stresses in suspended wires having a given sag, the apparent temperature effects being much less than those calculated. Again, in the latter paper it is suggested that aluminium will not weather so well in this country as in the drier climate of America. It would seem also as if, while good soldered joints are quite possible with the metal, only welded or "burnt" joints involving no solder are durable out-of-doors, the metal being so highly electropositive, and the alloys formed near soldered joints unstable. Mechanical joints are generally used in America. The McIntyre joint is made by slipping the ends into a flat aluminium sleeve, the whole being then twisted round twice or thrice. It is doubtful whether such joints retain their initial high conductivity, in view of experience with similar joints in telegraph work. As an electrical conductor, then, it is only in those rare cases where conducting power for a given weight is wanted, *irrespective of volume*, that aluminium is without question the best material to use.

For structural purposes, the new metal has up to the present proved a little disappointing. In the first place, the pure metal is useless, being too soft. This, however, was to be expected. Pure iron is also soft. The alloys with copper up to a density of 3 include some which seem fairly strong; but the fact that cycle frames are still made of steel shows that, where strength and lightness are required together, and cost is not of great moment, steel can still hold its own, apart from its relative cheapness. No doubt, however, there is yet much to be learnt about the metallurgy of the alloys with copper, and with other elements also—nickel, tin, magnesium, &c.

A considerable demand for aluminium has grown up in connection with the manufacture of a great variety of small articles, instruments, &c. The most important uses of the metal from a commercial point of view are based upon the activity of its reactions at a high temperature. Added in small quantities to molten iron just before a cast is made, the metal is rendered more fluid and the quality of the casting thereby improved.<sup>1</sup> This

result appears to be due to the reduction by the aluminium of any iron oxide which may be present, and to the raising of temperature of the iron itself by the heat of the action. It was stated by Swan, in a recent presidential address in Glasgow, that this use of the metal formed one of the chief outlets for the 6000 odd tons of aluminium which were manufactured last year.

The Goldschmidt process, by which the most intense heat can be produced in any required amount at a given point also depends upon the same fact, that aluminium can reduce iron oxide with energy to spare. A mixture of finely-divided aluminium and iron oxide, known as "thermit," can be ignited by a suitable fuse, and results in a quantity of molten iron heated far above the melting-point and protected from combustion by a layer of alumina. This iron, being so very greatly superheated, will serve for a variety of purposes, and its quality can be varied as required by suitable additions to the "thermit." This process was lately described and demonstrated at the Royal Institution by Roberts-Austen,<sup>1</sup> to whom, indeed, it is largely due. It has been applied to the welding of rail joints in position for electric traction, and to the repairing of broken and of faulty steel castings. The process has, in fact, many of the possibilities of the electric furnace, without the drawback of being dependent upon a fixed and costly electrical installation.

#### THE OCTOBER ORIONIDS.

IN many previous years the Orionid radiant has been well defined at a point very close to, if not coinciding with, the position of the star  $\nu$  Orionis (mag. 4½). The shower was very successfully observed by Prof. A. S. Herschel on about October 18–20 in the years 1864, 1865 and 1867, when the centre of divergence was found to be at  $90^\circ + 15^\circ$ . A number of observations were obtained at Bristol in 1877, 1879, 1887 and other years, and the radiant derived from them was at  $91^\circ + 15^\circ$ . The meteors of this shower belong to the swifter class, and they leave streaks which enable their directions of flight to be so correctly noted that the centre of emanation not only appears sharply defined, but can be very accurately located. The streaks frequently linger for two or three seconds and will sometimes very perceptibly brighten up after the heads of the meteors have vanished.

The observations in 1900 and 1901 made at Bristol show that the true Orionids were feebly represented and that, in fact, the annual shower-meteors from the old position at  $\nu$  Orionis had been supplanted by a more active radiant of Geminids agreeing in place with the star  $\xi$  Geminorum (mag. 3½). On October 23–27, 1900, and October 20, 1901, I recorded about twice as many meteors from  $100^\circ + 13^\circ$  as from  $91^\circ + 15^\circ$ . The observations were not very numerous, but had they been far more complete there is no reason to suppose that the conclusions would have been materially affected.

The difference of  $9^\circ$  in the positions of the radiants at  $\nu$  and  $\xi$  Orionis is sufficiently large to be immediately detected by meteoric observers though their materials are merely eye estimations. The latter are, however, unusually trustworthy, not only in the case of the Orionid display, but also in regard to some of its bordering and contemporary showers which furnish similar objects. The flash of a meteor's head as it darts rapidly along in a state of combustion attracts the eye to the point of appearance, and the streak which immediately glows along the path enables the observer to fix the apparent direction of flight with almost instrumental precision.

In the *Monthly Notices* for December 1895 (vol. lvi. p. 74) I mentioned the  $\gamma$  Geminids as one of the most prominent companion radiants of the Orionids and gave

<sup>1</sup> See "The Relations of Aluminium to Iron," by Godfrey Melland (Proc. Staff. Iron and Steel Inst., 1900).

<sup>1</sup> "Metals as Fuel," Royal Institution Lecture (NATURE, August 8, 1901).

the mean position of the centre as  $97^{\circ}1 + 15^{\circ}2$  from thirteen observations by various observers. In the "General Catalogue of Radiant Points" (*Memoirs R.A.S.*, vol. liii.) this shower forms No. lxxix. and the radiant is given at  $96^{\circ}6 + 16^{\circ}5$ , based on nineteen observations. But there is now reason to believe that these positions are two or three degrees north of the correct place and that instead of corresponding with the star  $\gamma$  Geminorum it really agrees with  $\xi$  Geminorum. Certainly in 1900 and 1901 the most conspicuous shower of rapid streak-leaving meteors was directed from  $100^{\circ} + 13^{\circ}$ , the position of the star  $\xi$  Geminorum for January 1901 being  $\alpha = 6h. 39m. 44^s.0s$ ,  $\delta = 13^{\circ}0' 9''1 +$ .

It will be interesting to watch future returns of the October meteors in order to ascertain whether the formerly strong shower at  $\nu$  Orionis has only been temporarily weak during the few past years or whether it has finally withdrawn in favour of its easterly companion radiant at  $\xi$  Geminorum. Possibly the swarm of Orionids has been recently disturbed by planetary attraction and the node displaced sufficiently to bring about a change of  $9^{\circ}$  in the radiant. If so, the principal meteoric display of October must henceforth be known as Geminids instead of Orionids. But the more probable supposition appears to be that the Orionids have been very scantily distributed along those parts of their orbit traversed by the earth in late years, whereas the neighbouring shower in Gemini has been so much stronger than usual as to form the principal display of the epoch. The Orionid system used to present itself with considerable regularity like the August Perseids, though it exhibited variations of strength in part no doubt attributable to the different atmospheric conditions prevailing, to the position and age of the moon and to other circumstances capable of affecting the visible aspect of the stream.

W. F. DENNING.

#### ARMOUR-CLAD WHALES.

AMONG the many wonderful palæontological discoveries that have startled the scientific world during the last few years, none, perhaps, is more unexpected than the revelation that the ancestral whales were protected from attack by a bony armour analogous to that with which the armadillos of South America are covered. Scarcely less marvellous is the fact that vestiges of this ancient coat of mail are still borne by such familiar cetaceans as the porpoise and its near relative the Japanese porpoise (*Neophocaena phocaenoides*), the latter species being distinguished by the absence of a back-fin. That creatures like the modern pelagic whales and porpoises, or even the river dolphins, could ever have been invested with a complete bony armour is, of course, an absolute impossibility. The rigidity of such a panoply would have interfered far too much with the mobility of their supple bodies, while its weight would have impaired their buoyancy. Consequently it is necessary to assume that in even the earlier representatives of these types the armour must have been in a condition of degradation and elimination, so that we must go back to still earlier forms to find it in its full development. As every one knows nowadays, whales and dolphins trace their ancestry to land animals, and it appears highly likely that when such ancestral creatures began to take to an amphibious life on the sea-shore, or at the mouth of a large river, they may have developed a dermal armour which would serve to protect them alike from the breakers and from the attacks of sharks and other marine monsters. For the idea that the terrestrial ancestors of the cetaceans were clad in armour cannot for a moment be entertained, since the primitive mammals were not so protected and the

American armadillos afford an instance of the development *de novo* of such a bony panoply at a comparatively recent epoch.

Years ago the late Dr. H. Burmeister described a porpoise from Argentina as *Phocaena spinipinnis*, on account of its possessing a number of spiny tubercles embedded in the skin in the neighbourhood of the back-fin as well as on the fin itself. "Some small spines," he writes, "begin in the middle of the back, at the distance of 25 centimetres in front of the fin, as a single line of moderate spines; but soon another line begins on each side, so that in the beginning of the fin there are already three lines of spines. These three lines are continued over the whole rounded anterior margin of the fin and are augmented on both sides by other small spines irregularly scattered, so that the whole number of lines of spines in the middle of the fin is five." In a section of the skin of the back-fin the tubercles are distinctly seen, many of them being double.

Similar tubercles were described on the back-fin of a porpoise taken in the Thames in 1865; and quite recently a row of no less than twenty-five well-developed tubercles has been detected on the front edge of the back-fin of a foetal porpoise, these tubercles being nearly white and thus showing up in marked contrast to the dark-coloured skin. Even more distinct are the tubercles in the skin of the finless back of the Japanese porpoise, where they form several rows of polygonal plates.

In a fossil porpoise (*Delphinopsis freyeri*) from the middle Tertiary deposits of Radoboj in Croatia, the tubercles were still more strongly developed, and formed a series of regularly arranged and parallel rows in the neighbourhood of the back-fin. They clearly indicate one step from the modern porpoises in the direction of a species provided with a functional bony armour in this region of the body. Between the extinct Croatian porpoise and the much more ancient whale known as *Zeuglodon*, some part of whose body was protected by a bony armour as solid as that of the giant extinct relatives of the modern armadillos, the intermediate links are at present unknown, although they may turn up any day. *Zeuglodon* was first discovered in the early Tertiary strata of the United States, but its remains have subsequently been obtained from the equivalent deposits of Egypt and elsewhere, and in early times it was probably the dominant cetacean of the world. Years ago there were discovered with the bones of the internal skeleton of this whale a number of bony plates which originally formed a dermal armour; although they were regarded as belonging to a species of leathery turtle and as having nothing to do with the whale.

But in microscopic structure, as well as in their arrangement, these polygonal bony plates differ altogether from the armour of the leathery turtle; while their structure is generally similar to the undoubted bones of *Zeuglodon* with which they are found in association. Moreover, a fragment covered on one side with armour of this type has been discovered which cannot, apparently, be any part of the shell of a turtle, but which may well be the back-fin of *Zeuglodon*. And as the aforesaid bony tubercles of the porpoises are always found on or near the back-fin, it is a safe assumption that in *Zeuglodon* the entire dorsal fin, as well as some portion of the back, was covered with a complete tessellated armour of bony plates.

The majority of the living toothed whales (inclusive of porpoises and dolphins) are furnished with a dorsal fin, and it is therefore reasonable to suppose (apart from the evidence of the specimen just referred to) that *Zeuglodon* was similarly provided; and if this be so, that cetacean was evidently a pelagic creature. For the function of a dorsal fin is to act as a kind of keel in maintaining the balance of the body, this appendage being most



developed in purely pelagic cetaceans like the killer, while in littoral or fluviatile forms, such as the narwhal, the white whale and the Japanese porpoise, it is either small or wanting. It is, further, noticeable that cetaceans with pointed muzzles (of which *Zeuglodon* is one) nearly always have a larger back-fin than those in which the muzzle is short and rounded. In the whalebone bones, among which the dorsal fin is either small or wanting, its function may be discharged by the keel on the middle of the upper jaw, or, owing to corporeal bulk, no such function is required at all.

If, then, we are right in regarding *Zeuglodon* as a pelagic cetacean, it is evident that it could not have been completely armoured, but that such armour as it retained was merely a survival from a fully armoured non-pelagic ancestor. For it is almost impossible to believe that the ancestral cetacean was not invested in a complete panoply, at least on the dorsal region.

The whole argument is tersely summed up as follows by Dr. O. Abel (*Beitr. Pal. Öster.-Ung.*, vol. xiii. pt. 4, 1901), to whom naturalists are indebted for these interesting researches.

In their earliest stage of development the toothed whales were fully armoured. The object of the armour was as a defence against enemies, such as sharks, such an armour being also very valuable to animals exposed to the force of a strong surf on rocky shores. As the creatures took more and more to an aquatic life, the acquisition of greater speed would be of greater value to them, and this would be accomplished by diminishing the specific gravity and friction of the body, the shortening of the extremities and the development of a caudal fin to serve as the sole instrument of locomotion.

Accordingly the armour would very soon be lost by the pelagic cetaceans in order to diminish friction and lighten the specific gravity. Only among certain types, which diverged at an early epoch from the ancestral stock and took to a fluviatile or estuarine life, did vestiges of the armour persist, while the dorsal fin remained undeveloped (*Neophocaena*). That in this form, as well as in the closely allied true porpoises (*Phocaena*), we have the most primitive type of living toothed whales, is confirmed by the nature of their dentition, as well as by the circumstance that in this group alone the premaxilla is toothed. The relation of the interparietal to the parietals is likewise confirmatory of the antiquity of the porpoises.

As many of our readers are aware, *Zeuglodon* differs from modern cetaceans by the characters of its teeth, those of the lateral series being double-rooted and having compressed and serrated crowns, distantly recalling those of the leopard-seal. Between *Zeuglodon* and the shark-toothed dolphins (*Squalodon*) the gap is very great, but still one which might readily be bridged were the missing links forthcoming; and as it is the molars of the one type seem derivable from those of the other. In *Squalodon* the molars alone retain the double-rooted character of *Zeuglodon*, and a transition from the former, in respect of tooth characters, to the modern dolphins and porpoises is afforded by *Saurolphis*, of the Argentine Pliocene, in which the roots of the teeth, although single, are elongated antero-posteriorly and thus display clear evidence of their original duality. By Dr. Abel, *Saurolphis* is indeed regarded as occupying the middle position between *Squalodon* and the modern dolphins; but the porpoises are considered to form a side branch which diverged from the main stem at an earlier date than the appearance of the genus first named.

In conclusion, it may be mentioned that modern investigations tend to connect the ancestral toothed whales with the Carnivora, and in no wise support Sir William Flower's favourite idea that these cetaceans trace their descent from early Ungulates.

R. L.

NO. 1670, VOL. 64]

#### TIBET AND CHINESE TURKESTAN<sup>1</sup>

THE geographical area illustrated by Captain Deasy's book lies in one of the most remote and, at the same time, one of the most interesting regions (regarded politically) in the whole continent of Asia.

British India (represented by Kashmir) lies south and west of it; to the north, north-east and east stretch the shadowy outlines of the "new dominion" of China and the lofty uplands of Tibet; Russia looms large to the north-west; and a long thin slice of Afghanistan reaching out an arm eastwards nearly touches it on the western border. It is an area which bristles with the physical difficulties presented by a vast array of gigantic mountain chains interspersed with flat spaces of desolate upland and salt marsh, and it is an area which those high authorities who regulate international boundaries will sooner or later find it necessary to discuss in close detail; for hereabouts exists one of the nebulous corners of the Empire. Boundary commissions have come and gone, but they have still left undecided the question how far China extends south, or Kashmir north; nor can anyone give final shape to Russia's line of boundary where she leaves Afghanistan and spreads eastward towards China. Consequently Captain Deasy's geographical work, and the interesting book in which it is described, possess a value which can only be regarded as unique. It is only by the light of his excellent map that any conclusions can be drawn as to the physical nature of this rugged no man's land, and only by the light of his description of it can any value be assigned to its apparently desolate hills and valleys. It is no small achievement for a cavalry officer to carry the principles of scouting on scientific geographical lines into such a field of difficulty and desolation as is presented by the buttressed spurs of the Kuen Lun and the Muztagh ranges.

Captain Deasy has set a most excellent example to aspiring travellers in remote regions—an example which has been lately emphasised strongly by the methods of the great traveller Sven Hedin—in the careful preparations which he made for the scientific prosecution of his work. He is not merely an observer. He has proved himself to be an advanced geographical surveyor. He first armed himself with all available data on which to base his exploration, and then attached himself to the best of all possible schools of instruction in order to learn how to make the best use of it. The result is a map which is probably quite accurate enough to take its place as the standard geographical reference for all that part of High Asia with which it deals, and which must be regarded as the most important result of his combined literary and field efforts. His observations were all worked out by the professional computers of the Indian Survey, and the results are tabulated and a record made of their value, in the appendix to his book; so that the indefinite haze which usually envelops similar records by less careful workmen is absent in Captain Deasy's work, and we know precisely what to make of it. The book, which embraces the narrative of his travels (illustrated by an excellent series of photographs), is written with the traditional modesty of a soldier, and gives a faithful and graphic account of the extraordinary difficulties which beset the travellers in the Tibetan borderland. There is no occasion to exaggerate these difficulties, or to draw on the imagination for thrilling episodes and situations. They are formidable enough to tax all the resources of ability and determination which the best of explorers may have at his command. If Captain Deasy's own description of them hardly does justice to the extraordinary obstructiveness of the ugly passes of the gigantic Tibetan ranges, his illustrations at least do not fail to make it plain. It is almost

<sup>1</sup> "Tibet and Chinese Turkestan." By Captain Deasy. Pp. xvi + 490. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1901.) Price 21s.

inconceivable to anyone who has not witnessed the experiment, that such passes should be negotiable at all, even if the gymnastic capacity possessed by the yak or by the coarse-bred and clumsy Yarkandi pony be duly appreciated.

Captain Deasy's narrative is a plain and simple record of a very remarkable series of explorations. It cannot fail to be interesting to all who love adventure, or who discern a future of political difficulty looming on the borders of Tibet. It is interesting to the geographer for many reasons, not only because it illustrates certain methods which should be adopted by every modern scientific traveller in Asia, but because it solves many an old geographical problem and suggests one or two new ones. Amongst other important determinations, that of the altitude of the Muztagh-Ata of Sven Hedin

strength by which the Government could hope to surmount the difficulties would be the conviction of public opinion of the importance of education itself and the necessity for its extension and organisation." He anticipated the criticism that must be passed upon such a statement by saying "He would probably be told he was whistling for a wind; that he was asking for an expression of public opinion which would guide the Government in forming either large or small proposals on the subject of education. He did not altogether resent the imputation." It is clear from this that our Ministers acknowledge that they are not leaders so far as education is concerned. The Lord President's reference to whistling for a wind is unhappy when other nations are going full speed ahead under steam. Dr. Macnamara puts the case very forcibly in a letter to Tuesday's *Times*, where he

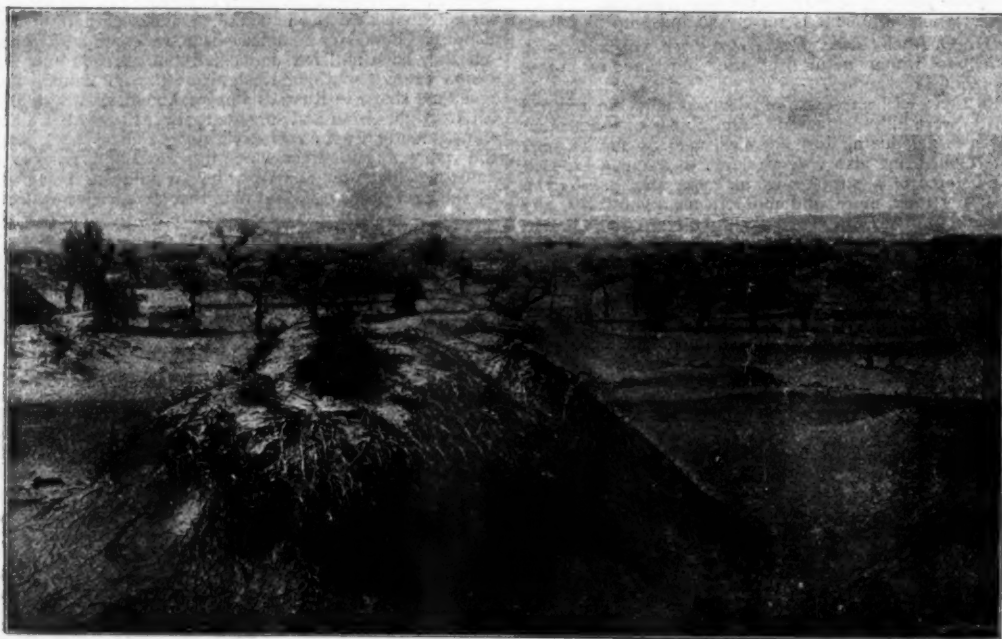


FIG. 1.—Scene in the Takla Makan.

(which is now definitely ascertained to be 24,000 feet above sea-level) fixes the height of the highest peak north of the Himalaya. T. H. H.

#### NOTES.

THE president of the Board of Education has appointed Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., to the professorship of physics in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, in succession to Prof. Rücker, who, as already announced, has become principal of the University of London.

THE Duke of Devonshire has suggested a reason for the tentative way in which the problem of our educational organisation has been attacked. In opening the new Central Technical School at Liverpool on Saturday he placed the responsibility for the present state of affairs upon educational authorities, religious and political bodies, employers, workmen, parents and other representatives of the community, because "the only source of

remarks that what the British people ought to give the Government is, not a breeze, but a tornado. Something should be done to bring about this storm and so waken our rulers into activity. The education question is too important to be permitted to drift along as it has done; and even now it will be a hard task to make up the leeway. Our educational deficiencies are obvious to everyone who has given consideration to the subject. Report after report has been published showing that we only occupy a fifth-rate position when considered from the point of view of provision made to equip people for the industrial struggles of the future. The Government knows this, but it can scarcely appreciate the fact that national progress depends upon intellectual equipment, or it would hasten to do something to organise and extend our educational system.

THE following is the text of the address of congratulation presented to Prof. Virchow, on the occasion of his eightieth birthday, by those members of the Anthropological Section of the British Association who were present at the recent Glasgow

meeting:—"British Association for the Advancement of Science: the Section of Anthropology to Prof. Rudolph Virchow:—It seldom falls to the lot of one man to establish a position, as you have done, as a leader in two great branches of science. Throughout the world you are generally recognised as the founder of modern pathology, whilst in the domain of anthropology your services have been hardly less remarkable. Whenever anthropologists meet together, your name is mentioned with the respect and reverence that are due to a great master. At the present moment the British Association for the Advancement of Science is holding its annual meeting in Glasgow, and the members of the Anthropological Section, aware that you celebrate your eightieth birthday on October 14, desire to convey to you their affectionate greetings, and to express the hope that you may be spared to add yet further to the indebtedness which they owe to you as a worker in the same field. Signed on behalf of the committee of the Anthropological Section, D. J. Cunningham, president, J. L. Myers, recorder. Glasgow, September 11, 1901." The address, richly engrossed, was presented personally to Prof. Virchow by Lord Lister in the course of the celebration ceremony at Berlin.

To remove any misapprehension as to his opinion upon the result of M. Santos Dumont's recent aerial performance, M. Deutsch has written him a letter stating that he considers the trip to have been completely successful and that the prize has been won. M. Deutsch sent M. Santos Dumont at the same time the sum of 1000*l.*, which the latter has handed to the Prefect of Police for distribution among the poor of Paris. The committee's decision concerning the prize of 4000*l.* has not yet been announced.

SIR H. TRUEMAN WOOD will deliver the next Christmas Juvenile Lectures at the Society of Arts, the subject being "Photography and its Applications." The idea will be to show in what a large number of cases photography has been applied to scientific observation, and how varied are the applications. The subject is an interesting one and ought to prove very attractive. The dates of the lectures are January 1 and 8.

SIR HIRAM S. MAXIM confirms the observation mentioned in our issue of October 17 (p. 607) of the attraction which certain sounds have for mosquitoes. Writing to the *Times*, he states that one of the electric lamps which he put up at Saratoga Springs, New York, in 1878, emitted a musical note; or rather the note proceeded from the box containing the dynamo machine under the lamp. One evening whilst examining the lamp he found that everything in the immediate vicinity was covered with small insects. They did not appear to be attempting to get into the globe, but into the box that was giving out the musical note. A close examination of these insects showed that they were all male mosquitoes. Although there were certainly 200 times as many female mosquitoes on the ground as males, not a single female mosquito was found to have been attracted in the least by the sound. Sir Hiram Maxim remarks that "when the lamps were started in the beginning of the evening every male mosquito would at once turn in the direction of the lamp, and, as it were, face the music, and then fly off in the direction from which the sound proceeded. It then occurred to me that the two little feathers on the head of the male mosquito acted as ears, that they vibrated in unison with the music of the lamp, and as the pitch of the note was almost identical with the buzzing of the female mosquito the male took the music to be the buzzing of the female."

PROF. E. RAY LANKESTER has been elected a corresponding member of the Royal Society of Sciences of Göttingen.

THE exhibits of the German Chemical Industry Section at the Paris Exposition, valued at 30,000*l.*, have, it is said, been presented to the Technological Institute of the Berlin University.

NO. 1670, VOL. 64]

MR. G. W. DE TUNZELMANN has been appointed editor of *Science Abstracts* in succession to Mr. W. R. Cooper, and will take over the duties of the office on January 1 next.

A SICILIAN agricultural exhibition is, according to a Consular Report, to be held at Palermo from March to May next. There will be a class for international agricultural machinery.

THE new specimens added to the Museum of Anatomy and Pathology at University College, Gower Street, will be on view until November 2.

THE Bradshaw lecture will be given before the Royal College of Physicians on November 5 at 5 p.m., by Dr. J. S. Bury. The subject will be "Prognosis in Relation to Disease of the Nervous System."

On Tuesday next, November 5, the president of the Institution of Civil Engineers will deliver his inaugural address, distribute the council's awards, and hold a reception. The meeting will take place at 8 p.m.

THE Lettsomian lectures of the Medical Society of London will be delivered on February 17 and March 3 and 17 next, at 9 p.m., by Mr. A. Pearce Gould, who will take as his subject "Certain Diseases of the Blood Vessels." The annual oration will be delivered on May 26 by Dr. Stephen Mackenzie.

ACCORDING to the *British Medical Journal*, Surgeon-Gen. Wyman, of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, proposes to establish an institute for the study of yellow fever. The work will be divided into four departments or sections, viz., history and statistics, etiology, transmission, quarantine and treatment. An executive board is to have general charge of the investigations and the publication of reports.

A DETAILED account of the relationship between mosquitoes and the spread of yellow fever is given in the *Paris Bulletin Medical* by Dr. H. de Gouvêa, who studied the subject for many years in Brazil. Dr. Gouvêa shows that the conditions of propagation of the disease have always been such as to fulfil the requirements of the mosquito hypothesis, and to afford abundant indirect evidence in favour of the belief which has now been reached by more direct methods. In conclusion, he formulates a series of propositions—namely, that yellow fever is never conveyed by either direct or indirect contagion; that the actual cause of it, at present unknown, will in all probability be discovered in the human blood; that it is diffused only by the agency of the mosquito, *Culex tomitatus* or *fasciatus*; and that immunity from it may be secured by the destruction of these insects, or by avoidance of their haunts during the periods of their activity.

A DIFFICULTY has arisen concerning the site on which the new Pasteur statue in Paris shall be erected. The use of a space in the Square Médicis in the Quartier Latin has been granted, but this spot is being tunnelled for a railway, and it is feared, in consequence, that the statue may be too weighty for it. Other places, such as the Place du Panthéon, the Place de la Sorbonne, and the entrance of the Avenue de l'Observatoire, are under consideration.

A COMMITTEE of the Association of Chambers of Commerce meeting recently unanimously adopted the following resolutions:—(1) That, after considering various suggestions, this committee is unanimously of opinion that the Chambers should unite in urging upon the Government the compulsory adoption of the metrical system of weights and measures, leaving matters of detail to be considered later. (2) That the committee is unanimously of opinion that a British decimal system of coinage must be on the basis of retaining the sovereign, with the florin as a unit, divided into a hundred cents or farthings. (3) The



committee recommends that there should be nickel coins of five and ten cents, and bronze coins of one, two and four cents or farthings."

MEETINGS of the committee appointed by the Board of Trade to inquire and report as to the best means by which the State or local authorities can assist scientific research as applied to problems affecting the fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland took place on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday of last week for the purpose of taking evidence. Sir Herbert Maxwell, M.P., presided. Dr. T. Wemyss Fulton, scientific superintendent to the Scottish Fishery Board, and Mr. E. W. L. Holt, scientific adviser to the fisheries branch of the Department of Agriculture, &c., Ireland, were examined, and Mr. G. C. Bompas and Prof. G. B. Howes gave evidence with regard to the Buckland fish collection at South Kensington. Prof. E. Ray Lankester, the president, and Mr. E. J. Allen, the director, of the Marine Biological Association, and Mr. R. A. Dawson, superintendent under the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries Committee, also attended. Prof. Herdman, who is a member of the committee, submitted a scheme for fishery investigations in the Irish Sea, and the committee adjourned till December 3.

MR. J. STIRLING, Government Geologist, &c., Victoria, is to lecture at the Imperial Institute on November 18, on "Brown Coal Beds of Victoria, their Characters, Extent and Commercial value"; on December 9 Mr. D. Hutcheon, chief veterinary surgeon for Cape Colony, is to speak on "Agricultural Prospects of Cape Colony," and on December 16 Mr. H. N. Ridley, director of the Botanic Gardens, Singapore, will deliver an address on "The Economic Resources of the Straits Settlements and the Malay Peninsula." All the meetings will take place at 8.30 p.m.

THE provisional programme of the new session of the Royal Geographical Society has just been issued and contains the following arrangements:—November 11, the opening address by the president, and "The Uganda Protectorate, Ruwenzori and the Semliki Forest," by Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.B.; November 25, "Four Years' Travel and Survey in Persia," by Major Molesworth Sykes; December 9, "The Glaciers of Kanchinjunga," by Mr. Douglas W. Freshfield. Among the other papers which it is expected will be delivered during the session may be mentioned:—"A Journey from Omdurman to Mombasa by Lake Rudolf," by Major H. H. Austin, R.E.; "The Maldives," by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner; "Journeys in Western China," by Dr. R. L. Jack; "The Influence of Geographical Conditions on History and Religion, with special reference to Asia Minor," by Prof. W. M. Ramsay; "An Expedition across Abyssinia, through Kaffa and the Region to the West and North," by Mr. Oscar Neumann; "Southwards on the Antarctic Ship *Discovery*," by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., and Dr. H. R. Mill; "The Bedford Level and Experimental Demonstration of the Rotundity of the Earth," by Mr. H. Yule Oldham; "The Snows of Canada," by Dr. Vaughan Cornish; "A Journey from Quetta to Meshed by the new Nushki Trade Route," by the Earl of Ronaldshay; "The Ice Conditions of the Antarctic," by M. Henryk Arctowski; "Methods and Appliances in the Teaching of Geography. Special Lecture for Teachers," by Mr. A. W. Andrews.

AN exhibition of scientific apparatus constructed by pupils and teachers of the London School Board for the purpose of teaching and illustrating some of the branches of experimental science is opened to-day at the Examination Hall, Victoria Embankment, and will remain open until Monday next. No charge is made for entrance, and the Board invite the inspection of the exhibits. Among the latter are to be found induction coils, telegraph instruments, motors, voltmeters, galvanometers,

Boyle's tubes, balances, and lantern and microscopic slides. There will also be shown dissections in a preservative spirit, such as a skate's ear, sheep's kidney, rabbit's lung, &c.

PROF. BASHFORD DEAN, says *Science*, has returned to Columbia University, bringing with him from the east an almost complete series of developmental stages of the Port Jackson shark, *Heterodontus japonicus*, a number of stages in the development of *Chlamydoselachus*, two new Myxinoids, a new Chimæra, together with a general zoological collection. During a visit to the Hokkaido (Yezo), he brought together several hundred specimens of Aino antiquities, which are now deposited in the American Museum of Natural History in New York. He also secured a collection of interesting glass sponges from the region of Misaki, which are also destined for the American Museum. Among other specimens are included a number illustrating artificial selection, a series of the highly specialised varieties of Japanese gold fishes, together with a number of the long-tailed fowls of Tosa, whose tail feathers sometimes reach the extraordinary length of fifteen feet. For the Columbia collection he obtained during a visit in southern Negros, P.I., a series of dissections of *Nautilus*, prepared from fresh material.

THE steam yacht *Antarctic* called at Falmouth on Saturday last and left on the same day with the members of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition on board. The leader of the expedition is Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld, whose work in Tierra del Fuego and Spitsbergen is well known to geographers. Other members are Captain Larsen; Dr. A. Ohlin and Mr. K. Anderson, zoologists; Mr. C. Skottsberg, botanist; Dr. G. Bodman, magnetician and hydrographer; and Dr. E. Ekelöf, medical officer and bacteriologist. From an article in the *Times* we learn that the vessel will proceed direct to Buenos Ayres, and thence by Staten Island (where the instruments will be compared with those of the Argentine scientific station) and the Falkland Islands, to the South Shetlands and the east coast of Graham Land (King Oscar Land), where, if a suitable spot for the winter quarters can be found, a station will be established for six or seven persons, under the command of Dr. Nordenskjöld himself, and observations carried out in harmony with those of the British and German expeditions. If, however, suitable quarters cannot be obtained, the winter station will be established somewhat further north. In any case, the ship, with two or three of the scientific observers, will return to South America and the Falkland Islands for the winter, after the best possible use has been made of the Antarctic summer.

A SHORT account of Antarctic exploration, and of the problems which still await solution by systematic observations in South Polar regions, is contributed to the October *Quarterly Review*. The German and British ships, the *Gauss* and the *Discovery*, have each been described as the best which have ever left on voyages of discovery, but the *Quarterly* reviewer demurs to this estimate, and remarks that Admiral Makaroff regards both the vessels as at least half a century behind the times. A steel ship like the great icebreaker *Ermack* is suggested as more serviceable than wooden vessels. "All who have inspected the *Ermack*, or have made a voyage in her, will probably admit that she is the most powerful and efficient vessel afloat for exploration, and the best equipped and most convenient for scientific observation and research. Should the *Tzar* send this splendid ship to the Antarctic seas next season her operations would most certainly result in large additions to knowledge in directions which cannot be attempted by the *Discovery* and the *Gauss*."

FROM the point of view of modern shipbuilding, the opinion expressed in the foregoing note upon the *Discovery* as a ship for scientific exploration is probably correct, but for obvious reasons it was impossible to design and build a vessel regardless of

expense. From despatches just received by Sir Clements Markham from the Cape, it appears that the *Discovery* must be accounted a poor sailer, though she has proved to be a good sea boat. Her coal consumption is, however, disappointing, the economy of the engines being less than was expected. The ship leaked from causes which can no doubt be obviated, but the defect has necessitated clearing the holds to construct floors with an ample bilge space beneath, so that the provision cases be preserved from injury. These facts accentuate the importance of providing a relief ship to communicate with the *Discovery* at the end of the first winter, to take out coals and stores, and to render assistance in other ways. A strong appeal is to be made to supplement the funds already subscribed for this purpose. The sum of 6680*l.* has been obtained, but a further amount of 10,000*l.* is required, and this should be secured without delay.

A STRIKING testimony as to the value of Dr. Calmette's antivenene is to be found in an extract from a report by the medical officer on an Indian railway line which the current issue of the *Lancet* contains. "On the night of the 23rd [of August] I was called," says the medical man in question, "to see a coolie woman who had been bitten by a large snake supposed to be a cobra. She was said to have been bitten at about 7 p.m. and I did not see her till two hours later. She was then practically moribund, the throat paralysed, and consciousness completely lost. All the symptoms of poisoning by colubrine venom were well marked. I injected a full dose of Dr. Calmette's antivenene, but was not sanguine as to the result, the patient's condition being apparently hopeless. The effect of the remedy was marvellous; consciousness returned in fifteen minutes, and I was so encouraged by the result of the first injection that I decided to give another dose of the serum. It acted like magic and within three hours of the first injection the patient was well."

WE have received from Signor Palazzo, director of the Italian Meteorological Service, an account of the organisation of special stations for the study of hail and thunder storms and for carrying on further experiments as to the possibility of dispersing thunder clouds by gun firing. Although scientific men are very sceptical about the efficacy of the practice, the majority of Italian agriculturists are very enthusiastic in the matter, and the Government has consequently voted 10,000 lire for the establishment of two shooting stations in the most suitable localities and has provided them with the most sensitive instruments for predicting the advance of the storms, and with means for tracing their course and the amount of damage caused. Up to the present time the results obtained are contradictory; in some cases the firing appears to have had a favourable effect, while in others the firing apparatus itself has been choked by the falling hail. The inquiry will, at all events, be useful in throwing light upon the propagation and characteristics of thunderstorms.

THE twenty-third annual report of the Deutsche Seewarte, for the year 1900, shows that the subject of maritime meteorology has been prosecuted with increased activity; 75 complete log-books were received from the Navy and 472 from the mercantile marine, in addition to which 299 abstract logs containing less complete observations were received. The consulates in various parts of the world, including several in this country, act as agencies for meteorological purposes. The observations are published in the form of tabular results referring to ten-degree squares, or districts of the ocean, and are utilised in the construction of the daily synoptic weather charts of the North Atlantic. The department dealing with weather telegraphy is also very active, and has made great endeavours to improve the service by the introduction of direct interchange of reports made at 7h. instead of 8h. a.m., a practice which is being followed by most countries, whereby weather information is disseminated

earlier than before, with a consequent increase of utility. In this matter Dr. Neumayer has been very ably supported by Dr. van Bebber, the superintendent of the section engaged in weather prediction.

MANY attempts have been made to generalise the methods of "casting out" the nines or elevens so as to obtain in a simple form the criterion of divisibility of high numbers by factors other than 9 or 11. For example, we have the well-known test for divisibility by 7 or 13 which consists in pointing the given number off in thousands and subtracting the sum of the numbers in one set of alternate groups from the sum of those in the other set. Such generalisations date as far back as a paper in the works of Blaise Pascal published in 1779. Prof. Gino Loria, writing in the *Atti dei Lincei*, x. 7, now gives an investigation of the criteria of divisibility by any integer in a comparatively simple form.

A SERIES of experiments on the period of a rod vibrating in a liquid is described by Mary J. Northway and A. Stanley Mackenzie in the *Physical Review* for September. The lowering of pitch, which is, of course, due mainly to the inertia of the fluid particles, is found in these experiments to conform to the following general approximate results:—The interval of lowering for a rod of given cross section is independent of the length. It is also approximately the same for brass and steel and is probably independent of the material within the range of substances ordinarily used. The interval of lowering for a rod of given width is approximately inversely proportional to the thickness, while for a rod of given thickness it is approximately directly proportional to the width. From the experiments, which were made both in water and cotton-seed oil, the authors calculate for the rods of different section the coefficient by which the mass of the displaced liquid must be multiplied in order, when added to the mass of the solid, to represent the effect of fluid inertia, i.e. the well-known coefficient which is proved in hydrodynamics to be unity for a cylinder and one half for a sphere moving in perfect fluid. The rods used in these experiments appear to have had a rectangular cross section. It would be interesting to inquire whether they had sharp edges, and under what conditions such edges tend to increase the damping of the oscillations.

THOSE engaged in or about to commence the production of coloured pictures by means of a camera will find much to interest them in the catalogue of apparatus, material and appliances which has just been received from Messrs. Sanger Shepherd and Co. In the process under consideration, many of the difficulties that were conspicuous in the Ives process have been eliminated, so that the procedure is in the reach of every photographer and the equipment required reduced to a minimum. By using the very carefully adjusted colour filters and printing-colours of exactly the correct absorption, which are here placed within the reach of anyone, and by providing oneself with the repeating back for the three separate negatives, a perfectly efficient outfit is secured. To make the coloured pictures, full instructions are added in a special pamphlet. The ordinary lantern may be used for throwing the pictures on the screen, and brilliant discs up to 12 feet diameter can be shown with the ordinary oxyhydrogen limelight; and with the electric are discs up to 20 or 30 feet. A further pamphlet of Messrs. Cadett and Neall, Ltd., contains a concise account of the object of orthochromatic photography and the principles underlying its use.

WE have received reprints of an important paper by Mr. Thomas H. Holland on the Sivamalai series of elcolite-syenites and corundum-syenites in the Coimbatore district, Madras Presidency (*Mem. Geol. Surv. India*, vol. xxx. part iii., 1901). The elcolite-syenites are accompanied by augite-syenites containing

olivine and other minerals. These rocks are also associated with others made up principally of feldspar (albite and orthoclase), containing large quantities of well-crystallised, generally tabular, corundum, which is extracted by the villagers near the junction of the feldspar-rock with the elæolite-syenite. It is remarked that the association of rocks is remarkably similar to that described in eastern Ontario, and also in the Urals.

THE methods of improving ocean bars are discussed by Mr. Lewis M. Haupt in the *Proceedings* of the American Philosophical Society for July in connection with the proposed improvements at Brunswick Outer Bar, Georgia. There are at least five methods available for creating navigable channels, namely, by the use of dynamite, by a single jetty, by a single curved breakwater, by twin jetties, and by dredging. Of the several methods proposed for bar removal by the use of single or double jetties or by the reaction breakwater, the latter, so far as it has been tested, fulfils better than any other the conflicting requirements of harbour entrances, costs less than half as much, and is far cheaper to maintain.

M. CHARLES RABOT publishes, in the August and September numbers of *La Géographie*, a full summary of the chief contributions to the literature of limnology which have appeared during the past year. The work done in each country is dealt with under a separate heading, and the paper includes a review of Prof. Forel's "Handbuch der Seenkunde."

THE *National Geographic Magazine* for September contains an article on "German Geographers and German Geography," by Dr. Martha Krug Genthe. A summary is given of the work associated with the names of Behaim, Kant, Humboldt, Ritter, Berghaus, Richthofen and Ratzel, and some account of the present position of geography in German education. The magazine also contains a note by Mr. R. Muldrow on Mount McKinley, in Alaska, the highest mountain in North America. A series of theodolite measurements from points on a stadia line run up the Shushitna River gives the position of the mountain 'n lat. 63° 5' N., long. 151° 0' W., and its height at 20,464 feet.

THE September number of *Naturen*, the excellent popular journal issued by the Bergen Museum, contains an article on the dipper, and a second on the European bison.

In the *Memorias y Revista* "Antonio Alzate," Señor L. Herrera publishes the second instalment of his remarkable scheme for an abbreviated biological and mineralogical nomenclature.

In the October issue of the *Zoologist* Mr. L. J. Bevir discusses Dante as a naturalist, while the Rev. H. A. Macpherson contributes some interesting particulars with regard to the work of early ornithologists.

*The Zambesi Mission Record* usually contains one or more articles dealing with science in a popular manner. The issue for the current month has a very readable illustrated communication entitled "A Chat about Snakes," from the pen of the Rev. J. O'Neil.

ACCORDING to the October issue of *The Naturalist*, the members of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Club enjoyed a most successful outing at Wykeham, near Scarborough, on June 22. Perhaps the feature of the day was the number of fritillary butterflies seen on the wing.

MESSRS. W. AND G. S. WEST have completed their alga-flora of Yorkshire in the *Transactions* of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. The enumeration makes up 1044 species.

AMONG the lectures to be delivered at the Royal Victoria Hall, Waterloo Road, during the month of November we notice the following:—November 5, "Lightning and other forms

of the Electric Discharge," by Prof. A. W. Porter; November 26, "Student Life in Germany," by Dr. A. W. Crossley.

THE syllabus of the Hampstead Scientific Society for 1901-2 has reached us, and gives promise of a full and interesting session. The opening meeting will be held on November 1, when the president, Sir Richard Temple, will deliver an address.

THOSE of our readers who are on the look-out for cheap scientific books should see the new catalogue of remainders, &c., which has just been issued by Mr. H. J. Glaisher, of Wigmore Street, W. In it are to be found the titles of very many such works at greatly reduced prices.

THE following American botanical publications have been received:—"The Willows of Alaska," by Frederick V. Coville, from the *Proceedings* of the Washington Academy of Sciences; and the "Violet-rusts of North America," by J. C. Arthur and E. W. D. Holday, reprinted from the *Minnesota Botanical Studies*. They consist of three species, *Accidium pedatum*, *Puccinia Violae*, and *P. effusa*.

THE *Journal* of the Royal Microscopical Society for October contains a further instalment of Mr. F. W. Millett's report on the recent foraminifera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Mr. A. Durrand. The summary of current researches is noteworthy as indicating the attention now being paid to the construction of microtomes, no less than seven new instruments or improvements on old instruments being described. Abstracts are given of a number of recently published important papers on microscopic metallurgy, several of them illustrated by half-tone plates.

TWO papers by Ciamician and Silber have appeared in recent numbers of the *Berichte*, which describe a series of interesting experiments on the action of light in promoting mutual oxidation and reduction between organic compounds. This change is specially interesting in connection with the chemical effects brought about by light in plant life. The oxidising agent is represented by a ketone, diketone or aldehyde, those of the aromatic series being the most active. They undergo reduction into alcohol or pinacone. The reducing agent is an alcohol or ordinary ether, the alcohol being converted into aldehyde or ketone. The product of oxidation of ether has not been determined. Thus quinone dissolved in ethyl alcohol, sealed up and exposed to sunlight, gives quinol and aldehyde; quinone and isopropyl alcohol give quinol and acetone; glycerol is oxidised to glycerose (dioxacetone), erythritol to erythrose, &c. On the other hand, benzophenone in presence of alcohol is reduced to benzopinacol, benzaldehyde to hydrobenzoin, &c. Curiously enough, even such stable substances as the paraffins and benzene undergo oxidation with quinone, black products being obtained, which have not yet been investigated. Still more remarkable is the action of light on ortho-nitrobenzaldehyde either dry or dissolved in various solvents. It is then converted into ortho-nitrosobenzoic acid  $C_6H_4(NO_2)COH = C_6H_4(NO)COOH$ . In presence of methyl or ethyl alcohol, the corresponding ester is formed. Under like conditions, meta-nitrobenzaldehyde gives resinous products, and the para-compound remains for the greater part unchanged.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Ruff (*Machetes pugnax*), European, presented by Mr. W. H. Dobie; six Common Pheasants (*Phasianus colchicus*, white var.), British, presented by Sir J. Haggerston, Bart.; a Bronze-winged Parrot (*Pionus chakopterus*) from Colombia, a Naked-footed Owlet (*Athene noctua*), European, deposited; four North African Jackals (*Canis anthus*), two Fennec Foxes (*Canis cerdo*) from North Africa, received in exchange.



## OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

## ASTRONOMICAL OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER.

- Nov. 2. 2h. 55m. to 6h. 8m. Transit of Jupiter's Sat. III.  
 3. 9h. 33m. Minimum of Algol ( $\beta$  Persei).  
 3. 12h. 4m. to 12h. 30m. Moon occults  $\omega$  Leonis (mag. 5.6).  
 6. 6h. 22m. Minimum of Algol ( $\beta$  Persei).  
 9. 7h. 13m. Transit (ingress) of Jupiter's Sat. III.  
 10. Annular eclipse of the sun, invisible at Greenwich.  
 14-15. Epoch of Leonid meteoric shower (radiant  $150^{\circ} + 22^{\circ}$ ).  
 15. 8h. Jupiter in conjunction with moon. Jupiter  $4^{\circ} 44'$  S.  
 15. 10h. Saturn in conjunction with moon. Saturn  $4^{\circ} 21'$  S.  
 15. Venus. Illuminated portion of disc =  $0.591$ , of Mars =  $0.967$ .  
 17. 18h. Venus in conjunction with Jupiter. Venus  $2^{\circ} 45'$  S.  
 18. 19h. Venus in conjunction with Saturn. Venus  $3^{\circ} 12'$  S.  
 20. 17h. Mercury at greatest elongation west,  $19^{\circ} 42'$ .  
 23. 11h. 15m. Minimum of Algol ( $\beta$  Persei).  
 24. Epoch of Andromedid meteoric shower (radiant  $24^{\circ} + 43^{\circ}$ ).  
 25. 8h. 11m. to 9h. 0m. Moon occults B.A.C. 1240 (mag. 5.7).  
 25. 17h. 14m. to 18h. 7m. Moon occults D.M. +  $18^{\circ}$ , 624 (mag. 5.9).  
 26. 8h. 4m. Minimum of Algol ( $\beta$  Persei).  
 27. 10h. 41m. to 10h. 54m. Moon occults  $\gamma$  Orionis (mag. 5.1).  
 27. 18h. Jupiter in conjunction with Saturn. Jupiter  $0^{\circ} 27'$  S.  
 28. 19h. 18m. to 20h. 6m. Moon occults 68 Geminorum (mag. 5.0).  
 30. 9h. 54m. to 10h. 24m. Moon occults  $\kappa$  Cancri (mag. 5.0).

PERIOD OF MIRA ( $\alpha$  Ceti).—In the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (Bd. 157, No. 3745), Herr P. Guthnick classifies many of the available observations of this star, and from them deduces a mean value of the period. Sets of specially bright or faint maxima and minima are grouped together, the frequent long gaps, however, making the detailed form of the light curve somewhat uncertain. The minima may be determined from the formula

$$1883 \text{ January } 12.09 + 331d.3359 \text{ E.}$$

An ephemeris is given showing the predicted times of maxima and minima for the next twenty years.

| Maxima          |     | Minima          |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
| 1901 July 9.0   | ... | 1901 March 5.8  |
| 1904 March 30.2 | ... | 1902 Jan. 31.1  |
| 1905 Feb. 25.0  | ... | 1902 Dec. 28.5  |
| 1906 Jan. 22.4  | ... | 1903 Nov. 24.8  |
| 1906 Dec. 19.6  | ... | 1904 Oct. 21.2  |
|                 | ... | 1905 Sept. 17.5 |
|                 | ... | 1906 Aug. 14.8  |

THE POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENT OF THE HUMAN BREED UNDER THE EXISTING CONDITIONS OF LAW AND SENTIMENT.<sup>1</sup>

IN fulfilling the honourable charge that has been entrusted to me of delivering the Huxley lecture, I shall endeavour to carry out what I understand to have been the wish of its founders, namely, to treat broadly some new topic belonging to a class in which Huxley himself would have felt a keen interest, rather than to expatiate on his character and the work of his noble life.

That which I have selected for to-night is one which has occupied my thoughts for many years, and to which a large part of my published inquiries have borne a direct though silent reference. Indeed, the remarks I am about to make would serve as an additional chapter to my books on "Hereditary Genius" and on

"Natural Inheritance." My subject will be the possible improvement of the human race under the existing conditions of law and sentiment. It has not hitherto been approached along the ways that recent knowledge has laid open, and it occupies in consequence a less dignified position in scientific estimation than it might. It is smiled at as most desirable in itself and possibly worthy of academic discussion, but absolutely out of the question as a practical problem. My aim in this lecture is to show cause for a different opinion. Indeed I hope to induce anthropologists to regard human improvement as a subject that should be kept openly and squarely in view, not only on account of its transcendent importance, but also because it affords excellent but neglected fields for investigation. I shall show that our knowledge is already sufficient to justify the pursuit of this perhaps the grandest of all objects, but that we know less of the conditions upon which success depends than we might and ought to ascertain. The limits of our knowledge and of our ignorance will become clearer as we proceed.

*Human Variety.*—The natural character and faculties of human beings differ at least as widely as those of the domesticated animals, such as dogs and horses, with whom we are familiar. In disposition some are gentle and good-tempered, others surly and vicious; some are courageous, others timid; some are eager, others sluggish; some have large powers of endurance, others are quickly fatigued; some are muscular and powerful, others are weak; some are intelligent, others stupid; some have tenacious memories of places and persons, others frequently stray and are slow at recognising. The number and variety of aptitudes, especially in dogs, is truly remarkable; among the most notable being the tendency to herd sheep, to point and to retrieve. So it is with the various natural qualities that go towards the making of civic worth in man. Whether it be in character, disposition, energy, intellect, or physical power, we each receive at our birth a definite endowment, allegorised by the parable related in St. Matthew, some receiving many talents, others few; but each person being responsible for the profitable use of that which has been entrusted to him.

*Distribution of Qualities in a Nation.*—Experience shows that while talents are distributed in endless different degrees, the frequency of those different degrees follows certain statistical laws, of which the best known is the Normal Law of Frequency. This is the result whenever variations are due to the combined action of many small and different causes, whatever may be the causes and whatever the object in which the variations occur, just as twice 2 always makes 4, whatever the objects may be. It therefore holds true with approximate precision for variables of totally different sorts, as, for instance, stature of man, errors made by astronomers in judging minute intervals of time, bullet marks around the bull's-eye in target practice, and differences of marks gained by candidates at competitive examinations. There is no mystery about the fundamental principles of this abstract law; it rests on such simple fundamental conceptions as, that if we toss two pence in the air they will, in the long run, come down one head and one tail twice as often as both heads or both tails. I will assume then, that the talents, so to speak, that go to the formation of civic worth are distributed with rough approximation according to this familiar law. In doing so, I in no way disregard the admirable work of Prof. Karl Pearson on the distribution of qualities, for which he was adjudged the Darwin Medal of the Royal Society a few years ago. He has amply proved that we must not blindly trust the Normal Law of Frequency; in fact, that when variations are minutely studied they rarely fall into that perfect symmetry about the mean value which is one of its consequences. Nevertheless, my conscience is clear in using this law in the way I am about to. I say that if certain qualities vary normally, such and such will be the results; that these qualities are of a class that are found, whenever they have been tested, to vary normally to a fair degree of approximation, and consequently we may infer that our results are trustworthy indications of real facts.

A talent is a sum whose exact value few of us care to know, although we all appreciate the inner sense of the beautiful parable. I will, therefore, venture to adapt the phraseology of the allegory to my present purpose by substituting for "talent" the words "normal-talent." The value of this normal talent in respect to each and any specified quality or faculty is such that one-quarter of the people receive for their respective shares more than one normal-talent *over and above* the average of all the shares. Our normal-talent is therefore identical with what is technically known as the "probable error." Therefrom the

<sup>1</sup> The second Huxley Lecture of the Anthropological Institute, delivered by Francis Galton, D.C.L., D.Sc., F.R.S., on October 29, 1901.

whole of the following table starts into life, evolved from that of the "probability integral." It expresses the distribution of

TABLE I.—Normal Distribution (to the nearest per ten-thousand and to the nearest per hundred).

|             | -4° | -3° | -2°  | -1°  | M    | +1°  | +2° | +3° | +4°          |  | Total  |
|-------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--------------|--|--------|
| v and below | u   | t   | s    | r    | R    | S    | T   | U   | V and above. |  |        |
| 35          | 180 | 672 | 1613 | 2500 | 2500 | 1613 | 672 | 180 | 35           |  | 10,000 |
| 2           |     | 7   | 16   | 25   | 25   | 16   | 7   |     | 2            |  | 100    |

any normal quality, or any group of normal qualities, among 10,000 persons in terms of the normal-talent. The M in the upper line occupies the position of Mediocrity, or that of the average of what all have received: the +1°, +2°, etc., and the -1°, -2°, etc., refer to normal talents. These numerals stand as graduations at the heads of the vertical lines by which the table is divided. The entries between the divisions are the numbers per 10,000 of those who receive sums between the amounts specified by those divisions. Thus, by the hypothesis, 2500 receive more than M but less than M + 1°, 1613 receive more than M + 1° but less than M + 2°, and so on. The terminals have only an inner limit, thus 35 receive more than 4°, some to perhaps a very large but indefinite amount. The divisions might have been carried much farther, but the numbers in the classes between them would become less and less trustworthy. The left half of the series exactly reflects the right half. As it will be useful henceforth to distinguish these classes, I have used the *capital* or large letters R, S, T, U, V, for those above mediocrity and corresponding *italic* or small letters, r, s, t, u, v, for those below mediocrity, r being the counterpart of R, s of S, and so on.

In the lowest line the same values are given, but more roughly, to the nearest whole percentage.

It will assist in comprehending the values of different grades of civic worth to compare them with the corresponding grades of adult male stature in our nation. I will take the figures from my "Natural Inheritance," premising that the distribution of stature in various peoples has been well investigated and shown to be closely normal. The average height of the adult males, to whom my figures refer, was nearly 5 feet 8 inches, and the value of their "normal-talent" (which is a measure of

the spread of distribution) was very nearly 1½ inches. From these data it is easily reckoned that Class U would contain men whose heights exceed 6 feet 1½ inches. Even they are tall enough to overlook a hatless mob, while the higher classes, such as V, W and X, tower above it in an increasingly marked degree. So the civic worth (however that term may be defined) of U-class men, and still more of V-class, are notably superior to the crowd, though they are far below the heroic order. The rarity of a V-class man in each specified quality or group of qualities is as 35 in 10,000, or say, for the convenience of using round numbers, as 1 to 300. A man of the W class is ten times rarer, and of the X class rarer still; but I shall avoid giving any more exact definition of X than as a value considerably rarer than V. This gives a general but just idea of the distribution throughout a population of each and every quality taken separately so far as it is normally distributed. As already mentioned, it does the same for any group of normal qualities; thus, if marks for classics and for mathematics were severally normal in their distribution, the combined marks gained by each candidate in both those subjects would be distributed normally also, this being one of the many interesting properties of the law of frequency.

*Comparison of the Normal Classes with those of Mr. Booth.*—Let us now compare the normal classes with those into which Mr. Charles Booth has divided the population of all London, in a way that corresponds not unfairly with the ordinary conception of grades of civic worth. He reckons them from the lowest upwards, and gives the numbers in each class for East London. Afterwards he treats all London in a similar manner, except that sometimes he combines two classes into one and gives the joint result. For my present purpose, I had to couple them somewhat differently, first disentangling them as I best could. There seemed no better way of doing this than by assigning to the members of each couplet the same proportions that they had in East London. Though this was certainly not accurate, it is probably not far wrong. Mr. Booth has taken unheard-of pains in this great work of his to arrive at accurate results, but he emphatically says that his classes cannot be separated sharply from one another. On the contrary, their frontiers blend, and this justifies me in taking slight liberties with his figures. His class A consists of criminals, semi-criminals, loafers and some others, who are in number at the rate of 1 per cent. in all London—that is 100 per 10,000, or nearly three times as many as the v class: they therefore include the whole of v and spread upwards into the u. His class B consists of very poor persons who subsist on casual earnings, many of whom are inevitably poor from shiftlessness, idleness or drink. The numbers in this and the A class combined closely correspond with those in t and all below t.

TABLE II.—Comparison of Mr. Booth's Classification of All London with the Normal Classes.

| Nos. | Mr. Booth's classes.   | Approx. | Resorted.      | Approx. | Nos. | Normal classes. |
|------|--|---------|----------------|---------|------|-----------------|
| 97   | H. All above G ... ..  | 100     | 100            | 100     | 89   | T and above     |
| 200  | { G. Lower middle ... ..<br>F. High-class labour above 30s. per week ... .. }                            | 200     | { 150<br>50 }  | 150     | 161  | S               |
| 382  | E. Regular standard earnings from 22s. to 30s. per week ... ..   | 400     | { 200<br>200 } | 250     | 250  | R               |
| 227  | { D. Regular earnings under 22s. per week ... ..<br>C. Intermittent earnings, improvident, poor ... .. } | 200     | { 50<br>150 }  | 250     | 250  | r               |
| 94   | { B. Casual; very poor ... ..<br>A. Criminals, loafers, &c. ... .. }                                     | 100     | 100            | 100     | 161  | s               |
|      |  |         |                |         | 89   | t and below     |

1000

1000

1000

1000

The two columns headed "Nos." give respectively the numbers per thousand in Mr. Booth's and in the normal classes.

NO. 1670, VOL. 64]

Class C are supported by intermittent earnings; they are a hard-working people, but have a very bad character for improvidence and shiftlessness. In Class D the earnings are regular, but at the low rate of twenty-one shillings or less a week, so none of them rise above poverty, though none are very poor. D and C together correspond to the whole of *s* combined with the lower fifth of *r*. The next class, E, is the largest of any, and comprises all those with regular standard earnings of twenty-two to thirty shillings a week. This class is the recognised field for all forms of cooperation and combination; in short for trades unions. It corresponds to the upper four-fifths of *r* and the lower four-fifths of R. It is therefore essentially the mediocre class, standing as far below the highest in civic worth as it stands above the lowest class with its criminals and semi-criminals. Next above this large mass of mediocrity comes the honourable class F, which consists of better paid artisans and foremen. These are able to provide adequately for old age, and their sons become clerks and so forth. G is the lower middle class of shop-keepers, small employers, clerks and subordinate professional men, who as a rule are hard-working, energetic and sober. F and G combined correspond to the upper fifth of R and the whole of S, and are, therefore, a counterpart to D and C. All above G are put together by Mr. Booth into one class H, which corresponds to our T, U, V and above, and is the counterpart of his two lowermost classes, A and B. So far, then, as these figures go, civic worth is distributed in fair approximation to the normal law of frequency. We also see that the classes *t*, *u*, *v* and below are undesirable.

**Worth of Children.**—The brains of the nation lie in the higher of our classes. If such people as would be classed W or X could be distinguishable as children and procurable by money in order to be reared as Englishmen, it would be a cheap bargain for the nation to buy them at the rate of many hundred or some thousands of pounds per head. Dr. Farr, the eminent statistician, endeavoured to estimate the money worth of an average baby born to the wife of an Essex labourer and thenceforward living during the usual time and in the ordinary way of his class. Dr. Farr, with accomplished actuarial skill, capitalised the value at the child's birth of two classes of events, the one the cost of maintenance while a child and when helpless through old age, the other its earnings as boy and man. On balancing the two sides of the account the value of the baby was found to be five pounds. On a similar principle, the worth of an X-class baby would be reckoned in thousands of pounds. Some such "talented" folk fail, but most succeed, and many

succeed greatly. They found great industries, establish vast undertakings, increase the wealth of multitudes and amass large fortunes for themselves. Others, whether they be rich or poor, are the guides and light of the nation, raising its tone, enlightening its difficulties and imposing its ideals. The great gain that England received through the immigration of the Huguenots would be insignificant to what she would derive from an annual addition of a few hundred children of the classes W and X. I have tried, but not yet succeeded to my satisfaction, to make an approximate estimate of the worth of a child at birth according to the class he is destined to occupy when adult. It is an eminently important subject for future investigators, for the amount of care and cost that might profitably be expended in improving the race clearly depends on its result.

**Descent of Qualities in a Population.**—Let us now endeavour to obtain a correct understanding of the way in which the varying qualities of each generation are derived from those of its predecessor. How many, for example, of the V class in the offspring come respectively from the V, U, T, S and other classes of parentage? The means of calculating this question for a normal population are given fully in my "Natural Inheritance." There are three main senses in which the word parentage might be used. They differ widely, so the calculations must be modified accordingly. (1) The amount of the quality or faculty in question may be known in each parent. (2) It may be known in only one parent. (3) The two parents may belong to the same class, a V-class father in the scale of male classification always marrying a V-class mother, occupying identically the same position in the scale of female classification.

I select this last case to work out as being the one with which we shall here be chiefly concerned. It has the further merit of escaping some tedious preliminary details about converting female faculties into their corresponding male equivalents, before men and women can be treated statistically on equal terms. I shall assume in what follows that we are dealing with an ideal population, in which all marriages are equally fertile, and which is statistically the same in successive generations both in numbers and in qualities, so many per cent. being always this, so many always that, and so on. Further, I shall take no notice of offspring who die before they reach the age of marriage, nor shall I regard the slight numerical inequality of the sexes, but will simply suppose that each parentage produces one couplet of grown-up filials, an adult man and an adult woman.

The result is shown to the nearest whole per thousand in the diagram up to "U and above," and in the table up to "V and

TABLE III.—Descent of Qualities in a Population. (The difference between the sexes only affects the value of the Unit of the Scale of Distribution).

Conditions.—(1) Parents to be always alike in class, (2) Statistics of population to continue unchanged, (3) Normal Law of Frequency to be applicable throughout.

| Per 100 Fathers (or Mothers).               |  |  |  | 2        |    | 7   | 16   | 25   | 25   | 16   | 7   | 2        |    | 100                     |
|---|--|--|--|----------|----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|----------|----|-------------------------|
| Per 10,000   "   "                          |  |  |  | 35   180 |    | 671 | 1614 | 2500 | 2500 | 1614 | 672 | 180   35 |    | 10,000                  |
| Names of classes                            |  |  |  | v        | u  | t   | s    | r    | R    | S    | T   | U        | V  | Totals                  |
|   |  |  |  |          |    |     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    | Sons<br>(or daughters). |
| Sons } of 35 {Fathers } of class V ...      |  |  |  |          |    |     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    | 35                      |
| Daughters } of 35 {Mothers } of class V ... |  |  |  |          |    |     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    | 35                      |
| " 180 " " U ...                             |  |  |  |          |    |     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    | 180                     |
| " 671 " " T ...                             |  |  |  |          |    |     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    | 672                     |
| " 1614 " " S ...                            |  |  |  |          |    |     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    | 1613                    |
| " 2500 " " R ...                            |  |  |  |          |    |     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    | 2502                    |
| " 2500 " " r ...                            |  |  |  | 3        | 18 | 42  | 248  | 57   | 253  | 512  | 509 | 224      | 47 | 5                       |
| " 1614 " " s ...                            |  |  |  | 5        | 47 | 224 | 509  | 512  | 253  | 57   | 6   |          |    | 1613                    |
| " 671 " " t ...                             |  |  |  | 10       | 57 | 170 | 234  | 150  | 44   | 7    |     |          |    | 672                     |
| " 180 " " u ...                             |  |  |  | 10       | 33 | 61  | 52   | 20   | 4    |      |     |          |    | 180                     |
| " 35 " " v ...                              |  |  |  | 6        | 10 | 12  | 6    | 1    |      |      |     |          |    | 35                      |
| Total 10,000 Fathers (or Mothers) ... ..    |  |  |  | 34 168   |    | 655 | 1623 | 2522 | 2522 | 1623 | 655 | 168 34   |    | 10,004                  |
| " 100 " " ... ..                            |  |  |  | 2        |    | 7   | 16   | 25   | 25   | 16   | 7   | 2        |    |                         |

Note.—The agreement in distribution between fathers (or mothers) and sons (or daughters) is exact to the nearest whole per centage. The slight discrepancy in the ten-thousandths is mainly due to the classes being too few and too wide; theoretically they should be extremely numerous and narrow.



above," to the nearest ten-thousandth. They may be read either as applying to fathers and their sons when adult, or to mothers and their daughters when adult, or, again, to parent-ages and filial couplets. I will not now attempt to explain the details of the calculation to those to whom these methods are new. Those who are familiar with them will easily understand the exact process from what follows. There are three points of reference in a scheme of descent which may be respectively named "mid-parental," "genetic" and "filial" centres. In the present case of both parents being alike, the position of the mid-parental centre is identical with that of either parent separately. The position of the filial

are directed towards the same point below, but are stopped at one-third of the distance on the way to it. The contents of each parental class are supposed to be concentrated at the foot of the median axis of that class, this being the vertical line that divides its contents into equal parts. Its position is approximately, but not exactly, half-way between the divisions that bound it, and is as easily calculated for the extreme classes, which have no outer terminals, as for any of the others. These median points are respectively taken to be the positions of the parental centres of the whole of each of the classes; therefore the positions attained by the converging lines that proceed from them at the points where they are stopped, represent the genetic

centres. From these the filials disperse to the right and left with a "spread" that can be shown to be three-quarters that of the parentages. Calculation easily determines the number of the filials that fall into the class in which the filial centre is situated, and of those that spread into the classes on each side. When the parental contributions from all the classes to each filial class are added together they will express the distribution of the quality among the whole of the offspring. Now it will be observed in the table that the numbers in the classes of the offspring are identical with those of the parents, when they are reckoned to the nearest whole percentage, as should be the case according to the hypothesis. Had the classes been narrower and more numerous, and if the calculations had been carried on to two more places of decimals, the correspondence would have been identical to the nearest ten-thousandth. It was unnecessary to take the trouble of doing this, as the table affords a sufficient basis for what I am about to say. Though it does not profess to be more than approximately true in detail, it is certainly trustworthy in its general form, including as it does the effects of regression, filial dispersion, and the equation that connects a parental generation with a filial one when they are statistically alike. Minor corrections will be hereafter required, and can be applied when we have a better knowledge of the material. In the meantime it will serve as a standard table of descent from each generation of a people to its successor.

**Economy of Effort.**—I shall now use the table to show the economy of concentrating our attention upon the highest classes. We will therefore trace the origin of the V class—which is the highest in the table. Of its 34 or 35 sons, 6 come from V parentages, 10 from U, 10 from T, 5 from S, 3 from R, and none from any class below R. But the numbers of the contributing parent-ages have also to be taken into account. When this is done, we see that the lower classes make their scores owing to their quantity and not to their quality; for while 35 V-class parents suffice to produce 6 sons of the V class, it takes 2500 R-class fathers to produce 3 of them.

Consequently the richness in produce of V-class parentages is to that of the R-class in an inverse ratio, or as 143 to 1. Similarly, the richness in produce of V-class children from parentages of the classes U, T, S, respectively, is as 3, 11½ and 55, to 1. Moreover, nearly one-half of the produce of V-class parentages are V or U taken together, and nearly three-quarters of them are either V, U or T. If then we desire to increase the output of V-class offspring, by far the most profitable parents to work upon would be those of the V class, and in a threefold less degree those of the U class.

When both parents are of the V class the quality of parent-ages is greatly superior to those in which only one parent is a

### STANDARD SCHEME OF DESCENT

| PARENTAL GRADES<br>NUMBER IN EACH   | U  | t  | d   | T   | R   | S   | T  | U  |
|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
|   | 22 | 67 | 161 | 250 | 250 | 161 | 67 | 22 |
| 1000 COUPLES<br>BOTH PARENTS OF<br>SAME GRADE AND<br>ONE ADULT<br>CHILD TO EACH |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| REGRESSION OF<br>PARENTAL TO<br>FILIAL CENTRES                                  |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 22 CHILDREN OF U  | 6  | 8  | 6   | 2   |     |     |    |    |
| 67 " OF t   | 7  | 17 | 23  | 15  | 4   | 1   |    |    |
| 161 " OF d  | 5  | 22 | 50  | 52  | 25  | 6   | 1  |    |
| 250 " OF T  | 2  | 14 | 51  | 86  | 68  | 25  | 14 | 2  |
| 250 " OF R  |    | 4  | 25  | 68  | 86  | 51  | 14 | 2  |
| 161 " OF S  |    | 1  | 6   | 25  | 52  | 50  | 22 | 5  |
| 67 " OF T   |    |    | 1   | 4   | 15  | 23  | 17 | 7  |
| 22 " OF U   |    |    |     |     | 2   | 6   | 8  | 6  |
| SUMS  | 20 | 66 | 162 | 252 | 252 | 162 | 66 | 20 |

centre is that from which the children disperse. The genetic centre occupies the same position in the parental series that the filial centre does in the filial series. "Natural Inheritance" contains abundant proof, both observational and theoretical, that the genetic centre is not and cannot be identical with the parental centre, but is always more mediocre, owing to the combination of ancestral influences—which are generally mediocre—with the purely parental ones. It also shows that the regression from the parental to the genetic centre, in the case of stature at least, would amount to two-thirds under the conditions we are now supposing. The regression is indicated in the diagram by converging lines which

V. In that case the regression of the genetic centre goes twice as far back towards mediocrity, and the spread of the distribution among filials becomes nine-tenths of that among the parents, instead of being only three-quarters. The effect is shown in Table IV.

TABLE IV.—*Distribution of Sons.* (1) One parent of class V., the other unknown. (2) Both parents of class V (from Table II., with decimal point and an o).

|                  | Distribution of Sons |     |     |     |     |      |      |     | Total |
|------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|
|                  | t                    | s   | r   | R   | S   | T    | U    | V   |       |
| One V-parent ... | 0.3                  | 1.2 | 3.5 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 7.5  | 3.6  | 1.3 | 34.3  |
| Two V-parents    |                      |     |     | 3.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 34.0  |

Position of the filial centre of (1) = 1.44, of (2) = 2.89. When both parents are T it = 1.88.

There is a difference of fully two divisions in the position of the genetic centre, that of the single V parentage being only a trifle nearer mediocrity than that of the double T. Hence it would be bad economy to spend much effort in furthering marriages with a high class on only one side.

*Marriage of Like to Like.*—In each class of society there is a strong tendency to intermarriage, which produces a marked effect in the richness of brain power of the more cultured families. It produces a still more marked effect of another kind at the lowest step of the social scale, as will be painfully evident from the following extracts from the work of Mr. C. Booth (i. 38), which refer to his Class A, who form, as has been said, the lowermost third of our "v and below." "Their life is the life of savages, with vicissitudes of extreme hardship and occasional excess. From them come the battered figures who slouch through the streets and play the beggar or the bully. They render no useful service, they create no wealth; more often they destroy it. They degrade whatever they touch, and as individuals are perhaps incapable of improvement . . . but I do not mean to say that there are not individuals of every sort to be found in the mass. Those who are able to wash the mud may find some gems in it. There are at any rate many very piteous cases. Whatever doubt there may be as to the exact numbers of this class, it is certain that they bear a very small proportion to the rest of the population, or even to Class B, with which they are mixed up and from which it is at times difficult to separate them. . . . They are barbarians, but they are a handful. . . ." He says further, "It is much to be desired and to be hoped that this class may become less hereditary in its character; there appears to be no doubt that it is now hereditary to a very considerable extent."

Many who are familiar with the habits of these people do not hesitate to say that it would be an economy and a great benefit to the country if all habitual criminals were resolutely segregated under merciful surveillance and peremptorily denied opportunities for producing offspring. It would abolish a source of suffering and misery to a future generation, and would cause no unwarrantable hardship in this.

*Diplomas.*—It will be remembered that Mr. Booth's classification did not help us beyond classes higher than S in civic worth. If a strong and widely felt desire should arise, to discover young men whose position was of the V, W or X order, there would not be much difficulty in doing so. Let us imagine, for a moment, what might be done in any great University, where the students are in continual competition in studies, in athletics, or in public meetings, and where their characters are publicly known to associates and to tutors. Before attempting to make a selection, acceptable definitions of civic worth would have to be made in alternative terms, for there are many forms of civic worth. The number of men of the V, W or X classes whom the University was qualified to contribute annually must also be ascertained. As was said, the proportion in the general population of the V class to the remainder is as 1 to 300, and that of the W class as 1 in 3000. But students are a somewhat selected body because the cleverest youths, in a scholastic sense, usually find their way to Universities. A considerably high level, both intellectually and physically, would be required as a qualification for candidature.

The limited number who had not been automatically weeded away by this condition might be submitted in some appropriate way to the independent votes of fellow-students on the one hand, and of tutors on the other, whose ideals of character and merit necessarily differ. This ordeal would reduce the possible winners to a very small number, out of which an independent committee might be trusted to make the ultimate selection. They would be guided by personal interviews. They would take into consideration all favourable points in the family histories of the candidates, giving appropriate hereditary weight to each. Probably they would agree to pass over unfavourable points, unless they were notorious and flagrant, owing to the great difficulty of ascertaining the real truth about them. Ample experience in making selections has been acquired even by scientific societies, most of which work well, including perhaps the award of their medals, which the fortunate recipients at least are tempted to consider judicious. The opportunities for selecting women in this way are unfortunately fewer, owing to the smaller number of female students between whom comparisons might be made on equal terms. In the selection of women, when nothing is known of their athletic proficiency, it would be especially necessary to pass a high and careful medical examination; and as their personal qualities do not usually admit of being tested so thoroughly as those of men, it would be necessary to lay all the more stress on hereditary family qualities, including those of fertility and prepotency.

*Correlation between Promise in Youth and subsequent Performance.*—No serious difficulty seems to stand in the way of classifying and giving satisfactory diplomas to youths of either sex, supposing there were a strong demand for it. But some real difficulty does lie in the question—Would such a classification be a trustworthy forecast of qualities in later life? The scheme of descent of qualities may hold good between the parents and the offspring at similar ages, but that is not the information we really want. It is the descent of qualities from men to men, not from youths to youths. The accidents that make or mar a career do not enter into the scope of this difficulty. It resides entirely in the fact that the development does not cease at the time of youth, especially in the higher natures, but that faculties and capabilities which were then latent subsequently unfold and become prominent. Putting aside the effects of serious illness, I do not suppose there is any risk of retrogression in capacity before old age comes on. The mental powers that a youth possesses continue with him as a man; but other faculties and new dispositions may arise and alter the balance of his character. He may cease to be efficient in the way of which he gave promise, and he may perhaps become efficient in unexpected directions.

The correlation between youthful promise and performance in mature life has never been properly investigated. Its measurement presents no greater difficulty, so far as I can foresee, than in other problems which have been successfully attacked. It is one of those alluded to in the beginning of this lecture as bearing on race-improvement, and being on its own merits suitable for anthropological inquiry. Let me add that I think its neglect by the vast army of highly educated persons who are connected with the present huge system of competitive examinations to be gross and unpardonable. Neither schoolmasters, tutors, officials of the Universities, nor of the State department of education, have ever to my knowledge taken any serious step to solve this important problem, though the value of the present elaborate system of examinations cannot be rightly estimated until it is solved. When the value of the correlation between youthful promise and adult performance shall have been determined, the figures given in the table of descent will have to be reconsidered.

*Augmentation of Favoured Stock.*—The possibility of improving the race of a nation depends on the power of increasing the productivity of the best stock. This is far more important than that of repressing the productivity of the worst. They both raise the average, the latter by reducing the undesirables, the former by increasing those who will become the lights of the nation. It is therefore all important to prove that favour to selected individuals might so increase their productivity as to warrant the expenditure in money and care that would be necessitated. An enthusiasm to improve the race would probably express itself by granting diplomas to a select class of young men and women, by encouraging their intermarriages, by hastening the time of marriage of women of that high class, and by provision for rearing children healthily. The means that might

be employed to compass these ends are dowries, especially for those to whom moderate sums are important, assured help in emergencies during the early years of married life, healthy homes, the pressure of public opinion, honours, and above all the introduction of motives of religious or quasi-religious character. Indeed, an enthusiasm to improve the race is so noble in its aim that it might well give rise to the sense of a religious obligation. In other lands there are abundant instances in which religious motives make early marriages a matter of custom, and continued celibacy to be regarded as a disgrace, if not a crime. The customs of the Hindoos, also of the Jews, especially in ancient times, bear this out. In all costly civilisations there is a tendency to shrink from marriage on prudential grounds. It would, however, be possible so to alter the conditions of life that the most prudent course for an X class person should lie exactly opposite to its present direction, for he or she might find that there were advantages and not disadvantages in early marriage, and that the most prudent course was to follow their natural instincts.

We have now to consider the probable gain in the number and worth of adult offspring to these favoured couples. First as regards the effect of reducing the age at marriage. There is unquestionably a tendency among cultured women to delay or even to abstain from marriage; they dislike the sacrifice of freedom and leisure, of opportunities for study and of cultured companionship. This has to be reckoned with. I heard of the reply of a lady official of a College for Women to a visitor who inquired as to the after life of the students. She answered that one-third profited by it, another third gained little good, and a third were failures. "But what becomes of the failures?" "Oh, hey marry."

There appears to be a considerable difference between the earliest age at which it is physiologically desirable that a woman should marry and that at which the ablest, or at least the most cultured, women usually do. Acceleration in the time of marriage, often amounting to 7 years, as from 28 or 29 to 21 or 22, under influences such as those mentioned above, is by no means improbable. What would be its effect on productivity? It might be expected to act in two ways:—

(1) By shortening each generation by an amount roughly proportionate to the diminution in age at which marriage occurs. Suppose the span of each generation to be shortened by one-sixth, so that six take the place of five, and that the productivity of each marriage is unaltered, it follows that one-sixth more children will be brought into the world during the same time, which is, roughly, equivalent to increasing the productivity of an unshortened generation by that amount.

(2) By saving from certain barrenness the earlier part of the child-bearing period of the woman. Authorities differ so much as to the direct gain of fertility due to early marriage that it is dangerous to express an opinion. The large and thriving families that I have known were the offspring of mothers who married very young.

The next influence to be considered is that of healthy homes. These and a simple life certainly conduce to fertility. They also act indirectly by preserving lives that would otherwise fail to reach adult age. It is not necessarily the weakest who perish in this way, for instance, zymotic disease falls indiscriminately on the weak and the strong.

Again, the children would be healthier and therefore more likely in their turn to become parents of a healthy stock. The great danger to high civilisations, and remarkably so to our own, is the exhaustive drain upon the rural districts to supply large towns. Those who come up to the towns may produce large families, but there is much reason to believe that these dwindle away in subsequent generations. In short, the towns sterilise rural vigour.

As one of the reasons for choosing the selected class would be that of hereditary fertility, it follows that the selected class would respond more than other classes to the above influences.

I do not attempt to appraise the strength of the combined six influences just described. If each added one-sixth to the produce the number of offspring would be doubled. This does not seem impossible considering the large families of colonists, and of those in many rural districts; but it is a high estimate. Perhaps the fairest approximation may be that these influences would cause the X women to bring into the world an average of one adult son and one adult daughter in addition to what they would otherwise have produced. The table of descent applies to one son or to one daughter per couple; it may now be read as

specifying the net gain and showing its distribution. Should this estimate be thought too high, the results may be diminished accordingly.

It is no absurd idea that outside influences should hasten the age of marrying and make it customary for the best to marry the best. A superficial objection is sure to be urged that the fancies of young people are so incalculable and so irresistible that they cannot be guided. No doubt they are so in some exceptional cases. I lately heard from a lady who belonged to a county family of position that a great aunt of hers had scandalised her own domestic circle two generations ago by falling in love with the undertaker at her father's funeral and insisting on marrying him. Strange vagaries occur, but considerations of social position and of fortune, with frequent opportunities of intercourse, tell much more in the long run than sudden fancies that want roots. In a community deeply impressed with the desire of encouraging marriages between persons of equally high ability, the social pressure directed to produce the desired end would be so great as to ensure a notable amount of success.

*Profit and Loss.*—The problem to be solved now assumes a clear shape. A child of the X class (whatever X signifies) would have been worth so and so at its birth, and one of each of the other grades respectively would have been worth so and so; 100 X parentages can be made to produce a net gain of 100 adult sons and 100 adult daughters who will be distributed among the classes according to the standard table of descent. The total value of the prospective produce of the 100 parentages can then be estimated by an actuary, and consequently the sum that it is legitimate to spend in favouring an X parentage. The clear and distinct statement of a problem is often more than half way towards its solution. There seems no reason why this one should not be solved between limiting values that are not too wide apart to be useful.

*Existing Activities.*—Leaving aside profitable expenditure from a purely money point of view, the existence should be borne in mind of immense voluntary activities that have nobler aims. The annual voluntary contributions in the British Isles to public charities alone amount, on the lowest computation, to fourteen million pounds, a sum which Sir H. Burdett asserts on good grounds is by no means the maximum obtainable. ("Hospitals and Charities," 1898, p. 85.)

There are other activities long since existing which might well be extended. I will not dwell, as I am tempted to do, on the endowments of scholarships and the like, which aim at finding and educating the fittest youths for the work of the nation; but I will refer to that wholesome practice during all ages of wealthy persons interesting themselves in and befriending poor but promising lads. The number of men who have owed their start in a successful life to help of this kind must have struck every reader of biographies. This relationship of benefier and benefiended is hardly to be expressed in English by a simple word that does not connote more than is intended. The word "patron" is odious. Recollecting Dr. Johnson's abhorrence of the patrons of his day, I turned to an early edition of his dictionary in hope of deriving some amusement as well as instruction from his definition of the word, and I was not disappointed. He defines "patron" as "a wretch who supports with insolence and is repaid with flattery." That is totally opposed to what I would advocate, namely a kindly and honourable relation between a wealthy man who has made his position in the world and a youth who is avowedly his equal in natural gifts, but who has yet to make it. It is one in which each party may well take pride, and I feel sure that if its value were more widely understood it would become commoner than it is.

Many degrees may be imagined that lie between mere befriending and actual adoption, and which would be more or less effective in freeing capable youths from the hindrances of narrow circumstances; in enabling girls to marry early and suitably, and in securing favour to their subsequent offspring. Something in this direction is commonly but half unconsciously done by many great landowners whose employments for man and wife, together with good cottages, are given to exceptionally deserving couples. The advantage of being connected with a great and liberally managed estate being widely appreciated, there are usually more applicants than vacancies, so selection can be exercised. The consequence is that the class of men found upon these properties is markedly superior to those in similar positions elsewhere. It might well become a point of honour, and as such an avowed object, for noble families to gather fine specimens of humanity around them, as it is to



procure and maintain fine breeds of cattle and so forth, which are costly, but repay in satisfaction.

There is yet another existing form of princely benevolence which might be so extended as to exercise a large effect on race improvement. I mean the provision to exceptionally promising young couples of healthy and convenient houses at low rentals. A continually renewed settlement of this kind can be easily imagined, free from the taint of patronage, and analogous to colleges with their self-elected fellowships and rooms for residence, that should become an exceedingly desirable residence for a specified time. It would be so in the same way that a good club by its own social advantages attracts desirable candidates. The tone of the place would be higher than elsewhere, on account of the high quality of the inmates, and it would be distinguished by an air of energy, intelligence, health and self-respect and by mutual helpfulness.

*Prospects.*—It is pleasant to contrive Utopias, and I have indulged in many, of which a great society is one, publishing intelligence and memoirs, holding yearly elections, administering large funds, establishing personal relations like a missionary society with its missionaries, keeping elaborate registers and discussing them statistically with honest precision. But the first and pressing point is to thoroughly justify any crusade at all in favour of race improvement. More is wanted in the way of unbiased scientific inquiry along the many roads I have hurried over, to make every stepping-stone safe and secure, and to make it certain that the game is really worth the candle. All I dare hope to effect by this lecture is to prove that in seeking for the improvement of the race we aim at what is apparently possible to accomplish, and that we are justified in following every path in a resolute and hopeful spirit that seems to lead towards that end. The magnitude of the inquiry is enormous, but its object is one of the highest man can accomplish. The faculties of future generations will necessarily be distributed according to laws of heredity, whose statistical effects are no longer vague, for they are measured and expressed in formulae. We cannot doubt the existence of a great power ready to hand and capable of being directed with vast benefit as soon as we shall have learnt to understand and to apply it. To no nation is a high human breed more necessary than to our own, for we plant our stock all over the world and lay the foundation of the dispositions and capacities of future millions of the human race.

### OCEAN CIRCULATION.<sup>1</sup>

THE investigation carried on by Mr. H. N. Dickson into the distribution of temperature and salinity in the surface water of the North Atlantic is one of great importance. It promises, if continued, to be of considerable value, not only to those who are especially interested in studying the circulation of the surface water of the Ocean, but also to meteorologists generally and particularly to those who see, in a comparison of the varying yearly temperatures of the North Atlantic with that of a mean for the season, the key to a clearer knowledge of the causes which combine to influence the climate of western Europe, and especially of our Islands, and who look hopefully in that direction for information whereby future modifications in the conditions of climate may be foretold for periods some time in advance.

The treatise before us, setting forth the author's method of conducting the research and the results at which he arrived, was contributed to the Royal Society in March, 1900.

In introducing his subject the author says: "The history of our knowledge of the currents of the North Atlantic Ocean up to the year 1870 has been written once for all by Petermann," whom he quotes at some length, remarking "that the conclusions, then arrived at, were not modified by the observations of the next twenty years."

During the years 1896 and 1897 materials were collected for preparing the charts of temperature and salinity, the parallel of 40° N. being selected as the southern boundary of the area for investigation. The observations of temperature were furnished by the Meteorological Office, the Danish Meteorological Department, the United States Hydrographical Department, and the Bureau Central Météorologique de France, and by Prof. Petersson. The samples of water for the determination of salinity were obtained from the captains of vessels keeping logs

for the Meteorological Office and for the Danish Hydrographical Department, specially made bottles being supplied to them for the purpose, and no care being spared in guarding against impurity or the introduction of any matter that could give rise to error in the analytical determinations.

The accuracy of the method adopted in estimating the salinity of the samples was subjected to severe scrutiny. The author states the results of his observations, demonstrating the distribution of temperature and salinity for each month during the year 1896 as shown in the charts prepared by him, in which the isotherms and isohalines are supplemented by a scale of colouring denoting areas having the same range of temperature and the same range of salinity. He calls attention to the general agreement between the distribution of salinity as shown on the one set of charts and that of temperature as shown on the other set when apparent, and notes departures and irregularities when they occur. He then deals in the same manner with the observations of 1897 and compares results.

Taking the means of each month respectively for the two years, the distribution of temperature, as shown on these charts, corresponds fairly well with the distribution of sea-surface-temperature given on the quarterly sea-temperature charts on the North Atlantic, issued by the Meteorological Office in 1884.

For the purpose of defining the limits of ocean currents and of arriving at some estimate as to its relative velocity in different localities, the information to be gained by the thermometer is invaluable, for over areas little frequented by shipping where current observations are necessarily sparse, a comparatively insignificant number of sea-surface observations will suffice to indicate the existence or failure of an ocean stream; and if to these detective signs be added observations of salinity, the evidence acquired becomes still more complete.

The effects of the cold water from the north in deflecting the warm stream from the westward are clearly shown on these charts, which, when seasonal variation in temperature has been made allowance for, appear in good agreement (speaking generally) with the monthly current charts of the North Atlantic, published by the Admiralty, as regards the area over which the warm water of the Gulf Stream is distributed each month, and the northern and western limits to which it reaches. The indications of the existence of Gulf Stream water, stated roughly, may be traced on the Admiralty Chart to the following limits in the given months:—

*January.*—The stream does not reach to the eastward of 20° W., and a south-easterly set is apparent off Ireland.

*February.*—In 55° N. it reaches 15° W.; a south-easterly set is found to the westward of Ireland, and a south-westerly to the south-westward of the Fastnet Rock.

*March.*—It has advanced to the coast of Ireland.

*April.*—In 55° N. its limit has receded to 20° W., and the Iceland south-going current begins to show itself north of 55° N.

*May.*—The Gulf Stream and Davies Strait cold current commingle in 47° N. 27° W., the Iceland current sets S. and S.W. to 48° N. 30° W.

*June.*—Gulf Stream to 15° W. in 52° N. Iceland and Denmark Strait cold currents to Irish coast.

*July.*—To the S. of 50° N. it joins the Iceland and Denmark Strait current in about 48° N. off the Bay of Biscay.

*August.*—It extends to the north of Ireland but is modified in about 20° W. by a south-going set.

*September.*—It extends to the north of Scotland.

*October.*—It is found in 10° W. in 59° N.

*November.*—The data are insufficient, but the Stream is traceable to 19° W. in 59° N.

*December.*—It is difficult to trace the Stream eastward of 40° N. in 45° W. A south-going cold current is shown to the north-westward and westward of Ireland; there is a persistent southerly (S.E. to S.W.) movement of water in the eastern half of the Atlantic.

Mr. Dickson's charts show the existence of Gulf Stream water to the northward and westward of the limits given above for several months, notably on the January chart, and the explanation doubtless is that the value of the current being small, it has been inappreciable in navigation.

There exists, during the greater part of the year, a movement of water eastward, which divides, at a varying distance to the westward of the English Channel. One arm branches towards the Bay of Biscay, the other northward (Rennell's Current). The latter is well known to the captains of the large

<sup>1</sup> *Phil. Trans. of the Royal Society*:—"The Circulation of the Surface Waters of the North Atlantic Ocean." By H. N. Dickson.

Transatlantic liners, who are accustomed to make allowance for it when shaping their course to sight the Fastnet. This current is well shown on the author's temperature charts for several months.

In dealing with the question of causation, the author summarises as follows: "The general circulation of the North Atlantic is therefore the result of a large number of factors, each of which is subject to wide variation. From a consideration of the mean results in its relation to the mean atmospheric circulation, it appears that the oceanic circulation is directly controlled by the winds, the form, position and intensity of the whole Atlantic anticyclone and of the cyclonic area to the north of it being taken into account. The movements of water set up directly by these systems are modified by, firstly and chiefly, the configuration of the land, and, secondly, by the effects of melting ice." And again: "The key to the position seems to be the Atlantic anticyclone which controls the low-pressure areas, both directly and indirectly, by its far-reaching effect on the oceanic circulation; and it seems scarcely likely that the causes modifying this system are confined to the Atlantic, even if they are to be found at the surface at all."

It would be regrettable if this work, so ably and successfully inaugurated, should be dropped.

Mr. Dickson mentions that it can be efficiently carried on for the sum of 300*l.* annually, and we are of opinion that the cost might be even less, for on board of almost all large liners the temperature of the sea surface is recorded at intervals of four hours with regularity, and on many, observations for specific gravity also; the rough method by which the latter is obtained is, we admit, unsatisfactory, as the hydrometer is difficult to read when subject to the least movement, but these records are better than none. In the interests of navigation alone this investigation should be continued.

It is noteworthy that, at the present time, there are many navigators who, in some measure, utilise observations of sea-surface temperature, and the time is not, we hope, far distant when the sea-surface thermometer and hydrometer may be recognised generally, as aids in determining to some extent changes in the direction and strength of ocean currents, and as affording the seaman an additional safeguard against miscalculation when approaching land in thick weather.

### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

OXFORD.—Natural science scholarships are announced for competition at Balliol, Christchurch and Trinity on December 3. at Magdalen on December 10, at Jesus on January 14.

Dr. J. S. Haldane, lecturer in physiology, has been elected to a fellowship at New College.

Dr. G. C. Bourne has been re-appointed lecturer in comparative anatomy for a period of three years.

Mr. O. J. R. Howarth, of Christ Church, has been elected to the geographical scholarship.

The celebration of the tercentenary of Bodley's Library will take place in October, 1902, and a delegacy of twelve will shortly be appointed to undertake the necessary arrangements.

The 227th meeting of the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club was held (Wednesday, October 23) at the Museum. The principal business of the evening was a paper by H. S. Souttar, of Queen's College, entitled "The Atom, an Electromagnetic Theory of Matter." The principal officers of the Club for this term are:—president, A. C. le Rossignol, Exeter; treasurer, E. L. Kennaway, New College; chemical secretary, E. Walls, Corpus; biological secretary, E. Burstall, Trinity; Boyle Lecture treasurer, S. A. Ionides, Balliol; editor, H. D. Davis, Balliol; members of committee, J. G. Priestley, Christ Church; Rev. G. D. Allen, non-collegiate.

CAMBRIDGE:—Mr. H. Lamb, Trinity, Mr. J. Larmor, St. John's, Mr. H. W. Richmond, King's, and Mr. E. T. Whittaker, Trinity, have been appointed examiners for the Mathematical Tripos, part 2, to be held in 1902.

Mr. W. T. N. Spivey, of Trinity College, died on October 22 from septic pneumonia following a lamentable accident which happened to him in the University Chemical Laboratory a fortnight before. Mr. Spivey was engaged in research work and was shaking two volatile and explosive liquids in a flask when

an explosion occurred and he was seriously cut and burned. The sad death of this promising young chemist is much regretted.

DR. R. THAXTER has been appointed professor of cryptogamic botany at Harvard University.

At a meeting of the Royal University of Ireland held on Friday last, the degree of D.Sc. was conferred upon Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.

A NEW Hall of Natural History is to be erected in connection with Syracuse University at the expense of an anonymous donor.

MR. F. E. REES, lecturer in physics at the Storey Institute, Lancaster, has been appointed to the lectureship and demonstratorship of physics at the University College of North Wales, Bangor.

Science states that Milliken University, Decatur, Ill., will be opened next year with an endowment of more than a million dollars, half of which sum has been given by Mr. James Milliken. Prof. S. R. Taylor, late of the Kansas State Normal School, has been appointed the president.

ADDITIONAL examiners in mathematics, chemistry, zoology, materia medica and therapeutics, medicine and clinical medicine, surgery and clinical surgery will shortly be appointed by the University of Glasgow. Applications for the appointments must be lodged on or before December 3 next.

A CIRCULAR just issued by the Board of Education describes the principles which are being followed with regard to making grants to schools and classes conducted by School Boards under the provisions of the new Education Act. When the local Authority has given a general sanction to the work of an existing school, the school is eligible for grants upon subjects taught in the twelve months preceding the passing of the Act. Extensions of the curriculum, or of the work of a school by including pupils of an age or sex not previously admitted, will not be recognised unless the specific sanction of the Local Authority has been furnished to the Board of Education.

ACCORDING to *Science*, the attendance at Cornell University, including 850 new students, is about 250 in excess of that of last year. Inclusive of the medical school in New York and the summer school at Ithaca, the total registration for the year is between 3250 and 3500. The registration on the campus, of students in regular courses, promises to be about 2750. Sibley College has a total attendance of new students, in all classes and courses, of above 350, almost equal to the total of upper classmen returning to the college, making the probable total registration for 1901-2 about 750 in all grades. The College of Civil Engineering has increased fifty per cent., and the other colleges and departments report large additions.

THE Hon. T. Jefferson Coolidge, of Boston, has given more than 50,000 dollars to the Jefferson Physical Laboratory of Harvard University to further physical research. In the terms of the gift he states that:—"The income of this fund shall be used primarily for laboratory expenses of original investigations by members of the laboratory staff. But the Director, at his discretion, may award therefrom an honorarium, of not more than five hundred dollars per annum, for the private use of any person who—although receiving no salary from the University—may wish to carry on original investigations under his directions at the Jefferson Laboratory. The results of such investigations shall appertain to the Laboratory, and the name of the Laboratory shall accompany the investigation; but no publication shall be made without the approval of the Director. The balance of this income is to be used only for meeting the legitimate expenditures of original investigations whether by professors or students."

In introducing Mr. James Stuart, the Lord Rector of St. Andrews University, to the gathering held at Dundee on Friday, October 25, Lord Balfour of Burleigh, the newly-elected Chancellor of the University, remarked that it was said that trade was being taken away from the country, that German chemistry had deprived Britain of the indigo trade, that we had to go to other countries for our goods, and that, generally speaking, trade in this country was in a bad way. The British manufacturer depended upon old methods, while the German employed newer. It was their business to help the manufacturers of this country to put an end to this. What was wanted in Dundee was a greater

subdivision of subjects. They wanted a chair of geology and much more subdivision in the different branches of chemistry, and, first and foremost, a chair of the German language and literature. More teaching power was required and more space in which that power might exercise itself.

THE installation of Lord Balfour of Burleigh as Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, in succession to the late Duke of Argyll, was made the occasion of a series of brilliant functions in the ancient city last week. The address delivered by Lord Balfour after his installation dealt with several important aspects of higher education, and his statement of the relationship between national progress and scientific research should be of value in showing that the work done in a progressive University is technical training of the highest kind. Referring to University studies, Lord Balfour remarked, "Besides the broad general treatment of any scientific course, the University should be enabled, as a sequel to that course, to specialise in the more advanced stages of scientific training and to encourage original research on particular lines. For this purpose the University must have full equipment and must be furnished with teachers of special attainments, who will direct and guide that original research. The students will pursue the subject as a University study, and with the view of enlarging and advancing the knowledge of their special subject. In this way only can a real advance in scientific knowledge be made; and from the students who pursue these courses—generally, I would say, post-graduate courses—we must look for the enlargement of scientific knowledge, and amongst them or as the products of their efforts we may find pioneers in the application of truly scientific method to our manufactures. A modern University must deal with the principles which lie at the root of our commercial relations, and upon which the development of manufactures must rest, just as much as it does with the principles of philology and mental philosophy. Our commercial, no less than our educational position, must be supported by a thorough training, by careful attention to principles and by imparting to young men who are to pursue commercial pursuits the power of grasping the wider aspects of the questions with which they will have to deal, and by taking care that while they obtain a training fitted to be of practical value to them in their after life, that training shall be such as will really awaken their intelligence and enable them to cultivate the inestimable qualities of judgment, of foresight and of enterprise." Upon this subject scientific and practical men are in agreement, and the demand will be met, as Lord Balfour remarked, not by curtailing the work of the Universities, or by lowering in any way their standard of scholarship or of pure science, but by enlarging their borders and extending their influence.

#### SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

##### LONDON.

**Physical Society,** October 25.—Prof. S. P. Thompson, president, in the chair.—A paper on the variation with temperature of the thermoelectromotive force and of the electric resistance of nickel, iron and copper between the temperatures of  $-200^{\circ}$  and  $+1050^{\circ}$  was read by Mr. E. P. Harrison. In this paper the changes with temperature of the thermoelectromotive force and the resistance of nickel and iron are traced over a wide range and the singularities present in the curves representing these changes are investigated. In all experiments the same specimens of metal were used. Previous work on this subject has been performed by Tait, Fleming and Dewar, Holborn and Day, and Stansfield. In the author's experiments on E.M.F. an ordinary potentiometer method was used, the potential difference due to the thermocouple being balanced against a portion of that due to two accumulators. Before each reading a standard cadmium cell was balanced on a definite resistance in the accumulator circuit. Readings of E.M.F. of copper-nickel couples were accurate to  $1.8$  microvolts, while those of copper-iron couples were accurate to less than one microvolt at moderate temperatures. The heating arrangement was designed to give a uniform temperature which was measured by a platinum thermometer and recorded automatically by Callendar's recorder. The cold junctions were placed in a large test-tube full of water, the test-tube being placed in a larger vessel also containing water. The temperature of the cold junctions varied with that of the room, and all observations were reduced to cold junction  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Finally, in each case,

observations were taken by placing the junctions in liquid air with the platinum thermometer beside them. To prevent oxidation of the metals forming the junctions at temperatures above  $500^{\circ}$  it was necessary to exhaust the porcelain tubes which contained them. The curves for variation of E.M.F. with temperature of copper-nickel and copper-iron couples are roughly a straight line and a parabola respectively. The differences between the actual curves and a selected straight line in the former case and a parabola in the latter case have been plotted against temperature. These difference curves show that the maximum variations occur, in the case of copper-iron, at  $70^{\circ}$ ,  $230^{\circ}$ , and  $370^{\circ}$ . The temperature of inversion (cold junction  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) is  $536^{\circ}\text{C}$ . and the neutral point is  $262^{\circ}\text{C}$ . In the case of copper-nickel, maximum variations occur at  $70^{\circ}$  and  $340^{\circ}$ , and there appears to be a small hysteresis effect at the latter point. The temperature of inversion does not occur within the limits of the experiments, and there is no neutral point. The E.M.F. curve for a nickel-iron couple up to  $700^{\circ}$  has been obtained from the two previous experimental curves by addition. Above this temperature direct observations have been taken. This curve is nearly linear up to  $900^{\circ}$ , at which point a decrease in E.M.F. occurs. Curves of thermoelectric power have been derived from the E.M.F. curves by drawing tangents, and these show that a considerable range of the copper-iron curve can be represented by straight lines, but that the remainder is approximately parabolic. The copper-nickel power curve can be represented by bits of straight lines. The Peltier-coefficient variation curve for iron-copper is at first parabolic and can then be made up of straight lines; for copper-nickel it can be made up of bits of parabolas. Considerable difficulty was experienced at high temperatures in getting concordant results owing to chemical changes and other effects. The experiments were therefore carried out under different conditions, and the results are discussed in the paper. In the resistance experiments a potentiometer method was employed, a manganin resistance coil immersed in an oil bath being used as a standard. The resistance of nickel increases with temperature almost parabolically up to  $370^{\circ}$ , when a change of slope occurs, and the resistance increases much less rapidly and almost linearly up to  $1050^{\circ}$ . In the case of iron, the resistance curve does not change its parabolic form till nearly  $800^{\circ}$ , when it becomes linear and remains so up to  $1050^{\circ}$ . The author concludes from his paper that the thermoelectric change in nickel-copper coincides approximately with the resistance change, but that no thermoelectric peculiarity exists for iron-copper at the temperature of the iron resistance change. Mr. A. Campbell said that with purer iron the change in thermoelectric properties might correspond with the change in resistance. Dr. Knott had performed experiments on nickel in 1886 and got results similar to those of the author. His results with thick wires were different to those with thin, probably because he did not exclude air and prevent oxidation. Mr. Campbell said that he had himself made experiments upon two samples of nickel differing in resistivity, and although their temperature coefficients were also different, the change in slope of the curve connecting resistance and temperature occurred at practically the same temperature in both specimens. Their thermoelectric powers were identical up to  $300^{\circ}$ , but above they differed slightly. Dr. D. K. Morris pointed out that the thermoelectric force, the resistance and the magnetic properties should be observed at the same time. In taking a thermoelectromotive force there must be a temperature gradient, and in the interesting parts of the curves differences of magnetic properties may arise and produce discrepancies. He drew attention to the caution which must be exercised in differentiating by drawing tangents except when the curves are smooth. Dr. Morris said the connection between resistance and magnetic qualities was interesting. The temperature coefficient of resistance of a magnetic body rises with temperature so long as the body is magnetic, but reverses when the body becomes non-magnetic. He asked for information on the subject. Prof. H. L. Callendar said he had followed the research with interest, and referred to the experimental difficulties, especially at high temperatures. He should like to have said something in reply to Dr. Morris, but he was afraid the subject was a large one and might well be discussed at some future meeting. There were several points to clear up, and the fact that the curves described cannot be represented by straight lines or parabolas showed that the subject was beyond the range of a simple theory. The chairman suggested that it might be well to re-examine more carefully



some of the curves which are accepted as straight lines and on which there is no complication due to magnetic properties. He hoped the author and others would continue working at this subject. Mr. E. P. Harrison, in reply to Dr. Morris, said he thought the number and accuracy of his observations justified him in drawing tangents to form his power and Peltier-effect curves.—A paper on asymmetry of the Zeeman effect, by Mr. G. W. Walker, was read by the secretary. Prof. Voigt predicted an asymmetry of the normal triplet, which has been verified by Zeeman. The author has considered the subject mathematically, and finds that asymmetry may arise as a second order term due to the magnetic field. The asymmetry would be more distinct the greater the field, which is opposed to the theory of Voigt. By giving numerical values to the symbols it is shown that the effect is extremely small. The author points out that his theory can provide an explanation of why a line may not be resolvable.

## PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 21.—M. Bouquet de la Grye in the chair.—The junction of a closed network of triangulation, by M. P. Hatt.—Researches on the mummified fishes of ancient Egypt, by MM. Lotet and Hugouenq. A description and chemical analyses of mummified specimens of *Lates niloticus*. The ash consisted largely of common salt and silicates. The fish are in a wonderful state of preservation, they appear to have been enclosed in a mixture of clay and sand impregnated with a large proportion of alkaline salts, especially sodium chloride.—On a new layer of mammals of the middle Eocene at Robiac, near Saint-Mamert, by MM. Ch. Déperet and G. Carrière. An account of the discovery of a rich deposit of Eocene vertebrates at Robiac. The species identified include *Lophiodon rhinoceros* and *isolemsis*, *Palaeotherium magnum* and *hugouenqense*, *Pachynolophus Duvali*, *Anchilophus Desmaresti*, and *Hypotannus Cresslyi*.—The limit of chemical reactions and that of the product PV in gases, by M. A. Ponsot.—The diameters of Jupiter obtained with the Brunner Equatorial of the Observatory of Lyons. The influence of magnification, by M. J. Guillaume. The value obtained for the apparent diameters of this planet differed slightly according to the magnification employed. A comparison of measurements of these diameters taken at different times by various astronomers shows that this effect is general.—On secondary chains, by M. G. Königs.—On groups of substitutions, by M. G. A. Miller.—On linear differential equations of the second order with algebraical coefficients of the second and third species, by M. Paul J. Suchar.—On two particular classes of congruences of Ribaucour, by M. A. Demoulin.—On the variations of magnetisation in a cubical crystal, by M. Wallerant.—Action of the pyridine bases upon the tetra-halogen quinones, by M. Henry Imbert. The action of the pyridine bases upon chloranil and bromanil has been previously described. It is now shown that the resulting compounds still possess the quinonic function, as on reducing with sulphurous acid, hydroquinones are undoubtedly produced. The isolation and properties of the pyridyl compound are described.—On the oxidation of the benzene hydrocarbons by means of manganese peroxide and sulphuric acid, by M. H. Fournier. Toluic aldehyde was obtained as the oxidation product of ortho-xylene with these reagents. One of the methyl groups in pseudocumene was similarly oxidised to the aldehyde grouping, paracycene behaving similarly. With ethylbenzene the chief product was acetophenone, a little benzaldehyde being also produced.—The action of ammonia on benzyl chloride and on the conditions of formation of benzylamine, by M. René Dhomée. A study of the conditions under which the best yield of benzylamine can be obtained.—On the amine derived from the supposed binaphthylene glycol, by M. R. Fosse.—The nitro-derivatives of arabite and rhamnite; the constitution of certain nitrous esters, by MM. Leo Vignon and F. Gerin. The penta-nitro-derivative of arabite and the penta-nitro-rhamnite both readily reduce an alkaline copper solution. The cause in the differences in reducing power of various nitro-derivatives is accounted for by the authors by supposing a difference in constitution.—On glycerophosphorous acid and the glycerophosphites, by MM. Auguste Lumière, Louis Lumière and F. Perrin. A study of the acids and salts resulting from the action of phosphorus trichloride upon glycerine.—On a new microsporidium, *Pleistophora mirandellae*, a parasite of the ovary of *Alburnus mirandella*, by MM. C. Vanev and A. Conte.—Seasonal histolysis, by M. G. Bohn.—On some ferns with heterospores, by M. B. Renault.—The development of the

embryo in the ivy (*Hedera helix*), by M. L. Ducamp. In the formation of the radicular cone the central cylinder remains apart from the suspender.—Retinal inertia relative to the sense of form, by MM. Andre Broca and D. Sulzer.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

## THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Special Joint Meeting with the Royal Astronomical Society, to receive Preliminary Reports on the Solar Eclipse of 1901.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Frankland Memorial Lecture: Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—A Conversazione in the Library of University College, Gower Street.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Adjourned Discussion on the Second Gas-Engine Research Report by Prof. F. W. Bursall.

## MONDAY, NOVEMBER 4.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—The Rapid and Approximate Estimation of Free Oxygen in Sewage Effluents and Waters: Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S.—Phthalic Glycolide: Watson Smith.—Notes on the Manufacture of Varnish by the Pressure Process: A. J. Smith.

## TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Address by Mr. Charles Hawksley, President, and Presentation of Medals and Prizes awarded by the Council.

## WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On an Altered Siliceous Sinter from Buith: Frank Rutley.—Note on a Submerged and Glaciated Rock-Valley recently exposed to view in Caernarthenshire: T. Codrington.—On the Clarke C llection of Fossil Plants from New South Wales: E. A. Newell Arber.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

## THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Life-history of the Black-currant Mite (*Phytosius ribis*): Mr. Warburton and Miss Emberton.—Notes on the types of Species of *Carex* in Boott's Herbarium: C. B. Clarke, F.R.S. RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Presidential Address: Herbert Jackson.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Note on the Non-existence of a Higher Oxide of Hydrogen than the Di-oxide: Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S.—The Electrolytic Reduction of Nitrobenzene: G. W. F. Holroyd.—(1) The Constitution of Pilocarpine, III.; (2) A New Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -Ethyl Tricarballic Acid: H. A. D. Jowett.—The Action of Nitric Acid on Methyl Dimethylacetate: Prof. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.—(1) An Incrustation from the Stone Gallery of St. Paul's Cathedral; (2) Note on Asbestos: E. G. Clayton.—Liquid Nitrogen Peroxide as a Solvent: Prof. P. F. Frankland, F.R.S., and R. C. Farmer.

## FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

## CONTENTS.

## PAGE

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Pterodactyles. By R. L. . . . .   | 645 |
| Elementary Dynamics . . . . .   | 646 |
| Our Book Shelf:—  |     |
| Randall-Maciver: "The Earliest Inhabitants of Abydos; a Craniological Study" . . . . .  | 647 |
| Redway: "The New Basis of Geography. A Manual for the Preparation of the Teacher" . . . . .   | 648 |
| Rigaud: "Expertises et Arbitrages" . . . . .  | 648 |
| Letters to the Editor:—   |     |
| Note on a Point of Chemical Nomenclature.—  |     |
| A. T. de M. . . . .   | 648 |
| Folklore about Stonehenge.—Rev. O. Fisher . . . . .   | 648 |
| A Curious Flame. (Illustrated.)—L. L. Garbutt . . . . .   | 649 |
| The London Fog Inquiry. By W. N. Shaw, F.R.S. . . . .   | 649 |
| Aluminium and its Uses . . . . .  | 650 |
| The October Orionids. By W. F. Denning . . . . .  | 651 |
| Armour-clad Whales. By R. L. . . . .  | 652 |
| Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. (Illustrated.) By T. H. H. . . . .   | 653 |
| Notes . . . . .   | 654 |
| Our Astronomical Column:—   |     |
| Astronomical Occurrences in November . . . . .  | 659 |
| Period of Mira (α Ceti) . . . . .   | 659 |
| The Possible Improvement of the Human Breed under the Existing Conditions of Law and Sentiment. (With Diagram.) By Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S. . . . . | 659 |
| Ocean Circulation . . . . .   | 665 |
| University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .   | 666 |
| Societies and Academies . . . . .   | 667 |
| Diary of Societies . . . . .  | 668 |



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."* - WORDSWORTH.

No. 1644, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

Messrs. NEWTON & CO.

Have recently Published a New Edition of their

CATALOGUE OF

## X-RAY APPARATUS

AND

## STATIC ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

FOR MEDICAL WORK.

Including Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's New Mercury Break and New Stereoscopic Fluoroscope, as well as details of complete Outfits for Hospital Work and Special Switchboards for working direct from the Main, &c.

*The Catalogue will be sent post free on application to*

**NEWTON & CO.,**

MAKERS TO THE ADMIRALTY, THE ARMY MEDICAL  
DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, &c.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
**LONDON.**

## VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

### Soeben erschienen:

#### Die Grundlagen und die Methoden für die mikro- skopische Untersuchung von Pflanzenpulvern.

Eine Einführung in die wissenschaftlichen Methoden der mikro-  
skopischen Untersuchung von Gewürzen, pflanzlichen Arzneimitteln,  
Nahrungsmitteln, Futtermitteln, Papieren, Geweben, &c. Zum  
Gebrauche in den Laboratorien der Hochschulen und zum  
Selbstunterrichte. Für Nahrungsmittelchemiker, Apotheker,  
Techniker, &c. Von Dr. ARTHUR MEYER, o. Professor  
der Botanik und Pharmakognosie an der Universität Marburg.  
Mit 8 Tafeln und 28 Figuren im Texte. Preis: 6 Mark.

#### Studien über den Milchsaft und Schleimsaft der Pflanzen.

Von Professor Dr. HANS MOLISCH, Vorstand des pflanzen-  
physiologischen Institutes der deutschen Universität Prag. Mit  
33 Holzschnitten im Text. Preis: 4 Mark.

#### Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen.

Von Dr. B. NEMEC, Privatdocent der Botanik an der k. k.  
böhmischen Universität in Prag. Mit 3 Tafeln und 10 Abbil-  
dungen im Text. Preis: 7 Mark.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

### IMPROVED

#### SELF-RECORDING RAIN- GAUGES, BAROMETERS & THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS ON RATIONAL EDUCATIONAL METHODS, AT CLACTON-ON-SEA.

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc. (Lond.).

(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED  
PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.  
R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College,  
Cambridge.  
C. LLOYD TUCKEY, M.D., 88 Park Street,  
W., &c., &c.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

### PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following Special Courses of Lectures will be given during the  
Summer Session.

- I. "On certain Problems in Metabolism," by Prof. E. H. Starling,  
F.R.S., on Thursdays, at 4 p.m., commencing May 2.
- II. "On the Electrical response of Excitable Tissues," by W. M. Bayliss,  
M.A., B.Sc., on Tuesdays, at 12 o'clock, commencing May 14.

Fee for each Course, One Guinea.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D.,  
Secretary.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST.

According to **HANSEN'S Methods.**

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology  
and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation."  
London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Ferment-  
ation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co.,  
Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN,  
The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out  
in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General  
PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography  
at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful  
ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects,  
and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

### GEORGE HERIOT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

Three FELLOWSHIPS of £100 each; tenable for one year, are offered  
by the Governors of the Trust. Applications shall be entertained in each  
of the following three groups of study, viz. :—

- (1) MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, EXPERIMENTAL AND  
NATURAL SCIENCE.
- (2) LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, INCLUDING CLASSICAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY.
- (3) PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY AND LAW.

The Fellowships are open to Graduates and others who have attended  
for not less than two academic years at the University of Edinburgh within  
the ten years immediately preceding the date of appointment. Copies of  
the Regulations and Forms of Application may be had from the under-  
signed, with whom applications must be lodged on or before June 1.

PETER MACNAUGHTON, Clerk.

20 York Place, Edinburgh, April 1901.

## QUEEN'S COLLEGE FOR LADIES.

43 & 45 HARLEY STREET.

Applications are invited for the PROFESSORSHIPS of LATIN,  
GREEK and ANCIENT HISTORY, which may be held separately  
or united, at the discretion of the Committee.

For particulars apply to the ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for UNIVERSITY  
of LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci.,  
and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations; also for CONJOINT  
BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINA-  
TIONS.

**HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES**, for Che-  
mistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology  
and Mineralogy.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, S.E.

### CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.

A Course of Lectures on ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY will be given at  
7.30 p.m. by F. MOLLWO PERKIN, Ph.D., commencing May 21; and an  
Introductory Course on the Chemistry of the CARBON COMPOUNDS,  
by E. C. JEE, B.Sc., on Thursday Evenings, starting Thursday, May 23.  
The Laboratories will be open on the Evenings of the Lectures from  
7.10 p.m. for Practical Work which will be adapted to the individual  
requirements of the Students.

C. T. MILLIS,  
Principal, Education Department.

## CORPORATION OF LANCASTER— STOREY INSTITUTE.

### APPOINTMENT OF PRINCIPAL.

The Storey Institute Committee of the Corporation of Lancaster invite  
applications for the post of PRINCIPAL of the Storey Institute (Science  
and Technical Schools), from persons qualified to give instructions in the  
chief branches of Science and organise and control the whole work of these  
Schools. Salary £250 a year, and 10 per cent. on all grants earned in  
respect of the Classes in the Departments under his control. Applications  
must reach the undersigned (from whom a schedule of the duties may be  
obtained) not later than May 13.

T. CANN HUGHES, Town Clerk.

## NEW ZEALAND.

### SCIENCE MASTER.

Applications are invited for the Appointment of SCIENCE MASTER  
(Physics, Chemistry, Botany) at the AUCKLAND GRAMMAR  
SCHOOL, NEW ZEALAND. Salary, £300 to £350. Passage allow-  
ance, £60.

For further particulars, and for application forms, apply to the AGENT-  
GENERAL FOR NEW ZEALAND, 13 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON,

LIMITED,

(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)

YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demon-  
stration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in  
Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experi-  
ments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.  
Prices strictly moderate.

## TO COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, &c.

(Special discount to same).

### DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

STUDENT'S CASE (as figured), in three  
qualities, 25/-, 35/-, & 45/-,  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

ASTON & MANDER,

61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.

Foreign & Colonial Agent wanted. Special discount to Shippers & Merchants.





## BACTERIA.

The study of these simple plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead up to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying matter favours their multiplication, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water, steam, or dry heat are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A FULL GUIDE to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in

### THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

It will comprise about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; or three Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers. Send for a 19-page List of Contents.

No. 2, now ready, price 1s.

R. L. SHARLAND,  
38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

### THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1888-1889). 16s.

To be followed by—

CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

### LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1900. Part IV. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in November and December, 1900. With 15 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

TRANSACTIONS. Vol. XV., Part 6. Containing "Notes on the Transformations of some South African Lepidoptera," by Lieut.-Col. J. MALCOLM FAWCETT. With 4 Plates. Price to Fellows, 11s. 3d.; to the Public, 15s.; and Vol. XV., Part VII., Containing a Paper on "Some Points in the Anatomy of Polypterus," by J. S. BUDGETT, M.A., F.Z.S. With 3 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover-square, W., or through any Bookseller.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.) Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS for the SPECTRUM Plate. Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO. Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## FROM WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

### THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each; some volumes 6s.

Most of the volumes have numerous Illustrations.

JUST ISSUED.

Price 6s. With 93 Illustrations.

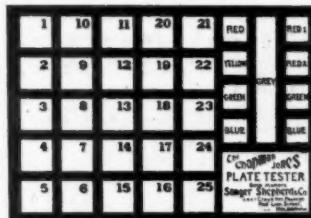
### THE MEDITERRANEAN RACE.

By Professor SERGI.

In this book, which is almost entirely new, and has been specially prepared by the author for the "Contemporary Science Series," Professor Sergi has presented the first full statement of the facts and views that—since he first brought them forward five years ago—have done so much to revolutionise the Aryan question. The evidence there contained tends to show that the race inhabiting Southern Europe and Northern Africa formerly occupied, and to some extent still occupies, the greater part of Central and Northern Europe, including the British Isles, and has played the chief part in European civilisation.

Complete List of above Series post free on application.

London: WALTER SCOTT, Paternoster Square.



NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones

### PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.  
FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### (SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

### CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

### ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR  
**FIELD GLASS**  
Of NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.



(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)  
Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £8 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS** (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

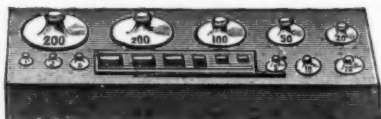
**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Chemicals and Apparatus of every description for Scientific purposes in large or small quantities.

**WEIGHTS.**

500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.  
1d. 1d. 2d. 2d. 3d. 4d. Each.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

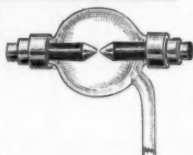
**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

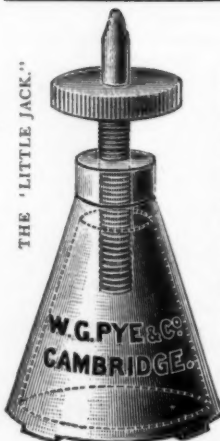
INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Phillip's Tube showing Luminous Ring Phenomenon.



INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

**BLOWPIPE APPARATUS.**

SOCIETY OF ARTS CABINETS.

UNEQUALLED FOR ARRANGEMENT OF APPARATUS AND PORTABILITY.

PRIZE SET ... .. 21/-  
SUPERIOR SET ... .. 32/6  
BEST SET, with 48 Test Minerals in Tubes,  
arranged in a drawer for Practice ... .. 42/6

PROSPECTORS, TEACHERS AND STUDENTS SHOULD WRITE FOR LISTS.

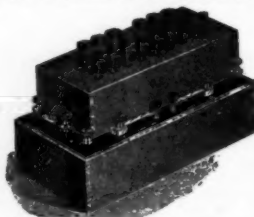
**LETCHER & SONS,**  
27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL  
GREEN, E.C.

Descriptive Pamphlets of the New Wax and Patent Gas Lamps on application.

**GAMBRELL BROS.**

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**DUST-PROOF COVERED  
PLUG RESISTANCE BOX.**

WITH DETACHABLE COVER.

Blocks kept free from dust.  
Plugs cannot get lost.  
Loose plug errors avoided.  
More easily read.

As supplied to H.M. Government, various Electrical Co.'s, Universities, Colleges, &c.

Prices for any form or range of Bridge on application.

Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us.  
See *Electrical Review*, March 8.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.**

**STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

### THE PASSING OF THE EMPIRES, 850

n.c. to 330 n.c. By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCLEURE. With Maps and numerous Illustrations, including Three Coloured Plates. Demy 4to (approximately), cloth, bevelled boards, 25s.; half-morocco (bound by RIVIERE), 50s.

"For some time it must form the standard work upon the subject."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Scholars, as well as unlearned seekers after unbiassed facts, owe M. Maspero and Mrs. McClure a deep debt of gratitude."—*St. James's Gazette*.

### STAR ATLAS. Containing Maps of all

the Stars from 1 to 6<sup>th</sup> Magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and of all Nebulae and Star Clusters in the same Region which are visible in Telescopes of moderate powers. With Explanatory Text by Dr. HERMANN J. KLEIN. Translated by EDMUND McCLEURE, M.A., M.K.I.A., F.L.S. With Eighteen Maps. Third Edition (R.A. and Dec., brought up to 1900 as far as the text is concerned). Revised and Enlarged. Imperial 4to, cloth boards, 10s.

### The ROMANCE of SCIENCE.—SOUND-

ING THE OCEAN OF AIR. Being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in December, 1898, by A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. Small post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.—The

MACHINERY OF THE UNIVERSE. Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. Small post 8vo, with several Diagrams, cloth boards, 2s.

### MATTER, ETHER, AND MOTION: the

FACTORS AND RELATIONS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. English Edition, Edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

### BOTANY. By the late Professor R.

BENTLEY. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 1s.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE,  
BRIGHTON: 129

### MANUALS of ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

—GEOLOGY. By the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, Sc.D., LL.D., F.G.S., &c. New and Revised Edition. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 1s.

### BRITISH BIRDS, SKETCH BOOK OF.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 272 pp. Crown 4to. With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Cloth boards, 14s.

"Briefly, he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."—*Guardian*.

### AMONG THE BIRDS. By Florence Anna

FULCHER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

### FLOWERS of the FIELD. By the late

Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. (29th Edition). Entirely Rewritten and Revised by Professor G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., Professor of Botany in the City of London College. With numerous Woodcuts. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d. Half calf, gilt edges, 14s.

### POISONOUS PLANTS in FIELD AND

GARDEN. By the Rev. Professor G. HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.E.S. With numerous Illustrations. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d. *(Ready shortly.)*

### FREAKS and MARVELS of PLANT

LIFE; or, Curiosities of Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

### The FERN PORTFOLIO. By Francis G.

HEATH. With 15 Plates, elaborately drawn, life-size, exquisitely coloured from Nature, and accompanied by Descriptive Text. Cloth boards, 8s.

### WHERE to FIND FERNS. By Francis G.

HEATH. With numerous Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

### WILD FLOWERS. By Anne Pratt, Author

of "Our Native Songsters." Two Vols. With 192 Coloured Plates. 16mo, cloth boards, 8s.

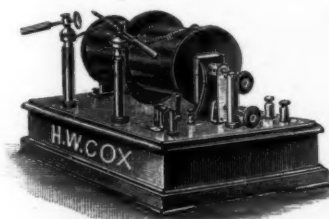
W.C.: 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.  
NORTH STREET.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 10/10/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS  
TUBES GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

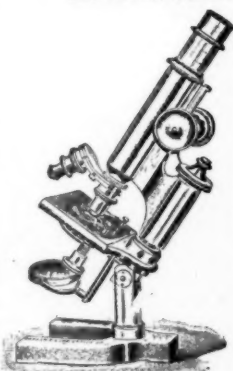
**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## BAUSCH & LOMB'S

LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL  
AND  
ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



### MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.

With Screw Substage. Iris Diaphragm, Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with Lock and Key, £5 0 0

### HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—

2-in. 1½ 1 3/4 1 1/2  
5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-

B. & L.'S SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

" ... 1/6 in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—

1/12 in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**

35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.



FACSIMILE OF COVER,  $\frac{1}{4}$  SIZE.

SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

**CAMBRIDGE**  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
 .....  
**CALENDAR & GRIFFITHS'**  
**PATENT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR**



This Instrument has been designed for the accurate and rapid measurement of temperatures. By its means any intelligent workman can measure, in a minute, the temperature of a furnace or other source of heat. Price £15 15s.

PRICES OF PYROMETERS SENT ON APPLICATION.

Address all Communications—

**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.**

**FROM JOHN C. NIMMO'S LIST.**

**IMPORTANT WORK ON BRITISH BIRDS.**

NOW READY.

One Volume, Demy 8vo, buckram cloth, gilt top, with Thirty-five Coloured Plates, price £2 2s. net.

**A HANDBOOK OF  
BRITISH BIRDS**

SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE RESIDENT AND  
MIGRATORY SPECIES IN THE BRITISH ISLANDS,  
WITH AN INDEX TO THE RECORDS OF  
THE RARER VISITANTS.

BY

**J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.**

MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION.

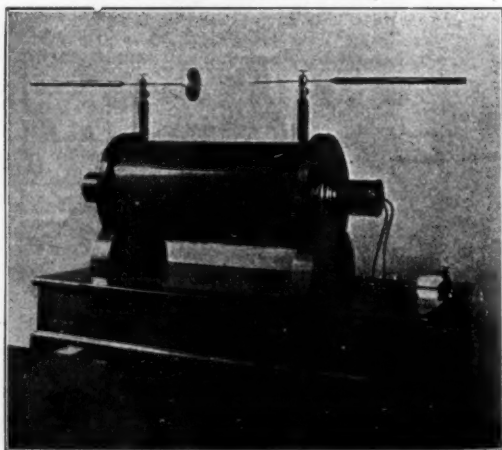
NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

With 35 Coloured Plates carefully reproduced from Original Drawings by the late Professor Schlegel.

LONDON: JOHN C. NIMMO, 14 KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for

**RADIOGRAPHY.**



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for

**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

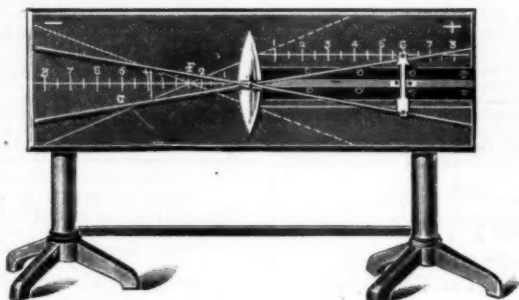
**New List now ready.**  
 Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
 85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
 Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099 GERRARD.

## CORY'S OPTICAL TEACHING MODEL.

This instrument is the invention of GEO. E. CORY, Esq., M.A., F.C.S., Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

Its object is the illustration, not only of the formation of an image by a convex lens, but also the changes in size, position and nature of the image which are produced by



changes in the position of the object.

The great and obvious advantage of this instrument is that it saves the trouble of drawing a number of different diagrams, and a student can see, almost at a glance, the effect of changing the position of the object.

Write at once for full descriptive circular, which will be sent post free.

Sole Manufacturers—**F. E. BECKER & CO.**  
(W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

### PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,

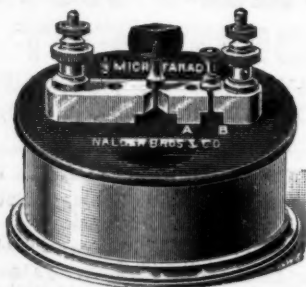
Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.  
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

#### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

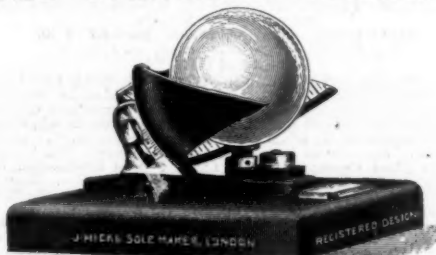
**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

**JAS. J. HICKS,**  
Wholesale Manufacturer of every  
description of  
**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS.**

**CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER  
WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.  
THE STANDARD PATTERN**



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

**THERMOMETERS for Student Work** as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**

## GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,

IN THE

OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental  
Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).

### Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles  
Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract  
Work Undertaken.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.

**E. SCOTT,**
Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.  
168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.V. ARGONAUT, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDH-  
JEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN  
ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. June 22.  
Nineteen days. £18 18s.(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES,  
MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s., £13 13s. and £16 16s.

TOURS TO FLORENCE AND VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London,  
N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland  
Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

### WHIT WEEK IN NORWAY.

SEVEN DAYS FROM SEVEN GUINEAS.

Sailing May 25.

12-GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES.

Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p.

Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths.

Sailings: June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD.,  
Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengio Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 3½. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

### Sale by Auction.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 15.

BIRDS' EGGS, INCLUDING EGG OF THE *ÆPYORNIS*  
*MAXIMUS*.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on WEDNES-  
DAY, MAY 15, at 12.30, the Collection of Birds' Eggs, together with  
the Cabinets formed by W. L. HORLEY, Esq.; also duplicates from the  
Collections of HRATLEY & NOBLE, Esq., including Steller's Elder and  
King's Elder, also from H. MASSEY, Esq., &c.On view Day prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale. Catalogues on  
application.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The **HYGIENE** of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The **DISEASES** of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

### PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

### BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

### THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, &amp; CO., Ltd

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

### THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful  
and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of  
"Grevillea."

Price 1s. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 34 Hatton Garden, E.C.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERHEAD &amp; CO.),

**14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.**

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

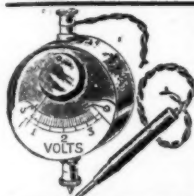
Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.****THE ZEEMAN EFFECT.**

The most convenient and powerful Instrument yet devised  
for the Minute Analysis of the Spectrum, and in particular for  
the Observation of the above Phenomenon, is the ECHELON  
DIFFRACTION GRATING devised by PROF. MICHEL-  
SON.

Mr. HILGER has now been manufacturing these for two  
years, and has supplied them to many of the principal  
Universities of Europe.

They can be adapted to almost any Spectroscope, or to a  
specially designed Spectroscope, with all necessary adjust-  
ments.

Price of Echelon, in suitable mount ... from £13 0 0  
Price of Spectroscope for same ... from 12 10 0

**ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.****G. BOWRON,****MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIAN**

(Many years practical and theoretical experience),

**57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.**Large Spark INDUCTION COILS fitted with PATENT BREAK which will  
work from Portable Accumulators or the mains without any accessories.**PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS** for X-Ray work, &c. Specially designed  
for easy inspection, maintenance and repair.**ACCUMULATOR RECHARGING.** A special plant has been installed for  
this purpose.**ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS REPAIRED.**

A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

**SECOND-HAND LABORATORY ELECTRICAL  
& PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

BY THE BEST MAKERS, IN GOOD CONDITION, comprising:—  
X-Ray Coils, to 18-inch Spark; Focus Tubes; Crookes' Tubes; Galvano-  
meters, mirror and portable; Dynamometers; Wattmeters; Condensers;  
Keys; Electrometers; Bridges; Rheostats; Dynamos; Motors; Motor  
Generators; Transformers; Alternators; Ammeters; Voltmeters; Switches;  
Accumulators; Bells; Telephones; Telegraphs; Balances; Micrometer  
Gauges; &c., &c.

List, 400 Items (duplicates not counted), Post Free.

TRADE  
MARK

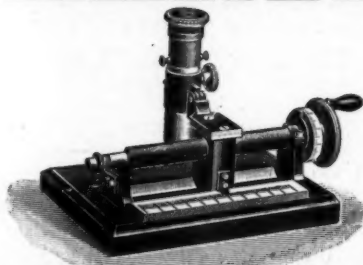
£3  
to  
£8 5s.

**"OPTIMUS."**ESTABD.  
1852.**THE UBIQUE CAMERA.****A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.**FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.**PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES** for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.**3 DIFFERENT MODELS** made for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $5 \times 4$  Plates.**DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.**

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

**HARVEY & PEAK**(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION  
OF GREAT BRITAIN.)**READING MICROSCOPE,**

As Figured, reading to 1/100th of Millimetre.

Price ... £3 12s. 6d. net.

**Ditto, with extra Objective and arrangement for Vertical Micrometer Readings.****Specially Manufactured by us.**

Price complete ... £4 4s.

**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

SECOND IMPRESSION NOW READY.

## A YEAR IN CHINA, 1899-1900.

By CLIVE BIGHAM, C.M.G.,

Late Hon. Attaché to H.M. Legation in Peking. With Illustrations and Maps. Svo. 8s. 6d. net.

3RD EDITION NOW READY.

## THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION

WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, D.C.L. (Oxon.), &c., &c. Third Edition, with 4 Maps and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

NATURE SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

## DISEASE IN PLANTS.

By Professor H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
SCOTSMAN.—"Gives a valuable account of the scientific doctrine as it appeals to practical growers."

6TH EDITION NOW READY.

## THE METHODS OF ETHICS.

By the late Professor HENRY SIDGWICK. Svo. 14s. net.

[Ready on Friday.]

## FACT AND FABLE IN PSYCHOLOGY.

By Professor JOSEPH JASTROW. Svo. 8s. 6d. net.

[Ready on Friday.]

NEW EDITION NOW READY.

## THE IDEA OF GOD AS AFFECTED BY MODERN KNOW-

LEDGE. By JOHN FISKE. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Ready on Friday.]

## WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS FOR ADMISSION

INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY. For the Years 1891-1900. Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., LL.M. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MAY NUMBER NOW READY.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

CONTENTS.

**Field Classes in Geology and Geography.** By Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—**Educational Aspects of Recent Archaeological Research.** (Illustrated.) II.: The Homeric Epic. III.: Hellenic Greece. By F. E. Thompson, M.A.—English History, 1688-1832. Foreign Affairs. By C. S. Fearenside, M.A.—Common Examination Errors. V.: Spelling. By H. R. Ladell, M.A.—Lyra Heroica and the Coming and Passing of Arthur, &c. By J. A. Nicklin, B.A.—Prevention of Infectious Disease in Schools. IV.: Isolation and Disinfection. By C. E. Baddeley, M.D.—Typical School Time-Tables. VI.: Cheltenham Ladies' College.—**Nature-Study as a School Subject.** By W. Spencer Buxton, Ph.D.—Cambridge Local Examinations, 1900. Hints from the Examiners' Reports.—**The Gulf-Stream Fallacy in Physical Geography.—Programmes of Foreign Holiday Courses for 1901.—Pens and Printing for Use in Schools.**—Items of Interest. General; Scottish; Welsh; Irish; Current History.—Reviews of Recent School Books.—London Matriculation, June, 1901. Revision Test Papers.—Second Class (Junior) College of Preceptors, June, 1901. Revision Test Papers.—Third Class College of Preceptors, June, 1901. Revision Test Papers.—Correspondence: **Aims and Methods of Science Teaching.** By Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S.—**The Colloquial Teaching of French.** By A. Stallworthy, M.A.—**An Automatic Magazine-Club for Schools.** By John T. Pearce, B.A.—**On Scientific Terminology.** By T. L. Humberstone, B.Sc.—What is the Duty of an Assistant-Master? By "Headmaster," E. W. Hurst, B.A., and Walter J. Wood, M.A.—English Composition for Preliminary Candidates. By A. K. Shapcote.—Rules of Rhyme, Rhythm and Metre. By M. M. and E. W. H.—Prize Competitions. No. 13: Result. No. 15: Short Stories of School Life.

## THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, AND FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 3. VOL. XII. MARCH, 1901. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—The Various Determinations of the E.M.F. of the Clark Cell. By Henry S. Carhart.—Velocity of Ions drawn from the Electric Air. By C. D. Child.—A Spectrophotometric Study of the Hydrolysis of Dilute Ferric Chloride Solutions. By B. E. Moore.—Cohereers Suitable for Wireless Telegraphy. By Carl Kinsley.—A Graphical Method for Analysing Distorted Alternating Current Waves. By A. S. Langsdorf.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

**NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
CABINETS AND APPARATUS**  
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.  
N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphærium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium;  
Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Myris, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.  
COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by  
**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelsoe Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES and LISTS FREE.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**New Collections of Rocks and Thin-Sections.**

**COLLECTION A.**—Containing 30 Rocks and Thin-Sections of  
new and interesting types of rocks; being an extension of  
the well-known collection of 250 rocks according to  
Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH'S "Mikroskopische Physiographie."

**COLLECTION B.**—50 Specimens and Thin-Sections of rocks,  
crystalline schists and sedimentary rocks only, thus forming  
a supplement of the collection of 250 rocks, arranged  
according to Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH'S "Elemente der  
Petrographie."

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Price of collection A, inclusive of thin-sections | £4 15 0 |
| the rocks alone . . . . .                         | 2 15 0  |
| Price of collection B, inclusive of thin-sections | 5 10 0  |
| the rocks alone . . . . .                         | 2 5 0   |

To each collection will be added a minute description of rocks and thin-  
sections, similar to the collection of 250 specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,  
PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.**

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**

RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE,  
GERMANY.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.****COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.**

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.  
50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.  
Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES**

MR. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires,  
also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.  
Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos,  
Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**GUIANA.**—Persons desiring Insects from

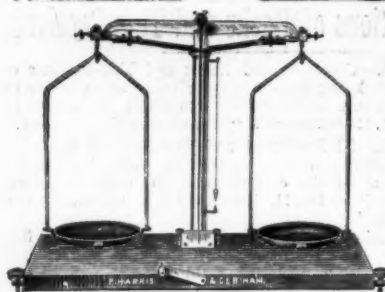
above Colony, in perfect condition and at moderate rates, will please  
write, H. S. PARISH, Georgetown.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | 100 grammes | 250 grammes |
| Turns to                                      | 1-2 m'grms  | 2 m'grms    |
| Net price, each                               | 33/6        | 37/6        |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |             |             |
| 1 m'grm, 4/9 net.                             |             |             |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |             |             |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |             |             |



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Telephone No. 10.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM." **Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.**

**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS.** Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to:

NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,

**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



**THAT PRISM**

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case:

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

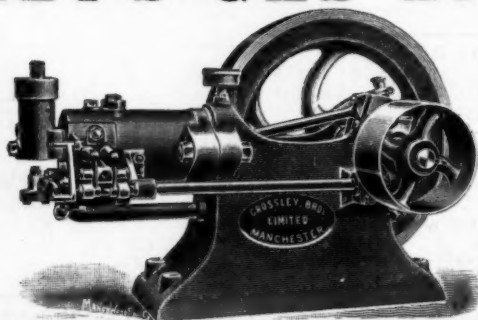
ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 SWANSTON STREET, Melbourne, Australia.  
Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

**THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.**

SERIES II. F/6.

**BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.**

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

**EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.**

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3½ to 18 inches eq. focus.

**CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.**

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 2, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1645, VOL. 64]

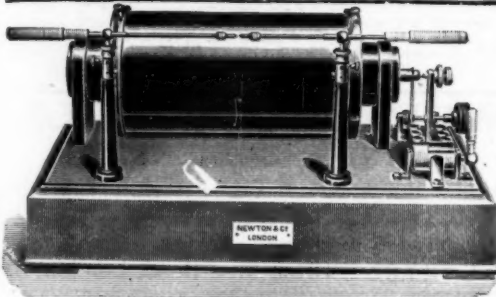
THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



THE "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS,  
made entirely in the London Workshops of  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
**3 FLEET STREET, E.C.,**  
are now used by all the principal Military, Naval, and  
Commercial Experts in Wireless Telegraphy, as well as in  
Radiography.

## LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE

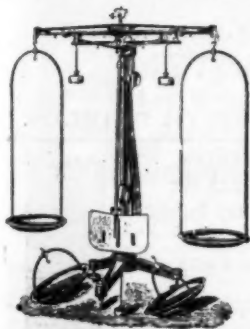
FOR

### PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS.

Specially designed to  
show the principles under-  
lying the construction of  
the Balance.

£7 : 7 : 0

FULL PARTICULARS ON  
APPLICATION.



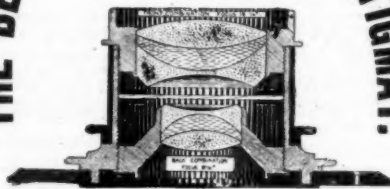
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 132 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## THE NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

The Committee propose shortly to consider the appointment of the following members of the Staff, and are prepared to receive applications.

The Buildings of the Laboratory will be in the grounds of Bushy House, Teddington.

- (1) **SUPERINTENDENT** of the **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.** Stipend, £400 per Annum. Candidates should have a knowledge of the theory of mechanical and electrical engineering together with experience in workshops.
- (2) **ONE OR TWO ASSISTANTS** in the **PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.** Stipend, £200 to £250 per Annum.
- (3) **ONE ASSISTANT** in the **PHYSICS DEPARTMENT** to take charge of such chemical investigations as may be required. These will consist chiefly in the testing and preparation of materials for use in the various Physical Researches. A knowledge of Metallurgy is desirable. Stipend, £200.

The above will rank as Members of the Staff of the Laboratory and will be responsible to the Director for the proper performance of such duties as he may assign to them. The appointments will in most cases date from September 29, 1901, and will be subject to six months' notice on either side. Further particulars as to the duties may be obtained from the Director.

Applications for the above posts, accompanied by a limited number of testimonials, should be made not later than May 24, 1901, to the **DIRECTOR, National Physical Laboratory, Old Deer Park, Richmond, Surrey.**

The Committee are also prepared to receive Applications for a small number of **JUNIOR ASSISTANTSHIPS** at Salaries of from £100 to £150 per Annum.

**APPLICATIONS are invited for the Office of PUBLIC ANALYST** for the County of Cardigan. Remuneration, a retaining salary of £5 per Annum, with a fee of 10s. 6d. for every Analysis made; these have averaged forty-eight a year during the past three years.

Applications, with documentary evidence of competency, must reach the undersigned not later than the 15th instant.

H. C. FRYER, Clerk of the Council.

County Council Office, Aberystwyth, May 4, 1901.

**An EXAMINATION of CANDIDATES for** entry as Assistant Engineers for Temporary Service in His Majesty's Navy will be held by Admiralty Officers on June 19, 20 and 21, 1901. Age 20 to 23. Must have served for not less than four years at an approved Engine Works, and have been six months on Design Work in Drawing Office. Applications to compete to be made to the Secretary of the Admiralty, Whitehall, London, S.W.

## TO LABORATORY ASSISTANTS.—

Wanted an ASSISTANT to help in the Chemical and Physical Laboratories, Eton College. Must have had experience. Wages £2 a week, £104 per annum.—Apply, with three testimonials, to HUGH DE HAVILLAND, Eton College, Windsor.

## BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, S.E.

### CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.

A Course of Lectures on **ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY** will be given at 7.30 p.m. by F. MOLLWO PERKIN, Ph.D., commencing May 21; and an Introductory Course on the Chemistry of the **CARBON COMPOUNDS**, by E. C. JAR, D.Sc., on Thursday Evenings, starting Thursday, May 23. The Laboratories will be open on the Evenings of the Lectures from 7.10 p.m. for Practical Work which will be adapted to the individual requirements of the Students.

C. T. MILLIS,  
Principal, Education Department.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS.

**PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL**, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, **SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL**, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, Esq., D.C.L., Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Egyptology, University College, London, will on Saturday next (May 11), at three o'clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on "The Rise of Civilisation in Egypt." (Illustrated by Lantern Slides.)

Subscription to the Course Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets may be obtained at the Office of the Institution.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

A Lecture will be delivered in the Society's Meeting Room, at 3 Hanover Square, W., on Thursday, May 16, at 4.30 p.m. (after the General Meeting), by Prof. W. A. HERDMAN, F.R.S., on "Biological Stations at Home and Abroad" (with lantern illustrations).

Tickets for this Lecture may be obtained at the Society's Office, price 2s. 6d. each. Fellows of the Society can obtain free tickets for themselves and two friends on application. Ladies are admitted.

## ADVERTISER earnestly appeals for finan-

cial assistance to conduct further experiments and patent two new X-Ray Tubes having great curative powers. Principals only.—G. SMITH, 37 Daniel Street, Cardiff.

**FOR SALE.—Collection. 80,000 Specimens of ONTARIO INSECT FAUNA.** Gall-producing Insects and their Parasites fully represented. Believed many New Species to be identified.—Apply, Dr. W. BRODIE, 409 Parliament Street, Toronto, Canada.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON,

LIMITED,

(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)

YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.

## WORKING MODELS, ENGINES, BOILERS, &C.,

Second Hand, but of first rate make and in thorough going order.

PARTICULARS OF

A. C. CLARKE, 161 Albion Road, London, N.

## GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,

IN THE

OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR, VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental Household and Trade Specialities, in every line. (Many Unpatented).

Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract Work Undertaken.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.

E. SCOTT,

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.

168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All descriptions of Mercury Pumps for High Vacua.

"X" RAY TUBES AND ALL KINDS OF VACUUM TUBES.

COSSOR,

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.





## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**ALLEN (GRANT).—SCIENCE IN ARCADY.** Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 5s.). 2s. 1d.

CONTENTS.—My Islands—Tropical Education—On the Wings of the Wind—A Desert Fruit—Pretty Poll—High Life—Eight-Legged Friends—Mud—The Greenwood Tree—Fish as Fathers—An English Shire—The Bronze Axe—The Isle of Ruin—A Hill-top Stronghold—A Persistent Nationality—Casters and Chesters.

"Holiday papers of a naturalist; the love of the country is in them all."—*St. James's Gazette*.

**TAYLOR (Dr. J. E.). NATURE'S BYE-PATHS,** a Series of Recreative Papers in Natural History. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 3s. 6d.). 2s. 4d.

**MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY.** Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. (Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Bacteriology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 10d.

**HATSCHEK (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS.** Edited by JAMES TUCKER, M.A. (Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 7d.

**KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK.** By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and W. E. KIRBY. With 20 Coloured Plates, containing over 300 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d.). 3s.

The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species, which the 300 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

## NEW OR TEMPORARY STARS.

By J. H. BROWN, F.R.A.S.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

SOUTHERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.  
130 NORTH STREET, BRIGHTON, and 62 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 210 and 207 Regent Street, London, W.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

**AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,** COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do),"—GRANT ALLEN, in *Knowledge*. The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made in four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Combinations of any two powers, in Tortoiseshell, 27s. 6d.;

Do., do., in Nickelised German Silver, 32s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of ad. stamp.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.

CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**Natural COLOUR photography.**

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.) Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

**THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS** for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.

### JUST OUT. THE PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF DRUGS.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL PHARMACOLOGY.

By M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., M.D.,  
Joint Lecturer in Physiology in Guy's Hospital Medical School, and  
C. D. F. PHILLIPS, M.D., LL.D.,  
Late Lecturer in Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Westminster  
Hospital Medical School. Demy 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

SECOND EDITION.  
**FOOD, AND THE PRINCIPLES OF  
DIETETICS.** By ROBERT HUTCHISON, M.D. (Edin.),  
M.R.C.P., Assistant Physician to the London Hospital. Illustrated.  
Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

**TRAVERSE TABLES.** With an Intro-  
ductory Chapter on CO-ORDINATE SURVEYING. By H. LOUIS,  
Professor of Mining and Lecturer on Surveying, Durham College,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne, and G. W. CAUNT, Lecturer in Mathematics,  
Durham College of Science. Demy 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

**THE ELEMENTS OF INORGANIC  
CHEMISTRY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.**  
By W. A. SHENSTONE, F.R.S., Lecturer in Chemistry at Clifton  
College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d. Also a Laboratory Companion.  
Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND  
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Pro-  
fessor of Chemistry at the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr.  
R. A. LEHFELDT. Demy 8vo.

Part I. CHEMICAL DYNAMICS. 12s. net.

" II. CHEMICAL STATICS. 8s. 6d. net.

" III. RELATIONS BETWEEN PROPERTIES AND CONSTITU-  
TION. 7s. 6d. net.

"The author is the leading exponent of this branch of chemistry."—  
*Literature.*

**CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS.** By  
JOHN PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and  
Mathematics in the Royal College of Science, London; Vice-President  
of the Physical Society; Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical  
Engineers. Third Edition, Revised. viii + 382 pages, with 106 Illus-  
trations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street.

VOL. II. JUST PUBLISHED.

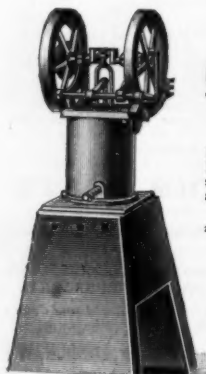
## ELEMENTS OF QUATERNIONS.

By the late Sir WILLIAM ROWAN HAMILTON,  
LL.D., M.R.I.A.

SECOND EDITION. Edited by CHARLES JASPER JOLY,  
M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

2 Vols. 4to. Price 21s. net each.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.



### OUR NEW CATALOGUE (650 pages of Illustrations and Prices) OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces,  
Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectro-  
scopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain  
and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware,  
and Glass Tubing.

may be had gratis on application by Colleges,  
Schools and Laboratories.

#### HOT AIR MOTORS.

Easily worked by ordinary laboratory  
Bunsen burner or paraffin lamp, and prefer-  
able to water motors.

**A. GALKENKAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY  
SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

NOW READY, VOL. II. (1881-1900), 21s. NET.

**PAPERS ON MECHANICAL AND PHY-  
SICAL SUBJECTS.** By OSBORNE REYNOLDS, F.R.S., Pro-  
fessor of Engineering in the Owens College, Manchester. Reprinted  
from various Transactions and Journals. Royal 8vo. Vol. I. 1869-  
1889, 15s. net. Vol. II. 1881-1900, 21s. net.

### SCIENCE AND MEDIEVAL THOUGHT.

The Harveian Oration delivered before the Royal College of  
Physicians, October 18, 1900, by THOMAS CLIFFORD ALLBUTT,  
M.A., M.D., Cantab., Fellow of the College, Regius Professor of  
Physic in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

### THE GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE

RIVERS OF EAST YORKSHIRE. Being the Sedgwick Prize  
Essay for the year 1900, by F. R. COWPER REED, M.A., F.G.S.,  
Trinity College, Cambridge, Assistant to the Woodwardian Professor  
of Geology. Demy 8vo. Paper Covers, 4s. net.

## CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

*Biological Series.—New Volumes.*

GENERAL EDITOR: A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.,  
Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

**GRASSES.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D.,  
F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge. Crown  
8vo, with Illustrations. 6s.

**LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF  
PHYSIOLOGY** during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth  
Centuries. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., F.R.S., Professor  
of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 9s.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS,

Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

## THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—MAY.

The Geography of the North-West Frontier of India. By Colonel Sir  
Thomas Holdich, K.C.I.E., C.B.  
Topography of South Victoria Land (Antarctic). By Louis Bernacchi.  
Survey of the Sobat Region. By Major H. H. Austin, D.S.O., R.E.  
Notes of a Journey on the Tana River, July to September, 1899. By  
Captain H. de Pré, R.H.A.  
Madaba Map. By C. Raymond Beazley.  
The Sculpture of Desert Regions.  
Launch of the Antarctic Ship *Discovery*.  
The Monthly Record.  
Obituary: Prof. Paul Chaix, Major-General G. H. Saxton, Henry  
Schlichter, D.Sc.  
Correspondence: Nomenclature of Spitsbergen. By Sir Martin Conway.  
Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1900-1901.  
Geographical Literature of the Month.  
Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, 14, Long Acre, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE STALK-EYED CRUSTACEA OF BRITISH GUIANA, WEST INDIES, AND BERMUDA.

By CHARLES G. YOUNG, M.A., M.D., Dublin.

Member of the Royal Irish Academy, lately of the British Guiana Medical  
Service.

Illustrated (seven Plates in colours), cloth, 8vo, pp. 514. Price 12s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 53 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY.

## ARSENIC.

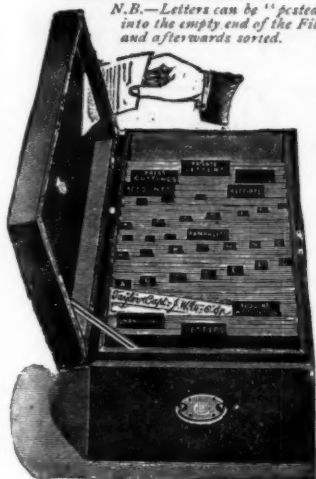
By Prof. J. A. WANKLYN, M.R.C.S.

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,  
Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

## CERES BOX FILES.

N.B.—Letters can be "pested" into the empty end of the File, and afterwards sorted.



A Single Locked Box (in Mahogany, Walnut, Cloth-covered Wood, Japanned Tin, &c.) for all Current Letters, Bills, & Papers.

Irwin E. B. Cox, Esq., M.P.—"Am transferring all my papers to your files." Subsequently—"The Writing Table is all I can desire and is very nicely turned out."

Sir J. Crichton Browne, M.D., F.R.S.—"Should be generally adopted by those who value sound methods."

Dr. Reddie, Abbotsholme New School.—"Very pleased with the Cabinet. It is an excellent invention excellently carried out, a beautiful specimen of thoughtful and skilful work."

## THE

## CERES SYSTEM.

(VERNON'S PATENTS.)

Times.—"By this system the most complex body of documents can be arranged with admirable simplicity."

Lancet.—"For simplicity in use and ready adaptability to varying needs and requirements of work, Mr. Vernon has devised a plan which will be difficult to rival."

Worked in File Boxes, Cabinets, Standing Desks, Writing Tables, &c., on any scale.

## CERES CARD SYSTEM.

Card Cabinets on the Largest Scale and with Latest Improvements.

Cards or Loose Sheets are used for all kinds of lists of persons and things, in a growing or varying state, in place of cumbersome alphabetical or classified books, which mean ever-recurring labour and expense for re-arrangement and re-writing into new books. (See Explanatory Pamphlet.)

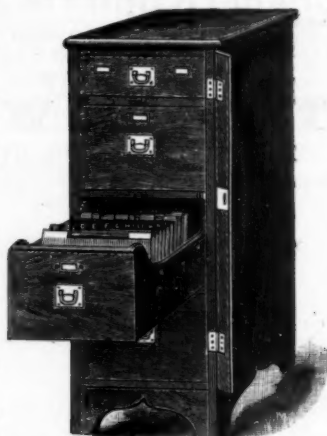
Please call and examine the system, or send for Illustrated Pamphlet, quoting this Paper.

## THE CERES DEPOT,

10 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

(Close to Charing Cross.)

## CERES FILING CABINETS.



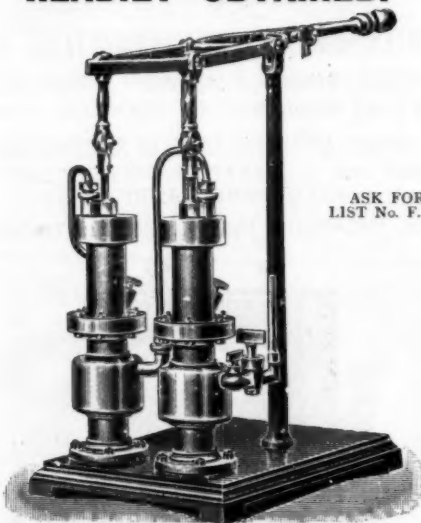
These Cabinets are the most practical application of the Ceres system. Stocked in three forms:

- (a) Single column with and without Card drawer.
- (b) Four drawers at table height for sorting papers on; and
- (c) Six drawers, with sloping top, making a Standing Desk.

Other forms and designs, and with wider drawers for official papers, to order.

N.B.—Existing Tables can often be adapted to the system, or the lower portions of Library book-cases, &c., fitted with filing drawers.

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR LIST No. F. 45

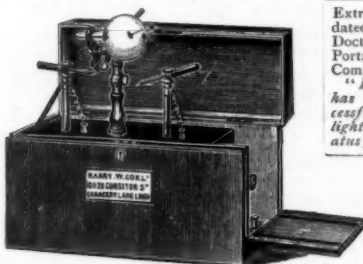
APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE "GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (PATENT) TO Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a Doctor referring to the Portable Field Service Complete Outfit:—  
"Everything so far has proved highly successful, and I am delighted with the apparatus you supplied to me."

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, for use in South Africa and China; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts of the world.

We are now supplying Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE, and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.



**CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.**

\*\*\*\*\*  
IN ACTIVE PREPARATION.  
Important New Work on

**TRADES WASTE  
ITS TREATMENT AND UTILISATION.**

With Special Reference to the Prevention of Rivers' Pollution.

BY  
**W. NAYLOR, F.C.S., A.Inst.C.E.**

WITH NUMEROUS PLATES, DIAGRAMS,  
AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

"Aims at setting forth the causes of Rivers' Pollution, and the best-known means of preventing such pollution economically. . . . An attempt has been made to point out the principles, characteristics and advantages of the various systems of treatment."—*Author's Preface.*

**BREWING: A Text-Book for the use of STUDENTS AND PRACTICAL MEN.** By WALTER J. SYKES, M.D., D.P.H., F.I.C., Editor of the *Analyst*. In large 8vo. Handsome cloth, with Plate and numerous Illustrations. 21s.

"We consider it one of the MOST COMPLETE in CONTENTS and NOVEL IN ARRANGEMENT that has yet been published."—*Brewers' Journal.*

**TECHNICAL MYCOLOGY: The Utilization of MICRO-ORGANISMS IN THE ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.** A Practical Handbook for Bacteriologists, Analysts, and others. By Professor FRANZ LAFAR, of Vienna. Translated by CHARLES SALTER. In two vols. Large 8vo. With Plate and Illustrations. Vol. I., complete in itself. 15s.

"The chapters TEEM WITH INTERESTING MATTER from beginning to end."—*Lancet.*

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., Exeter Street, Strand.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.****HAND CAMERAS:**

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement  | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrana," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$                           | £6 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ | £8 8s. |

**COMPLETE SETS:**

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$            | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application. New Illustrated Catalogue in the Press.

**MARION & CO.,**

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

To the Principal Courts  
and Governments,  
Universities & Hospitals.

Medals and Highest Awards  
at all great  
International Exhibitions.

**ROSS, LTD.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF CELEBRATED

Photographic Lenses.

Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.

New Hand Cameras.

Photographic Apparatus of every kind.

Science and Enlarging Lanterns.

Microscopes and Objectives.

Sporting and Naval Telescopes.

Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.

**Patent New Model Prism Binocular Glasses, &c.**

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE.

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

And 31 COCKSPUR ST., CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Paris Branch: 35 BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

MANUFACTORY: CLAPHAM COMMON, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1830.

**CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THE PLAINS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

**POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.**

STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.

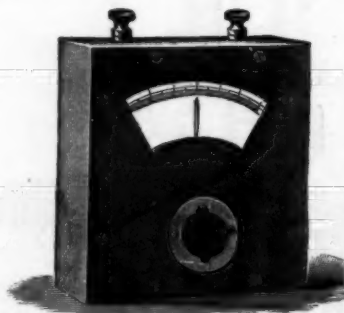
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.

DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

ALL ORDINARY INSTRUMENTS STOCKED.

INDICATOR GALVANOMETER.  
MOVING COIL TYPE.



SENSIBILITY 17 mm. with  
1000 VOLTS.  
ANY SCALE TO ORDER.

WRITE for LISTS, SPECIAL QUOTATIONS, &c.  
Please address as above.

JUST PUBLISHED.

# THE LIFE OF GILBERT WHITE, OF SELBORNE,

Author of the "Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne."

BASED ON LETTERS, JOURNALS, AND OTHER  
DOCUMENTS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE  
FAMILY, AND NOT HITHERTO PUBLISHED.

By his Great Grand-Nephew,

**RASHLEIGH HOLT-WHITE.**

*With numerous Photogravure Portraits and other Illustrations  
from Family Pictures, &c.*

2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.

Mr. Holt-White, who is the present head of the White family, has had access to MSS., journals, account books, and other unpublished papers of the naturalist, in addition to many letters of his, hitherto entirely unknown and unpublished, and a large and most interesting series of letters from his life-long friend and contemporary, the Rev. J. Mulso.

An interesting record of a visit to Selborne in the summer of 1763, in the shape of a journal kept by one of the "Miss Batties," to whom the well-known verses on "Selborne Hanger—a Winter-piece" were addressed in the autumn of that year by Gilbert White, is also printed for the first time.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.



## THE 'CUPRON-ELEMENT,' A Constant Current Primary Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Re-  
generating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &amp;c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**  
14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD. ..... CALENDAR & GRIFFITHS' PATENT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR



This Instrument has been designed for the accurate and rapid measurement of temperatures. By its means any intelligent workman can measure, in a minute, the temperature of a furnace or other source of heat. Price £15 15s.

PRICES OF PYROMETERS SENT ON APPLICATION.

Address all Communications—

**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.***For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBBSON  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

☛ New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

**"No Better Food."**—Dr. Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E., &c.

# Fry's

300

Gold Medals, &amp;c.

IMPORTANT CAUTION.—Sold only in Tins with Gilt Tops.

Pure  
Concentrated

# Cocoa

## CONRADY'S MICROSTIGMATIC LENS

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a larger and flatter field and more uniform sharp definition than any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. to  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in. Focus. Full Aperture,  $f/16$ .

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer and Maker—

**A. L. E. CONRADY,**  
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.  
Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers, Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photographic Lenses for general purposes.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.V. *ARGONAUT*, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. June 22. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s., £13 13s. and £16 16s.

TOURS TO FLORENCE AND VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## WHIT WEEK IN NORWAY.

SEVEN DAYS FROM SEVEN GUINEAS.

Sailing May 25.

12-GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES.

Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p.

Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths.

Sailings: June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD.

Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

## THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voort's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.



DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

## CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

## PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.



## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT. WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## MICRO-SLIDE LENDING DEPARTMENT.

The above is being entirely rearranged by experts who are writing detailed descriptions of each Slide in their several departments.

## READY OCTOBER.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The *Photo-Photo Camera* for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfit in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "Grevillea."

Price 12. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.



## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—  
**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.**  
**ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.**  
**LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.**  
**PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
**LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.**

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**  
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS FOR X-RAYS and WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



Our Coils are made throughout at our own works, and are known for their high efficiency and sound Scientific construction.

**A GUARANTEE WITH EVERY COIL.**  
**PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS A SPECIALITY.**

Containing everything required in One Box except Battery.  
Size 2 ft. 1 x 11" x 14".

**RADIOGRAPHING DONE FOR MEDICAL MEN AT MODERATE CHARGES.**

Price List, or Estimates for Complete Outfits, Free on Application to

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**

Offices and Works: 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN.

Telegraphic Address:  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number:  
2411 GERRARD.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS. GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

**SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.**

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

**GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.**

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... .. £3 0 0  
Four Coils... .. 4 10 0

TRADE  
MARK



£3  
to  
£8 5s.

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.

### THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

**A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.**

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ x 3½ and 5 x 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

1901 ISSUE READY NEXT TUESDAY.

THE

## STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by **J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,**

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON SOUTH AFRICA.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## BRITAIN'S TITLE IN SOUTH AFRICA;

Or, THE STORY OF CAPE COLONY TO THE DAYS OF THE GREAT TREK.

By **Professor J. CAPPON, M.A.**

[Ready on Friday.]

3RD EDITION NOW READY OF SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE'S

## THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION

WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. By **Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, D.C.L. (Oxon.), &c., &c.** Third Edition, with 4 Maps and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

6TH EDITION NOW READY OF PROFESSOR H. SIDGWICK'S

## THE METHODS OF ETHICS.

By the late **Professor HENRY SIDGWICK.**

8vo. 14s. net.

## FACT AND FABLE IN PSYCHOLOGY.

By **Professor JOSEPH JASTROW.**

8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

NOW READY, in Two Parts.

## EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

A MANUAL OF LABORATORY PRACTICE. By **EDWARD BRADFORD TITCHENER.** 8vo.

Vol. I. QUALITATIVE EXPERIMENTS. Part I. STUDENT'S MANUAL. 8s. 6d. net. Part II. INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL. 10s. net.

## AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PHYSICS.

Edited by **Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A.**

Extra Crown 8vo. Complete, 7s. 6d.

Or PART I.—MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF MATTER, HYDROSTATICS, HEAT. By **REV. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A.** 4s. 6d.

PART II.—WAVE MOTION, SOUND AND LIGHT. By **W. D. EGGAR, M.A.** 2s. 6d.

PART III.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By **F. R. BARRELL, M.A., B.Sc.** 2s. 6d.

*NATURE*.—"The treatment of the various subjects is most lucid and thorough, and is evidently based on an intimate acquaintance with the requirements of students. . . . The generous supply of illustrations, which number nearly six hundred, and not one that fails to serve a useful purpose, enhances the value of the book, and will make it acceptable to a wider circle of readers than that comprised by students following a specified curriculum. The book is of convenient size, and is printed in very clear type; we believe it is destined to take a high place in our schools and colleges."

*OXFORD MAGAZINE*.—"We advise every school librarian to place it on his shelves."

*GUARDIAN*.—"A treatise which deals upon a uniform plan with the whole range of physics is a great convenience both to teacher and student. . . . The present careful and elaborate compilation will, we expect, find favour with many schoolmasters. . . . The authors are thoroughly versed in the art of adapting their treatment to the capabilities of schoolboys."

## THE EVOLUTION OF IMMORTALITY.

By **S. D. MCCONNELL, D.D., D.C.L.** Crown 8vo. 5s.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO THE INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL

HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By **Professor EDWARD P. CHEYNEY.** Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

NEW EDITION NOW READY.

## THE IDEA OF GOD AS AFFECTED BY MODERN KNOW-

LEDGE. By **JOHN FISKE.** Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS FOR ADMISSION

INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY. For the Years 1891-1900. Edited by **E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., LL.M.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**Sale by Auction.**

WEDNESDAY NEXT.

BIRDS' EGGS, INCLUDING EGG OF THE *ÆPYORNIS MAXIMUS*.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on WEDNESDAY, MAY 15, at 12.30, the Collection of Birds' Eggs, together with the Cabinets formed by W. L. HORLEV, Esq.; also duplicates from the Collections of HRATLEY NOBLE, Esq., including Steller's Eider and King's Eider, also from H. MASSEY, Esq., &c.

On view Day prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale. Catalogues on application.

**SECOND-HAND BOOKS.****JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,**

38 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,

can supply most Books in the various branches of

**SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY**

in good condition at moderate prices.

STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE.

**TO READERS ABROAD.**

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

**HEYNE BROS.,** Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets, Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,

110 &amp; 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 3s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: **EASON & SON, Lrps.**, 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: **SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd**

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (86 pp.) Post free on application.  
N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,****25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.****MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late **CHARLES JAMRACH**),  
**NATURALIST,**

**180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols. Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



**ISENTHAL & CO.,**

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Colonial Office, &c.  
**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**  
 Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

**CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.**

PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS  
FOR  
FIELD & COLONIAL USE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.  
**EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.**

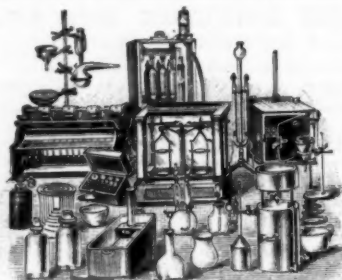
**TOWNSON & MERCER.**

(ESTABLISHED 1793.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANNON STREET, E.C.

Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 630 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES,  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS.  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

**THACKERAY HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).

**GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.**

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

**ESMOND HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).

**MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.**

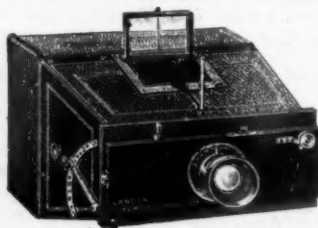
THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

**TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.**

THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
SPORTS  
CAMERA.



This novel and most useful little Camera is similar in design to the Stereoscopic Company's well-known Binocular, and is also used from the line of sight. It is fitted with a **Goerz Lens**, iris diaphragm, focussing adjustment, Safety Instantaneous and Time Shutter, with speed indicator and control, and a changing box of the simplest construction, and which is detachable in daylight, so that a fresh lot of plates can be used without going to the dark room. A focussing screen and stand attachment is supplied with each instrument. Taking 12 Plates  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , and measuring only  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  ins.

Price, complete with Case and Shoulder Straps, £15 15s.

**THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,**

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 BREAD STREET HILL, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 FIFTH AVENUE, New York.—THURSDAY, May 9, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1646, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, MAY 16, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

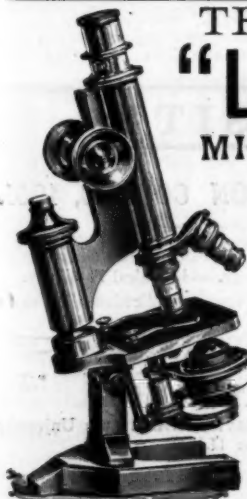
[All Rights are Reserved.]

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



THE "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS,  
made entirely in the London Workshops of  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
3 FLEET STREET, E.C.,  
are now used by all the principal Military, Naval, and  
Commercial Experts in Wireless Telegraphy, as well as in  
Radiography.

## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
**LONDON.**

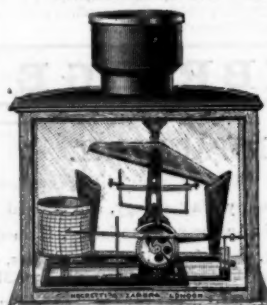
## NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY TABLES.



**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**  
Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description  
of Scientific Apparatus.

ESTIMATES AND] **LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



**IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,**

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 129 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

**ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.**

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING of the Society, for the ELECTION of PRESIDENT and COUNCIL, &c., will be held in the Theatre, Burlington Gardens, on Monday, May 20, at 3 p.m. The PRESIDENT in the Chair.

The ANNUAL DINNER of the Society will take place on Monday, May 20, at 7 for 7.30 p.m., at the Whitehall Rooms, Hôtel Métropole, Whitehall Place, S.W. SIR CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., F.R.S., President, in the Chair.

Fellows who propose to attend are requested to leave their names at the Society's Office on or before May 13, after which places will be allotted. Tickets, £1 1s. each, to be obtained from the Chief Clerk, 1 Savile Row, W.

Fellows have the privilege of introducing guests.

LEONARD DARWIN, } Hon.  
J. F. HUGHES, } Secretaries.  
J. S. KELTIE, Secretary.

1 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens, W.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.**

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fullerton Professor of Chemistry, R.I., will on Thursday next, May 23, at three o'clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on "The Chemistry of Carbon."

Subscription to this Course Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets may be obtained at the Office of the Institution.

**BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC. GAS ANALYSIS.**

Eight Lectures, with Laboratory Work, will be given by Mr. J. WILSON, M.Sc.,

Head of the Chemistry Department,

On Wednesday Evenings, 7.30 to 10, commencing May 22.

Fee for the Course, 5s.

**EAST LONDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

A Special Course of Four Lectures on Electro-Chemistry (Theory of the Voltaic Cell and Polarisation) will be given by R. A. LEHFELDT, D.Sc., Professor of Physics, on Thursday evenings in June, at 8 p.m.

Fee for the Course, 5s.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.**

LECTURESHIP IN ELECTROTECHNICS.

Applications are invited for the Post of LECTURER in ELECTROTECHNICS at University College, Liverpool. They must be forwarded not later than May 31 to the REGISTRAR, with twenty-five copies of testimonials. The Lecturer will be required to enter upon his duties in October. Salary, £500 per annum and half of the Fees.

For all particulars apply to the REGISTRAR, University College, Liverpool.

**MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

Additional Engineering Teacher, with a knowledge of Elementary Physics, required in September. £170 to £220. Applicants must state that they have read the printed particulars, which can be obtained from the REGISTRAR by sending a stamped addressed envelope.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.****PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.****LONG VACATION COURSE, 1901.**

The work of the Long Vacation Course will be commenced on Monday, July 8, and will consist of:—

1.—Lectures on Special Pathology, Bacteriology, and Animal Parasites.

2.—Demonstrations on Morbid Anatomy, Bacteriology, Elementary and Advanced Morbid Histology, and Clinical Pathology.

A Syllabus of the work, and information as to the Fees, &c., for the various classes, will be sent on application being made to Mr. STRANGEWAYS PIGG, Pathological Laboratory, New Museums, Cambridge.

These classes are open to non-members as well as to members of the University.

**CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.****LONG VACATION, 1901.**

A Course of Demonstrations and Laboratory Practice will be given by Mr. J. E. PURVIS, M.A., in the University Chemical Laboratory, on the Chemical Examination of Water, Foods, Air, &c., suitable for the D.P.H.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,**

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

**Science Classes with Practical Work.**

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for UNIVERSITY of LONDON.**—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations; also for CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

**HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES**, for Chemistry, Physics, Zoology and Botany, Metallurgy and Geology.

Eight Lectures on "THE HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY" will be given by Dr. MACKENZIE on Friday Evenings at 8.30, commencing May 31.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

**HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.**

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**BOROUGH OF GRAVESEND. MUNICIPAL DAY SCHOOL.**

WANTED, in September next, for the Day School of Science, two experienced ASSISTANT MASTERS, qualified respectively in Chemistry and Physics. Salary, £130 per annum.

They may be required to take up work in their special subjects with the Evening Science Classes, for which additional payment, after the rate of £12 10s. per evening per session, is made.

Apply, by May 29, stating age, experience and qualifications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to the

HEAD MASTER.

Municipal Day School,  
May 14, 1901.

**An EXAMINATION of CANDIDATES for**

entry as Assistant Engineers for Temporary Service in His Majesty's Navy will be held by Admiralty Officers on June 19, 20 and 21, 1901. Age 20 to 23. Must have served for not less than four years at an approved Engine Works, and have been six months on Design Work in Drawing Office. Applications to compete to be made to the Secretary of the Admiralty, Whitehall, London, S.W.

**BOOKS.—For Sale, cheap, complete Set of**

the *Proceedings* of the Zoological Society of London, from the commencement in 1830 to 1890, 60 Vols., with 4 Vols. of Indexes. This is one of the finest works on Natural History ever published, and contains hundreds of beautifully Coloured Plates. This valuable Set was completed by a well-known naturalist recently deceased, and cost about £120. Must be sold, will accept £45.—"C," 33 Rowfant Road, Balham, London, S.W.



**WANTED, at once, Theoretical and Practical private Tutor in Botany, for London final B.Sc. Three or four Lessons per week.—State terms (moderate) to "W." NATURE Office.**

**J. BACKHOUSE & SON,  
LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
YORK.**

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.

**GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,**

IN THE  
OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).

**Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.**

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract Work Undertaken.

**WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.**

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.  
168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

**ADAM HILGER,**

204 Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

**POCKET SPECTROSCOPES.**

Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscopes, with or without COMPARISON PRISM and PHOTOGRAPHIC SCALE; for PHYSIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, and RAINBAND observations, &c.

FILM REPLICAS OF ROWLAND DIFFRACTION GRATINGS,  
14,438 LINES PER INCH, mounted

- (1) On Worked Plate Glass. Price 18s. 6d.
- (2) On Plane Parallel Plates of Worked Optical Glass. Price £2 2s. 6d.
- (3) In Pocket Spectroscopes (giving a spectrum of over 20°, and distinctly dividing the D lines). Price from £3.
- (4) Adapted to Field Glasses for Eclipse Observations.

Spectroscopes for any purpose; and every kind of Spectroscopic Accessory.

**WRITE FOR PRICE LIST OF SPECTROSCOPES.**



**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.** (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.) Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

**THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS** for the SPECTRUM Plate. Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

NOW READY, Vol. I., with 350 Illustrations, 8vo, 15s.

**A TREATISE ON  
PHYSICS.**

By **ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.,**

Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Vol. I.—Dynamics and Properties of Matter.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

**JUST OUT. A NEW WORK BY MAURICE MAETERLINCK.**

Published simultaneously, LONDON—PARIS—NEW YORK.

**THE LIFE OF THE BEE.**

Translated by **ALFRED SUTRO.**

352 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, designed cover, 5s. net.

LONDON: **GEORGE ALLEN, 156 CHANCING CROSS ROAD.**

**NEW OR TEMPORARY STARS.**

By **J. H. BROWN, F.R.A.S.**

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

**SOUTHERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.**

130 NORTH STREET, BRIGHTON, and 62 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.**

**A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**

By **R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.**

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

**SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.**

**FOR SALE.—Collection. 80,000 Specimens**

of **ONTARIO INSECT FAUNA.** Gall-producing Insects and their Parasites fully represented. Believed many New Species to be identified.—Apply, **Dr. W. BRODIE, 409 Parliament Street, Toronto, Canada.**



NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones.

**PLATE-TESTER.**

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.**

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. **NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL** for working the process, **NOW READY.** The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

**ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS**

For all brands of Plates.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

## G. BOWRON, MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIAN

(Many years practical and theoretical experience).

57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

Large Spark INDUCTION COILS fitted with PATENT BREAK which will work from Portable Accumulators or the mains without any accessories.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS for X-Ray work, &c. Specially designed for easy inspection, maintenance and repair.

ACCUMULATOR RECHARGING. A special plant has been installed for this purpose.

ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS REPAIRED.

A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

## SECOND-HAND LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

BY THE BEST MAKERS, IN GOOD CONDITION, comprising:—X-Ray Coils, to 18-inch Spark; Focus Tubes; Crookes' Tubes; Galvanometers, mirror and portable; Dynamometers; Wattmeters; Condensers; Keys; Electrometers; Bridges; Rheostats; Dynamos; Motors; Motor Generators; Transformers; Alternators; Ammeters; Voltmeters; Switches; Accumulators; Bells; Telephones; Telegraphs; Balances; Micrometer Gauges; &c., &c.

List, 400 Items (duplicates not counted), Post Free.

## "X" Ray Apparatus

Improved Tube Holders with arrangement for securing Wires to avoid perforation of Tube.



FOCUS TUBES, SCREENS, &c.

## COSSOR,

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

### HUGHES' PHOTO-ROTSOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDER, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Duxbury Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 52 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'s GOVERNMENT.

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DIRECT-READING

COVERED BRIDGE BOX

WITH IMPROVED FORM OF CONTACTS.

1 to 10,000 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of Proportional Coils.

£10 0 0.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS.



WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

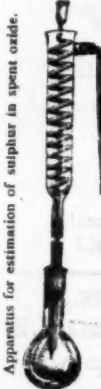
LABORATORY FURNISHERS,  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

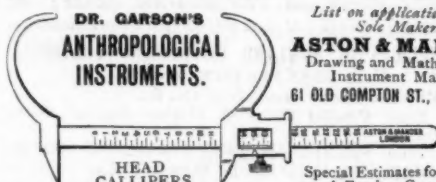
Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stopped Bottles,  
AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



DR. GARSON'S  
ANTHROPOLOGICAL  
INSTRUMENTS.

HEAD  
CALLIPERS

List on application to the  
Sole Makers,

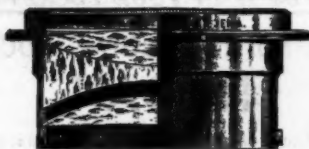
ASTON & MANDER,  
Drawing and Mathematical  
Instrument Makers,  
61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W

Special Estimates for Colonial  
and Foreign Governments.

Foreign & Colonial Agent wanted. Special discount to Shippers & Merchants.

# CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

## ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, *free from Secondary Spectrum*, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1.17 to 1.20.  
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, *free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus*, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1.1 to 1.15.  
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with *reduced Secondary Spectrum*, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.  
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.  
Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.  
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

*Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.*

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

# BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,

## 6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS

of all kinds of

COPPER WATER BATHS,

WATER, OIL & HOT

AIR OVENS,

CHEMICALS AND

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

Of every Description.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

# SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.

STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

STUDENTS' TELESCOPES by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

*Lists on application.*

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK, Price 50/-

# X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

*As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.*

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.  
We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

# HARRY W. COX, LTD.

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.

# BAUSCH & LOMB'S

## LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



### MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, £5 0 0

### HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—

|       |       |     |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2-in. | 1 1/2 | 1   | 3/4 | 3/8 |
| 5/-   | 5/-   | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- |

B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.  
" ... 1 1/8 in. " 0.83, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—  
1 1/2 in. " 1.38, 100/- "

Our 1 1/8 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £30 each.

# A. E. STALEY & CO.,

## 35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT  
BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

# LETCHER & SONS,

## Scientific Instrument Makers.



THE PATENT RAPID  
CHANGE BLOWPIPE  
GIVES PERFECT FLAMES FOR ALL  
PURPOSES.

Single Movement gives Instantaneous  
Change of Jet.

PRICES 25/-, 27/6, & 35/-.

*Write for Descriptive  
Pamphlet.*

27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.

MAKERS OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS BLOWPIPE  
CABINETS.



FACSIMILE OF COVER,  $\frac{1}{4}$  SIZE.

SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

**CAMBRIDGE**  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
 .....  
**CALENDAR & GRIFFITHS'**  
**PATENT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR**



This Instrument has been designed for the accurate and rapid measurement of temperatures. By its means any intelligent workman can measure, in a minute, the temperature of a furnace or other source of heat. Price £15 15s.

PRICES OF PYROMETERS SENT ON APPLICATION.

Address all Communications—

**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.****PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!**

**The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET**  
**KODAK.**

Gives a picture of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.



Price £2 10s.

NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 0d.

Of all Photographic Dealers, or of

**KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.**

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.;  
 59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74  
 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

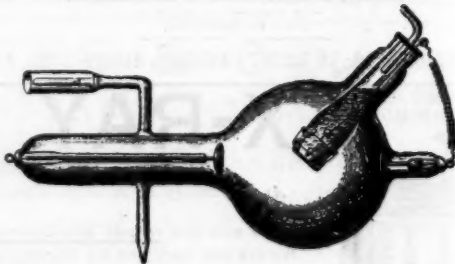
**ISENTHAL & CO.,**

Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &amp;c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

**CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.****HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.**

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our  
 Installations.

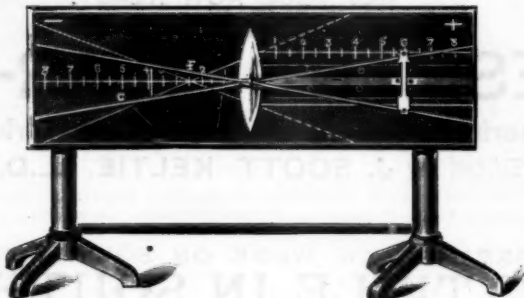
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

**EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.**

## CORY'S OPTICAL TEACHING MODEL.

This instrument is the invention of GEO. E. CORY, Esq., M.A., F.C.S., Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

Its object is the illustration, not only of the formation of an image by a convex lens, but also the changes in size, position and nature of the image which are produced by



changes in the position of the object.

The great and obvious advantage of this instrument is that it saves the trouble of drawing a number of different diagrams, and a student can see, almost at a glance, the effect of changing the position of the object.

Write at once for full descriptive circular, which will be sent post free.

Sole Manufacturers—**F. E. BECKER & CO.**

(W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

### PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

Send for a Copy, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.  
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

## JAS. J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of every description of  
**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.**

**CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER  
WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.  
THE STANDARD PATTERN**



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

**THERMOMETERS for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.**

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

1901 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE

## STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by **J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,**

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised-Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON SOUTH AFRICA.

## BRITAIN'S TITLE IN SOUTH AFRICA;

Or, THE STORY OF CAPE COLONY TO THE DAYS OF THE GREAT TREK.

By **Professor J. CAPPON, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## THE EVOLUTION OF MODERN MONEY.

By **WILLIAM W. CARLILE.** Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

3RD EDITION NOW READY OF SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE'S

## THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION

WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. By **SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, D.C.L.** (Oxon.), &c., &c. Third Edition, with 4 Maps and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

*NATURE*.—"Ought to be the companion of every one who does not visit the country merely to kill animals or to say he has been there. The itineraries at the end, with their references to the volume, and the four maps, bringing out so clearly the geology and physical features, will teach the traveller, pleasantly and as easily as may be, to interpret the works of nature in that wonderful land. The excellent illustrations—much more numerous and far better executed than those in the first edition—will greatly help the learner. . . . The book, though so much enlarged, has not lost its original literary charm."

6TH EDITION NOW READY OF PROFESSOR H. SIDGWICK'S

## THE METHODS OF ETHICS.

By the late **Professor HENRY SIDGWICK.** 8vo. 14s. net.

## FACT AND FABLE IN PSYCHOLOGY.

By **Professor JOSEPH JASTROW.** 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

## AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PHYSICS.

Edited by **Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A.**

Extra Crown 8vo. Complete, 7s. 6d.

Or **PART I.—MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF MATTER, HYDROSTATICS, HEAT.** By **Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS** M.A. 4s. 6d.

**PART II.—WAVE MOTION, SOUND AND LIGHT.** By **W. D. EGGAR, M.A.** 2s. 6d.

**PART III.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.** By **F. R. BARRELL, M.A., B.Sc.** 2s. 6d.

*NATURE*.—"The treatment of the various subjects is most lucid and thorough, and is evidently based on an intimate acquaintance with the requirements of students. . . . The generous supply of illustrations, which number nearly six hundred, and not one that fails to serve a useful purpose, enhances the value of the book, and will make it acceptable to a wider circle of readers than that comprised by students following a specified curriculum. The book is of convenient size, and is printed in very clear type; we believe it is destined to take a high place in our schools and colleges."

*OXFORD MAGAZINE*.—"We advise every school librarian to place it on his shelves."

*GUARDIAN*.—"A treatise which deals upon a uniform plan with the whole range of physics is a great convenience both to teacher and student. . . . The present careful and elaborate compilation will, we expect, find favour with many schoolmasters. . . . The authors are thoroughly versed in the art of adapting their treatment to the capabilities of schoolboys."

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

*PHOTOGRAPHY*.—"The book is an admirable one, and of great value to all whose interest in photography is of more than a cursory nature."

## WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS FOR ADMISSION

INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY. For the Years 1891-1900. Edited by **E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., LL.M.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
 ESTABLISHED 1782.  
 MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
 ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
 LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
 PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
 FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
 LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**  
 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.  
**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$   
 repayable on demand.  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$   
 The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
 FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.  
**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.**

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.  
 Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

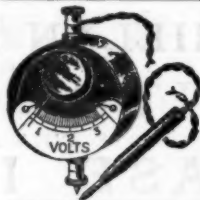
The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "Grevillea."

Price 12. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST. NEWMAN. & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
 Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
 &c.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
 (ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
*Scientific Instrument Makers to  
 His Majesty's Government.*

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
 Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
 Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
 and Barometers Free on Application.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,**  
**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**  
 Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.  
 Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.  
 Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.**

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
 Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
 PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, Lrps., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
 (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

## E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

## C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

TRADE  
 MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTD.  
 1852.

### THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
 EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
 TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $5 \times 4$  Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.



£3

to

£8 5s.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

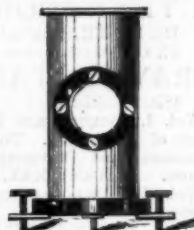
**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.  
 HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

## HARVEY & PEAK

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITU-  
 TION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
 DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
 POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
 SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.  
 INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray  
 Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

### RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

## DISEASE IN PLANTS.

By Professor H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

[*Nature Series.*

*JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE.*—"Ought certainly to be placed in every cultivator's and plant-lover's library."  
*FIELD.*—"A very interesting, well-printed little book. . . . The book is a good one, and will appeal to all intelligent cultivators of farm and forest or of garden crops."

VOLS. I. AND II. NOW READY.

**CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE.** Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical data and Biographical Sketches. By Professor L. H. BAILEY. Assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists. Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D., 21s. net. Vol. II., F.-M., 21s. net.

**PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS.** By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**BOTANY for BEGINNERS.** By ERNEST EVANS. 2nd Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**LABORATORY PRACTICE FOR BEGINNERS in BOTANY.** By W. A. SETCHELL, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY.** By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**BOTANY.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**THE TEACHING BOTANIST.** By W. F. GANONG, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**BOTANY.** An Elementary Text for Schools. By L. H. BAILEY. With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY.** By Dr. E. STRASBURGER and Others. Translated by Dr. H. C. PORTER. 8vo. 18s. net.

**GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK** (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY:** or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.**

By LORD AVEBURY. With numerous Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*

**On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,** considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By LORD AVEBURY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*

**A PRIMER of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE.** By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s. **GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS.**

A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS.** By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**The BOOK of the ROSE.** By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT.** By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**TIMBER and some of its DISEASES.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Nature Series.*

**TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES.** By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

**TIMBER and TIMBER TREES,** Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**BUSH FRUITS.** A Horticultural Monograph of Raspberries, Blackberries, Dewberries, Currants, Gooseberries, and other Shrub-like fruit. By Professor FRED W. CARD. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

**THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS.** By E. G. LODEMAN. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

[*The Rural Science Series.*  
**LECTURES ON THE EVOLUTION OF PLANTS.** By Prof. DOUGLAS H. CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**THE NATURE AND WORK OF PLANTS.** By D. T. MACDOUGAL. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**VEGETABLE CULTURE.** A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**THE CHEMISTRY of the GARDEN.** A Primer for Amateurs and Young Gardeners. By HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A. With an Introduction by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, Tons 3954, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PROWSE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSØ, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSTAD, BERGEN back to HULL. June 22. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s., £13 13s. AND £16 16s.

TOURS TO FLORENCE AND VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## WHIT WEEK IN NORWAY.

SEVEN DAYS FROM SEVEN GUINEAS.

Sailing May 25.

12-GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES.

Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p.

Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths.

Sailings: June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinospherium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hornimphora (preserved); Lepidoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicæ, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.  
N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher, Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelsao Place, KENSINGTON, W.

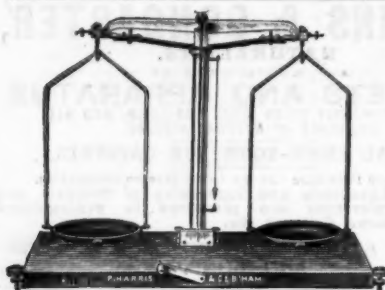
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

100 grammes 250 grammes

Turns to 1-2 m'grms 2 m'grms

Net price, each 33/6 37/6

Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to

1 m'grm; 4/9 net.

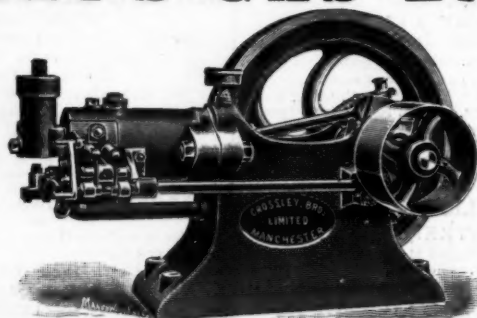
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to

1 m'grm; 7/9 net.



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Telephone No. 10. Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
 Telegraphic Address: "SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."  
**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**  
**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.**

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,  
**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case:

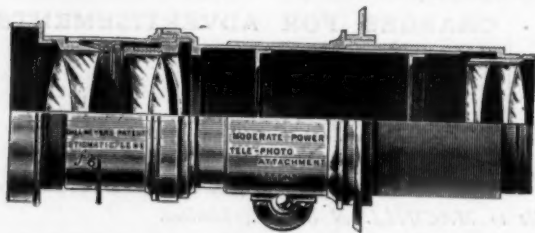
Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
 Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 75 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
 Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible  
Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and  
advice free.

Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,**  
 25 Newman Street, London, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN  
 AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 16, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1647, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

The Admiralty have adopted the "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS as the standard pattern for Wireless Telegraphy in the British Navy, and a large number are now being constructed for use on H.M. Ships at the London Workshops of

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

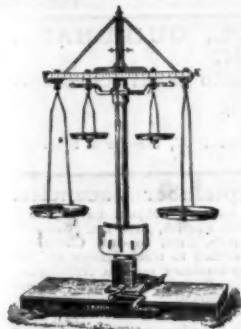
### LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE FOR

### PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS.

Specially designed to show  
the principles underlying the  
construction of the Balance.

£9 : 0 : 0.

FULL PARTICULARS  
ON APPLICATION.



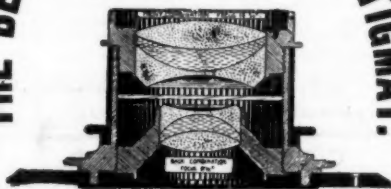
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, Ltd.,**  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED

SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free-by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

# THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION.

## DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorize.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 7, to Saturday, December 14.

*Leam Term.*—Monday, January 6, to Saturday, March 22.

*Easter Term.*—Monday, April 14, to Saturday, July 25.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

# ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

TUESDAY next, MAY 28, at three o'clock, Professor WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews, First of Two Lectures on "The Philosophical Undertones of Modern Poetry" (The Tyndall Lectures). Half-a-Guinea the Course.

SATURDAY, JUNE 1, at three o'clock, Professor J. B. FARMER, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Royal College of Science. First of Two Lectures on "The Biological Characters of Epiphytic Plants." Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets may be obtained at the Office of the Institution.

## CITY OF CARLISLE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, ART GALLERY,  
AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

## TULLIE HOUSE.

APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL  
EDUCATION.

The Technical Education Committee of the Corporation of Carlisle invite applications for the Post of Director of Technical Education in connection with the Science, Art and Technical Schools, from persons qualified to give instruction in the chief branches of Science and Technical Education, organise the work of the Schools, and be responsible for the management and control of the Institution, including the supervision of the Public Library, Museum, &c.

Salary, £450 per annum and 10 per cent. on all grants earned, with a house and electric light free. A statement of the duties of the office and conditions of candidature may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

Applications, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials (which will not be returned) and marked "Appointment of Director of Technical Education," should be addressed to me, the undersigned, on or before the 28th day of May now instant. Canvassing Members of the Council or the Committee, either directly or indirectly, is strictly prohibited, and any breach of this condition will immediately disqualify any candidate.

By Order,

A. H. COLLINGWOOD, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,  
Carlisle, May 14, 1901.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

LECTURESHIP IN ELECTROTECHNICS.

Applications are invited for the Post of LECTURER in ELECTROTECHNICS at University College, Liverpool. They must be forwarded not later than May 31 to the REGISTRAR, with twenty-five copies of testimonials. The Lecturer will be required to enter upon his duties in October. Salary, £200 per annum and half of the Fees.

For all particulars apply to the REGISTRAR, University College, Liverpool.

# BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at GLASGOW, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

## PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, D.Sc., LL.D., Sec.R.S.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained on application to the LOCAL SECRETARIES, 30 George Square, Glasgow.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

# UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE.

The Council invites applications for an organising Chair in connection with the future Faculty of Commerce at an inclusive stipend of £750.

The Council does not wish to limit its choice by specifying in what department the first Professor shall be a specialist, but assumes that it will probably be in one or more of the following subjects:—Economics, Industrial Organisation and Administration, Finance and Statistics, Commercial Law, or Commercial History.

Enquiries may be addressed to the Secretary of the University, and applications should be in his hands on or before June 20.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

# BOROUGH OF GRAVESEND.

MUNICIPAL DAY SCHOOL.

WANTED, in September next, for the Day School of Science, two experienced ASSISTANT MASTERS, qualified respectively in Chemistry and Physics. Salary, £130 per annum.

They may be required to take up work in their special subjects with the Evening Science Classes, for which additional payment, after the rate of £12 10s. per evening per session, is made.

Apply, by May 29, stating age, experience and qualifications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to the

HEAD MASTER.

Municipal Day School,

May 14, 1901.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The CHAIR of MECHANICAL ENGINEERING will be VACANT at the END of the PRESENT SESSION, by the resignation of Prof. T. Hudson Beare, Regius Professor (elect) of Engineering in the University of Edinburgh.

Candidates for the appointment are requested to send their applications (accompanied by at least 20 printed copies of any testimonials they may wish to submit) not later than May 30, to the SECRETARY, from whom full particulars may be obtained.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION CENTRE.

# LYDNEY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART.

LYDNEY, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

WANTED, in July or thereabouts, a SCIENCE MASTER to give Technical Scientific Instruction to such persons in the district as may deserve it, and particularly to teach and to earn grants from the Board of Education in Practical Chemistry, Physics, &c.

Must be active and a good Organiser and Teacher. Good Laboratory.

Salary, £160, rising to £200.

Applications, with testimonials and references, to be sent not later than June 1, 1901, to

R. BEAUMONT THOMAS,  
Lydney Institute,  
Lydney.

# TECHNICAL SCHOOL, GUILDHALL, BATH.

A SCIENCE MASTER IS REQUIRED for PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. Salary, £150 per annum.

Applications must be received by May 24.

For further particulars apply to

A. GODFREY DAY, Director of Studies.

May 7, 1901.

# SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.

—Graduate required as Principal Language Master for important School.—Latin, French (conversational), English, £150, res. Graduate for Chemistry, Drawing, Latin, French, £100, non-res. Chemistry, Physics and Drawing. Must be qualified to teach Science and Art Classes. Fair Salary. List of Appointments sent on Application. State full details to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

# FOR SALE.—Reflecting Galvanometer (Sir

WILLIAM THOMSON), by ELLIOT, with Set of Shunts.—MARTIN, 70 Coventry Street, Kidderminster.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**DIXON (CHARLES). AMONG THE BIRDS OF THE NORTHERN SHIRES.** Coloured Frontispiece and many Illustrations. Handsome 8vo Volume, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). **3s. 4d.**

"The book deserves a place in the library of every naturalist."—*Yorkshire Herald*.

"It cannot fail to be of considerable value and interest to all naturalists, and particularly to all bird lovers."—*Daily Graphic*.

**DIXON (CHARLES). OUR FAVOURITE SONG BIRDS, THEIR HABITS, MUSIC AND CHARACTERISTICS.** Illustrated by 37 beautifully executed Engravings, representing every Species of Song-Bird. By H. STANNARD. A handsome 8vo Volume. Cloth, Gilt Top (pub. 7s. 6d.). **3s. 10d.**

"A valuable and well-written addition to popular knowledge."—*Country Life*.

The present volume has been written to furnish just the popular information respecting our favourite song birds that the less-informed average observer would like to acquire. It is neither an ambitious nor a scientific treatise, but a simple guide to the characteristics, the songs, and the habits of those common birds of ours, whose voices at one season of the year or another gladden almost every country stroll.

**DIXON (CHARLES). CURIOSITIES OF BIRD LIFE,** an Account of the Sexual Adornments, Wonderful Displays, Strange Sounds, Sweet Songs, Curious Nests, Protective and Recognitory Colours, and Extraordinary Habits of Birds. Handsome Crown 8vo Volume, 330 pp., Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d., net). **2s. 10d.**

CONTENTS.—Sexual Adornments—Wonderful Displays—Strange Sounds—Sweet Songs—Curious Nests—Protective Colours—Recognitory Colours—Extraordinary Habits—Excessive Rarity and Local Distribution.

"An excellent book for a present. Mr. Dixon is well known as the author of numerous popular books on birds."

"The work of one who not only knows his subject thoroughly, but knows also how to make it intelligible and interesting to the non-scientific."—*Globe*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

**H. J. GLAISHER,** New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

## GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,

IN THE

**OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR, VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.**

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).

**Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.**

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract Work Undertaken.

**WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.**

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.  
168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.



**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.** (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.)  
Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

**THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS** for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eyepieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

**PRICE £6 10s. 3d.**

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
Manufacturing Optician,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



NOW READY

The Chapman Jones

**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

**ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS**

For all brands of Plates.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.



**COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,**

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work. SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**BOOKS.—For Sale, cheap, complete Set of**

the *Proceedings* of the Zoological Society of London, from the commencement in 1830 to 1890, 60 Vols., with 4 Vols. of Indexes. This is one of the finest works on Natural History ever published, and contains hundreds of beautifully Coloured Plates. This valuable Set was completed by a well-known naturalist recently deceased, and cost about £120. Must be sold, will accept £45.—"C," 33 Rowfant Road, Balham, London, S.W.

**FOR SALE.—The Original Drawings (ex-**

quisitely coloured) of the Larvæ of British Lepidoptera, with Notes, by the late Mr. W. BUCKLER, of Emsworth, representing about 900 Species, are for Sale. They formed the materials on which nine Annual Volumes of the *Publications* of the Ray Society were based. For particulars apply to the Rev. Professor THOS. WILTSHIRE, D.Sc., 25 Granville Park, Lewisham, London, S.E.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.**

**MATHEMATISCHE ANNALEN**, Clebsch & Neumann, Vols. 3 to 6, or with other Volumes, or a Set.

MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

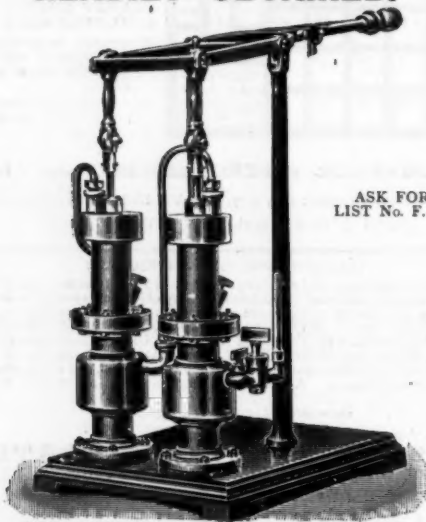
**FOR SALE.—Collection. 80,000 Specimens**

of ONTARIO INSECT FAUNA. Gall-producing Insects and their Parasites fully represented. Believed many New Species to be identified.—Apply, Dr. W. BRODIE, 409 Parliament Street, Toronto, Canada.

**J. BACKHOUSE & SON,**

LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required or Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.

**THE HIGHEST VACUUM  
READILY OBTAINED.**

ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (PATEENT) To  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.**  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

**SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO.**

By PROFS. KORSCHULT and HEIDER.

**TEXT BOOK OF THE EMBRYOLOGY OF INVERTEBRATES.** Translated by Prof. E. L. MARK, Dr. MCM. WOODWORTH, and M. BERNARD. Large 8vo, cloth, with many hundreds of Illustrations.

Vol. I. Porifera, Cnidaria, Ctenophora, Vermes, Enteropneusta, Echinodermata. 15s.

Vol. II. Phoronidea, Bryozoa, Ectoprocta, Brachiopoda, Entoprocta, Crustacea, Palaeostrica. 12s.

Vol. III. Arachnida, Pentastomidae, Pantopoda, Tardigrada, Onychophora, Myriopoda, Insecta. 14s.

Vol. IV. Amphineura, Lamellibranchia, Solenochonca, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, Tunicata, Cephalochorda. 18s.

**THE TRAINING OF THE BODY FOR GAMES,**

ATHLETICS, GYMNASTICS, and other Forms of Exercise, and for Health, Growth, Development. By F. A. SCHMIDT, M.D., and EUSTACE H. MILES, M.A., Amateur World Champion at Tennis; Winner of the Gold Prize, 1897, 1898 and 1899; Winner of the Open Competition in the English Amateur Racket Championship, 1896, 1899; Amateur Champion of the United States and Canada at Rackets. With 307 fine Original Illustrations, 546 pp., 8vo, with Copious Index. 7s. 6d.

Part I. How to Learn and Practice Games and Exercises.

Part II. Advantages of Games and Exercises and of Practising them Rightly.

Part III. The Bones and Joints. Balance and Exercises.

Part IV. The Heart and Circulation, Right and Left Side Exercises.

The Lungs, Breathing and its Effects. Breathing Exercises. The Skin and Clothing. Feeding, Digestion, and Nourishments. Training the Nerves. Rapidity, Promptitude, Fatigue.

Part V. Positions and Movements and Exercises. Walking, Climbing, Running, Jumping, Throwing, Bowling, Swimming, Rowing, Bicycling, Ball Games. The Best Exercises at Different Ages.

Part VI. Summary and Final Hints.

Appendices. 1. Food for Training. 2. Some Foundation Exercises.

3. Training in Relaxation and Rest.

**THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS.** By Dr. KARL FRICKER.

With Coloured Maps and Illustrations. Large 8vo. 7s. 6d.

N.B.—The Book is uniform with KOLLMAN'S *The Victoria Nyanza*, and KELLER'S *Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East-African Islands*.

**THE ROMANCE OF THE HEAVENS.** By Prof. A. W. BICKERTON, Author of "Romance of the Earth" (2s. 6d.). 5s.

**A SYSTEM OF MAP-DRAWING.** By Prof. BICKERTON.

With Diagrams. 410. 6d.

TO BE PUBLISHED AT ONCE.

**LIFE BY THE SEA-SHORE: an Introduction to**

**ZOOLOGY.** By M. I. NEWBIGIN, D.Sc. With 93 Original Illustrations.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO., LIM., LONDON.

**JUST PUBLISHED.****THE STALK-EYED CRUSTACEA OF BRITISH  
GUIANA, WEST INDIES, AND BERMUDA.**

By CHARLES G. YOUNG, M.A., M.D., Dublin.

Member of the Royal Irish Academy, lately of the British Guiana Medical Service.

Illustrated (seven Plates in colours), cloth, 8vo, pp. 514. Price 12s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 53 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY, Vol. I., with 350 Illustrations, 8vo, 15s.

**A TREATISE ON  
PHYSICS.**

By ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Vol. I.—Dynamics and Properties of Matter.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

**A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

**A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.**

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

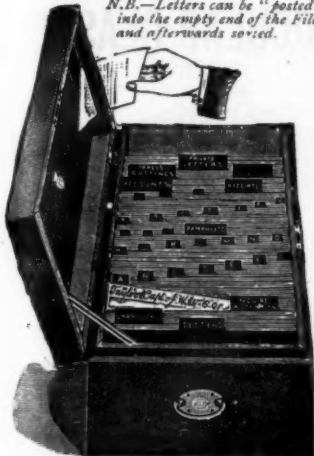
Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., LTD.

# INVALUABLE FOR SCIENTIFIC MEN AND WORK.

## CERES BOX FILES.

*N.B.—Letters can be "posted" into the empty end of the File, and afterwards sorted.*



A Single Locked Box (in Mahogany, Walnut, Cloth-covered Wood, Japanned Tin, &c.) for all Current Letters, Bills, & Papers.

Irwin E. B. Cox, Esq., M.P.—"Am transferring all my papers to your files." Subsequently—"The Writing Table is all I can desire and is very nicely turned out."

Sir J. Crichton Browne, M.D., F.R.S.—"Should be generally adopted by those who value sound methods."

Dr. Reddie, Abbotsholme New School.—"Very pleased with the Cabinet. It is an excellent invention excellently carried out a beautiful specimen of thoughtful and skilful work."

## THE

## CERES SYSTEM.

(VERNON'S PATENTS.)

**Times.**—"By this system the most complex body of documents can be arranged with admirable simplicity."

**Lancet.**—"For simplicity in use and ready adaptability to varying needs and requirements of work, Mr. Vernon has devised a plan which will be difficult to rival."

Worked in File Boxes, Cabinets, Standing Desks, Writing Tables, &c., on any scale.

## CERES CARD SYSTEM.

Card Cabinets on the Largest Scale and with Latest Improvements.

Cards or Loose Sheets are used for all kinds of lists of persons and things, in a growing or varying state, in place of cumbersome alphabetical or classified books, which mean ever-recurring labour and expense for re-arrangement and re-writing into new books. (See Explanatory Pamphlet.)

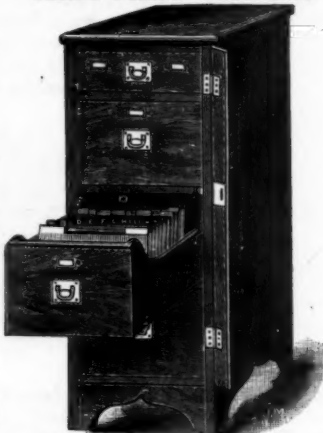
*Please call and examine the system, or send for Illustrated Pamphlet, quoting this Paper.*

## THE CERES DEPOT,

10 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

(Close to Charing Cross.)

## CERES FILING CABINETS.



These Cabinets are the most practical application of the Ceres system. Stocked in three forms:

- Single column with and without Card drawer.
- Four drawers at table height for sorting papers on; and
- Six drawers, with sloping top, making a Standing Desk.

Other forms and designs, and with wider drawers for official papers, to order.

N.B.—Existing Tables can often be adapted to the system, or the lower portions of library book-cases, &c., fitted with filing drawers.

## The Kammatorgraph

PATENT

### A FILMLESS CINEMATOGRAPH.

For taking and projecting life-size animated photographs with greatest perfection to the extent of over 500 pictures.

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR THE AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL.

SIMPLE AND RELIABLE MECHANISM.



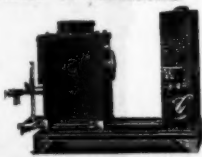
WEIGHT, about 8 lbs.  
MEASUREMENTS,  
14 in. x 13 in. x 3½ in.

Price  
£6 10 0

Negatives  
and Positive  
Plates,  
2/6 each.

Subject  
Plates, 3/-

6d. allowed for  
each plate re-  
turned unbroken



Complete Outfit,  
including Kammato-  
graph, Lantern, Jet,  
Tripod Stand, Printing  
Frame, Developing  
Tray, &c.

£11 11 0

With the KAMMATOGRAPH an ordinary dry glass plate is used instead of cinematograph film. The method of developing KAMMATOGRAPH plates is exactly the same as with dry plates, thus bringing cinematography within the reach of all.

### SPECIALITIES—CAN BE SEEN AT THE MANUFACTURERS.

High-class Lantern and Jet, in travelling box ... .. £5  
Do., do., with patent electric arc lamp ... .. £6 10s.  
Patent Rheostat, which takes from 12 to 50 Amperes at 110  
volts without overheating. PRICE ON APPLICATION.

Also made for 200 and 250 voltage.

Write for Catalogue to the Manufacturers:

**L. KAMM & CO., SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS,**  
Works: 27a POWELL STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

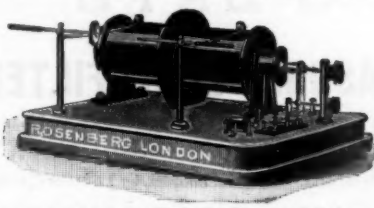
## A. ROSENBERG & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS

FOR

## X-RAYS and WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



Our Coils are made throughout at our own works, and are known for their high efficiency and sound Scientific construction.

### A GUARANTEE WITH EVERY COIL. PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS A SPECIALITY.

Containing everything required in One Box except Battery.  
Size 2 ft. 1 x 11" x 14".

RADIOGRAPHING DONE FOR MEDICAL MEN AT MODERATE CHARGES.

Price List, or Estimates for Complete Outfits, Free on Application to

## A. ROSENBERG & CO.,

Offices and Works: 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN.

Telegraphic Address: "PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number: 2411 GERRARD.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.****HAND CAMERAS:**

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement  | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrana," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$                           | £6 8s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ | £8 8s. |

**COMPLETE SETS:**

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$            | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application. New Illustrated Catalogue in the Press.

**MARION & CO.,**  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

**REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.**

THE  
**SPECTRUM**  
PLATE

AND

**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS**

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"**ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY.**"

(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

**CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,**  
ASHTED, SURREY.  
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

**ROSS' PATENT . . .**  
**NEW MODEL**  
**PRISM BINOCULAR GLASSES.**

"The Power and Field of a Telescope in the compass of an Opera Glass."

Combining—PERFECT MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION,  
EXTREME PORTABILITY and RIGIDITY,  
HIGH POWER and SPLENDID DEFINITION.



LONDON MADE.

**Focussing by Adjustment of Eyepieces.**

| Magnification. | Price. |
|----------------|--------|
| 8 diameters    | £8 0 0 |
| 10 "           | 9 0 0  |
| 12 "           | 10 0 0 |

With spiral focussing arrangement and one adjustable eyepiece, 10s. each extra.

Send for COMPLETE CATALOGUE of

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES  
CAMERAS AND  
APPARATUS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

GOLD MEDALS and HIGHEST AWARDS  
AT ALL GREAT EXHIBITIONS.  
Awarded THE GRAND PRIX, Paris 1900.

**ROSS, LTD. MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS -**

111, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.,  
And 31, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
PARIS: 35, BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

AND OF ALL LEADING DEALERS.

**"DEAD BEAT"****EDUCATIONAL TYPE { AMMETERS  
VOLTMETERS**

£4 - 10 - 0

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

Glass front removable, working parts visible.

Blank scale for calibration by students.

**CROMPTON & CO., LD.,**  
LABORATORY { Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

**CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
.....  
**CALLENDAR & GRIFFITHS'  
PATENT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR**



This Instrument has been designed for the accurate and rapid measurement of temperatures. By its means any intelligent workman can measure, in a minute, the temperature of a furnace or other source of heat. Price £15 15s.  
**PRICES OF PYROMETERS SENT ON APPLICATION.**

Address all Communications—

**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.**

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

**COOKE LENSES**

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON**  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

**THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND  
PHYSIOLOGY,  
NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN  
AND COMPARATIVE.**

CONDUCTED BY

**PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, HUNTINGTON,  
MACALISTER, and M'KENDRICK.**

Vol. XXXV. New Series—Vol. XV. Part III.—APRIL 1901.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

*With Plates and Figures in Text.*

CONTENTS OF PART III.—APRIL 1901.

- 1.—Prof. Addison, M.D. Topographical Anatomy of Abdominal Viscera in Man. Part IV. (Plates XXXII.—XXXIV.)
- 2.—Walter Kidd, F.Z.S. Hair-Slope in Man.
- 3.—Thomas W. Shore, M.D. Abnormal Veins in Frog.
- 4.—D. Berry Hart, M.D. Morphology of Human Urinogenital Tract. (Plates XXXV., XXXVI.)
- 5.—D. Berry Hart, M.D. Pathology of Bladder and Ureter. (Plate XXXVII.)
- 6.—R. W. Shufeldt, M.D. Osteology of Penguins. (Plate XXXVIII.)
- 7.—R. W. Shufeldt, M.D. Osteology of *Scopus umbretta* and *Balaniceps* *retr.* (Plate XXXIX.)
- 8.—W. Ainslie Hollis, M.D. Joint in Fowl's Tongue and its Vocal Function.
- 9.—F. G. Parsons. Notches and Fissures of Spleen.
- 10.—Notice of New Book.
- 11.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

London: **CHARLES GRIFFIN AND COMPANY, LTD.,**  
Exeter Street, Strand.

**X-RAY APPARATUS**

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

*As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.*

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 10/12/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

**OUR RECORD FOCUS  
TUBES GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION.**

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

**COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT**, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

**COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK.** Price 50/-

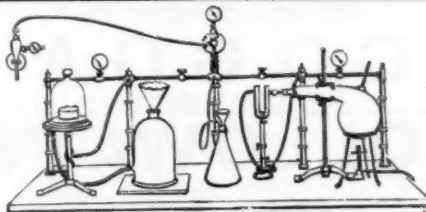
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.



EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**CHEMICAL & ANALYTICAL APPARATUS**

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing.

*Catalogue gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.*

**FILTER PUMPS OF HIGHEST EFFICIENCY FOR LABORATORY INSTALLATIONS.**  
**A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

**UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY**

OF PURCHASING AT ONE-THIRD COST AN

**ARTIFICIAL TELEPHONIC  
CABLE**

Having capacity, inductance and resistance, and suitable for the latest work in Telephony. (See NATURE, May 2, 1901.)

The Cable consists of above forty distinct units, each mounted in a Polished Walnut Case with terminals, and each containing two Condensers and an Inductive Resistance. They may be had together or separately.

Also a **CLARK MUIRHEAD POTENTIOMETER**, a set of Eight **GRADUATED TUNING FORKS** by KÖNIG of Paris, **WHEATSTONES**, Wave Measurers, &c., &c.

**G. BOWRON, 51 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.**



## MICRO-SLIDE LENDING DEPARTMENT.

The above is being entirely rearranged by experts who are writing detailed descriptions of each Slide in their several departments.

**READY OCTOBER.**

**C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

## ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER.

For use on 100 Volts and upwards Current easily controlled, therefore can be used with any Tube. Secures a brilliant and steady Screen.



**COSSOR,**

**67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.**



**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
*Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government.*

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

190 ISSUE NOW READY.

## THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by **J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,**

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

APRIL NUMBER NOW READY.

## THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL.

APRIL, 1901. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—Experimental Studies on the Resonance of Conical, Trunc-Conical and Cylindrical Air-columns. By Victor Mahillon.—On the Freezing-points of Aqueous Solutions of Non-Electrolytes. II. By E. H. Loomis.—The Formula for the Depression of the Freezing Temperature of Solutions. By W. F. Magie.—On the Action of the Coherer By K. E. Guthe.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.  
S.V. *ARGONAUT*, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. June 22. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

TOURS to GENEVA and to LUCERNE. £6 6s.

TOURS to CHAMONIX and to GRINDELWALD. £7 7s.

TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## SEVEN DAYS FROM SEVEN GUINEAS.

Sailing May 25.

12-GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES.

Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p.

Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths.

Sailings: June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD.

Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.  
MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING 'RULES' SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

# MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

Complete in THREE VOLUMES, Half-Bound.

Vol. I., with 236 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. II., with 240 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. III., with 352 Illustrations, 8vo, £3 3s.

## A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

By T. E. THORPE, C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., &c.,

Director of Government Laboratories, London.

ASSISTED BY EMINENT CONTRIBUTORS.

REVISED EDITION (1900). With 371 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 12s.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT ARTISANS AND STUDENTS.

(Embracing those branches prescribed in the Syllabus issued by the City and Guilds Technical Institute.)

By W. SLINGO and R. BROOKER.

## WORKS BY G. S. NEWTH, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London; Assistant Examiner in Chemistry, Board of Education.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** With 146 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE.** With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL LECTURE EXPERIMENTS.** With 230 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** With 108 Illustrations and 254 Experiments. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By D. MENDELÉEFF. Translated from the Russian (Sixth Edition) by GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M. of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg; and Edited by T. A. LAWSON, B.Sc., Ph.D., Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry. With 96 Diagrams and Illustrations. 2 Vols., 8vo, 36s.

**QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (ORGANIC AND INORGANIC).** By F. MOLLWO PERKIN, Ph.D., Head of the Chemistry Department, Borough Polytechnic Institute, London. With 9 Illustrations and Spectrum Plate. 8vo, 3s. 6d. [Just published.]

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.** For use in Technical Schools, Advanced Science and Art Classes, Engineering Schools, Universities, &c., &c. By W. WATSON, A.R.C.S., B.Sc.(London), Assistant Professor of Physics at the Royal College of Science, London. NEW AND REVISED EDITION. With 564 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**THE MARINE STEAM ENGINE:** a Treatise for Engineering Students, Young Engineers and Officers of the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine. By the late RICHARD SENNETT, Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy, &c.; and HENRY J. ORAM, Senior Engineer Inspector at the Admiralty, Inspector of Machinery in H.M. Fleet, &c. With 412 Diagrams. 8vo, 21s.

\* \* This book has been adopted by the Admiralty as the Text-Book on Engineering for Engineer Students, Candidates for Direct Entry as Probationary Assistant Engineers, R.N., and for use in the Libraries of H.M. Ships.

RIVINGTON'S COURSE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

**NOTES ON BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.** Arranged to meet the Requirements of the Board of Education. Medium 8vo.

PART I. ELEMENTARY STAGE. With 552 Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

PART II. ADVANCED STAGE. With 479 Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

PART III. MATERIALS. Course for Honours. With 188 Illustrations. 21s.

PART IV. CALCULATIONS FOR BUILDING STRUCTURES. Course for Honours. With 597 Illustrations. 15s.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—  
**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

*Catalogue on Application.*

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHOTOS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

*Illustrated Lists, 2d.*

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 4d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



## THE 'CUPRON-ELEMENT,' A Constant Current Primary Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Regenerating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**  
14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

## CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACTINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

## CONRADY'S MICROSCOPE - OBJECTIVES.

Owing to the exceptionally perfect correction of Spherical and Chromatic Aberration, these Objectives can be successfully used with very deep Eye-pieces, giving an unusual range of Magnifications by changing the Eye-piece only.

Prices and particulars free on application to

**AL. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly-perfect Condensers and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses for Photomicrography and for general purposes.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.

### THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND, TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $5 \times 4$  Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.



£3

to

£8 5s.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, JUNE 4.

IMPORTANT SALE OF LEPIDOPTERA FROM CHINA, JAPAN AND OTHER PARTS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **TUESDAY, JUNE 4**, at 12.30, the Supplementary Collection of Lepidoptera from China and Japan formed by the late H. LEACH, Esq., which includes many of the new Species of Heterocera recently described by him; also a Collection of Moths, from Sikkim, made by the late O. MÖLLER; the rare papilio rex (male and female) from the interior of East Africa; Collection of Lepidoptera from Japan, Coleoptera from Syria, Entomological Cabinets, and various Natural History objects.

On view Day prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**SECOND-HAND BOOKS.****JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,**

38 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,

can supply most Books in the various branches of

**SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY**

in good condition at moderate prices.

**STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE.****TO READERS ABROAD.**

**WANTED** Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

**HEYNE BROS.,** Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets,

Books, Apparatus, Pins, &amp;c.,

110 &amp; 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.**

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

**CONTENTS:**—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "Grevillea."

Price 12. 6d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST. NEWMAN. &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden. E.C.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,** Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &amp;c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.** NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS P.F.F.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                               | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .              | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .         | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .           | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| <b>TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—</b> |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .              | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .         | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .           | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,****NATURALISTS,**  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL.**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepus, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



# ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



## INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.  
HIGHEST REFERENCES.  
EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

# W. G. PYE & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.  
PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



IMPROVED REFLECTING  
GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... £3 0 0  
Four Coils... 4 10 0

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

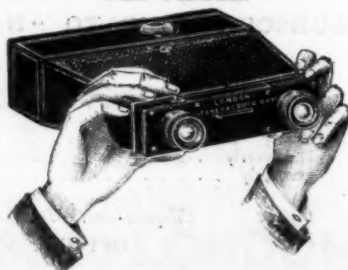
THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
DAYLIGHT  
CHANGING  
BINOCULAR.

The "DAYLIGHT" BINOCULAR possesses all the points of their celebrated Binocular Cameras, with the additional advantages of daylight loading. The adoption of the full-size Finder, which gives an absolute duplicate of the finished picture, so that the user can see at a glance not only that the focus is correct, but judge for himself what the photograph will be like when completed. It is extremely light, weighing only 26 ozs.; measuring  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ .

Lenses, Black Band, R.R. Shutter, Time and Instantaneous. Speed Regulator. Full-size Finder. Daylight Cartridge Film Loading. Size of Plate,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Enlarging to  $\frac{1}{4}$  plate or larger. Price, complete with pair of Lenses and Carrying Case, £12 12s. Fitted with ZEISS Lenses to order.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.  
106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

With TWIN-LENSES and FULL-SIZE FINDER.



# TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1793.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANNONHILL STREET, E.C.

Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES.  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS.  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.

GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
JUN 12 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1648, Vol. 64]

THURSDAY, MAY 30, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# NEWTON & CO.'S

PATENT

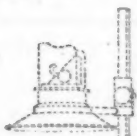
## "DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,

FOR LIMELIGHT OR ELECTRIC.

With Prism for Erecting,  
and for Vertical Projection.

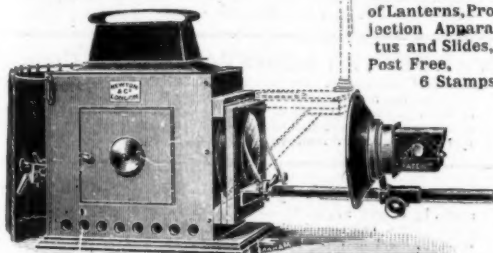
Price £10 10s.

3 FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.

NEW CATALOGUE  
of Lanterns, Pro-  
jection Appara-  
tus and Slides,  
Post Free,  
6 Stamps.



# VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

Soeben erschienen:

## PHYCOMYCETEN UND ASCOMYCETEN.

UNTERSUCHUNGEN AUS BRASILIEN.

VON

ALFRED MÖLLER.

Mit 11 Tafeln und 2 Textabbildungen. Preis: 24 Mark.

(Bildet zugleich das neunte Heft der "BOTANISCHEN  
MITTHEILUNGEN AUS DEN TROPEN," heraus-  
gegeben von Professor Dr. A. F. W. SCHIMPER in  
Basel.)

## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

£5 12s. 6d.

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.



# NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED

SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at GLASGOW, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

### PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, D.Sc., LL.D., Sec.R.S.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained on application to the LOCAL SECRETARIES, 30 George Square, Glasgow.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## THE INDIAN GOVERNMENT require

the services of an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER as PROFESSOR on the Staff of the CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR. His duties will be to Lecture on Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, to Superintend the Workshops, and to be in general charge of the Dynamo House attached to the College. The Salary will be:—

Rs. 500-50-700 a month during the first five years,

Rs. 750-50-1000 a month during the next five years,

and eventually Rs. 1100 a month,

and until free quarters are provided a grant of Rs. 75 a month will be allowed. Applications should be addressed to the SECRETARY, Public Department, India Office, London, and should be received not later than June 29 next.

India Office, Whitehall, May 28, 1901.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

Principal: R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc., London.

The Council of the Harris Institute invite applications for the following appointments:—

LECTURER IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £150 per annum. Practical knowledge and experience of evening class teaching essential.

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY, with a special knowledge of Agricultural Chemistry and experience in Agricultural Analysis. Salary, £140 per annum.

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. Salary, £100 per annum.

In each case the Appointment involves teaching in both Day and Evening Classes. Duties will in each case commence in September. Further particulars may be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be sent on or before Monday, June 17, 1901, to

T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

WANTED, a LABORATORY and LECTURE ROOM ATTENDANT, with a good knowledge of Physical Laboratory work. Must be a good mechanic with some knowledge of instrument making.

Apply to the PRINCIPAL, stating wages required, and giving full particulars and references.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

### FACULTY OF COMMERCE.

The Council invites applications for an organising Chair in connection with the future Faculty of Commerce at an inclusive stipend of £750.

The Council does not wish to limit its choice by specifying in what department the first Professor shall be a specialist, but assumes that it will probably be in one or more of the following subjects:—Economics, Industrial Organisation and Administration, Finance and Statistics, Commercial Law, or Commercial History.

Enquiries may be addressed to the Secretary of the University, and applications should be in his hands on or before June 20.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

### CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services, from September 1 next, of a MODERN LANGUAGE MASTER for the Day School. Conversational French and German required. English subjects, especially Elementary Mathematics, desirable. Salary, £130 per annum.

The latest date for sending in applications is June 17 next.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on application to

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,  
May 24, 1901.

## THE MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Post of ASSISTANT in the Geological Department is vacant. Salary, £75 per annum.

Applications, accompanied by not more than four testimonials or references, should be sent on or before June 8 to the

DIRECTOR OF THE MUSEUM,  
Owens College, Manchester.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for UNIVERSITY of LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations; also for CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for Chemistry, Physics, Zoology and Botany, Metallurgy and Geology.

Eight Lectures on "THE HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY" will be given by Dr. MACKENZIE on Friday Evenings at 8.30, commencing May 31.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

### THE DIRECTOR.

Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.

—Graduate required as Principal Language Master for important School—Latin, French (conversational), English, £150, res. Graduate for Chemistry, Drawing, Latin, French, £100, non-res. Chemistry, Physics and Drawing. Must be qualified to teach Science and Art Classes. Fair Salary. List of Appointments sent on Application. State full details to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

## WANTED, An ASSISTANT in the County

Chemical Laboratory. He will be required to Analyse Sewage and Sewage Effluents, and also to examine into the Purification of Sewage by means of Bacterial Filters. Salary, £100 per annum. Applications, with Testimonials and References, to be sent not later than June 10, 1901, to the COUNTY ANALYST, Shirehall, Worcester.

## FOR SALE.—A 9½-inch Reflecting Tele-

scope, by BROWNING, on Altazimuth Stand, with Three Eyepieces and Barlow Lens. In good condition.—Apply, Rev. H. R. COLE, Brantham Rectory, Manningtree.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON,

LIMITED,

(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)

YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.

## SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.

STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

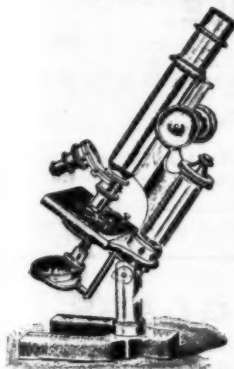
STUDENTS' TELESCOPES by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## BAUSCH & LOMB'S LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



### MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, £25 0 0

### HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—

2-in.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  3  $3\frac{1}{2}$  5/-  
5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-

B. & L.'s SPECIALLY COR-  
RECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECT-  
TIVES for Laboratory Work.

Dry ...  $\frac{2}{3}$  in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.  
" ...  $\frac{1}{6}$  in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—  
 $\frac{1}{12}$  in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our  $\frac{1}{6}$  in. N.A. 0.66 specially  
constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock com-  
plete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to  
£30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**  
35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT  
BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

64 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands  
and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now  
sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is  
sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'S GOVERNMENT,

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### DIRECT-READING

### COVERED BRIDGE BOX

WITH IMPROVED FORM OF  
CONTACTS.  
1 to 10,000 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of  
Proportional Coils.

**£10 0 0.**

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION OF  
ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL,  
MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL  
APPARATUS.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.



## Natural COLOUR photography.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-  
COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.)  
Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT  
FILTERS for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly  
as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings  
stocked in several patterns. See Circulars

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

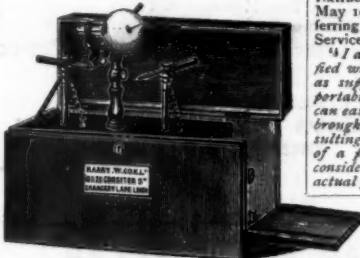
NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals  
and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee  
every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated  
May 1901 from a Doctor re-  
ferring to the Portable Field  
Service Complete Outfit:—  
"I am more than satis-  
fied with the entire outfit  
as supplied by you. Its  
portability is such that I  
can easily transport it in a  
brougham, from my con-  
sulting room to the bedside  
of a patient—a point of  
considerable importance in  
actual practice."

OUR RECORD  
FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as  
figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, for use in South  
Africa and China; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts  
of the world.

We are now supplying Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY  
BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE, and  
LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTI-  
MONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK.  
POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

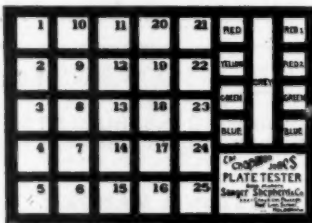
APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

### NOW READY



The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of rd. stamp.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED-  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### (SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC  
PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours,  
faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfy-  
ing to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES,  
STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for  
working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the  
standard size,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown  
in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our  
Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



**BLOWPIPE APPARATUS.****SOCIETY OF ARTS CABINETS.**

UNEQUALLED FOR ARRANGEMENT OF APPARATUS AND  
PORTABILITY.

|   |      |
|---|------|
| PRIZE SET ... ..  | 21/- |
| SUPERIOR SET ... ..   | 32/6 |
| BEST SET, with 48 Test Minerals in Tubes,<br>arranged in a drawer for Practice ... .. | 42/6 |

PROSPECTORS, TEACHERS AND STUDENTS SHOULD WRITE  
FOR LISTS.

**LETCHER & SONS,**  
27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL  
GREEN, E.C.

*Descriptive Pamphlets of the New Wax and Patent Gas  
Lamps on application.*

**SOLAR AND STELLAR  
SPECTROSCOPES.**

**EVERSHED'S SOLAR SPECTRO-**  
SCOPES (specially Designed by J. EVERSHED, F.R.A.S., for the  
Observation of Solar Protuberances).

**DISC PRISMS**, for Use in Front of a Telescope  
Object-Glass for Stellar Spectroscopy and Eclipse Work.  
And all other requirements for Celestial Spectroscopy.

**PRISMS OF HIGHLY TRANSMISSIVE**  
FLINT for SPECTRO-PHOTOGRAPHY.

**PHOTO-MEASURING MICROMETERS**  
of sound design and high accuracy, for WAVE-LENGTH DETER-  
MINATIONS.

**ADAM HILGER**, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.

**TO COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, &c.**

(Special discount to same).

**DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.**  
**STUDENT'S CASE** (as figured), in three  
qualities, 25/-, 35/-, & 45/-.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

**ASTON & MANDER,**  
61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.

Foreign & Colonial Agents wanted. Shippers & Merchants, special discount.

**UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY  
OF PURCHASING AT ONE-THIRD COST AN  
ARTIFICIAL TELEPHONIC  
CABLE**

Having capacity, inductance and resistance, and suitable for the latest  
work in Telephony. (See NATURE, May 2, 1901.)

The Cable consists of above forty distinct units, each mounted in a  
Polished Walnut Case with terminals, and each containing two Con-  
densers and an Inductive Resistance. They may be had together or  
separately.

Also a **CLARK MUIRHEAD POTENTIOMETER**, a set of Eight  
**GRADUATED TUNING FORKS** by KÖNIG of Paris, **WHEATSTONES**,  
Wave Measurers, &c., &c.

**G. BOWRON**, 57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

**A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR  
FIELD GLASS  
OF NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.**

(English Patents, Nos. 3639 and  
7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large  
field, brilliant definition, perfect  
achromatism, and very decided  
STEREOSCOPIC effect, and  
which, when once adjusted, are  
always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made  
larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but  
of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

*Illustrated Price List free.*

**CARL ZEISS** (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

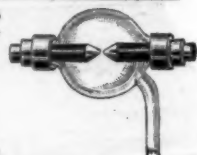
**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scien-  
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER  
INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



Phillips's Tube showing Lumi-  
nous Ring Phenomenon.



INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

NOW READY, Vol. I., with 350 Illustrations, 8vo, 15s.

## A TREATISE ON PHYSICS.

By **ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.**,  
Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.  
Vol. I.—Dynamics and Properties of Matter.

London: **J. & A. CHURCHILL**, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE STALK-EYED CRUSTACEA OF BRITISH GUIANA, WEST INDIES, AND BERMUDA.

By **CHARLES G. YOUNG, M.A., M.D.**, Dublin.

Member of the Royal Irish Academy, lately of the British Guiana Medical Service.

Illustrated (seven Plates in colours), cloth, 8vo, pp. 514. Price 12s. 6d. net.  
**JOHN M. WATKINS**, 53 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## THE HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By **R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.**

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

**SEGG & CO.**, 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## ELECTRICAL GOODS.

WIMSHURST

MACHINES,

INDUCTION

COILS,

MEDICAL COILS,

BATTERIES.



VACUUM TUBES,

GLOW LAMPS,

DYNAMOS,

LEYDEN JARS,

BELLS, PUSHES,

WIRE, &c.

**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemicals and  
Scientific Apparatus.

WRITE FOR LISTS.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

## T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.  
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.**

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## J. & A. CHURCHILL'S LIST.

### THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by **E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.**,  
with the co-operation of **ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.,  
F.R.S.**, **W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.**, and **SYDNEY  
J. HICKSON, M.A., F.R.S.**

Contents of No. 175 (May), with Twelve Plates, Price 10s.

The Life-History of *Nucula delphinodonta* (Mighels). By  
**GILMAN A. DREW**, Professor of Biology, University of  
Maine, Orono, Me.

On the Structure of the Hairs of *Mylodon Listai* and other  
South American Edentata. By **W. G. RIDEWOOD, D.Sc.,  
F.L.S.**, Lecturer on Biology at the Medical School of St.  
Mary's Hospital, London.

On the Structure and Affinities of *Saccocirrus*. By **EDWIN S.  
GOODRICH, M.A.**, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

On the Question of Priority with regard to certain Discoveries  
upon the Etiology of Malarial Diseases. By **GEORGE H. F.  
NUTTALL, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.**, University Lecturer in  
Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, Cambridge.

Studies in the Retina: Rods and Cones in the Frog and in  
some other Amphibia. By **H. M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab.**  
(from the Biological Laboratories, Royal College of Science,  
London). Part II.

Staining with Brazilin. By **SYDNEY J. HICKSON**, Beyer Pro-  
fessor of Zoology in the Owens College, Manchester.

**CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY: or, Chemis-  
TRY in its APPLICATIONS TO ARTS and MANUFACTURES.**  
Edited by **CHARLES EDW. GROVES, F.R.S.**, and **WM. THORP,  
B.Sc.**

Vol. I.—**Fuel and its Applications.** By **E. J. Mills, D.Sc., F.R.S.**,  
and **F. J. Rowan, C.E.** With 600 Illustrations, 30s.

Vol. II.—**Lighting.**—Fats and Oils, by **W. Y. Dent**. Stearine  
Industry, by **J. McArthur**. Candle Manufacture, by **L. Field** and  
**F. A. Field**. The Petroleum Industry and Lamps, by **Boverton  
Redwood**. Miners' Safety Lamps, by **B. Redwood** and **D. A. Louis**.  
With 358 Illustrations, 20s.

Vol. III.—**Gas Lighting**, describing the manufacture of gas and its  
application to the purposes of illumination, by **Charles Hunt**. With  
300 Illustrations, 18s.

\* Detailed Prospectus on application.

## ALLEN'S Commercial Organic Analysis

**VOL. I.** Alcohols, Neutral Alcoholic Derivatives, &c. Ethers, Vegetable  
Acids, Starch and its Isomers, Sugars, &c. Third Edition. 18s.

**VOL. II.—Part I.** Fixed Oils and Fats, Glycerin, Nitro-Glycerin,  
Dynamites and Smokeless Powders, Wool-Fats, Dégras, &c.  
Third Edition. 14s.

**VOL. II.—Part II.** Hydrocarbons, Petroleum and Coal-Tar Products,  
Asphalt, Phenols and Creosotes, &c. Third Edition. 14s.

**VOL. II.—Part III.** Acid Derivatives of Phenols, Aromatic Acids,  
Essential Oils, Terpenes, Camphors, Balsams, Resins, &c.  
*In preparation.*

**VOL. III.—Part I.** Tannins, Dyes and Colouring Matters, Writing  
Inks. Third Edition. 18s.

**VOL. III.—Part II.** The Amines and Ammonium Bases. Hydrazine  
and its Derivatives. Bases from Tar. The Antipyretics, &c.  
Vegetable Alkaloids. Opium, Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, Kola, &c.  
Second Edition. 18s.

**VOL. III.—Part III.** Vegetable Alkaloids (concluded), Non-Basic  
Vegetable Bitter Principles. Animal Bases, Animal Acids,  
Cyanogen and its Derivatives, &c. Second Edition. 16s.

**VOL. IV.** The Proteids and Albuminous Principles. Proteoids or Albu-  
minoids. Second Edition. 18s.

**LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL,**  
7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

FACSIMILE OF COVER,  $\frac{1}{4}$  SIZE.

SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

\*\*\*\*\*  
**AYRTON-MATHER**  
**D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.**



Having recently made an agreement with Prof. AYRTON and Mr. MATHER, the Instrument Company is now able to supply their **latest type of D'Arsonval Galvanometer**. These Instruments are very sensitive and suitable for accurate resistance measurements. Figure of merit approximately 15 mm. deflection at a scale distance of 1 metre caused by 1 micro-volt.

Price . . . . . £8 0 0

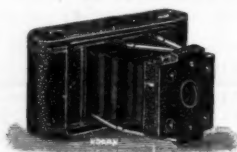
Address all Communications to—

INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.

**PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!**

## The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET KODAK.

Gives a picture of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.



Price £2 10s.

NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 6d.

Of all Photographic Dealers, or of

KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.;  
 59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74  
 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

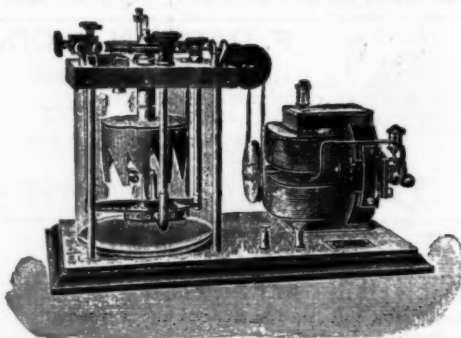
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &amp;c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.



## MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.

Works direct on any voltage up to 250 volts.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect  
 our Installations.

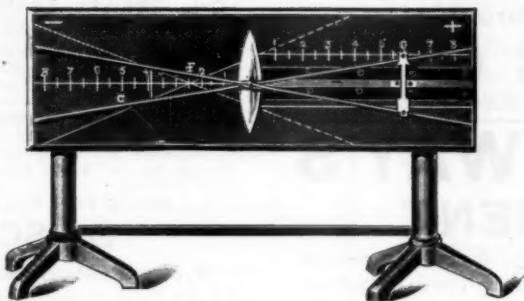
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL &amp; ORIGINAL.

## CORY'S OPTICAL TEACHING MODEL.

This instrument is the invention of GEO. E. CORY, Esq., M.A., F.C.S., Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

Its object is the illustration, not only of the formation of an image by a convex lens, but also the changes in size, position and nature of the image which are produced by



changes in the position of the object.

The great and obvious advantage of this instrument is that it saves the trouble of drawing a number of different diagrams, and a student can see, almost at a glance, the effect of changing the position of the object.

Write at once for full descriptive circular, which will be sent post free.

Sole Manufacturers—**F. E. BECKER & CO.**

(W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

### PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY.

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.  
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

#### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

## JAS. J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of every description of

### CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER  
WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.

THE STANDARD PATTERN



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

**THERMOMETERS** for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.  
**E P P S'S**  
 GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
 BREAKFAST—SUPPER.  
**HOLLOWAY'S**  
**OINTMENT**

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
 Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
 &c.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.  
 A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
 Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
 PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, Ltd., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
 (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

**GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,**

IN THE

**OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
 VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.**

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental  
 Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
 (Many Unpatented).

**Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.**

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles  
 Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract  
 Work Undertaken.

**WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.**

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.

168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2½%**

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**

repayable on demand.

**2½%**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager.*

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

1901 ISSUE NOW READY.

**THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.**

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by **J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,**

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

3RD EDITION NOW READY OF SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE'S

**THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION**

WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. By **Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, D.C.L.** (Oxon.), &c., &c. Third Edition,  
 with 4 Maps and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

*NATURE*.—"Ought to be the companion of every one who does not visit the country merely to kill animals or to say  
 he has been there. The itineraries at the end, with their references to the volume, and the four maps, bringing out so clearly the  
 geology and physical features, will teach the traveller, pleasantly and as easily as may be, to interpret the works of nature in that  
 wonderful land. The excellent illustrations—much more numerous and far better executed than those in the first edition—will  
 greatly help the learner. . . . The book, though so much enlarged, has not lost its original literary charm."

SPECIAL "ENGLISH" NUMBER.

**THE SCHOOL WORLD.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

CONTENTS.

**English Literature a Great Discipline.** By P. A. Barnett, M.A.—**Poetry in the School.** By Prof. W.  
 Hall Griffen, B.A.—**The Dictation Lesson and Spelling.** By Principal Arthur Burrell, M.A.—**The Edited Book.**  
 By A. T. Q.—**Maud; Ode on Death of Duke of Wellington; and Life of Macaulay.** By J. A. Nicklin, B.A.  
 —**Educational Aspects of Recent Archaeological Research.** (Illustrated.) IV.: Roman Archaeology. By  
 F. E. Thompson, M.A.—**The Education Bill.—The Teaching of the Mother-Tongue in Preparatory**  
**Schools.—Current Geographical Topics.** The Geography of South Africa. By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—  
**Items of Interest.** General; Scottish; Welsh; Current History.—**A French View of Education.—A Hand-**  
**book to Harrow.** (Illustrated.)—**Some Historical Novels of the Year.—Reviews of Recent School Books.**  
 —**Senior, Junior and Preliminary Oxford Local Examination, July, 1901.** Revision Tests, No. 2.—**Corre-**  
**spondence:** History in Schools. By Ernest S. Davies, M.A., and W. M. Childs, M.A. Aims and Methods of Science  
 Teaching. By J. J. Findlay, M.A., and W. G. Hartog. The Colloquial Teaching of French. By Prof. H. A. Strong, LL.D.,  
 and S. Barlet, B.Sc. Experimental Determination of the Maximum Density of Water. (Illustrated.) By H. E. Hadley, B.Sc.  
 What is the Duty of an Assistant Master? By A. K. Shapcote. Cheltenham Grammar School. By H. Coker Smith, B.A.—  
**Prize Competitions:** No. 14. Answers to Geography Questions. No. 15. Short Stories of School Life.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.  
S.Y. ARGONAUT, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. June 22. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

TOURS to GENEVA and to LUCERNE. £6 6s.

TOURS to CHAMONIX and to GRINDELWALD. £7 7s.

TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## £12 12s. NORWAY CRUISES.—

Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 317½ Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Pine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stopped Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphongo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp. Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.



£3  
to  
£8 5s.

## THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND, TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

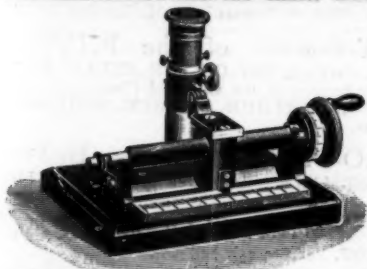
DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.O. LONDON.

## HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION  
OF GREAT BRITAIN.)



## READING MICROSCOPE,

As Figured, reading to 1/100th of Millimetre.

Price ... .. £3 12s. 6d. net.

Ditto, with extra Objective and arrangement for Vertical Micrometer Readings.  
Specially Manufactured by us.

Price complete ... .. £4 4s.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF GENERAL BIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

**INTRODUCTORY PRIMER OF SCIENCE.** By Prof. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

**The LIVING ORGANISM.** An Introduction to the Problems of Biology. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES. With a Preface by the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. [*New Edition in the press.*]

**ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** By Dr. G. H. T. EIMER. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, F.R.S.E. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**WORKS BY ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, F.R.S., LL.D.**

**DARWINISM:** An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**NATURAL SELECTION:** and TROPICAL NATURE. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**STUDIES SCIENTIFIC and SOCIAL.** 2 Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.** By Lord AVEBURY, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**The DEVELOPMENT of the FROG'S EGG.** By T. H. MORGAN, Ph.D. 8vo. 7s. net.

**THEORY OF DEVELOPMENT and HEREDITY.** By H. B. ORR, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**AMPHIOXUS, and the ANCESTRY OF THE VERTEBRATES.** By A. WILLEY, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE.** By E. B. WILSON, Ph.D. 8vo. 14s. net.

**THE SURVIVAL of the UNLIKE.** By L. H. BAILEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE and DISUSE INHERITED?** By W. PLATT BALL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION.** By W. BATESON, M.A. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s. net.

**EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.** By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

**EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY.** By C. D. DAVENPORT, Ph.D. Parts I. and II. 8vo. 9s. net each.

**PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.** By THOS. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

**PHYSIOLOGY.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D. With Illustrations. Sixth Edition, largely revised. In Four Parts. Part I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. Part II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. Part III. The Central Nervous System. 10s. 6d. Part IV. The Senses. 10s. 6d. Appendix. The Chemical Basis of the Animal Body. By A. S. LEA. 7s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.** By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., and J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc. Seventh Edition, edited by J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. E. SHORE, M.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR NURSES.** By D. C. KIMBER. 8vo. 10s. net.

**GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY.** An Outline of the Science of Life. By MAX VERWORN, M.D., Ph.D., A.O. Professor of Physiology in the Medical Faculty of the University of Jena. Translated from the Second German Edition, and Edited by FREDERIC S. LEE, Ph.D. With 285 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 15s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY,** including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. II., 18s.

**ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. W. BIEDERMANN. Translated by F. A. WELBY. In 2 Vols. 17s. net each.

**HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY.** By Prof. G. S. MINOT. 8vo. 25s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**Sale by Auction.**

**TUESDAY, JUNE 4.**  
**IMPORTANT SALE OF LEPIDOPTERA FROM CHINA, JAPAN AND OTHER PARTS.**  
**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
 at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **TUESDAY, JUNE 4**, at 12.30, the Supplementary Collection of Lepidoptera from China and Japan formed by the late H. LEACH, Esq., which includes many of the new Species of Heterocera recently described by him; also a Collection of Moths, from Sikkim, made by the late O. MÖLLER; the rare papilio rex (male and female) from the interior of East Africa; Collection of Lepidoptera from Japan, Coleoptera from Syria, Entomological Cabinets, and various Natural History objects.  
 On view Day prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**MINERALOGY.**

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.  
 Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessities for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
**97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**  
 ESTABLISHED 1840.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by  
**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
 Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
 Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
 Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
 ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
 NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
 Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**NEW GEOTECTONIC MODELS**

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE

**ARCHITECTURE OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.**

Constructed by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva), and by Prof. Dr. C. Schmidt (Bale.)

These Models are made of plaster, and show as well the geological features of the surface as of the underlying parts by means of diagram sections.

Average size about 40×20×10 cm., and (the Glarner double fold) 100×22×10 cm.

Set of 8 Models by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC . . . . . **£20 0 0**

The Glarner double fold by Prof. Dr. C. SCHMIDT **£ 5 0 0**

A minute description of these Models will be sent free on application.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES, PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.**

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**

**RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE, GERMANY.**

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

**NATURALISTS,**  
 AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
 BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.  
 N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**  
 (Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS****COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.**

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

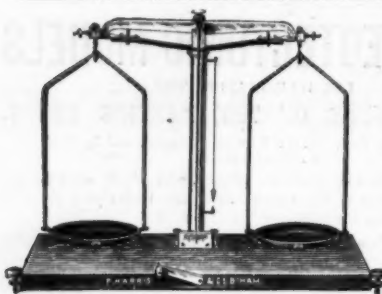
Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | 100 grammes | 250 grammes |
| Turns to                                      | 1-2 m'grms  | 2 m'grms    |
| Net price, each                               | 33/6        | 37/6        |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |             |             |
| 1 m'grm, 4/9 net.                             |             |             |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |             |             |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |             |             |



BUY DIRECT FROM

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**

TELEPHONE No. 10,  
Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to

NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

in fact,

EVERYONE

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case:

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

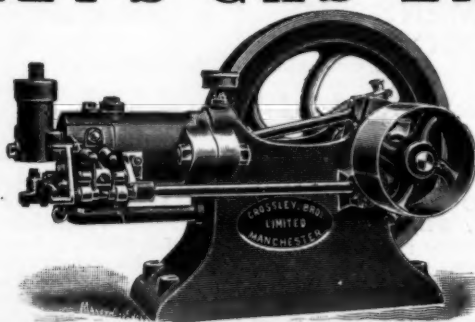
W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



**DALLMEYER'S  
POPULAR**

PRICE  
£7 7s.

**HAND CAMERA.**

Twelve 1/4-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator; mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bream Street Hill, Queen-Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 30, 1901.

GENERAL LIBRARY  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
JUN 19 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1649, Vol. 64]

THURSDAY, JUNE 6, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY IN THE BRITISH NAVY.

The Admiralty have adopted the "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS as the standard pattern for Wireless Telegraphy in the British Navy, and a large number of Coils and Transmitters are now being constructed for use on H.M. Ships at the London Workshops of

**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET ST.**

The "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS are unequalled for Wireless Telegraphy and X-Ray work, and are used by all the principal Military, Naval and Commercial experts in Wireless Telegraphy as well as in Radiography.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

**3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**

## LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE

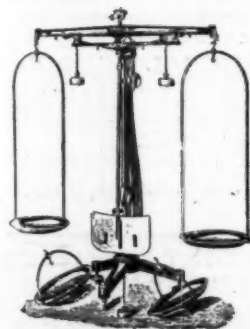
FOR

### PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS.

Specially designed to show the principles underlying the construction of the Balance.

£7 : 7 : 0

FULL PARTICULARS ON  
APPLICATION.



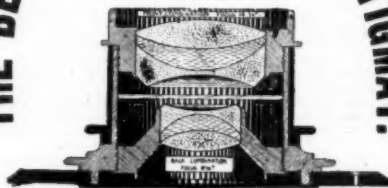
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.4

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED

SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 129 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

# NOTICE.

THE ISSUE OF

# NATURE

FOR THURSDAY NEXT, JUNE 13, WILL CONTAIN THE

# INDEX

TO VOLUME LXIII.

ITS PRICE WILL BE ONE SHILLING.

Advertisements intended for insertion in this Number should reach the Publishers by TUESDAY, JUNE 11.

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at GLASGOW, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, D.Sc., LL.D., Sec.R.S.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained on application to the LOCAL SECRETARIES, 30 George Square, Glasgow.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

Each of the value of about £96.

(Founded by the late T. AUBREY BOWEN, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia).

(a) Two BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ENGINEERING.

(b) One BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP in METALLURGY.

(c) Three PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS in CHEMISTRY.

The object of these Scholarships is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before July 1, 1901. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1901-2.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND.

### TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for Four Lectureships in the following subjects at the above College, which will be opened for the first time in the ensuing Autumn:—

I.—Mechanical and Civil Engineering.

II.—Physics and Electrical Engineering.

III.—Chemistry.

IV.—Modern Languages (German and French).

Salary, £200 per annum each, with prospect of advance in salary and status. No Fees. Age not to exceed 35 years. Candidates must be qualified to give instruction equal in standard to that of a University College.

For further particulars, written application should be made to the PRINCIPAL.

Applications, with a duplicate set of not more than five testimonials, to be sent by post, addressed to "The Principal of the Technical College, Town Hall, Sunderland," to be delivered there not later than June 28, 1901.

By Order,

FRAS. M. BOWEY,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Sunderland,  
June, 1901.

## CITY OF NORWICH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Corporation of Norwich invite applications for the following Appointments:—

LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY. Salary, £150 per annum. Candidates must be under 36 years of age, and specially qualified in this subject.

LECTURER IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, and allied subjects. Salary, £150 per annum. Candidates must be under 30 years of age.

The last date for sending in applications for either Appointment is June 22.

Intending candidates should send a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the undersigned for further particulars and application form.

WILLIAM GANNON, M.A.,

Principal.

June 4, 1901.

## THE INDIAN GOVERNMENT require

the services of an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER as PROFESSOR on the Staff of the CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR. His duties will be to Lecture on Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, to Superintend the Workshops, and to be in general charge of the Dynamo House attached to the College. The Salary will be:—

Rs. 500-500 a month during the first five years,  
Rs. 750-50-1000 a month during the next five years,  
and eventually Rs. 1100 a month,

and until free quarters are provided a grant of Rs. 75 a month will be allowed. Applications should be addressed to the SECRETARY, Public Department, India Office, London, and should be received not later than June 29 next.

India Office, Whitehall, May 28, 1901.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE.

The Council invites applications for an organising Chair in connection with the future Faculty of Commerce at an inclusive stipend of £750.

The Council does not wish to limit its choice by specifying in what department the first Professor shall be a specialist, but assumes that it will probably be in one or more of the following subjects:—Economics, Industrial Organisation and Administration, Finance and Statistics, Commercial Law, or Commercial History.

Enquiries may be addressed to the Secretary of the University, and applications should be in his hands on or before June 20.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

Principal: R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc., London.

The Council of the Harris Institute invite applications for the following appointments:—

LECTURER IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £150 per annum. Practical knowledge and experience of evening class teaching essential.

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY, with a special knowledge of Agricultural Chemistry and experience in Agricultural Analysis. Salary, £140 per annum.

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. Salary, £120 per annum.

In each case the Appointment involves teaching in both Day and Evening Classes. Duties will in each case commence in September. Further particulars may be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be sent on or before Monday, June 17, 1901, to

T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

WANTED, a LABORATORY and LECTURE ROOM ATTENDANT, with a good knowledge of Physical Laboratory work. Must be a good mechanic with some knowledge of instrument making.

Apply to the PRINCIPAL, stating wages required, and giving full particulars and references.

## CENTRAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, TRURO, CORNWALL.

WANTED—TWO ASSISTANTS, for the Session commencing September 17, 1901.

One in Chemistry, at £80 per annum.

One in Natural Science, at £80 per annum.

The Chemical Assistant must be capable of undertaking a certain amount of Analytical Work.

Particulars of the duties of each post can be obtained from the PRINCIPAL, and the applications, with testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY of the Schools not later than June 17, 1901.

A. BLENKINSOP,

Secretary.

## CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

### MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services, from September 1 next, of a MODERN LANGUAGE MASTER for the Day School. Conversational French and German required. English subjects, especially Elementary Mathematics, desirable. Salary, £130 per annum.

The latest date for sending in applications is June 17 next.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on application to

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,  
May 24, 1901.

## WANTED, An ASSISTANT in the County

Chemical Laboratory. He will be required to Analyse Sewage and Sewage Effluents, and also to examine into the Purification of Sewage by means of Bacterial Filters. Salary, £100 per annum. Applications, with Testimonials and References, to be sent not later than June 10, 1901, to the COUNTY ANALYST, Shirehall, Worcester.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page lxv.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**BRITISH SOCIAL WASPS:** An Introduction to their ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURE, AND GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY. With Illustrations of the different Species and their Nests. By EDWARD LATHAM ORMEROD, M.D. (Pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 3d.

**BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.).—ANIMAL COLORATION.** An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text. Demy 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 2s. 9d.

**GUILLEMIN (A.), THE HEAVENS,** an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy, by AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Edited by Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., and RICHARD PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, with about 200 Illustrations (pub. 12s.), 5s.

"If anything can make the study of Astronomy easy and engaging to ordinary minds, it will assuredly be a work of the attractive style and handsome—we may almost say sumptuous—aspect of M. Guillemin's treatise on 'The Heavens.' It deserves to be spoken of with all praise, as one towards which author, editor, illustrator, and publisher have equally done their best. Of the translation itself we cannot speak too highly. It has all the force and freshness of original writing."—*Saturday Review*.

**MIVART (ST. G.), THE CAT:** an Introduction to the Study of Back-Boned Animals, especially Mammals, by St. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "Lessons from Nature," &c. 380 pp., with 200 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, Cloth (pub. 30s.), 10s. 6d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.



### THE 'CUPRON-ELEMENT,' A Constant Current Primary Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Regenerating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**  
14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

#### NOW READY

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**  
SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

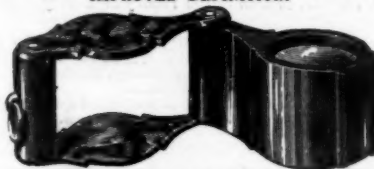
Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of rd. stamp.



**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**  
FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND  
IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

**AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every  
observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN, in *Knowledge*.  
"I have long carried one of these instruments and found it  
invaluable."—JOHN T. CARRINGTON, Editor of *Science Gossip*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists,  
or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the  
object as the Coddington Lens and has a field unequalled for  
flatness, allowing opaque objects to be examined easily.

It is made in four degrees of power, magnifying respectively  
10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest  
field, is the best adapted for general use.

#### PRICES.

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying 10, 15, 20, or 30<br>diameters, either power ... .. | 15 0 |
| In nickelised German Silver, either power ... ..   | 17 6 |
| Combinations of any two powers, in Tortoiseshell ... ..                                  | 27 6 |
| Combinations of any two powers, in Nickelised German<br>Silver ... ..                    | 32 6 |

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## READY IN A FEW DAYS.

## A NEW CATALOGUE

OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

FOR THE

**SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS**

OF



ALSO APPARATUS AND MATERIALS FOR  
**ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY**  
and **PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY**

Post free for 3 penny stamps.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.**  
**CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**  
*Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.*

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion  
Street, coming from Holborn.



## DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

NEW EDITION (THE FOURTH). 2 Vols., 8vo, price 9s. 6d. each.

**THE THEORY OF EQUATIONS.**

With an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms.

By WILLIAM SNOW BURNSIDE, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; and ARTHUR WILLIAM PANTON, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin.

\*.\* To Vol. II. of this new Edition has been added a new chapter on the Theory of Substitutions and Groups.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

**BACTERIA.**

The study of these simple plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead up to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying matter favours their multiplication, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water, steam, or dry heat are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A FULL GUIDE to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in

**THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.**

It will comprise about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; or three Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers. Send for a 19-page List of Contents.

No. 2, now ready, price 1s.

**R. L. SHARLAND,**  
38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**THE HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed. Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**TO READERS ABROAD.**

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

**HEYNE BROS.,** Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets, Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,  
110 & 112 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

**SECOND-HAND BOOKS.**

**JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,**  
38 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,  
can supply most Books in the various branches of

**SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY**

in good condition at moderate prices.

STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE.

**STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEO-**

GRAPHY AND TRAVEL. Re-issue, Revised, and in great part Re-written, with new Illustrations and Maps. 12 vols. Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 15s. each (sold separately).

"The new issue of 'Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel,' is a publication of great value, and contains in convenient form, the latest geographical results of travel and research, adequately treated. Not only is the information accurate, but the form in which the work is produced is admirable, and English Geography may be proud of such a series. It is useful for educational purposes and for reference, and pleasant to the general reader."—*Athenæum*.

New Volume Just Published.

**CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. SOUTH AMERICA.**

By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

Edited by Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, F.R.S.

With numerous Maps and 84 Illustrations.

The volumes already issued are:—

**EUROPE.—Vol. I. THE COUNTRIES OF THE MAINLAND** (excluding the North-West). By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With 32 Maps and 101 Illustrations.

**NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.** By SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Litt.D. (Laval), F.R.S.C. With 18 Maps and 90 Illustrations.

**NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. II. THE UNITED STATES.** By HENRY GANNETT, Chief Geographer of the United States Geological Survey. With 16 Maps and 73 Illustrations.

**AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. I. AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.** By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

**AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. II. MALAYSIA AND THE PACIFIC ARCHIPELAGOES.** By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D. Author of "The Cruise of the *Marchesa*." With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

**AFRICA.—Vol. I. NORTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of "Asia" in the same Series, "Eastern Geography," &c. With 9 Maps and 77 Illustrations.

**AFRICA.—Vol. II. SOUTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of "North Africa" in the same Series, "Eastern Geography," &c. With 11 Maps and 92 Illustrations.

**ASIA.—Vol. I. NORTHERN AND EASTERN ASIA, CAUCASIA, RUSSIAN TURKESTAN, SIBERIA, CHINESE EMPIRE, AND JAPAN.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 8 Maps and 91 Illustrations.

**ASIA.—Vol. II. SOUTHERN AND WESTERN ASIA, AFGHANISTAN, INDIA, INDO-CHINA, MALAY PENINSULA, TURKEY IN ASIA, ARABIA, AND PERSIA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 89 Illustrations.

**EUROPE.—Vol. II. AND CENTRAL AMERICA** are in active preparation.

**STANFORD'S LIBRARY MAP OF**

**SOUTH AMERICA.**—New and Revised Edition. This Map shows with the greatest accuracy and detail the most recent political boundaries of the various States; railways, canals, and submarine telegraph lines are clearly shown; leading ports are given in bold characters, and the explorations of the most recent travellers are embodied.

Four sheets, 58 inches by 65 inches; 83½ miles to an inch (1:5,274,720).

Prices, Coloured Sheets, 35s.; Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 45s.; Mounted to fold in Case, 60s.; Mounted on Spring Roller, 45s.

**THE EVOLUTION OF GEOGRAPHY.**

A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Geographical Knowledge, from the Earliest Times to the first Circumnavigation of the Globe. By JOHN KEANE. With 19 Maps, and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD,

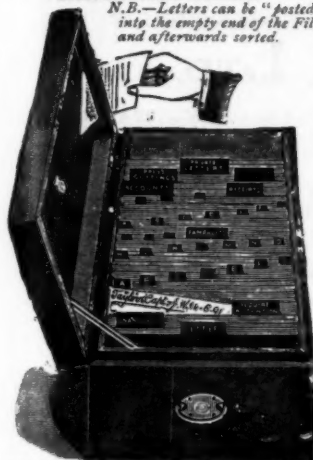
12, 13, AND 14 LONG ACRE, W.C.

(A List of Books of Interest to Yachtsmen sent on application.)

# INVALUABLE FOR SCIENTIFIC MEN AND WORK.

## CERES BOX FILES.

N.B.—Letters can be "posted" into the empty end of the File, and afterwards sorted.



A Single Locked Box (in Mahogany, Walnut, Cloth-covered Wood, Japanned Tin, &c.) for all Current Letters, Bills, & Papers.

Irwin E. B. Cox, Esq., M.P.—"Am transferring all my papers to your files." Subsequently—"The Writing Table is all I can desire and is very nicely turned out."

Sir J. Crichton Browne, M.D., F.R.S.—"Should be generally adopted by those who value sound methods."

Dr. Reddie, Abbotsholme New School.—"Very pleased with the Cabinet. It is an excellent invention excellently carried out, a beautiful specimen of thoughtful and skilful work."

## THE

## CERES SYSTEM. (VERNON'S PATENTS.)

Times.—"By this system the most complex body of documents can be arranged with admirable simplicity."

Lancet.—"For simplicity in use and ready adaptability to varying needs and requirements of work, Mr. Vernon has devised a plan which will be difficult to rival."

Worked in File Boxes, Cabinets, Standing Desks, Writing Tables, &c., on any scale.

## CERES CARD SYSTEM.

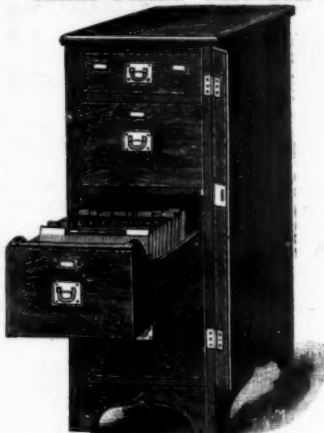
Card Cabinets on the Largest Scale and with Latest Improvements.

Cards or Loose Sheets are used for all kinds of lists of persons and things, in a growing or varying state, in place of cumbersome alphabetical or classified books, which mean ever-recurring labour and expense for re-arrangement and re-writing into new books. (See Explanatory Pamphlet.)

Please call and examine the system, or send for Illustrated Pamphlet, quoting this Paper.

**THE CERES DEPOT,**  
10 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.  
(Close to Charing Cross.)

## CERES FILING CABINETS.



These Cabinets are the most practical application of the Ceres system. Stocked in three forms:

- (a) Single column with and without Card drawer.
- (b) Four drawers at table height for sorting papers on; and
- (c) Six drawers, with sloping top, making a Standing Desk.

Other forms and designs, and with wider drawers for official papers, to order.

N.B.—Existing Tables can often be adapted to the system, or the lower portions of Library book-cases, &c., fitted with filing drawers.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

### LECTURER ON BIOLOGY.

Applications for this post, which becomes Vacant on October 1 next, should be addressed to the TREASURER, Superintendent's Office, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E., on or before July 1.

Particulars of the duties and remuneration may be obtained from the DEAN of the Medical School.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

A DEMONSTRATORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS, and of CHEMISTRY and TOXICOLOGY will become Vacant on October 1 next.

Applications should be addressed to the TREASURER, Superintendent's Office, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E., on or before Tuesday, June 18.

Particulars of duties may be obtained from the DEAN of the Medical School.

## CHELTENHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH

## THE GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.

The Board of Governors invite applications from Graduates to direct the Modern, Science and Technical Instruction.

Particulars may be obtained from, and applications to be sent to, J. B. WINTERBOTHAM, Esq., Chairman of Governors, Cranley Lodge, Cheltenham, before July 6, 1901.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

The Governing Body require the services of a STUDENT DEMONSTRATOR in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING for Session, September to July—part time only. Salary £50. Facilities for Research Work and Private Study.

For particulars, send stamped addressed envelope to the SECRETARY.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS.

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,

Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON,

LIMITED,

(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)

YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page lxii.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.****HAND CAMERAS:**

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement  | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrana," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$                           | £6 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | £8 8s. |

**COMPLETE SETS:**

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$            | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application. New Illustrated Catalogue in the Press.

**MARION & CO.,**

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

**CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**

**AYRTON-MATHER  
D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.**



Having recently made an agreement with Prof. AYRTON and Mr. MATHER, the Instrument Company is now able to supply their latest type of D'Arsonval Galvanometer. These Instruments are very sensitive and suitable for accurate resistance measurements. Figure of merit approximately 15 mm. deflection at a scale distance of 1 metre caused by 1 micro-volt.

Price ... .. £8 0 0

Address all Communications to—

**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.**

TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

To the Principal Courts  
and Governments,  
Universities & Hospitals.

Medals and Highest Awards  
at all great  
International Exhibitions.

# ROSS, LTD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF CELEBRATED

Photographic Lenses.

Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.

New Hand Cameras.

Photographic Apparatus of every kind.

Science and Enlarging Lanterns.

Microscopes and Objectives.

Sporting and Naval Telescopes.

Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.

**Patent New Model Prism Binocular  
Glasses, &c.**

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE.

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

And 31 COCKSPUR ST., CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Paris Branch: 35 BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

MANUFACTORY: CLAPHAM COMMON, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1830.

## MANGANIN STANDARD RESISTANCES.

Capacities: 150, 30, 15, 1.5 amps.

Guaranteed Temperature Error  
5 parts in a MILLION.

PRICES.

**£7-10-0**

**£4-10-0**

**£3-10-0**



Write for Price Lists, &c.

**CROMPTON & CO.**  
Ld.

Laboratory:  
Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS**  
FOR  
**X-RAYS and**  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**



Our Coils are made throughout at our own works, and are known for their high efficiency and sound Scientific construction.

**A GUARANTEE WITH EVERY COIL.**  
**PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS A SPECIALITY.**

Containing everything required in One Box except Battery.  
Size 2 ft. 1 x 11" x 14".

**RADIOGRAPHING DONE FOR MEDICAL MEN AT MODERATE CHARGES.**

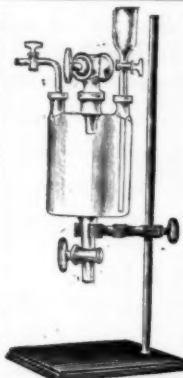
Price List, or Estimates for Complete Outfits, Free on Application to

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**

Offices and Works: 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN.

Telegraphic Address:  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number:  
2411 GERRARD.



**OUR NEW CATALOGUE**

(650 pages of Illustrations and Prices)  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**CHEMICAL AND**  
**ANALYTICAL APPARATUS**

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing.

may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

ACETYLENE BURNERS and GENERATORS.  
SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATION OF CALCIUM CARBIDE.

**A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

**COOKE LENSES**

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON**

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

**NEW POCKET CELL TESTER** (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK, Price 50/-

**X-RAY APPARATUS**

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down. We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS. COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.

**"No Better Food."—Dr. Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E., &c.**

**Fry's**

300

**Gold Medals, &c.**

Pure  
Concentrated

**Cocoa**

IMPORTANT CAUTION.—Sold only in Tins with Gilt Tops.



## CONRADY'S APLANATIC CONDENSERS.

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE SERIES EVER OFFERED  
TO MICROSCOPISTS.

SINGLE COMBINATION  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. 2" Focus for the even and brilliant  
illumination of large Objects.

LOW POWER  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus N.A. .48 (full Aplanatic Cone) for use with  
low and medium Power Objectives.

MEDIUM POWER  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus N.A. .95, with adjustment for thick-  
ness of slip, full Aplanatic Cone.

HIGH POWER Oil-Immersion Condenser,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus N.A. 1.35  
(Aplanatic Cone guaranteed over N.A. 1.30), indispensable for critical work  
under high Powers.

**AL. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also Maker of High-Class Microscope-Objectives and  
Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses.

## SECOND-HAND ASTRO. TELESCOPES.

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| COOKE 4½-in., EQUATORIAL MOUNT ...   | £85 0  |
| Do. 4-in. Do. Do. ...                | £40 0  |
| DALLMEYER 3½-in. Do. Do. ...         | £60 0  |
| TROUGHTON 4-in. Do. Do. ...          | £45 0  |
| COOKE 4-in. Do. Do. ...              | £50 0  |
| DOLLOND 3½-in., EQUATORIAL MOUNT ... | £25 0  |
| CALVER 10-in. REFLECTOR ...          | £55 0  |
| ALVAN CLARK 6½-in. ...               | £220 0 |

Full List on Application.

**C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.**

## GLASS BLOWING.

All descriptions of Mercury Pumps  
for High Vacua.

"X" RAY TUBES AND ALL KINDS OF  
VACUUM TUBES.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROTSOPE CINEMATOPHGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 12s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 32 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,  
W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,  
F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,

IN THE

**OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.**

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental  
Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).

Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles  
Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract  
Work Undertaken.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.

168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROMAN, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOB, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S., &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been  
the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal  
chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on  
matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.

Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per  
annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.



DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

**CARL ZEISS,**  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.LONDON BRANCH:  
29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.NEW  
**PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND**

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

**LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.**

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

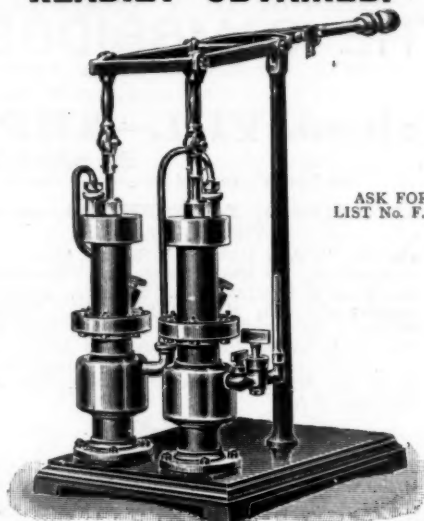
It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—  
**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

**THE HIGHEST VACUUM  
READILY OBTAINED.**ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.**  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.  
PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... .. £3 0 0  
Four Coils... .. 4 10 0TRADE  
MARK

£3  
to  
£8 5s.

**"OPTIMUS."****THE UBIQUE CAMERA.**

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

ESTABD.  
1852.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF ZOOLOGY.

VOLUME VIII. READY NEXT WEEK.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

### Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Advanced Morphology of Vertebrata in the University of Cambridge.

#### WORMS, LEECHES, &c.

##### VOLUME II.

**Flatworms.** By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.  
**Nemertines.** By Miss L. SHELDON. **Threadworms,**  
 &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. **Rotifers.** By Professor  
 MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond. **Polychaet**  
**Worms.** By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond.,  
 Hon. M.A. Oxon. **Earthworms and Leeches.** By  
 F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S. **Gephyrea,** &c.  
 By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. **Polyzoa.** By S. F.  
 HARMER, M.A.

#### SHELLS.

##### VOLUME III.

**Molluscs and Brachiopods.** By the Rev. A. H. COOKE,  
 M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

\*. The following volumes, dealing with FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; and MAMMALS, are in the Press, and the remaining two volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); and SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA, are in active preparation.

#### INTRODUCTION TO ZOOLOGY.

By C. B. and G. C. DAVENPORT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

#### AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF

PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY. By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Professor W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

#### A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY.

By the late Prof. T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. With 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

#### A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.

By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Professor W. A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. In Two Vols. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 36s. net.

#### THE FOUNDATIONS OF ZOO-

LOGY. By W. K. BROOKS, Ph.D., LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

#### TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By Professor KARL A. VON ZITTEL. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo., 25s. net.

*This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.*

#### LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY

BIOLOGY. By the late Prof. T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

#### A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in

ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

#### ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

#### THE ORIGIN AND METAMOR-

PHOSES OF INSECTS. By LORD AVEBURY, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. d. [Nature Series.]

#### INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.

##### VOLUME V.

**Peripatus.** By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. **Myriapods.** By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. **Insects.** Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

#### INSECTS. PART II.

##### VOLUME VI.

**Hymenoptera** continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), **Coleoptera,** **Strepsiptera,** **Lepidoptera,** **Diptera,** **Aphaniptera,** **Thysanoptera,** **Hemiptera,** **Anoplura.** By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

#### BIRDS.

##### VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

#### A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by H. M. BERNARD, M.A., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net. each.

#### ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Professor WIEDERSHEIM. By Professor W. NEWTON PARKER. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

#### The STRUCTURE of MAN: An IN-

DEX to his PAST HISTORY. By Professor WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by Professor G. B. HOWES, F.R.S. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

#### An INTRODUCTION to the OSTE-

LOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and Professor F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

#### The NATURAL HISTORY of the

MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. With Preface by E. KAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

#### NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC

INSECTS. By Professor L. C. MIALL, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.  
S.V. *ARGONAUT*, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSØ, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSTAD, BERGEN back to HULL. June 22. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

TOURS to GENEVA and to LUCERNE. £6 6s.

TOURS to CHAMONIX and to GRINDELWALD. £7 7s.

TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## £12 12s. NORWAY CRUISES.—

Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: June 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½% DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS 2½% repayable on demand.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| To ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

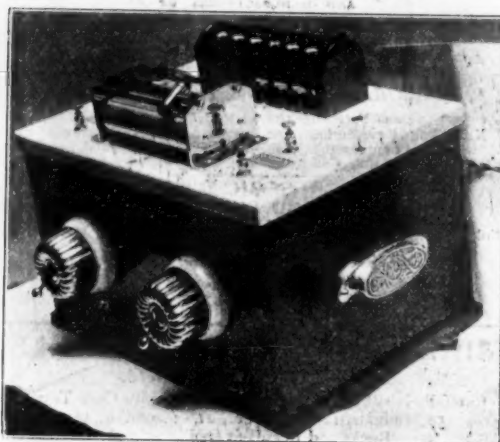
## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



## A NEW INSTRUMENT AND ONE THAT IS WANTED.



### CONTINUOUS CURRENT TRANSFORMER.

Will transform 100 to 250 volt *continuous* current into 4 volts at 30 Amperes and 20 volts at 2 Amperes simultaneously, and only take 1½ Ampère from Mains. Efficiency 86 per cent. as against 2 per cent. when using Rheostats.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.  
Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

## C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO.,

148 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MAKERS OF THE

## TYRER-MARSH ARSENIC APPARATUS

(Prices 7/6, 8/6, 9/6, 10/6).

ALL KINDS OF SPECIAL GLASS BLOWING TO SKETCH.

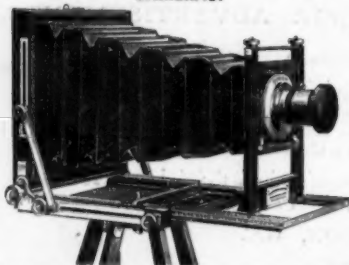
## PURE GRANULATED ZINC FOR ARSENIC TEST

And all other Chemicals, both Pure and Commercial.

STANDARD MARGARINE TEST APPARATUS as Supplied to the Government Laboratory, 18/6.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S FIELD  
CAMERAS.



(WIDE ANGLE AND LONG EXTENSION.)

Have been designed and specially made to meet the requirements of the most advanced amateurs and professionals, and combine all the latest movements and improvements. When folded, the "SPECIAL" occupies less space than any other Camera of similar design, and is made of the best and most seasoned wood procurable.

The bellows are Morocco leather lined with cloth, and it is fitted with rising and falling front, double extension of bellows, rack and pinion adjustment, special short focus movement, double swing back, Reversing Frame for Vertical and Horizontal Pictures, &c., &c., thus forming a perfect Camera whether for field or home use.

PRICE LIST FREE.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, JUNE 6, 1901.

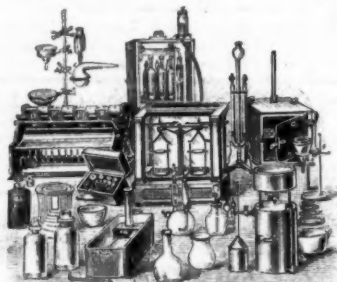
## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CAMONILE STREET, E.C.

Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS.  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

INDEX NUMBER.

No. 1650, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, JUNE 13, 1901.

[PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY IN THE BRITISH NAVY.

The Order given to Messrs. Newton and Co. for "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS for fitting Wireless Telegraphy to His Majesty's ships has since been doubled by the Admiralty, and is now the largest Order ever given for this class of work.

.....  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
**LONDON.**

## NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY TABLES.



**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**  
Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description  
of Scientific Apparatus.

ESTIMATES AND] **LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



**IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,**

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 109 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1901-1902.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £30 per Session. Professors:—

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Civil and Mechanical Engineering | W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.           |
| Electrical Engineering           | W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E. |
| Chemistry                        | H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.      |
| Mechanics and Mathematics        | O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Dean.)   |

### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Physics and Electrical Engineering | S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.) |
| Mechanical Engineering             | W. E. DALEY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.                     |
| Mathematics                        | M. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.                                |
| Chemistry                          | R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.                                |

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

### FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

#### RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

Each of the value of about £96.

(Founded by the late T. AUDREY BOWEN, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia.)

- (a) Two BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS IN ENGINEERING.
- (b) One BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP IN METALLURGY.
- (c) Three PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS IN CHEMISTRY.

The object of these Scholarships is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before July 1, 1901. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1901-2.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

## ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

### MACKINNON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.

The Royal Society will shortly proceed to the first award of this Studentship, founded under the will of the late Sir WILLIAM MACKINNON for the purpose of "furthering Natural and Physical Science, including Geology and Astronomy, and of furthering original research and investigation in Pathology." The Studentship will be awarded this year in one of the Biological Sciences, including Physiology and Anatomy, Pathology, Botany, Palaeontology and Zoology, and will be of the value of £150.

The award is made for one year, but is renewable for a second year.

Applications must be received not later than June 26.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to

#### THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

The Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

A Lecture will be delivered in the Society's Meeting Room, at 3 Hanover Square, W., on Thursday, June 20, at 4.30 p.m. (after the General Meeting), by Prof. E. B. POULTON, F.R.S., F.Z.S., on "Mimicry" (with lantern illustrations).

Tickets for this Lecture may be obtained at the Society's Office, price 2s. 6d. each. Fellows of the Society can obtain free tickets for themselves and two friends on application. Ladies are admitted.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

### SECRETARY TO THE SENATE.

Applications for the above post must be sent in writing only to the Executive Officer at the University, South Kensington, S.W., on or before June 24, accompanied by copies of not more than six testimonials. Salary, £400 per annum. Candidates must not be more than 40 years of age. Canvassing will disqualify.

H. FRANK HEATH, Executive Officer.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES FOR UNIVERSITY of LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations; also for CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for Chemistry, Physics, Zoology and Botany, Metallurgy and Geology.

Eight Lectures on "THE HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY" will be given by Dr. MACKENZIE on Friday Evenings at 8.30, commencing May 31.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

### Mr. R. ROSENSTOCK, M.A., Translator

of "Gätker: Heligoland an Ornithological Observatory"; "Schmell's Text-Book of Zoology," &c., undertakes Translations of Scientific Literature (Biological, Chemical, Physical and Geological) from German, French, Dutch and Scandinavian languages. Moderate terms.—Address "The Bays," Sidmouth, Devon.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND. TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for Four Lectureships in the following subjects at the above College, which will be opened for the first time in the ensuing Autumn:—

- I.—Mechanical and Civil Engineering.
- II.—Physics and Electrical Engineering.
- III.—Chemistry.
- IV.—Modern Languages (German and French).

Salary, £200 per annum each, with prospect of advance in salary and status. No Fees. Age not to exceed 35 years. Candidates must be qualified to give instruction equal in standard to that of a University College.

For further particulars, written application should be made to the PRINCIPAL.

Applications, with a duplicate set of not more than five testimonials, to be sent by post, addressed to "The Principal of the Technical College, Town Hall, Sunderland," to be delivered there not later than June 28, 1901.

By Order,

FRAS. M. BOWEY,  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Sunderland,  
June, 1901.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

Principal: R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc., London.

The Council of the Harris Institute invite applications for the following appointments:—

LECTURER IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £150 per annum. Practical knowledge and experience of evening class teaching essential.

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY, with a special knowledge of Agricultural Chemistry and experience in Agricultural Analysis. Salary, £140 per annum.

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. Salary, £120 per annum.

In each case the Appointment involves teaching in both Day and Evening Classes. Duties will in each case commence in September. Further particulars may be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be sent on or before Monday, June 17, 1901, to

T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

WANTED, a LABORATORY and LECTURE ROOM ATTENDANT, with a good knowledge of Physical Laboratory work. Must be a good mechanic with some knowledge of instrument making.

Apply to the PRINCIPAL, stating wages required, and giving full particulars and references.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages lxxv. and lxxvi.

### CITY OF NORWICH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Corporation of Norwich invite applications for the following Appointments:—

**LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY.** Salary, £150 per annum. Candidates must be under 26 years of age, and specially qualified in this subject.

**LECTURER IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION,** and allied subjects. Salary, £150 per annum. Candidates must be under 30 years of age.

The last date for sending in applications for either Appointment is June 22.

Intending candidates should send a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the undersigned for further particulars and application form.

WILLIAM GANNON, M.A.,  
Principal.

June 4, 1901.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS. DEPARTMENT OF MINING.

Applications are invited for the appointment of PROFESSOR OF MINING, at a stipend of £300 and half the fees in Mining Classes. The Professor will be required to conduct classes in Coal and Metalliferous Mining, both for Students attending systematic courses, extending over two or three years, and for men engaged in collieries who can only attend once or twice a week. He will have liberty to undertake private practice so far as it does not, in the opinion of the Committee, interfere with his College duties. Applications, which should be accompanied by recent testimonials (originals or copies), will be received by the COLLEGE REGISTRAR up to June 19, 1901. Duties to commence October 1, 1901.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications are invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS at a salary of £180. Further particulars from the REGISTRAR of the College.

### WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT, 1889. CENTRAL WELSH BOARD.

#### APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT INSPECTOR.

The Executive Committee of the Central Welsh Board will shortly proceed to the appointment of an Assistant Inspector.

Scientific qualifications will be deemed essential. Commencing Salary, £300 per annum, exclusive of travelling and hotel expenses.

Further particulars relating to the appointment may be obtained from the undersigned not later than Tuesday, June 18, 1901.

THE CLERK,  
Central Welsh Board, Cardiff.

June 3, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

Applications, accompanied by testimonials, will be received by the undersigned until September 15, for Professorships in the following subjects:—

- (1) GEOLOGY, including PALÆONTOLOGY.
- (2) MINERALOGY and PETROGRAPHY.

The appointments will be made in the first instance for a period of three years, after which time they will be made permanent if the services of the appointees have been satisfactory. The initial salary is \$2500, increasing by annual increments of \$100 until a maximum of \$3500 is reached. For further information apply to the PRESIDENT.

RICHARD HARCOURT, Minister of Education.  
Toronto, Ontario (Canada), June 1901.

### ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER.

The STAFFORDSHIRE TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE are prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER, with a good Laboratory knowledge of Electricity, to take Day or Evening Classes in Physics and Mathematics. Salary, £125 per annum.

Applications, which should include copies of three recent testimonials, should be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, and must be received not later than first post on Friday, June 28, 1901.

THOMAS TURNER,  
Director of Technical Instruction.

County Technical Offices, Stafford,  
June 10, 1901.

### BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

The Governing Body require the services of a STUDENT DEMONSTRATOR in MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING for Session, September to July—part time only. Salary £50. Facilities for Research Work and Private Study.

For particulars, send stamped addressed envelope to the SECRETARY.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages LXXIV. and LXXV.

### FOR SALE

AT A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST.

### ARTIFICIAL TELEPHONIC CABLE

Having capacity, inductance and resistance, and suitable for the latest work in Telephony. (See NATURE, May 2, 1901.)

The Cable consists of above forty distinct units, each mounted in a Polished Walnut Case with terminals, and each containing two Condensers and an Inductive Resistance. May be had together or separately.

### SWINBURNE HIGH TENSION TRANSFORMER

to 50,000 volts.

Also a SWINBURNE ALTERNATOR, and MOTOR GENERATOR, CLARK WIRHEAD POTENTIOMETER, WHEATSTONES, WAVE MEASURERS, &c., &c.

G. BOWRON, 57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.



NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of 1d. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### NOW READY.

### A NEW CATALOGUE

OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

FOR THE

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS  
OF



ALSO APPARATUS AND MATERIALS FOR

ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY  
and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY

Post free for 3 penny stamps.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



**UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.**  
APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

The Council invite applications on or before June 29, 1901, for the above appointment.

The duties will commence on October 1, 1901.

Particulars of the stipend, conditions and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.**  
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

The Council are prepared to receive applications for the post of LECTURER on Mechanical Engineering and Machine Design at a stipend of £250 a year.

Enquiries and applications may be addressed before June 29 to

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL.**

A DEMONSTRATORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS, and one of CHEMISTRY and TOXICOLOGY will become Vacant on October 1 next.

Applications should be addressed to the TREASURER, Superintendent's Office, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E., on or before Monday, July 1.

Particulars of duties may be obtained from the DEAN of the Medical School. The remuneration of each appointment will be about £150 per annum.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL.**

LECTURER ON BIOLOGY.

Applications for this post, which becomes Vacant on October 1 next, should be addressed to the TREASURER, Superintendent's Office, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E., on or before July 1.

Particulars of the duties and remuneration may be obtained from the DEAN of the Medical School.

**LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN,**  
8 HUNTER STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

Applications are invited for the posts of DEMONSTRATOR OF CHEMISTRY and PHYSIOLOGY. Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be sent in by June 26. Further particulars can be obtained from the SECRETARY.

M. B. DOUIE, Sec.

**SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.—**

Science Master required for Grammar School, Practical Physics and Woodwork, Salary £110, non-res.; Elementary Practical Chemistry and Physics, Salary £60, resident. Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools should apply at once to GIFFERTS, SMITH, POWELL, and SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

**WANTED, Private Assistant, to manage** small Electrical Installation, prepare Lectures, and look after Buildings, &c. Wages £100 a year.—Apply, with testimonials, to PORTER, Laboratory, Eton College, Windsor.

**TO BACTERIOLOGISTS.—A 32-page List** of Contents of an elaborate proposed work on Bacteria is now ready for distribution (free) to any one applying to A. RAMSAY, 4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

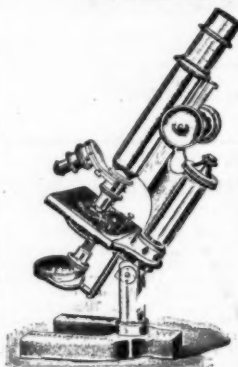
**J. BACKHOUSE & SON,**  
LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
**YORK.**

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages lxxiv. and lxxv.

**BAUSCH & LOMB'S**  
LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL  
AND  
ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



**MODEL B.B.**

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm, Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with Lock and Key, £25 0 0

**HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—**

2-in. 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2  
5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-

**B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES** for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2 3/4 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

" ... 1 5/8 in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—  
1 1/2 in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**  
35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

**MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE.**



**FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.**

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**  
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**GAMBRELL BROS.**

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'s GOVERNMENT,

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**DIRECT-READING COVERED BRIDGE BOX**

WITH IMPROVED FORM OF CONTACTS.  
1 to 10,000 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of Proportional Coils.

£10 0 0.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS.



WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

See &c. suc. mor. Aw. Gui. Lar. Len. The. Gra. Pos. 60d. Pos. Bre.

# RÖNTGEN SOCIETY'S TUBE COMPETITION.

## THE GOLD MEDAL

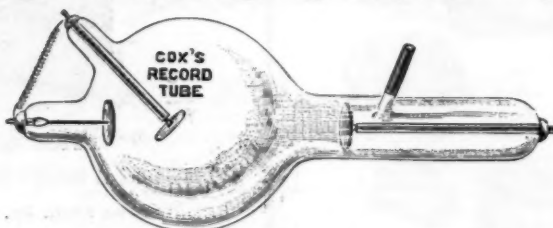
(Given by the President, DR. JOHN MACINTYRE)

For the best X-Ray Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work, which was open to the World, and for which 25 Tubes were submitted by various makers,

**HAS BEEN AWARDED,**

after a thorough and practical test by the twelve experts, including Sir William Crookes and Dr. J. Mackenzie Davidson, who formed the Jury, to

# COX'S RECORD TUBE.



PRICE 18/6 EACH.

HARRY W. COX, LTD., 9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

Call or Write for our New Illustrated List, with Testimonials and Illustrated Instructions upon how to work, Post Free to Readers of NATURE.



**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions, Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

**CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.**

ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purpose. Aperture from 1.7 to 1.80.

Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1.10 to 1.15.

Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 12s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.**

**MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, BECK, BAKER, &c. from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

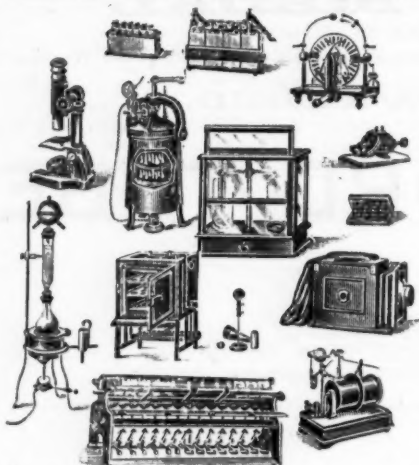
**TELESCOPES** by COOKE, WRAY, GRUBB, DOLLOND, BROWNING, STEWARD, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Microscopes, Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Transit Instruments, Levels, Theodolites, &c., Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.,**  
LIMITED,  
**VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.**  
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

### Griffin's Introductory Science Works.

Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d. Gilt for Presentation, 8s. 6d.  
**OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN BOTANY.** By  
R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A., M.R.I.A. Illustrated by Drawings  
from Nature by S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER, and Photographs by R.  
WELCH.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—A Daisy-Starred Pasture—Under the Hawthorns  
—By the River—Along the Shingle—A Fragrant Hedgerow—A Connemara  
Bog—Where the Samphire grows—A Flowery Meadow—Among the Corn  
(a Study in Weeds)—In the Home of the Alpines—A City Rubbish-Heap—  
Glossary.

"BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED. . . One of the MOST ACCURATE as well  
as INTERESTING books of the kind we have seen."—*Athenaeum*.

With 12 Full-page Illustrations from Photographs. Cloth, 8s. 6d.  
**OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN GEOLOGY.**

By GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, F.G.S., M.R.I.A., Professor of  
Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—The Materials of the Earth—A Mountain Hollow  
—Down the Valley—Along the Shore—Across the Plains—Dead Volcanoes  
—A Granite Highland—The Annals of the Earth—The Surrey Hills—The  
Folds of the Mountains.

"A CHARMING BOOK, beautifully illustrated."—*Athenaeum*.

JUST OUT. Crown 8vo, Handsome Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**RESEARCHES ON THE PAST AND  
PRESENT HISTORY OF THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE.**  
With Researches on the Origin of Atmospheric Oxygen. By Dr.  
THOMAS LAMB PHIPSON.

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Large Crown 8vo, with numerous  
Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

**THE FLOWERING PLANT, with a Sup-  
plementary Chapter on Ferns and Mosses, as Illustrating the First  
Principles of Botany.** By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A., F.Z.S.,  
Prof. of Biology, University College, Aberystwyth: Examiner in  
Zoology, University of Aberdeen.

SEASONABLE GIFT-BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**HOW PLANTS LIVE AND WORK:**  
By ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB.

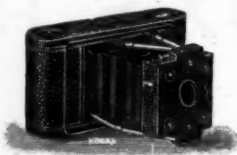
With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Gilt, 2s. 6d.  
**THE MAKING OF A DAISY; "Wheat  
out of Lilies"; and other Studies from the Plant World.** By  
ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN AND CO., LTD., EXETER  
STREET, STRAND.

### PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!

## The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET KODAK.

Gives a picture of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light  
and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple  
movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies,  
cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet,  
post free.



Price £2 10s.

NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 6d.

Of all Photographic Dealers, or of

**KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road,  
LONDON, E.C.**

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.;  
59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74  
Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

Contractors to

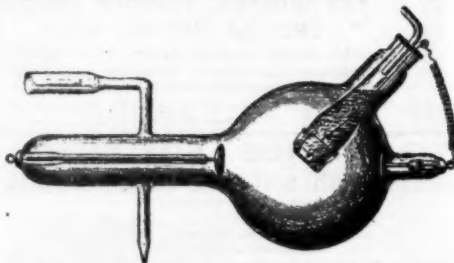
H.M. WAR OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

### CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



### HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our  
Installations.

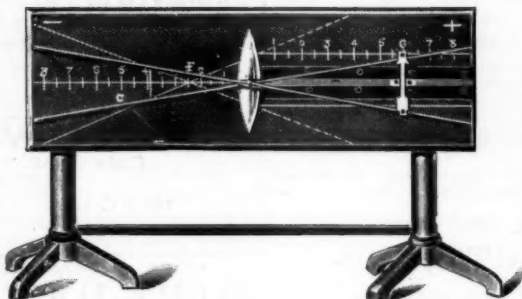
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

**EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.**

## CORY'S OPTICAL TEACHING MODEL.

This instrument is the invention of GEO. E. CORY, Esq., M.A., F.C.S., Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

Its object is the illustration, not only of the formation of an image by a convex lens, but also the changes in size, position and nature of the image which are produced by



changes in the position of the object.

The great and obvious advantage of this instrument is that it saves the trouble of drawing a number of different diagrams, and a student can see, almost at a glance, the effect of changing the position of the object.

Write at once for full descriptive circular, which will be sent post free.

Sole Manufacturers—**F. E. BECKER & CO.**  
(W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

### PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III, are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.  
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

#### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUES FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster

**JAS. J. HICKS,**  
Wholesale Manufacturer of every  
description of  
**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS.**

**CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER  
WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.  
THE STANDARD PATTERN**



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

**THERMOMETERS** for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**



**GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,**

IN THE

**OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.**Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental  
Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).**Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.**Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles  
Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract  
Work Undertaken.**WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.****E. SCOTT,****Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.  
168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.****THE ENTOMOLOGIST:****AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.**

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DANTON, F.E.S., &amp;c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

C. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been  
the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1846. Its contents deal  
chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on  
matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.  
Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per  
annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,  
W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. MCLEACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,  
F.L.S., and

LORD WALSINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.**THE IRISH NATURALIST.****A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.**Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, &amp; CO., Ltd.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.  
Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.  
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.****ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST.**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.**ESTABLISHED 1851.****BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2½%****DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**  
repayable on demand.**2½%**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.****E P P S'S****GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.****C O C O A****BREAKFAST—SUPPER.****HOLLOWAY'S  
OINTMENT****Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.**

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

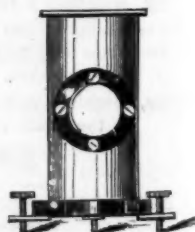
**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.****BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful  
and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of  
"Grevillea."

Price 1s. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**HARVEY & PEAK****BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITU-  
TION OF GREAT BRITAIN.****POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.****INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.****Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray  
Work.****56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOLUME VIII. READY TO-MORROW.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

### Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Advanced Morphology of Vertebrata in the University of Cambridge.

#### WORMS, LEECHES, &c.

VOLUME II.

Flatworms. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.  
Nemertines. By Miss L. SHELDON. Threadworms,  
&c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Rotifers. By Professor  
MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond. Polychaet  
Worms. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond.,  
Hon. M.A. Oxon. Earthworms and Leeches. By  
F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S. Gephyrea, &c.  
By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Polyzoa. By S. F.  
HARMER, M.A.

#### SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE,  
M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

\*. \* The following volumes, dealing with FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; and MAMMALS, are in the Press, and the remaining two volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); and SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA, are in active preparation.

#### INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

Peripatus. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. Myria-  
pods. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. Insects. Part I.  
By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

#### INSECTS. PART II.

VOLUME VI.

Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleop-  
tera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphanip-  
tera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. By  
DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

#### BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

1901 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE

## STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**LIFE IN POETRY; LAW IN TASTE.** Two Series of Lectures delivered in  
Oxford, 1895-1900. By WILLIAM JOHN COURTHOPE, C.B., M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. D. Litt.  
Durham; late Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford. 8vo. 10s. net.

SCOTSMAN.—“A book valuable in no small degree as an exposition of cultured opinion regarding taste in poetry.”

3RD EDITION NOW READY OF SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE'S

**THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION WITH ITS  
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, D.C.L. (Oxon.), &c., &c. Third Edition; with 4 Maps  
and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

NATURE.—“Ought to be the companion of every one who does not visit the country merely to kill animals or to say  
he has been there. The itineraries at the end, with their references to the volume, and the four maps, bringing out so clearly the  
geology and physical features, will teach the traveller, pleasantly and as easily as may be, to interpret the works of nature in that  
wonderful land. The excellent illustrations—much more numerous and far better executed than those in the first edition—will  
greatly help the learner. . . . The book, though so much enlarged, has not lost its original literary charm.”

**THE EVOLUTION OF MODERN MONEY.** By WILLIAM W. CARLILE, M.A.

Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

OBSERVER.—“The subject is one of very great interest, and such a careful essay on it should attract many readers.”

**THE MEASUREMENT OF GENERAL EXCHANGE VALUE.** By C. M.

WALSH. 8vo. 17s. net.

SIXTH EDITION NOW READY.

**THE METHODS OF ETHICS.** By the late Prof. HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D.,

D.C.L. 8vo. 14s. net.

VOLUME III. NOW READY.

**AMERICAN HISTORY TOLD BY CONTEMPORARIES.** Edited by Prof.

A. B. HART. Extra Crown 8vo. Vol. I. ERA OF COLONISATION, 1492-1689. 8s. 6d. net. Vol. II. 1689-  
1783. 8s. 6d. net. Vol. III. NATIONAL EXPANSION, 1783-1845. 8s. 6d. net.

**THE LIMITS OF EVOLUTION, AND OTHER ESSAYS.** Illustrating the  
Metaphysical Theory of Personal Idealism. By Prof. G. H. HOWISON, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

VOLS. I. AND II. NOW READY.

## CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE.

Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches.

By Professor L. H. BAILEY.

Assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists.

Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D., 21s. net. Vol. II., F.-M., 21s. net.

**PRACTICAL BOTANY** for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS.** By ERNEST EVANS. 2nd Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**LABORATORY PRACTICE FOR BEGINNERS in BOTANY.** By W. A. SETCHELL, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY.** By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**BOTANY.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**THE TEACHING BOTANIST.** By W. F. GANONG, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**BOTANY.** An Elementary Text for Schools. By L. H. BAILEY. With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY.** By Dr. E. STRASBURGER and Others. Translated by Dr. H. C. PORTER. 8vo. 18s. net.

**GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK** (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY:** or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.**

By LORD AVEBURY. With numerous Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,** considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By LORD AVEBURY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**The BOOK of the ROSE.** By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**BRITISH FOREST TREES** and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**TIMBER** and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

**TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES.** By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

**TIMBER and TIMBER TREES,** Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**BUSH FRUITS.** A Horticultural Monograph of Raspberries, Blackberries, Dewberries, Currants, Gooseberries, and other Shrub-like fruit. By Professor FRED W. CARD. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

**THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS.** By E. G. LODEMAN. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

**LECTURES ON THE EVOLUTION OF PLANTS.** By Prof. DOUGLAS H. CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**THE NATURE AND WORK OF PLANTS.** By D. T. MACDOUGAL. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF VEGETABLE GARDENING.** By L. H. BAILEY. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**VEGETABLE CULTURE.** A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**A PRIMER of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE.** By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS.** A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS.** By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**THE CHEMISTRY of the GARDEN.** A Primer for Amateurs and Young Gardeners. By HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A. With an Introduction by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.  
S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. June 22. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

TOURS to GENEVA and to LUCERNE. £6 6s.

TOURS to CHAMONIX and to GRINDELWALD. £7 7s.

TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

**£12 12s. NORWAY CRUISES.**  
Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: June 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.  
Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.  
N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

### COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires, also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours. Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

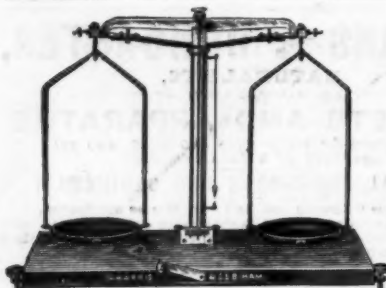
Stores & Offices: 1 Kelsoe Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES and LISTS FREE.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | 100 grammes | 250 grammes |
| Turns to                                      | 1-2 m'grms  | 2 m'grms    |
| Net price, each                               | 33/6        | 37/6        |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |             |             |
| 1 m'grm, 4/9 net.                             |             |             |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |             |             |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |             |             |



**BUY DIRECT FROM**

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**

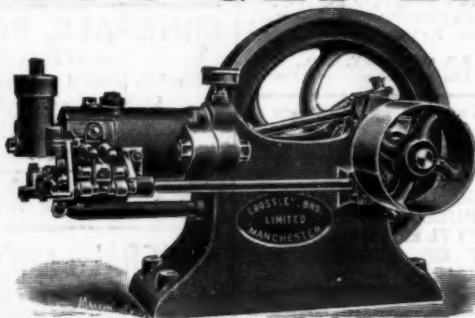
TELEPHONE No. 10.  
Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

(Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.**

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,  
**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



**THAT PRISM**

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case:

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Opticians to H.M. Government.

West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

**BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.**

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

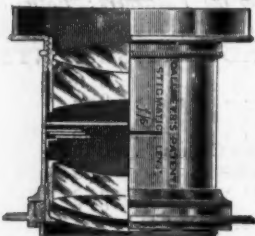
Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

**EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.**

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3¼ to 18 inches eq. focus.

**CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.**

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.**





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1651, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, JUNE 20, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# NEWTON & CO.'S

PATENT

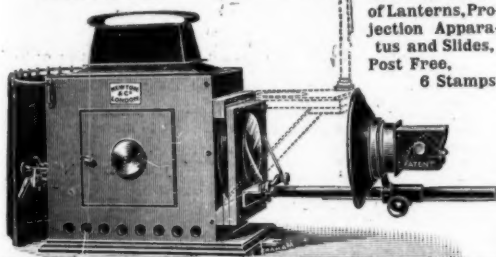
## "DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,

FOR LIMELIGHT OR ELECTRIC.

With Prism for Erecting,  
and for Vertical Projection.

PRICE £10 10s.

3 FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.

NEW CATALOGUE  
of Lanterns, Pro-  
jection Appara-  
tus and Slides,  
Post Free,  
6 Stamps.

## LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE

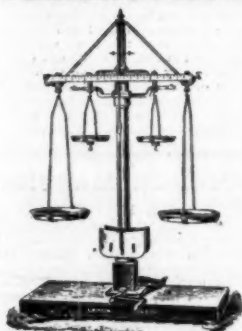
FOR

## PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS.

Specially designed to show  
the principles underlying the  
construction of the Balance.

£9 : 0 : 0.

FULL PARTICULARS  
ON APPLICATION.



JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, Ltd.,

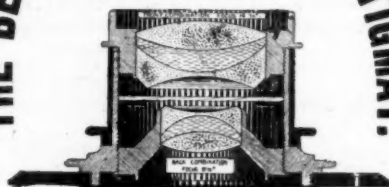
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED

SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 125 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

# THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION.

## DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term*.—Monday, October 7, to Saturday, December 14.

*Levi Term*.—Monday, January 6, to Saturday, March 22.

*Easter Term*.—Monday, April 14, to Saturday, July 26.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1901-2 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| PHYSICS ..... | Prof. E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.<br>Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., D.Sc., and W. W. FIRTH, M.Sc.                              |
| CHEMISTRY ... | Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc.<br>Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, A. LAUDER, B.Sc.   |
| BIOLOGY ..... | Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc.<br>" Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS.<br>Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E. |

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

## LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, to be competed for in September, 1901.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS, one of the value of £100, open to Candidates under 20 years of age, and one of £50, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE, one of the value of £150, and another of £60, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

ONE OPEN SCHOLARSHIP for University Students who have completed their Study of Anatomy and Physiology, of the value of £50.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

A DEMONSTRATORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS, and one of CHEMISTRY and TOXICOLOGY will become Vacant on October 1 next.

Applications should be addressed to the TREASURER, Superintendent's Office, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E., on or before Monday, July 1.

Particulars of duties may be obtained from the DEAN of the Medical School. The remuneration of each appointment will be about £150 per annum.

The COMMITTEE of the MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, MANCHESTER, to be opened in September next, invite applications from gentlemen qualified to take the position of HEAD of the PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. Stipend, £500 per annum.

The gentleman appointed will have the title of Professor and rank as a Member of the Board of Studies. He will have the assistance of an efficient staff.

Acceptable candidates, in addition to satisfactory theoretical attainments, must have had an efficient training and experience in some important branch of Practical Electrical Engineering.

Applications, with copies of a limited number of recent testimonials, should be addressed not later than June 29 to the undersigned, from whom further information as to the conditions of the appointment may be obtained.

J. H. REYNOLDS,  
Principal.

Princess Street, Manchester.  
June 17, 1901.

The COMMITTEE of the MUNICIPAL

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, MANCHESTER, to be opened in September next, invite applications from gentlemen qualified to take the position of HEAD of the CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Stipend, £500 per annum.

The gentleman appointed will have the title of Professor and rank as a Member of the Board of Studies. He will have the assistance of an efficient staff. As Organic Chemistry is already satisfactorily provided for, preference will be given to candidates with experience in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry.

Applications, with copies of a limited number of recent testimonials, should be addressed not later than June 29 to the undersigned, from whom further information as to the conditions of the appointment may be obtained.

J. H. REYNOLDS,  
Principal.

Princess Street, Manchester,  
June 17, 1901.

## KINGSTOWN URBAN DISTRICT.

### TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

#### PRINCIPAL WANTED.

Notice is hereby given that the Technical Instruction Committee of Kingstown are prepared to consider applications from candidates for the position of HEAD MASTER or PRINCIPAL of the Technical Schools about to be established in the district.

The salary will be £250 per annum.

No person need apply who has not had some Scientific or Technical Training, as well as experience as Teacher in a Technical School.

Particulars as to duties, terms of appointment, &c., may be had on application to me.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, stating age, qualifications and experience, should be sent to me before the 24th day of June, 1901.

By Order,  
JOHN DONNELLY,  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Kingstown.  
June 14, 1901.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

#### DEPARTMENT OF MINING.

Applications are invited for the appointment of PROFESSOR OF MINING, at a stipend of £300 and half the fees in Mining Classes. The Professor will be required to conduct classes in Coal and Metalliferous Mining, both for Students attending systematic courses, extending over two or three years, and for men engaged in collieries who can only attend once or twice a week. He will have liberty to undertake private practice so far as it does not, in the opinion of the Committee, interfere with his College duties. Applications, which should be accompanied by recent testimonials (originals or copies), will be received by the COLLEGE REGISTRAR up to June 29, 1901. Duties to commence October 1, 1901.

## ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER.

The STAFFORDSHIRE TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE are prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER, with a good Laboratory knowledge of Electricity, to take Day or Evening Classes in Physics and Mathematics. Salary, £125 per annum.

Applications, which should include copies of three recent testimonials, should be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, and must be received not later than first post on Friday, June 28, 1901.

THOMAS TURNER,  
Director of Technical Instruction.

County Technical Offices, Stafford,  
June 20, 1901.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages lxxxviii. and lxxxix.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**MIVART (ST. G.), TYPES OF ANIMAL LIFE.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With 102 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth Extra (pub. 6s.), 3s. 1d.

"Mr. St. George Mivart knows how to combine scientific accuracy with lucid and fascinating description, and in this handsome volume he has selected the most striking and remarkable types of animals, and explained their distinctive features. Few men have the faculty of combining the human and scientific aspect of animal existence with such admirable balance as the writer; and to this is due the unusual interest with which we can peruse accounts of animals whose peculiarities have again and again been laboriously detailed. The writer's knowledge of animal instincts and character is well known, and is of not less importance in adding to the charm of his work."—*The Spectator*.

**BRITISH SOCIAL WASPS: An Introduction to their ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURE, AND GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.** With Illustrations of the different Species and their Nests. By EDWARD LATHAM ORMEROD, M.D. (Pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 3d.

**GUILLEMIN (A.), THE HEAVENS, an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy, by AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN.** Edited by Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., and RICHARD PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, with about 200 Illustrations (pub. 12s.), 5s.

"If anything can make the study of Astronomy easy and engaging to ordinary minds, it will assuredly be a work of the attractive style and handsome—we may almost say sumptuous—aspect of M. Guillemin's treatise on 'The Heavens.' It deserves to be spoken of with all praise, as one towards which author, editor, illustrator, and publisher have equally done their best. Of the translation itself we cannot speak too highly. It has all the force and freshness of original writing."—*Saturday Review*.

**MIVART (ST. G.), THE CAT: an Introduction to the Study of Back-Boned Animals, especially Mammals, by ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "Lessons from Nature," &c. 380 pp., with 200 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, Cloth (pub. 30s.), 10s. 6d.**

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,

57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.



### OUR NEW CATALOGUE (650 pages of Illustrations and Prices) OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing,  
may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

#### HOT AIR MOTORS.

Easily worked by ordinary laboratory Bunsen burner or paraffin lamp, and preferable to water motors.

A. CALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY  
SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

|   |    |    |    |    |        |        |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED    | RED    |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW | YELLOW |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN  | GREEN  |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE   | BLUE   |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 | ORANGE | ORANGE |

#### NOW READY

### The Chapman Jones PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of sd. stamp.

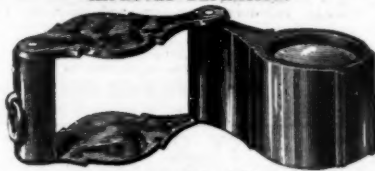
See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND  
IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

### AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION, COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN, in *Knowledge*.  
"I have long carried one of these instruments and found it invaluable."—JOHN T. CARRINGTON, Editor of *Science Gossip*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lens and has a field unequalled for flatness, allowing opaque objects to be examined easily.

It is made in four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

Mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying 10, 15, 20, or 30  
diameters, either power ... 15 0  
In nickelised German Silver, either power ... 17 6  
Combinations of any two powers, in Tortoiseshell ... 27 6  
Combinations of any two powers, in Nickelised German  
Silver ... 32 6  
ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

JOHN BROWNING,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NOW READY.

## A NEW CATALOGUE

OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

FOR THE

### SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS

OF



ALSO APPARATUS AND MATERIALS FOR  
ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY  
and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY

Post free to readers of NATURE.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion  
Street, coming from Holborn.



**ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.****MACKINNON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.**

The Royal Society will shortly proceed to the first award of this Studentship, founded under the will of the late Sir WILLIAM MACKINNON for the purpose of "furthering Natural and Physical Science, including Geology and Astronomy, and of furthering original research and investigation in Pathology." The Studentship will be awarded this year in one of the Biological Sciences, including Physiology and Anatomy, Pathology, Botany, Palaeontology and Zoology, and will be of the value of £150. The award is made for one year, but is renewable for a second year. Applications must be received not later than June 26. Further particulars may be obtained on application to

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

The Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.**

Applications, accompanied by testimonials, will be received by the undersigned until September 15, for Professorships in the following subjects:—

- (1) GEOLOGY, including PALEONTOLOGY.
- (2) MINERALOGY and PETROGRAPHY.

The appointments will be made in the first instance for a period of three years, after which time they will be made permanent if the services of the appointees have been satisfactory. The initial salary is \$2500, increasing by annual increments of \$100 until a maximum of \$3300 is reached. For further information apply to the PRESIDENT.

RICHARD HARCOURT, Minister of Education.

Toronto, Ontario (Canada), June 1901.

**COUNTY COUNCIL OF MIDDLESEX.**

**ACTON AND CHISWICK  
POLYTECHNIC,  
BEDFORD PARK, W.**

WANTED a TEACHER of BOTANY to conduct Classes under the regulations of the Board of Education on Thursday evenings during the Session October to May. Salary offered: 10s. per lesson of two hours.

Applications, stating age, experience, &c., should be sent to reach W. H. BAKER, B.Sc., Acton and Chiswick Polytechnic, Bedford Park, W., on or before the morning of Monday, June 24.

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF PORTSMOUTH.**

**MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL  
INSTITUTE.**

The Technical Instruction Committee invite applications for the positions of ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS, Salary £125 per annum; and WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR and ASSISTANT in ENGINEERING, Salary £105 per annum.

Applications must be received by July 4.

Further particulars may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOLTON  
TECHNICAL SCHOOL.**

WANTED an ASSISTANT TEACHER of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Commencing salary, £120 per annum.

Full particulars can be obtained by sending a fully addressed envelope to the undersigned.

Applications will be received up to June 30, 1901.

F. WILKINSON,

Director.

Technical Schools, Bolton.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL  
INSTRUCTION, IRELAND.**

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,  
DUBLIN.**

DEMONSTRATOR in GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY required from October 1, 1901, for 20 weeks. Salary, £60. Send copies of testimonials to SECRETARY, Royal College of Science, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, on or before July 15 next.

**LEEDS GIRLS' MODERN SCHOOL  
(IN CONNECTION WITH THE LEEDS INSTITUTE  
OF SCIENCE, ART, AND LITERATURE).**

WANTED, in September, a SCIENCE MISTRESS, qualified to teach Botany in the School of Science. Graduate preferred. Commencing salary, £100 per annum.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, to reach the undersigned, on or before July 4.

ARTHUR TAIT, Secretary.

**Laboratory Assistant requires Situation.**

Chemistry or Physics. Photography. Good Mechanic and Electrician. Age 22, single, good refs.—Apply, "E. T. C.," 9 Eton Place, Eton.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages lxxxvi. and lxxxix.

**RECENT PARTS ISSUED OF THE  
SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.**

**A Contribution to the Theory of the Order of Crystallization of Minerals in Igneous Rocks.**

By J. CUNNINGHAM, A.R.C.Sc.I., B.A. Demy 8vo, sewed, with two Plates. Price 1s. 6d.

**On the Theory of the Stratified Discharge in Geissler Tubes.**

By H. V. GILL, S.J. Demy 8vo, sewed. Sixpence.

**Prospecting for Gold in County Wicklow, and an Examination of Irish Rocks for Gold and Silver.**

By E. ST. JOHN LYBURN, A.R.C.Sc.I., F.G.S. With two Plates, sewed. Price 1s.

**On Some Problems connected with Atmospheric Carbonic Anhydride and on a New and Accurate Method for Determining its Amount suitable for Scientific Expeditions.**

By Professor E. A. LETTS, D.Sc., Ph.D., and R. F. BLAKE, F.I.C., F.C.S. Demy 8vo, sewed. Price Sixpence.

BY THE SAME WRITERS.

**On a Simple and Accurate Method for Estimating the Dissolved Oxygen in Fresh Water, Sea Water, Sewage Effluents, &c.** Demy 8vo, sewed. Price Sixpence.

**The Application of the Kitson Light to Lighthouses and other Places where an Extremely Powerful Light is required.**

By JOHN R. WIGHAM, M.R.I.A. Demy 8vo, sewed. Price Sixpence.

**On the Pseudo-Opacity of Anatase.**

By J. JOLY, Sc.D., F.R.S. Demy 8vo, sewed. Sixpence.

*The above form Numbers 20 to 35 of the New Series, Vol. IX. Part IV. of the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society.*

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta St., W.C.

**LATEST PUBLICATION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1901. Vol. I. Part I.** Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in January and February, 1901. With 14 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover-square, W., or through any Bookseller.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

**A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed. Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 285 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**SECOND-HAND BOOKS.**

**JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,**

38 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,

can supply most Books in the various branches of

**SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY**

in good condition at moderate prices.

**STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE.**

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

**A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.**

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, Lrds., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SPMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

# RÖNTGEN SOCIETY'S TUBE COMPETITION.

## THE GOLD MEDAL

(Given by the President, DR. JOHN MACINTYRE)

For the best X-Ray Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work, which was open to the World, and for which 25 Tubes, by various makers, competed,

### HAS BEEN AWARDED,

after a thorough and practical test by the twelve experts, including Sir William Crookes and Dr. J. Mackenzie Davidson, who formed the Jury, to

## COX'S RECORD TUBE.



PRICE 18/6 EACH.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD., 9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.**

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

*As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.*

Call or Write for our Illustrated List, with Testimonials and Illustrated Instructions upon how to work, Post Free to Readers of NATURE.

### DEWSBURY ENDOWED SCHOOLS.

An ASSISTANT MASTER for PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY (Theoretical and Practical) and GENERAL FORM WORK will be required in September for the Wheelwright Grammar School. Salary, £120 a year, non-resident. In addition to this the gentleman appointed will receive £30 to £40 a year for two evenings a week at the Technical School. A degree and previous teaching experience essential. Applications to be sent at once to the HEADMASTER, Grammar School, Dewsbury.

### UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

The Council are prepared to receive applications for the post of LECTURER on Mechanical Engineering and Machine Design at a stipend of £250 a year.

Enquiries and applications may be addressed before June 29 to

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

### COUNTY SCHOOL, NEATH, SOUTH WALES.

WANTED in September, SCIENCE MASTER. Salary £135.

Full particulars respecting age, S. K. qualifications, subjects offered, experience, discipline, &c., with copies of testimonials, to be sent to the HEADMASTER not later than July 10.

**SCHOLASTIC.**—Wanted Science Master to teach Chemistry and assist in General Work. Science Degree looked for. County School. Stipend £140, and at least £55 can be made by Evening Classes. Several other vacancies for Science and other Masters.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL & SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

### COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,

Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

### WANTED, SKILLED WORKMAN for

Manufacture of Scientific Instruments. State experience and wages required.—REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd., Leeds.

### PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

### TO READERS ABROAD.

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

**HEYNE BROS.,** Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinet Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,

110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

### J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED,

(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)

**YORK.**

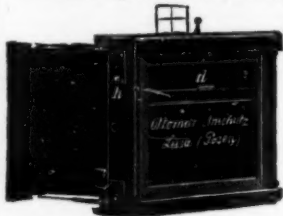
Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages lxxxvi. and lxxxviii.

# GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

The Cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

## GOERZ DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS, f. 6. 8.

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 89 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

### HAND CAMERAS:

- The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  21/-
- The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement ... 65/-
- The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  ... 75/-
- The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ... 55/-
- The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ... 70/-
- The "Camrana," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ... £8 8s.
- The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ... £8 8s.

### COMPLETE SETS:

- The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  ... £3 3s.
- The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  ... £6 0s.
- The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  ... £17

Full particulars on application. New Illustrated Catalogue in the Press.

**MARION & CO.,**  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

# ROSS' PATENT . . NEW MODEL PRISM BINOCULAR GLASSES.

"The Power and Field of a Telescope in the compass of an Opera Glass."

Combining—PERFECT MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION, EXTREME PORTABILITY and RIGIDITY, HIGH POWER and SPLENDID DEFINITION.



LONDON MADE.

### Focussing by Adjustment of Eyepieces.

| Magnification.  | Price. |
|-----------------|--------|
| 8 diameters ... | £8 0 0 |
| 10 "            | 9 0 0  |
| 12 "            | 10 0 0 |

With spiral focussing arrangement and one adjustable eyepiece, 10s. each extra.

Send for COMPLETE CATALOGUE of MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES, PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, CAMERAS AND APPARATUS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

GOLD MEDALS and HIGHEST AWARDS AT ALL GREAT EXHIBITIONS. Awarded THE GRAND PRIX, Paris 1900.

## ROSS, LTD. MANUFACTURING - OPTICIANS -

111, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

And 31, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

PARIS: 35, BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

AND OF ALL LEADING DEALERS.

## CROMPTON & CO., L<sup>D</sup>.

Laboratory { Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

CLASS II.

### POTENTIOMETER

As used by  
CONSULTING and  
CENTRAL STATION  
ENGINEERS.

PRICE

**£35**



Also  
supplied  
to private and  
public  
LABORATORIES,  
TECHNICAL  
SCHOOLS, and  
TRAINING  
INSTITUTIONS,  
GOVERNMENT  
DEPARTMENTS, &c.

For the standardization of  
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS  
and accurate measurement  
of CURRENT,

ELECTROMOTIVE  
FORCE, and RESISTANCE.

All readings being DIRECT.

## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

### AYRTON-MATHER D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.



Having recently made an agreement with Prof. AYRTON and Mr. MATHER, the Instrument Company is now able to supply their latest type of D'Arsonval Galvanometer. These Instruments are very sensitive and suitable for accurate resistance measurements. Figure of merit approximately 15 mm. deflection at a scale distance of 1 metre caused by 1 micro-volt.

Price ... .. £8 0 0

Address all Communications to—

**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.**

THE BEST EDITION OF GILBERT WHITE.

## THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE.

By GILBERT WHITE.

Edited by L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., assisted by W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

(Methuen's Standard Library.)

Messrs. Methuen have just published the above important edition, edited by two of the most distinguished and competent authorities in England. No previous edition approaches this in its combination of scientific accuracy and compactness of form and lowness of price.

METHUEN & CO., Essex Street, W.C.

For Photography. Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 19 Berners Street, London, W.

## SECOND-HAND ASTRO. TELESCOPES.

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| COOKE 4½-in., EQUATORIAL MOUNT ...   | £65 0  |
| Do. 4-in. Do. Do. ...                | £40 0  |
| DALLMEYER 3½-in. Do. Do. ...         | £60 0  |
| TROUGHTON 4-in. Do. Do. ...          | £45 0  |
| COOKE 4-in. Do. Do. ...              | £50 0  |
| DOLLOND 3½-in., EQUATORIAL MOUNT ... | £25 0  |
| CALVER 10-in. REFLECTOR ...          | £55 0  |
| ALVAN CLARK 6½-in. ...               | £220 0 |

TRANSITS, various sizes, from £10.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

## REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

# THE SPECTRUM PLATE

AND

## MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY."

(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

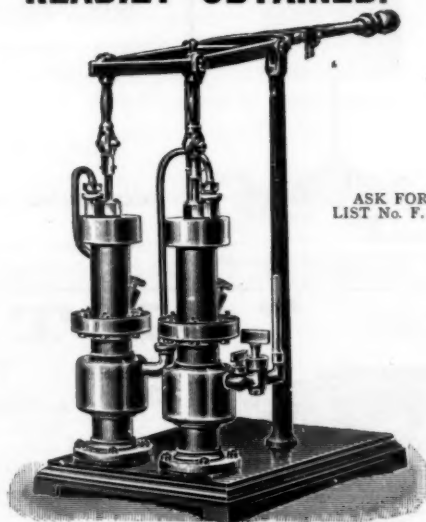
PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

**CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,**  
**ASHTED, SURREY.**

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE

"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.**

Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.



**ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER.**

For use on 100 Volts and upwards. Current easily controlled, therefore can be used with any Tube. Secures a brilliant and steady Screen.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.  
HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.  
The Mote-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 3d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 3d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**CONRADY'S  
MICROSTIGMATIC LENS**

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a larger and flatter field and more *uniform* sharp definition than any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from 1½ in. to 3½ in. Focus. Full Aperture, f/6.

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer and Maker—

**A. L. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers, Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photographic Lenses for general purposes.

**GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,**

IN THE

**OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.**

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).

Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract Work Undertaken.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.

168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.**W. G. PYE & CO.,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.**SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.  
PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.IMPROVED REFLECTING  
GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... £3 0 0  
Four Coils... 4 10 0TRADE  
MARK

£3

to

£8 5s.

**"OPTIMUS."**

ESTD. 1852.

**THE UBIQUE CAMERA.**

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND, TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

# The Kammatograph

PATENT

## A FILMLESS CINEMATOGRAPH.

For taking and projecting life-size animated photographs with greatest perfection to the extent of over 500 pictures. SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR THE AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL. SIMPLE AND RELIABLE MECHANISM.

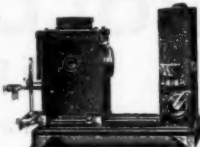


Price  
**£6 10 0**

Negatives and Positive Plates, 2/6 each.

Subject Plates, 3/-

6d. allowed for each plate returned unbroken



**Complete Outfit, including Kammatograph, Lantern, Jet, Tripod Stand, Printing Frame, Developing Tray, &c.**

**£11 11 0**

WEIGHT, about 8 lbs. MEASUREMENTS, 14 in. x 13 in. x 7 1/2 in.

With the KAMMATOGRAPH an ordinary dry glass plate is used instead of cinematograph film. The method of developing KAMMATOGRAPH plates is exactly the same as with dry plates, thus bringing cinematography within the reach of all.

### SPECIALITIES—CAN BE SEEN AT THE MANUFACTURERS.

High-class Lantern and Jet, in travelling box ... .. £5  
Do., do., with patent electric arc lamp ... .. £8 10s.  
Patent Rheostat, which takes from 12 to 50 Amperes at 110 volts without overheating. PRICE ON APPLICATION.

Also made for 200 and 250 voltage.

Write for Catalogue to the Manufacturers:

**L. KAMM & CO., SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS,**  
Works: 27a POWELL STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

## CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT. WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2 1/2" and 1 1/2" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

181 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO.,

PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS  
FOR X-RAY WORK.**



OPEN READY FOR USE.



PACKED READY FOR CLOSING.

The most compact and efficient Apparatus made. A 10" Spark Coil and all accessories except Battery only measures 25" x 11" x 14", and weighs only 65 lbs. complete.

Price ... .. **£36 10 0.**

Illustrated Price List and full particulars free on application to the makers.

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.



## 'CUPRON-ELEMENT,'

A Constant Current Primary Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Regenerating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**

14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.  
**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.  
Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,  
W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,  
F.L.S., and  
LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.  
London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**  
Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.  
**2½%** **DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS** **2½%**  
repayable on demand.  
The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**HOLLOWAY'S  
PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

VOLUME VIII. NOW READY.

**THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.**

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

**Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.**

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Advanced Morphology of Vertebrata in the University of Cambridge.

**WORMS, LEECHES, &c.**  
VOLUME II.

Flatworms. By F. W. GAMELE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.  
Nemertines. By Miss L. SHELDON. Threadworms,  
&c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Rotifers. By Professor  
MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond. Polychaet  
Worms. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond.,  
Hon. M.A. Oxon. Earthworms and Leeches. By  
F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S. Gephyrea, &c.  
By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Polyzoa. By S. F.  
HARMER, M.A.

**SHELLS.**  
VOLUME III.

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE,  
M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

\*. The following volumes, dealing with FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; and MAMMALS, are in the Press, and  
the remaining two volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); and SPIDERS,  
SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA, are in active preparation.

**INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.**  
VOLUME V.

Peripatus. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. Myria-  
pods. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. Insects. Part I.  
By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

**INSECTS. PART II.**  
VOLUME VI.

Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleop-  
tera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphanip-  
tera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. By  
DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

**BIRDS.**  
VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

1901 ISSUE NOW READY.

**THE  
STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.**

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

JUNE NUMBER NOW READY.

**THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL.**

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH and HENRY HIGGS.

No. 42. VOL. XI. JUNE 1901. PRICE 5s. NET.

CONTENTS.—Stationary Wage-Rate. By G. H. WOOD.—The Future of the Income Tax. By G. H. BLUNDEN.—Municipal  
Industries and the Ratepayer. By Prof. W. SMART.—The New Companies' Act, 1900. By M. BARLOW.—Reviews.—Notes and  
Memoranda.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**Sales by Auction.**

TUESDAY, JUNE 25.

PEKIN RELICS, &amp;c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY next, JUNE 25th, Mandarins' Fur-lined Coats, Robes, Jade Ornaments, Swords from Peking, Gold Ornaments from Ashantee, Roman and Egyptian Curios, including an Egyptian Mummy Head, Japanese and Chinese Art Curios, a Collection of Beder or Bidri Ware, the property of a Gentleman from India. Photos, Autographs, Mementoes from the War in South Africa, Engravings and Pictures, and Curiosities from all parts of the world.

On view Day prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale. Catalogues had.

THURSDAY, JULY 4.

NEW ZEALAND CURIOS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on THURSDAY, JULY 4, a very interesting Collection of Maori Curios, consisting of Carved Canoe Bales, Door Posts, Gods, Clubs, Staffs, Stone Implements, splendid assortment of Pieu Pieu, or Native Dresses, Spears, Bows and Arrows, &c.; a Collection of Ear-rings, Nose Ornaments, Food Bowls, Clubs, Paddles from the South Sea Islands, also a fine lot of Wool Travelling Rugs from New Zealand made for the European market, &c., &c.

On view Day prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale. Catalogues had.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &amp;c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &amp;c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelsø Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**WORLD TRAVEL.**

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.Y. ARGONAUT, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSØ, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOPOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSTAD, BERGEN back to HULL. June 22. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

TOURS TO GENEVA and to LUCERNE. £6 6s.

TOURS TO CHAMONIX and to GRINDELWALD. £7 7s.

TOURS TO FLORENCE and VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

**£12 12s. NORWAY CRUISES.—**

Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: June 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                               | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .              | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .         | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .           | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| <b>TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—</b> |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .              | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .         | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .           | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (94 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

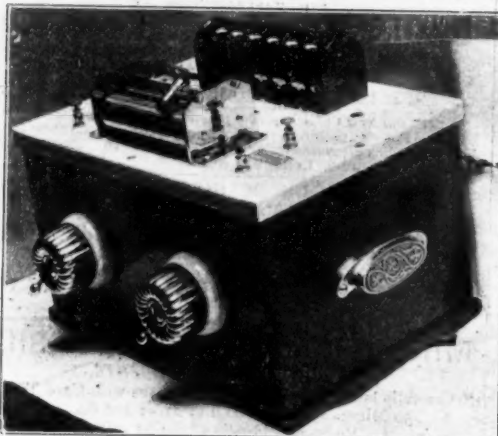
**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



## A NEW INSTRUMENT AND ONE THAT IS WANTED.



### CONTINUOUS CURRENT TRANSFORMER.

Will transform 100 to 250 volt *continuous* current into 4 volts at 30 Amperes and 20 volts at 2 Amperes simultaneously, and only take  $\frac{1}{10}$  Ampere from Mains. Efficiency 80 per cent. as against 2 per cent. when using Rheostats.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1793.)

RETAIL—80 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C.

Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, at 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES,  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS.  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

## C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO.,

148 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MAKERS OF THE

## TYRER-MARSH ARSENIC APPARATUS

(Prices 7/6, 8/6, 9/6, 10/6).

ALL KINDS OF SPECIAL GLASS BLOWING TO SKETCH.

## PURE GRANULATED ZINC FOR ARSENIC TEST

And all other Chemicals, both Pure and Commercial.

STANDARD MARGARINE TEST APPARATUS as Supplied to the Government Laboratory, 18/6.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
DAYLIGHT  
CHANGING  
TWIN-LENS  
CAMERA.

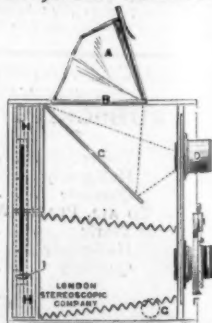
This Camera has been specially designed by the STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY to meet the wishes of many customers who desire to have the advantages of a really serviceable Twin-lens Camera, that has the additional convenience of daylight cartridge film changing.

These Cameras are made in  $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate and  $5 \times 4$ ; larger sizes will shortly be put on the market. These are constructed to take the ordinary daylight cartridge.

Outside size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . Weight,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Size of picture,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ins., or  $5 \times 4$  ins. Lenses—Black Band Rapid Euryscope, and Iris diaphragm. Bausch and Lomb Shutter, with graduated speeds and time exposures. Hand and pneumatic release. Rising and Falling Front. Rack and pinion adjustment. Full-size finders. Image right way up. Can be used on the tripod.

Price— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , £12 12s.;  $5 \times 4$ , £15 15s.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.



Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 20, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1652, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### NEWTON & CO.'S

PATENT

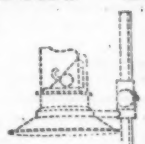
#### "DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,

FOR LIMELIGHT OR ELECTRIC.

With Prism for Erecting,  
and for Vertical Projection.

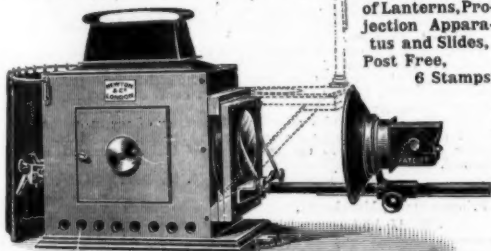
PRICE £10 10s.

3 FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.

NEW CATALOGUE  
of Lanterns, Pro-  
jection Appa-  
ratus and Slides,  
Post Free,  
6 Stamps.



### VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

Soeben erschien:

DIE REDUKTION DER CHROMOSOMENZAH  
UND DIE IHR FOLGENDEN KERNTHEILUNGEN IN  
DEN EMBRYOSACKMUTTERZELLEN DER  
ANGIOSPERMEN.

VON

F. SCHNEEWIND-THIES.

Mit 5 Lithographischen Tafeln.

Preis: 7 Mark.

### THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

£5 12s. 6d.

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED

SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 132 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1901-1902.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £30 per Session. Professors:—

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Civil and Mechanical Engineering | W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.          |
| Electrical Engineering           | W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres-Inst.E.E. |
| Chemistry                        | H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.     |
| Mechanics and Mathematics        | O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Dean.)  |

### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Physics and Electrical Engineering     | S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.) |
| Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics | M. E. DALRY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.                     |
| Chemistry                              | R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.                                |

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1901-2 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.  
DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| PHYSICS   | Prof. E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.<br>Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., D.Sc., and W. W. FIRTH, M.Sc.                            |
| CHEMISTRY | Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc.<br>Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, A. LAUDER, B.Sc.   |
| BIOLOGY   | Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc.<br>Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS.<br>Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E. |

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 12.

### LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 12. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,

J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## RATHMINES URBAN DISTRICT.

### TECHNICAL SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL WANTED.

Notice is hereby given that the Technical Instruction Committee of Rathmines are prepared to consider applications from Candidates for the position of HEAD MASTER or PRINCIPAL of the Technical Schools about to be established in the district.

The salary will be £400 per annum.

No person need apply who has not had some scientific or technical training, as well as experience as teacher, in a Technical School.

Particulars as to duties, terms of appointment, &c., may be had on application to me.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, stating age, qualifications, and experience, should be sent to me before MONDAY, July 8, 1901.

By Order,

F. P. FAWCETT, Secretary.

Town Hall, Rathmines, June 21, 1901.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations.

CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for—

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY), METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

### The COMMITTEE of the MUNICIPAL

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, MANCHESTER, to be opened in September next, invite applications from gentlemen qualified to take the position of HEAD of the PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. Stipend, £500 per annum.

The gentleman appointed will have the title of Professor and rank as a Member of the Board of Studies. He will have the assistance of an efficient staff.

Acceptable candidates, in addition to satisfactory theoretical attainments, must have had an efficient training and experience in some important branch of Practical Electrical Engineering.

Applications, with copies of a limited number of recent testimonials, should be addressed not later than July 6 to the undersigned, from whom further information as to the conditions of the appointment may be obtained.

J. H. REYNOLDS,  
Principal.

Princess Street, Manchester.

June 17, 1901.

### The COMMITTEE of the MUNICIPAL

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, MANCHESTER, to be opened in September next, invite applications from gentlemen qualified to take the position of HEAD of the CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT. Stipend, £500 per annum.

The gentleman appointed will have the title of Professor and rank as a Member of the Board of Studies. He will have the assistance of an efficient staff. As Organic Chemistry is already satisfactorily provided for, preference will be given to candidates with experience in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry.

Applications, with copies of a limited number of recent testimonials, should be addressed not later than July 6 to the undersigned, from whom further information as to the conditions of the appointment may be obtained.

J. H. REYNOLDS,  
Principal.

Princess Street, Manchester,

June 17, 1901.

## UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

Applications, accompanied by testimonials, will be received by the undersigned until September 15, for Professorships in the following subjects:—

- (1) GEOLOGY, including PALEONTOLOGY.
- (2) MINERALOGY and PETROGRAPHY.

The appointments will be made in the first instance for a period of three years, after which time they will be made permanent if the services of the appointees have been satisfactory. The initial salary is \$2500, increasing by annual increments of \$100 until a maximum of \$3500 is reached. For further information apply to PRESIDENT LUDLOW, c/o the High Commissioner for Canada, 17 Victoria Street, S.W.

RICHARD HARCOURT, Minister of Education.

Toronto, Ontario (Canada), June 1901.

## TECHNICAL, SCIENCE, AND ART SCHOOL, TIVERTON, DEVON.

SCIENCE MASTER Wanted in September next, qualified to teach subjects under the Secondary Branch of the Board of Education. Chief subject, Practical Chemistry (good laboratory).

Salary, £180 to £200 per annum.

Stamped and addressed foolscap envelope to be sent for particulars and form of application to

E. S. PERKIN, Director.

June 13, 1901.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages xcix. and c.

## CROYDON COUNTY POLYTECHNIC, CROYDON.

### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Committee require the services of an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in this Department. The person appointed will be required to attend on three evenings each week, and must be qualified to lecture in at least one branch of Electrical Engineering. Salary, £50 for the Session of about 30 weeks.

Applications with copies of testimonials must be sent to the undersigned, from whom further particulars of the appointment may be obtained, not later than Wednesday, July 10, 1901.

S. W. BICKELL, Secretary.

June 24, 1901.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOLTON TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

WANTED an ASSISTANT TEACHER of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Commencing salary, £120 per annum.

Full particulars can be obtained by sending a fully addressed envelope to the undersigned.

Applications will be received up to June 30, 1901.

F. WILKINSON,

Director.

Technical Schools, Bolton.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF PORTSMOUTH. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite applications for the positions of ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS, Salary £125 per annum; and WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR and ASSISTANT in ENGINEERING, Salary £105 per annum.

Applications must be received by July 4.

Further particulars may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

## SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

The Governing Body invite applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSICS. Salary, £120 per annum.

Experience in teaching, good disciplinarian.

Memorandum of duties and form of application may be obtained not later than July 1 from the SECRETARY.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. London).

The next Course of Lectures and Practical Classes for this Examination will begin on October 1st. Candidates entering for this Course can register as Medical Students.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEICESTER.

WANTED, in September, an INSTRUCTOR in ENGINEERING SUBJECTS. Day and Evening Classes. Salary, £150 per annum.

Apply to

ALFRED T. NEWBY,

Secretary.

## TECHNICAL SCHOOL, GLOSSOP. SECONDARY SCHOOL.

WANTED, ASSISTANT MASTER. Mathematics and Physics essential. Salary, £110. Evening work extra.

F. H. MORRIS,

Secretary.

## CLINICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.

—WANTED, ASSISTANT in the BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Hours 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Commencing salary, £150 per annum.

Apply, with full particulars of experience and qualifications, to the SECRETARY OF THE ASSOCIATION, 1 Southwark Street, S.E.

## TRURO COLLEGE.

SCIENCE MASTER (GRADUATE) WANTED in September. General Science, but specially Chemistry and Physics. Some experience. Athletic. Nonconformist preferred.—Apply, HEAD MASTER.

WANTED.—Experienced Manager for high-class Scientific Apparatus Business (Wholesale, Retail, and Manufacturing).—Apply, endorsed private, to REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd., 24 Commercial Street, Leeds.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages xcvi. and c.

## FOR SALE

SEVERAL SECOND-HAND ENGLISH MADE

## INDUCTION COILS.

IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER.

Including 12 inch, £25; 10 inch (as new), £18; ditto, £15; 8 inch, £12 10s.; 7 inch, £10; also a 15 inch (as new), with movable fittings to pack in case, complete.

ALSO SEVERAL

## BARIUM PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

IN PERFECT CONDITION.

Also a SWINBURNE ALTERNATOR, and MOTOR GENERATOR, CLARK MUIRHEAD POTENTIOMETER, WHEATSTONES, WAVE MEASURERS, &c., &c.

G. BOWRON, 57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.



NOW READY

The Chapman Jones

## PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 2d. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## NOW READY.

## A NEW CATALOGUE

OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

FOR THE

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS  
OF



ALSO APPARATUS AND MATERIALS FOR

ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY  
and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY

Post free to readers of NATURE.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.  
Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



**SCHOLASTIC.—Mathematical and Science**

MASTER required for important School. Salary £200, non-res., with, perhaps, house for Boarders. Also MASTER for CHEMISTRY and general work. Salary £140, and £55 can be made by Evening Classes. Several other Vacancies in Technical and Science Schools. List of appointments on application to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, FOWELL & SMITH, Tutorial Agents (established 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

**HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.**

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages xcvi. and xcix.

**J. BACKHOUSE & SON,**  
LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
**YORK.**

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.

**W. WILSON,**

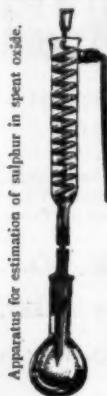
Maker of

SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,  
GONIOMETERS,  
OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER  
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.

BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.

Price List Free.

1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

**JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.**

Vol. XXX. JULY to DECEMBER.

The Metric System of Identification of Criminals, as used in Great Britain and Ireland. By J. G. GARSON, M.D.  
Mycenaean Cyprus as illustrated in the British Museum Excavations. By ARTHUR J. EVANS.  
A Classification of the Stone Clubs of British New Guinea. By ALFRED C. HADDON, Sc.D., F.R.S., University Lecturer of Ethnology, Cambridge. (With Plates XIX.-XXIII.)  
A Primitive Figure from Adalia. By JOHN L. MYERS, M.A., F.S.A. (With Plate XXIV.)  
On Stone Implements from Tasmania. Extracts from a Letter by J. PAXTON MOIR. Communicated by Prof. E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. (With Plate XXVI.)  
On the Paganism of the Civilised Iroquois of Ontario. By DAVID BOYLE, Curator of the Archaeological Museum of Ontario.  
Notes on the History of Vumba, East Africa. By A. C. HOLLIS. (With Plates XXVII.-XXIX.)  
Unclassified Worked Flints. By H. STOPES. (With Plates XXX.-XXXV.)  
Survivals among the Kappadokian Kizilbash (Bektash). By J. W. CROWFOOT. (With Plates XXXVI., XXXVII.)  
Together with 63 pp. of Anthropological Reviews and Miscellanea.  
To be obtained at the Anthropological Institute, 3 Hanover Square, W. Price 10s. net.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**THE ECHELON**  
**DIFFRACTION GRATING.**  
FOR THE MINUTE ANALYSIS OF THE SPECTRUM.

JUST OUT. New Descriptive Pamphlet on the above, illustrated. Post Free on application to

**ADAM HILGER,**

204 STANHOPE ST., HAMPSTEAD RD.,  
LONDON, N.W.

MR. HILGER has supplied Echelons for the laboratories of the Universities of Cambridge, Oxford, Glasgow, Sheffield, Munich and Vienna; the Royal University of Ireland; Queen's College, Cork; the Physikalische Hochschule, Munich; and a number for private individuals both in the United Kingdom and on the Continent.

**ZEISS STEREOSCOPIC FIELD GLASS.**

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with great magnification and field of vision (ten times that of the old style), brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided Stereoscopic effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

These Glasses are invaluable for all branches of NATURAL HISTORY FIELD WORK, as well as for general use.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c., we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight. Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS (of JENA),**

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**TO COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, &c.**

(Special discount to same).

**DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.**

STUDENT'S CASE (as figured), in three qualities, 25/-, 35/-, & 45/-.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

**ASTON & MANDER,**

61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.

Foreign & Colonial Agents wanted. Shippers & Merchants, special discount.

# RÖNTGEN SOCIETY'S TUBE COMPETITION.

## THE GOLD MEDAL

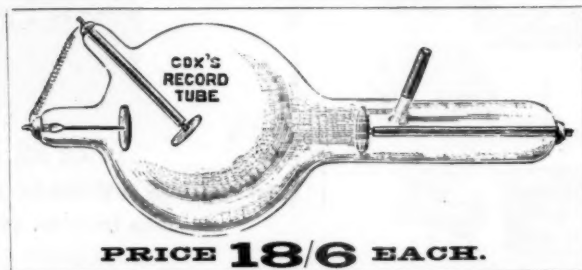
(Given by the President, DR. JOHN MACINTYRE)

For the best X-Ray Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work, which was open to the World, and for which 25 Tubes, by various makers, competed,

### HAS BEEN AWARDED,

after a thorough and practical test by the twelve experts, including Sir William Crookes and Dr. J. Mackenzie Davidson, who formed the Jury, to

## COX'S RECORD TUBE.



PRICE 18/6 EACH.

HARRY W. COX, LTD., 9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

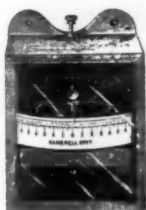
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

Call or Write for our Illustrated List, with Testimonials and Illustrated Instructions upon how to work, Post Free to Readers of NATURE.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'S GOVERNMENT.

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



IMPROVED FORM OF MOVING COIL WALL GALVANOMETER, With Pointer and Mirror.

- 175. For Proportional Scale Readings... £3 13 0
- 176. With Rounded Poles ... 3 3 0
- 177. Same as 176, but without Mirror... 3 0 0

Manufacturers of every description of ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS. NEW LIST READY IN JULY.

## BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Chemicals and Apparatus of every description for Scientific purposes in large or small quantities.

### WEIGHTS.

|   |     |     |     |     |           |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz. |     |     |     |     |           |
| 1   | 2   | 5   | 10  | 20  | 50 Gram.  |
| 1d.   | 1d. | 2d. | 2d. | 3d. | 4d. Each. |



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## BAUSCH & LOMB'S

LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.

### MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE. With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm, Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with Lock and Key, £5 0 0

### HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—

|       |       |     |       |     |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| 2-in. | 1 1/2 | 3   | 2 1/2 | 4   |
| 5/-   | 5/-   | 5/- | 5/-   | 5/- |

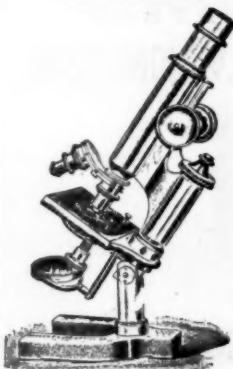
B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2 1/2 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.  
" ... 1 1/2 in. " 0.24, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—  
1 1/2 in. " 1.30, 100/- "

Our 1 1/2 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £30 each.



## A. E. STALEY & CO.,

35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

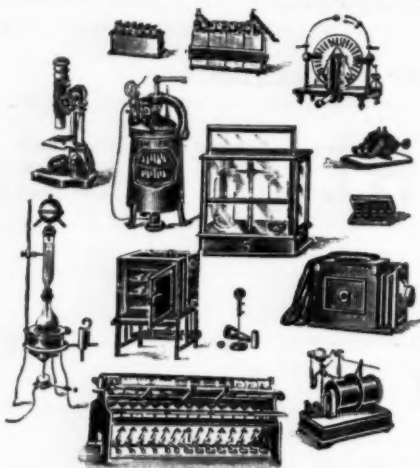
BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter on the Microscope."

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.,**  
LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

.....  
**AYRTON-MATHER  
D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.**



Having recently made an agreement with Prof. AYRTON and Mr. MATHER, the Instrument Company is now able to supply their latest type of D'Arsonval Galvanometer. These Instruments are very sensitive and suitable for accurate resistance measurements. Figure of merit approximately 15 mm. deflection at a scale distance of 1 metre caused by 1 micro-volt.

Price ... .. £8 0 0

Address all Communications to—

**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.**

### PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!

## The No. 1a FOLDING POCKET KODAK.

Gives a picture  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.



Price £2 10s.

NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 6d.

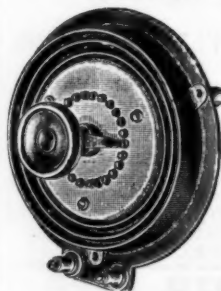
Of all Photographic Dealers, or of

**KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road,  
LONDON, E.C.**

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 215 Oxford Street, W.; 271-273 Regent Street, W.;  
59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74  
Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

## EMBEDDED RHEOSTATS.

Schindler-Jenny's System.



STRONG, INDESTRUCTIBLE,

COMPACT, FIREPROOF,

NO ENAMEL,

NO LOOSE WIRES.

List on Application.

## Schindler-Jenny System of ELECTRIC HEATING APPARATUS

IN VARIOUS APPLICATIONS.

Very economical, absolutely clean, and perfectly efficient.

LIST IN PREPARATION.

RADIOGRAPHY & WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY LIST FREE.

## ISENTHAL & CO., CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.

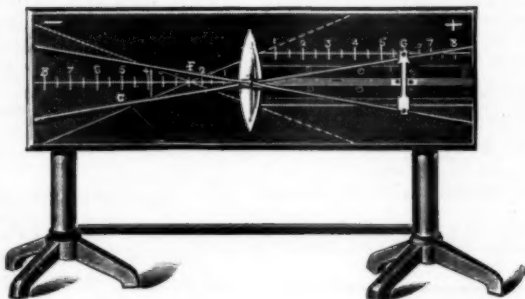
Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

# CORY'S OPTICAL TEACHING MODEL.

This instrument is the invention of GEO. E. CORY, Esq., M.A., F.C.S., Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

Its object is the illustration, not only of the formation of an image by a convex lens, but also the changes in size, position and nature of the image which are produced by



changes in the position of the object.

The great and obvious advantage of this instrument is that it saves the trouble of drawing a number of different diagrams, and a student can see, almost at a glance, the effect of changing the position of the object.

Write at once for full descriptive circular, which will be sent post free.

**Sole Manufacturers—F. E. BECKER & CO.**  
(W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
**33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**

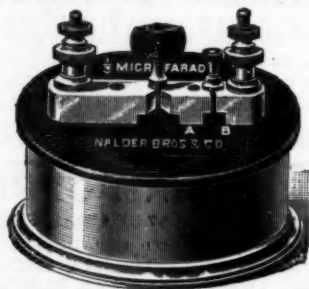
## PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

Send for a COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.  
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)  
**SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.**



### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

**JAS. J. HICKS,**  
Wholesale Manufacturer of every  
description of  
**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS.**

**BECKLEY PLUVIOGRAPH.**  
HICKS' PATENT.

PARIS 1900



— One —  
Highest Award.



EXHIBITION.



Nine Gold and  
Silver Medals.

As used at all the Meteorological Stations in the United Kingdom, the Colonies and Africa.

**THERMOMETERS for Student Work** as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**



## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.  
(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. July 27. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

TOURS to GENEVA and to LUCERNE. £6 6s.

TOURS to CHAMONIX and to GRINDELWALD. £7 7s.

TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

**£12 12s. NORWAY CRUISES.**—Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: June 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.  
Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
**NATURALIST,**  
180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints, Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy, &c.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd

## THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voerst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

## GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,

IN THE

OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR, VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental Household and Trade Specialities, in every line. (Many Unpatented).

Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract Work Undertaken.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.

168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

## SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.

**MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, BECK, BAKER, &c. from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**TELESCOPES** by COOKE, WRAY, GRUBE, DOLLOND, BROWNING, STEWARD, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Microscopes, Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Transit Instruments, Levels, Theodolites, &c., Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.

## T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality. Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied. Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.

## PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY. ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS. PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.



INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.  
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Dovers Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

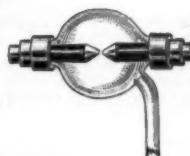
### GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scien-  
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER  
INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR.**

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Phillips' Tube showing Luminous Ring  
Phenomenon.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1862.

### THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.



£3

to

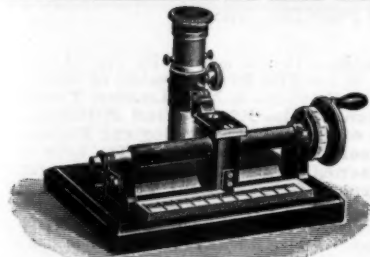
£8 5s.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

**HARVEY & PEAK**

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION  
OF GREAT BRITAIN.)



### READING MICROSCOPE,

As Figured, reading to 1/100th of Millimetre.

Price ... .. £3 12s. 6d. net.

Ditto, with extra Objective and arrangement for Vertical Micrometer Readings.  
Specially Manufactured by us.

Price complete ... .. £4 4s.

**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOLUME VIII. NOW READY.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

### Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Advanced Morphology of Vertebrata in the University of Cambridge.

#### WORMS, LEECHES, &c.

##### VOLUME II.

Flatworms. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Nemertines. By Miss L. SHELDON. Threadworms, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Rotifers. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Polychaet Worms. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S. Gephyrea, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Polyzoa. By S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S.

#### SHELLS.

##### VOLUME III.

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

\* \* The following volumes, dealing with FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; and MAMMALS, are in the Press, and the remaining two volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); and SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA, are in active preparation.

#### INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.

##### VOLUME V.

Peripatus. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. Myriapods. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. Insects. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S.

#### INSECTS. PART II.

##### VOLUME VI.

Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S.

#### BIRDS.

##### VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS, M.A. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

1901 ISSUE NOW READY.

#### THE

## STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### DEMOCRACY VERSUS SOCIALISM.

A Critical Examination of Socialism as a remedy for Social Injustice and an Exposition of the Single Tax Doctrine. By MAX HIRSCH (Melbourne). 8vo. 10s. net.

EVERSLEY SERIES.—NEW VOLS.

### LETTERS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD (1848-1888).

Collected and arranged by GEORGE W. E. RUSSELL. Second and Cheaper Edition. In Two Vols. Globe 8vo. 10s.

JULY NUMBER READY TO-MORROW.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

#### CONTENTS.

Suggestions Towards Seasonal Natural History in Schools. II : Summer. By Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, M.A.—Yachting for Schoolmasters. By C. F. Abdy Williams, M.A.—The Arrangement of Walking Tours. By A. G. Munro, B.A.—Hints on Cycle Touring. By Herbert M. Rankilior.—A New London Training College for Teachers. By T. A. Organ, L.C.C.—On the Celebration of the King Alfred Millenary in Schools.—By F. J. C. Hearnshaw, M.A., LL.M.—Educational Aspects of Recent Archaeological Research. (Illustrated.) V. Imperial Rome. By F. E. Thompson, M.A.—Typical School Time-Tables. VII: The Royal High School, Edinburgh.—School Work in Relation to Business.—Mr. Carnegie's Gift to Scottish Universities.—The New System of Irish Intermediate Education.—Current Geographical Topics. The New Census. The Map of the World in 1800 and 1900. By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—Educational Associations and the Bill.—Education and the Empire. By Cloudesley Brereton, M.A.—Correspondence: Oral Teaching of Elementary Latin. By Charles E. Kelsey, M.A.; Aims and Methods of Science Teaching. By Dr. W. Spencer Buxton and F. R. Willing; History in Schools. By A. Johnson Evans, M.A.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**Sale by Auction.**

THURSDAY NEXT.

NEW ZEALAND CURIOS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on THURSDAY, JULY 4, a very interesting Collection of Maori Curios, consisting of Carved Canoe Balers, Door Posts, Gods, Clubs, Staffs, Stone Implements, splendid assortment of Fleu Pieu, or Native Dresses, Spears, Bows and Arrows, &c.; a Collection of Ear-rings, Nose Ornaments, Food Bowls, Clubs, Paddles from the South Sea Islands, also a fine lot of Wool Travelling Rugs from New Zealand made for the European market, &c., &c.

On view Day prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale. Catalogues had.

**MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.**

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher, Student, or Prospector.

**LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.****BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.**  
LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
**97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**  
**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &amp;c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &amp;c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.***Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.***NEW and VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.**Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &amp;c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &amp;c., &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**New Collections of Rocks and Thin-Sections.****COLLECTION A.**—Containing 30 Rocks and Thin-Sections of new and interesting types of rocks; being an extension of the well-known collection of 250 rocks according to Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH's "Mikroskopische Physiographie."**COLLECTION B.**—50 Specimens and Thin-Sections of rocks, crystalline schists and sedimentary rocks only, thus forming a supplement of the collection of 250 rocks, arranged according to Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH's "Elemente der Petrographie."

|   |    |    |   |
|---|----|----|---|
| Price of collection A, inclusive of thin-sections | £4 | 15 | 0 |
| the rocks alone . . . . .                         | 2  | 15 | 0 |
| Price of collection B, inclusive of thin-sections | 5  | 10 | 0 |
| the rocks alone . . . . .                         | 2  | 5  | 0 |

To each collection will be added a minute description of rocks and thin-sections, similar to the collection of 253 specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES, PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.**

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**  
**RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE,**  
**GERMANY.**

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,****NATURALISTS,**  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.  
N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.****COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.**

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

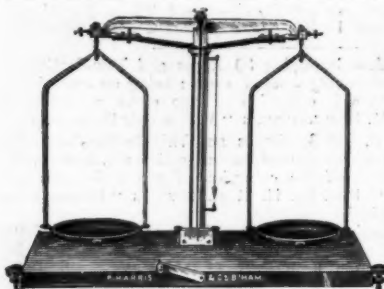
Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | 100 grammes | 250 grammes |
| Turns to                                      | 1-2 m'grms  | 2 m'grms    |
| Net price, each                               | 33/6        | 37/6        |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |             |             |
| 1 m'grm, 4/9 net.                             |             |             |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |             |             |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |             |             |



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Telephone No. 10. Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS.** Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
 NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
 SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
 TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
 ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,  
**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
 add to his pleasure by using the  
 WATSON PRISM GLASS.



**THAT PRISM**

PRODUCES THE  
 WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case:  
 Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
 7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
 interest you.

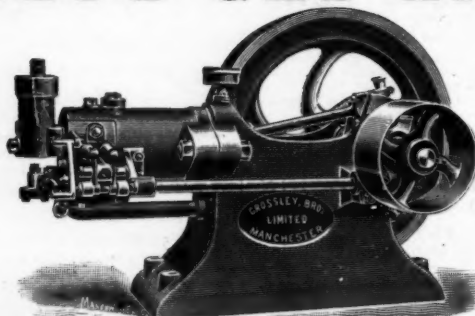
ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
 FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
 Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
 Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
 REMODELLED.

(Represents J type in Oil or  
 Gas, giving about  
 1½ effective horse power.)



GREAT  
 REDUCTION  
 IN  
 GAS  
 CONSUMED.

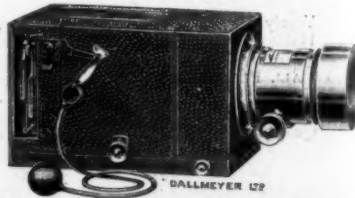
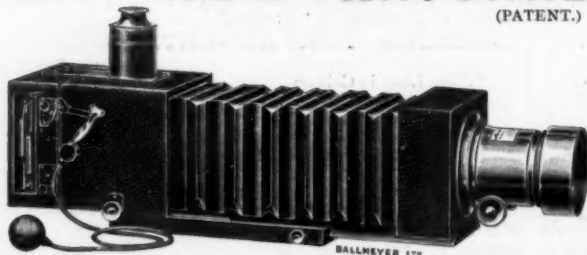
**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**

## THE "NEW NATURALISTS'" CAMERA.

(PATENT.)

Reflex Focussing for Ordinary or  
 Telephoto. Lenses.

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS FREE.



**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W**

GENERAL L  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
JUL 17 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1653, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.

have the honour of announcing that  
they have been appointed  
Opticians, &c.,

TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

—:0:—

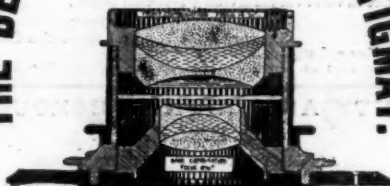
NEWTON & CO.,  
3 Fleet Street,  
London.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

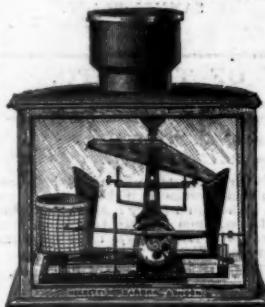
**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## LARGE DEMONSTRATION 'BALANCE

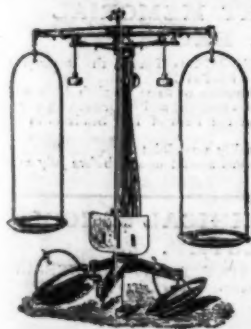
FOR

PHYSICAL  
EXPERIMENTS.

Specially designed to  
show the principles under-  
lying the construction of  
the Balance.

£7 : 7 : 0

FULL PARTICULARS ON  
APPLICATION.



**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**

20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

# BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at GLASGOW, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

## PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, D.Sc., LL.D., Sec.R.S.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained on application to the LOCAL SECRETARIES, 30 George Square, Glasgow.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## BOROUGH OF LONGTON.

# SUTHERLAND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE AND LONGTON HIGH SCHOOL.

HEADMASTER — GEORGE GEORGE, F.I.C., F.C.S.

The Governors invite Applications for the following posts:—

1. MISTRESS FOR COOKERY AND DRESSMAKING.  
A Lady who has had some teaching experience, and is able to take some English subjects in a Junior Form, desirable. Commencing Salary, £60 to £70 per annum, according to qualifications.
2. ASSISTANT MISTRESS FOR ART SUBJECTS.  
One holding Art Class Teacher's Certificate, and qualified to give instruction in the Advanced Stage of Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. Every facility given to successful candidate for working for Art Master's Certificate. Salary, £60 to £70 per annum, according to qualifications.
3. ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

Good practical man desired, and one who has had experience in an Organised Science School. Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications, stating age, where educated, teaching experience and qualifications to teach above-mentioned subjects (and others if any), and enclosing copies of three recent Testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned, not later than July 20.

Successful Candidates will be required to teach both in the Day School of Science as well as in the Evening Technical School.

W. T. COPE,

Secretary to the Technical Instruction Committee.

Court House, Longton, Staffs.,  
June 26, 1901.

# CITY AND COUNTY BOROUGH OF BELFAST.

## APPOINTMENT OF ART MASTERS.

The Library and Technical Instruction Committee desire to obtain the services of Four Masters for their School of Art, viz:—

A HEAD MASTER, who must be a specialist either in Design or in Drawing from Life. Salary, £350.

A SECOND MASTER, with special experience in either of the before-named branches. Salary, £240.

A MASTER FOR PAINTING and STILL LIFE. Salary, £200.

A MODELLING MASTER. Salary, £160.

Information as to conditions of appointment, &c., may be obtained on application to the PRINCIPAL of the MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Town Hall, Belfast, with whom applications, stating age, present engagement, &c., with copies of not more than three testimonials, should be lodged not later than Wednesday, July 17.

Canvassing will be a disqualification.

SAMUEL BLACK.

Town Clerk.

July 3, 1901.

## UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

Applications, accompanied by testimonials, will be received by the undersigned until September 15, for Professorships in the following subjects:—

- (1) GEOLOGY, including PALÆONTOLOGY.
- (2) MINERALOGY and PETROGRAPHY.

The appointments will be made in the first instance for a period of three years, after which time they will be made permanent if the services of the appointees have been satisfactory. The initial salary is \$2500, increasing by annual increments of \$100 until a maximum of \$3200 is reached. For further information apply to PRESIDENT LOUDON, c/o the High Commissioner for Canada, 17 Victoria Street, S.W.

RICHARD HARCOURT, Minister of Education.

Toronto, Ontario (Canada), June 1901.

# WEST HAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

WANTED, ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR in Physical Laboratory Classes for the Session 1901-1902. Two evenings a week.

For further particulars apply to the PRINCIPAL, Municipal Technical Institute, West Ham, E., to whom all applications must be made.

# RATHMINES URBAN DISTRICT. TECHNICAL SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL WANTED.

Notice is hereby given that the Technical Instruction Committee of Rathmines are prepared to consider applications from Candidates for the position of HEAD-MASTER or PRINCIPAL of the Technical Schools about to be established in the district. The Technical Schools will be mainly of a high-class Commercial type.

The salary will be £400 per annum.

No person need apply who has not had some scientific or technical training, as well as experience as teacher, in a Technical School.

Particulars as to duties, terms of appointment, &c., may be had on application to me.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, stating age, qualifications, and experience, should be sent to me before MONDAY, July 8, 1901.

By Order,

F. P. FAWCETT, Secretary.

Town Hall, Rathmines, June 21, 1901.

# BALLYMENA URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Urban Council of Ballymena (population about 11,000) is promoting a Scheme of Technical Instruction under the provisions of the Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland) Act, 1899. A HEADMASTER is Wanted whose duties will involve the organisation of Classes, the equipment of a suitable School, and advising the Committee on all subjects of Technical Instruction. The principal industries of the town are Spinning and Weaving, Ironfounding, Boot-making and Coach-building. The Headmaster must be qualified to give instruction in some Science and Art Subjects, as well as in some Subjects of Applied Science and Art on Trade Subjects. Probable salary, £250 per annum.

Applications, accompanied by nine copies of testimonials, to be forwarded to the TOWN CLERK, Ballymena, County Antrim, not later than July 15.

By Order,

HENRY O'HARA.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. Salary £120. Candidates will be required to show a sound general knowledge of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

Applications and Testimonials should be received not later than Monday, September 2, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A.,

Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, June 19, 1901.

# CROYDON COUNTY POLYTECHNIC, CROYDON.

## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Committee require the services of an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in this Department. The person appointed will be required to attend on three evenings each week, and must be qualified to lecture in at least one branch of Electrical Engineering. Salary, £50 for the Session of about 30 weeks.

Applications with copies of testimonials must be sent to the undersigned, from whom further particulars of the appointment may be obtained, not later than Wednesday, July 10, 1901.

S. W. BICKELL, Secretary.

June 24, 1901.

# ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL COLLEGE, EXETER.

The Governors will appoint a LECTURER as Head of the Department of MATHEMATICS and APPLIED PHYSICS.

Candidates must be graduates in honours of some English University and should have had experience of Class teaching and of Organising work.

Salary, £250 a year, with share of the Fees of Day Students in his department.

Canvassing the Governors will disqualify a candidate.

Applications and copies of testimonials should be sent before July 20 to the PRINCIPAL.

# MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEICESTER.

WANTED, in September, an INSTRUCTOR in ENGINEERING SUBJECTS. Day and Evening Classes. Salary, £150 per annum.

Apply to

ALFRED T. NEWBY,

Secretary.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page cxii.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**LANKESTER (E. RAY, M.A.). THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: Occasional Essays and Addresses.** 8vo, cloth (pub. 10s. 6d.). 3s. 4d.

"All of them are of more or less permanent interest, and we are glad to have them presented to us in the convenient form of a well printed octavo volume. While some of the essays are somewhat too technical for the general reader, the majority are of great and very general interest, well worthy of being read and thought over by all."—*Nature*.

"Prof. Lankester always writes in an interesting manner, and is so well abreast of modern discoveries and phases of thought, that it is less dangerous for him than for many to collect the 'chips' of past years."—*Athenaeum*.

**EIMER (G. H. T.). ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. 8vo, cloth (pub. 12s. 6d.). 3s. 10d.

"Every English biologist will have to read it. . . . It contains facts and ideas which it behoves every biological thinker to know. . . . Eimer's work cannot be overlooked as a contribution to the development of thought on this profound question; and many of the suggestions have no small value as mental obstetrics."—*Academy*.

"The facts which Professor Eimer brings to support or elucidate his views have been gathered from a very wide field; many of them are either new or newly gathered into their present connection. The book which records them cannot fail to be interesting and useful."—*Guardian*.

**BRITISH SOCIAL WASPS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THEIR ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURE, AND GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.** With Illustrations of the different Species and their Nests. By EDWARD LATHAM ORMEROD, M.D. (Pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 3d.

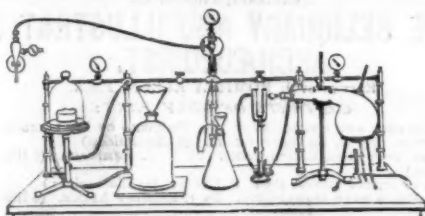
**PLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ.** Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.). 2s. 9d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,

57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.



EVERY DESCRIPTION OF  
**CHEMICAL & ANALYTICAL APPARATUS**

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing.

Catalogue gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.  
FILTER PUMPS OF HIGHEST EFFICIENCY FOR LABORATORY INSTALLATIONS.

**A. GALLINKAMP & CO., LTD.,**

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.



**NOW READY**

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of 3d. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

# BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND  
IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

**AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN, in *Knowledge*.  
"I have long carried one of these instruments and found it invaluable."—JOHN T. CARRINGTON, Editor of *Science Gossip*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lens and has a field unequalled for flatness, allowing opaque objects to be examined easily.

It is made in four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

Mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying 10, 15, 20, or 30  
diameters, either power . . . . . 15 0

In nickelised German Silver, either power . . . . . 17 6

Combinations of any two powers, in Tortoiseshell . . . . . 27 6

Combinations of any two powers, in Nickelised German  
Silver . . . . . 32 6

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING,**

63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NOW READY.

## A NEW CATALOGUE

OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

FOR THE

**SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS**

OF

**Natural  
COLOUR  
photography.**

ALSO APPARATUS AND MATERIALS FOR

**ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY  
and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY**

Post free to readers of *NATURE*.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion  
Street, coming from Holborn.



**GUY'S HOSPITAL.**

**ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS**, to be competed for in September 1901.

**TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS** in ARTS, one of the value of £100, open to Candidates under 20 years of age, and one of £50, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

**TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS** in SCIENCE, one of the value of £150, and another of £60, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

**ONE OPEN SCHOLARSHIP** for University Students who have completed their Study of Anatomy and Physiology, of the value of £50.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

### INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to **HANSEN'S Methods**.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

### COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES

Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

### MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, MANCHESTER.

**DAY DEPARTMENTS FOR THE ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL TEXTILE, AND BUILDING TRADES INDUSTRIES.**

The Entrance Examinations for the Session 1901-1902 will be held on Thursday, July 18, at 10 a.m. An Entrance Examination will also be held on Thursday, September 12.

Particulars may be had from

J. H. REYNOLDS, Principal.

Princess Street, June 28, 1901.

### HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Principal: S. W. RICHARDSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER in BIOLOGY and GEOLOGY. Salary, £150 per annum.

Applications must be sent in before August 1 to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained

### SCHOLASTIC.—Mathematical and Science

MASTER required for important School. Salary £200, non-res., with, perhaps, house for Boarders. Also MASTER for CHEMISTRY and general work. Salary £140, and £55 can be made by Evening Classes. Several other Vacancies in Technical and Science Schools. List of appointments on application to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL & SMITH, Tutorial Agents (established 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

### TRURO COLLEGE.

SCIENCE MASTER (GRADUATE) WANTED in September. General Science, but specially Chemistry and Physics. Some experience. Athletic. Nonconformist preferred.—Apply, HEAD MASTER.

### WANTED.—Theoretical Coaching in

Advanced Experimental Physics for London University final B.Sc. State qualifications and terms.—"W." NATURE Office.

### LEEDS.—Wanted, experienced Manager,

for High-class Retail, Wholesale and Manufacturing Scientific Apparatus business.—Apply, endorsed "Private," to Reynolds & Branson (Limited), Leeds.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page cx.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH. A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO.'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

### ESSAYS ON NUMBER.

By RICHARD DEDEKIND. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

### THE PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN KNOWLEDGE.

By GEORGE BERKELEY. Crown 8vo, Paper, 1s. 6d.

### ENQUIRY CONCERNING HUMAN UNDERSTANDING.

By DAVID HUME. Crown 8vo, Paper, 1s. 6d.

### ENQUIRY CONCERNING THE PRINCIPLES OF MORALS.

By DAVID HUME. Crown 8vo, Paper, 1s. 6d.

### THE MONIST,

A Quarterly Magazine, Devoted to the Philosophy of Science.  
SINGLE COPIES, 2s. 6d. (per Annum, 9s. 6d., post free).

### THE OPEN COURT,

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine, Devoted to the Science of Religion, the Religion of Science, and the Extension of the Religious Parliament Idea.

SINGLE COPIES, 6d. (per Annum, 5s. 6d., post free).

CHICAGO: 324 DEARBORN STREET.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.  
PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHANCERY CROSS ROAD.

QUARTERLY, Price 2s. 6d.

## THE RELIQUARY AND ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST.

EDITED BY J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A.

CONTENTS OF JULY PART:

THE VILLAGES AND CHURCHES OF THE HUNDRED OF WILLINGTON, IN SUSSEX. By W. HENEGAGE LEGGE. (8 Illustrations.)  
ON SOME YORKSHIRE EARTHWORKS. By E. S. ARMITAGE. (6 Illustrations.)

LIGHTS OF OTHER DAYS. By F. R. COLES. (14 Illustrations.)

CELTIC BELLS WITH ORNAMENTS. By J. ROMILLY ALLEN. (6 Illustrations.)

THE PRE-HISTORIC CEMETERY AT HARLYN BAY. By Rev. S. BARBER. (3 Illustrations.)

ROMANO-BRITISH FIBULE SHOWING LATE CELTIC INFLUENCE. By J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A. (3 Illustrations.)

NORBURY CHURCH, DERBYSHIRE. By G. LE BLANC SMITH. (4 Illustrations.)

HEGGESTON MANOR. By J. GIBERNE SIEVEKING. (2 Illustrations.)

NOTICES OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

London: BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd., 23 Old Bailey; and Derby.

## THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—JULY.

Address to the Royal Geographical Society. By Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., President.

Considerations respecting Routes for an Antarctic Expedition. By Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S.

A Survey in Baffinland, with a Short Description of the Country. By Robert Bell, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., of the Geological Survey, Canada.

Notes on a Journey from Zeila to Khartum. By Oscar T. Crosby.

The Kafue River and its Headwaters. By George Grey.

International Oceanic Research.

Kant's Cosmogony—Review.

Admiralty Surveys during the Year 1900.

The Monthly Record.

Obituary: Dr. Emil Bretschneider; Lord Wantage; E. W. Parsoné.

Obituary of the Year.

Correspondence: The Egyptian Emerald Mines. By H. W. Seton-Karr.

Drying up of the Great Salt Lake. By Frederick Trimmer.

Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1900-1901.

Geographical Literature of the Month.

Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, 14, Long Acre, W.C.

# RÖNTGEN SOCIETY'S TUBE COMPETITION.

## THE GOLD MEDAL

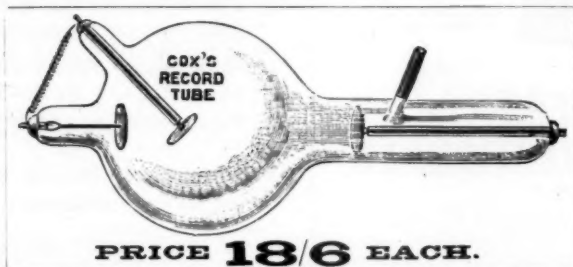
(Given by the President, DR. JOHN MACINTYRE)

For the best X-Ray Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work, which was open to the World, and for which 25 Tubes, by various makers, competed,

### HAS BEEN AWARDED,

after a thorough and practical test by the twelve experts, including Sir William Crookes and Dr. J. Mackenzie Davidson, who formed the Jury, to

## COX'S RECORD TUBE.



PRICE 18/6 EACH.

HARRY W. COX, LTD., 9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

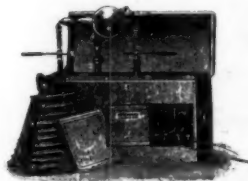
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

Call or Write for our Illustrated List, with Testimonials and Illustrated Instructions upon how to work, Post Free to Readers of NATURE.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO.,

PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS FOR X-RAY WORK.



OPEN READY FOR USE.



PACKED READY FOR CLOSING.

The most compact and efficient Apparatus made. A 10" Spark Coil and all accessories except Battery only measures 25" x 11" x 14", and weighs only 65 lbs. complete.

Price ... .. £36 10 0.

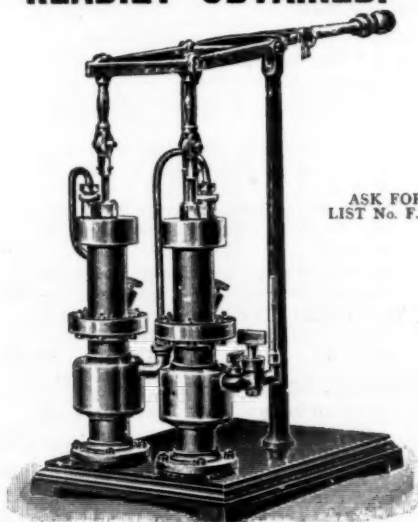
Illustrated Price List and full particulars free on application to the makers.

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

## GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

The Cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

### GOERZ DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS, f. 6. 8.

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 89 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

### HAND CAMERAS:

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement  | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrana," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$                           | £6 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ | £8 8s. |

### COMPLETE SETS:

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$            | £8 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application. New Illustrated Catalogue in the Press.

**MARION & CO.,**  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

### TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

To the Principal Courts  
and Governments,  
Universities & Hospitals.

Medals and Highest Awards  
at all great  
International Exhibitions.

## ROSS, LTD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF CELEBRATED

Photographic Lenses.  
Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.  
New Hand Cameras.  
Photographic Apparatus of every kind.  
Science and Enlarging Lanterns.  
Microscopes and Objectives.  
Sporting and Naval Telescopes.  
Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.

**Patent New Model Prism Binocular  
Glasses, &c.**

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE.

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

And 31 COCKSPUR ST., CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Paris Branch: 35 BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

MANUFACTORY: CLAPHAM COMMON, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1830.

## "MIDGET" GALVANOMETER,

INCANDESCENT LAMP,  
TRANSPARENT SCALE  
and STAND.

PRICE, COMPLETE,  
**£7 10 0**



**CROMPTON & CO.** { Kensington Court,  
Ld. LONDON, W.

Manufacturers of Experimental Apparatus,  
Instruments, and ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

WRITE FOR PRICE LISTS.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

**"No Better Food."**—*Dr. Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E., &c.*

# Fry's

**300  
Gold Medals, &c.**

**IMPORTANT CAUTION.**—Sold only in Tins with Gilt Tops.

**Pure  
Concentrated  
Cocoa**

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD.

**MANUFACTURERS OF  
HIGH-CLASS  
10 INCH INDUCTION COILS,**

Specially designed to stand the strain of everyday commercial working. These Coils are made throughout in own workshops, and are thoroughly reliable. They can be delivered immediately from Stock.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO  
**18 FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.**

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

## COOKE LENSES

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON**

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

*Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.*

**NEW POCKET CELL TESTER** (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

**New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.**

## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

.....  
**AYRTON-MATHER**

**D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETERS.**



Having recently made an agreement with Prof. AYRTON and Mr. MATHER, the Instrument Company is now able to supply their latest type of D'Arsonval Galvanometer. These Instruments are very sensitive and suitable for accurate resistance measurements. Figure of merit approximately 15 mm. deflection at a scale distance of 1 metre caused by 1 micro-volt.

Price ... .. £8 0 0

Address all Communications to—

**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.**



## GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,

IN THE  
OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental  
Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).

Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles  
Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract  
Work Undertaken.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.  
168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All descriptions of Mercury Pumps  
for High Vacua.

"X" RAY TUBES AND ALL KINDS OF  
VACUUM TUBES.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



## SECONDHAND INSTRUMENTS.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| COOKE 4½-in. TELESCOPE, Equatorial Mount | ... £65 0  |
| Do. 4-in. Do. Do.                        | ... £50 0  |
| Do. 7½-in. Do. Do.                       | ... £175 0 |
| DALLMEYER 3½-in. Do. Do.                 | ... £60 0  |
| ALVAN CLARK 6½-in. Do. Do.               | ... £220 0 |

TRANSITS, various sizes, from £10.  
MICROSCOPES by the most eminent makers at 3rds new price.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.**

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pampheng Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Lecture Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 3d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects. Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## BACTERIA.

The study of these simple plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead up to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying matter favours their multiplication, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water, steam, or dry heat are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A FULL GUIDE to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in

## THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

It will comprise about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; or three Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers. Send for a 32-page List of Contents.

No. 2, now ready, price 1s.

**R. L. SHARLAND,**  
38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

Just Published. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. net.

## RESEARCHES ON CELLULOSE, 1895-1900.

By CROSS AND BEVAN.

(C. F. CROSS and E. J. BEVAN).

Authors of "Cellulose: an Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants."

\* The following technical developments are specially treated:—  
Mercerisation—'Viscose'—Artificial Silk (Lustra Cellulose)—  
'Smokeless Powders'—Paper Standards—Linen and Cotton  
Bleaching—'Pulp' Spinning.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York,  
and Bombay.

## TO READERS ABROAD.

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also  
Scorpions, Spiders, &c. from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by  
return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach  
us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

**HEYNE BROS.,** Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinet  
Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,

110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

**JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,**  
38 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,

can supply most Books in the various branches of

## SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY

in good condition at moderate prices.

STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

*Catalogue on Application.*

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.



## THE 'CUPRON-ELEMENT,' A Constant Current Primary Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Re-  
generating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

*For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.*

*For Particulars Apply to—*

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**  
14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS. GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

**PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.**



IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... .. £3 0 0  
Four Coils... .. 4 10 0

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.

### THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, AND VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $5 \times 4$  Plates.

*DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.*



£3  
to  
£8 5s.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**  
HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.C.

## CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

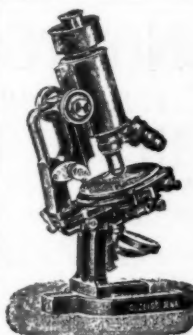
29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

### PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially  
designed for working with our MICRO-  
PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new  
Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and  
possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope  
pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micro-  
graphy with the highest and lowest powers,  
as well as for ordinary visual observations.



*DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.*

## CONRADY'S MICROSCOPE - OBJECTIVES.

Owing to the exceptionally perfect correction of Spherical  
and Chromatic Aberration, these Objectives can be successfully  
used with very deep Eye-pieces, giving an unusual range of  
Magnifications by changing the Eye-piece only.

*Prices and particulars free on application to*

**AL. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

*Also maker of highly-perfect Condensers and Eye-pieces, and of  
Photographic Lenses for Photomicrography and  
for general purposes.*

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOLUME VIII. NOW READY.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8VO. PRICE 17S. NET EACH.

### Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Advanced Morphology of Vertebrata in the University of Cambridge.

1901 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE

## STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM RECENT CRETAN FINDS.

### THE MYCENÆAN TREE AND PILLAR CULT AND ITS

MEDITERRANEAN RELATIONS. By ARTHUR J. EVANS, M.A., F.S.A. With a Coloured Plate and 70 Figures in the Text. Imperial 8vo. 6s. net.

MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS.—NEW VOLUME.

### SARTOR RESARTUS and on HEROES, HERO-WORSHIP,

AND THE HEROIC IN HISTORY. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Demy 8vo., cloth elegant. 3s. 6d. net.

### DEMOCRACY VERSUS SOCIALISM.

A Critical Examination of Socialism as a remedy for Social Injustice and an Exposition of the Single Tax Doctrine. By MAX HIRSCH (Melbourne). 8vo. 10s. net.

VOLUME II. READY ON FRIDAY.

### A DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING,

BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE. By RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M., Ph.D., Fellow of the American Inst. of Architects, and many Architects, Painters, Engineers, and other expert Writers, American and Foreign. In 3 Volumes. Profusely Illustrated. Vol. I. A—E. Vol. II. F—N. Imperial 8vo. 25s. net each.

\* \* ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

ILLUSTRATED CARPENTER AND BUILDER.—“Will doubtless meet a long-felt want. . . . Cannot be too highly spoken of.”

### A CENTURY OF LAW REFORM. TWELVE LECTURES ON

THE CHANGES IN THE LAW OF ENGLAND DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Delivered at the request of the Council of Legal Education in the Old Hall, Lincoln's Inn, during Michaelmas Term 1900 and Hilary Term 1901. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

List of Contributors.

W. BLAKE ODGERS, K.C.—AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C.—SIR HARRY B. POLAND, K.C.—ALFRED HENRY RUEGG, K.C.—J. PAWLEY BATE—A. T. CARTER—ARTHUR UNDERHILL—CHARLES MONTAGUE LUSH—T. B. NAPIER.

### SOCIAL JUSTICE. A Survey of the Foundations of Order.

By PROFESSOR EDWARD A. ROSS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, half leather, 5s. net. [The Citizen's Library.]

NEW BOOK BY MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT.

### FLOWERS AND FERNS IN THEIR HAUNTS.

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. With Illustrations by the Author and J. Horace McFarland. Extra Crown 8vo 10s. 6d. net.

### PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY.

By ARTHUR SCHULTZE, Ph.D., and F. L. SEVENOAK, A.M., M.D. Crown 8vo, half leather, 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.V. *ARGONAUT*, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. July 27. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

TOURS to GENEVA and to LUCERNE. £6 6s.

TOURS to CHAMONIX and to GRINDELWALD. £7 7s.

TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

**£12 12s. NORWAY CRUISES.**—Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: July 13, 27; August 10, 24. Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to  
MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S ST., LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES and LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

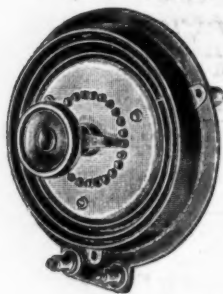
## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Bilioussness, Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite



**EMBEDDED RHEOSTATS.**

(Schindler-Jenny's System.)

**STRONG, INDESTRUCTIBLE,****COMPACT, FIREPROOF,****NO ENAMEL,****NO LOOSE WIRES.***List on Application.***Schindler-Jenny System of  
ELECTRIC HEATING APPARATUS****IN VARIOUS APPLICATIONS.**

Very economical, absolutely clean, and perfectly efficient.

*LIST IN PREPARATION.***RADIOGRAPHY & WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY LIST FREE.****ISENTHAL & CO.,****CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.**

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &amp;c.

**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

**C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO.,****148 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

MAKERS OF THE

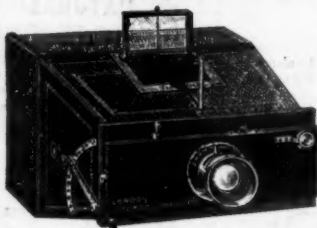
**TYRER-MARSH ARSENIC APPARATUS**

(Prices 7/6, 8/6, 9/6, 10/6).

See "Nature" of June 27, 1901, page 215.

**ALL KINDS OF SPECIAL GLASS BLOWING TO SKETCH.****PURE GRANULATED ZINC FOR ARSENIC TEST**

And all other Chemicals, both Pure and Commercial.

**STANDARD MARGARINE TEST APPARATUS** as Supplied to the Government Laboratory, 18/6.**TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.****THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
SPORTS  
CAMERA.**

This novel and most useful little Camera is similar in design to the Stereoscopic Company's well-known Binocular, and is also used from the line of sight. It is fitted with a **Goerz Lens**, iris diaphragm, focussing adjustment, Safety Instantaneous and Time Shutter, with speed indicator and control, and a changing box of the simplest construction, and which is *detachable in daylight*, so that a fresh lot of plates can be used without going to the dark room. A focussing screen and stand attachment is supplied with each instrument. Taking 12 Plates  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , and measuring only  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  ins.

Price, complete with Case and Shoulder Straps, £15 15s.

**THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,**

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

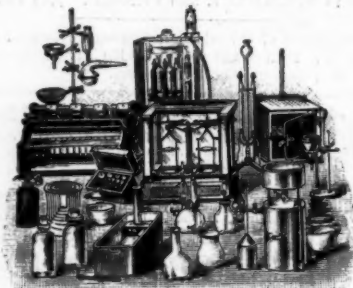
**TOWNSON & MERCER.**

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.

Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES,  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1654, VOL. 64]

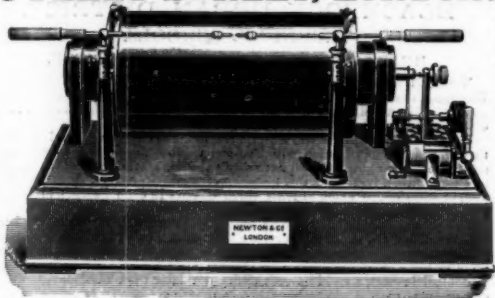
THURSDAY, JULY 11, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**INDUCTION COILS.**  
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured  
concurrently by  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
Opticians, &c., to H.M. the King,  
**3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**



COMPLETE SETS OF APPARATUS FOR RONTGEN "X" RAYS.  
The Set with 10-in. Spark Coil is being used in many hospitals  
for the **Cure of Lupus.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE.

## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

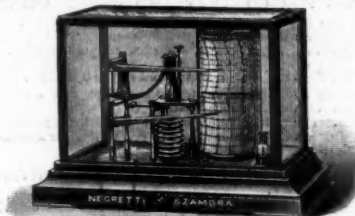
**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
**68 CORNHILL,**  
**LONDON.**

## NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY TABLES.



**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**  
Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description  
of Scientific Apparatus.  
ESTIMATES AND] **LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S NEW PATTERN COMBINED BARO-THERMOGRAPH.



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Baro-  
meter and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart  
continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven  
days.

Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts  
of the world.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 129 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1901-1902.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £30 per Session. Professors:—

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Civil and Mechanical Engineering | W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.           |
| Electrical Engineering           | W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E. |
| Chemistry                        | H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.      |
| Mechanics and Mathematics        | O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Dean.)   |

## CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Physics and Electrical Engineering     | S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.) |
| Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics | W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.                     |
| Chemistry                              | R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.                                |

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF  
TECHNOLOGY, MANCHESTER.

DAY DEPARTMENTS FOR THE ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL,  
TEXTILE, AND BUILDING TRADES INDUSTRIES.

The Entrance Examinations for the Session 1901-1902 will be held on Thursday, July 18, at 10 a.m. An Entrance Examination will also be held on Thursday, September 12.

Particulars may be had from

J. H. REYNOLDS, Principal.

Princess Street, June 28, 1901.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. London).

The next Course of Lectures and Practical Classes for this Examination will begin on October 1st. Candidates entering for this Course can register as Medical Students.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## BOROUGH OF LONGTON.

SUTHERLAND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
AND LONGTON HIGH SCHOOL.

HEADMASTER ... GEORGE GEORGE, F.I.C., F.C.S.

The Governors invite Applications for the following posts:—

1. MISTRESS FOR COOKERY AND DRESSMAKING.  
A Lady who has had some teaching experience, and is able to take some English subjects in a Junior Form, desirable. Commencing Salary, £60 to £70 per annum, according to qualifications.
2. ASSISTANT MISTRESS FOR ART SUBJECTS.  
One holding Art Class Teacher's Certificate, and qualified to give instruction in the Advanced Stage of Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. Every facility given to successful candidate for working for Art Master's Certificate. Salary, £60 to £70 per annum, according to qualifications.
3. ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

Good practical man desired, and one who has had experience in an Organised Science School. Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications, stating age, where educated, teaching experience and qualifications to teach above-mentioned subjects (and others if any), and enclosing copies of three recent Testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned, not later than July 20.

Successful Candidates will be required to teach both in the Day School of Science as well as in the Evening Technical School.

W. T. COPE,

Secretary to the Technical Instruction Committee.

Court House, Longton, Staffs.,  
June 26, 1901.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,  
Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—

UNIVERSITY of LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours,  
Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations.

CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL  
EXAMINATIONS.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for—

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY),  
METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

HEATHCOTE SCIENCE  
LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## BLACKROCK URBAN DISTRICT.

## TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

HEAD MASTER and SECRETARY WANTED.

Notice is hereby given that the Technical Instruction Committee of Blackrock are prepared to consider applications from Candidates for the position of Head Master and Secretary of the Technical Schools about to be established in the District. The salary will be £200 per annum.

The selected Candidate will be required to undertake the general organisation of the Schools (which will be open to both sexes) and to generally supervise the working, as well as to do all the secretarial work of the Schools and Committee, including the keeping of Class Registers, Accounts, &c., and, in addition, to teach at least three Classes in each Session, in Science or Technology.

The person appointed must be prepared to enter on his duties not later than September 1, in order to prepare for the Session's work.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, stating age, qualifications, and experience in the management of, or as a teacher in Technical Schools, should be sent to me not later than Thursday, the 18th day of July, 1901.

By Order,

J. MOONEY,  
Hon. Secretary.

Town Hall, Blackrock,  
June 29, 1901.

CITY AND COUNTY BOROUGH  
OF BELFAST.

APPOINTMENT OF ART MASTERS.

The Library and Technical Instruction Committee desire to obtain the services of Four Masters for their School of Art, viz:—

A HEAD MASTER, who must be a specialist either in Design or in Drawing from Life. Salary, £450.

A SECOND MASTER, with special experience in either of the before-named branches. Salary, £240.

A MASTER for PAINTING and STILL LIFE. Salary, £200.

A MODELLING MASTER. Salary, £160.

Information as to conditions of appointment, &c., may be obtained on application to the PRINCIPAL of the MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Town Hall, Belfast, with whom applications, stating age, present engagement, &c., with copies of not more than three testimonials, should be lodged not later than Wednesday, July 17.

Canvassing will be a disqualification.

SAMUEL BLACK,  
Town Clerk.

July 3, 1901.

## FOR SALE.—A LARGE SIZE DEAD

BEAT REFLECTING GALVANOMETER by HARTMANN and BRAUN. Sensitiveness, 0.000008 amp. Original price, £33. Absolutely new; £22.—ISENTHAL & Co., 85 Mortimer Street, W.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages CXXIII. and CXXIV.

### BOROUGH OF SWANSEA. SWANSEA INTERMEDIATE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

#### APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MASTER.

The Governing Body appointed under the Swansea Intermediate and Technical Education Scheme, and the Committee appointed under the Technical Instruction Act, 1889, Require a HEAD MASTER to take charge of the Boys' School, and also to act as Principal of the Municipal Technical College for Adults (Day and Evening Classes) established under the said Scheme and Act respectively.

A Minimum Salary of £600 will be guaranteed, and a good house attached to the School provided free of all charges.

Applications to be addressed to "The SECRETARY, Grammar School, Swansea," and endorsed "Head Master," must be received not later than Tuesday, August 6.

Further particulars can be obtained from

W. JAMES, Secretary to the Governing Body.  
Grammar School, Swansea, July 9, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY  
OF WALES.)

#### AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. Salary £120. Candidates will be required to show a sound general knowledge of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

Applications and Testimonials should be received not later than Monday, September 2, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A.,  
Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, June 19, 1901.

### ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL COLLEGE, EXETER.

The Governors will appoint a LECTURER as Head of the Department of MATHEMATICS AND APPLIED PHYSICS.

Candidates must be graduates in honours of some English University and should have had experience of Class teaching and of Organising work.

Salary, £450 a year, with share of the Fees of Day Students in his department.

Canvassing the Governors will disqualify a candidate.

Applications and copies of testimonials should be sent before July 20 to the PRINCIPAL.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

#### ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP IN DYEING.

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in DYEING at the above College. Salary, £150 per annum, with travelling allowance.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

July, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY.  
The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR in BOTANY at the above College.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

July, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

#### COUNTY LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE.

The Council invite applications for the post of COUNTY LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE in connection with the above College. Salary, £200 per annum, with travelling allowance.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

July, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER to give instruction in Surveying and Engineering to Students of the Agricultural Department of the above College. Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN,  
Registrar.

July 1901.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages cxxii and cxxiv.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxides.



### FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stopped Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

#### NOW READY

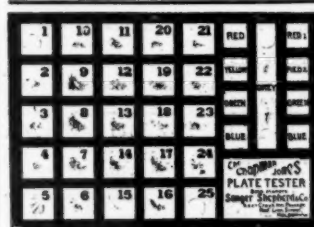
The Chapman Jones

### PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of 1d. stamp.



See "Nature," June 6—Page 134.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### NOW READY.

## A NEW CATALOGUE

OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

FOR THE

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS

OF



ALSO APPARATUS AND MATERIALS FOR

ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY  
and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY

Post free to readers of NATURE.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion  
Street, coming from Holborn.



### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

The post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics will be vacant at the close of the present Session, in consequence of the appointment of Dr. E. W. Marchant as Lecturer at University College, Liverpool. Salary £150, rising to £200.

Candidates are requested to state their experience in electrical laboratory organisation, in teaching and lecturing, together with their technical experience in electrical engineering.

A statement of duties of the post (which will begin from September 1) can be supplied on application.

Applications to be addressed in the first instance to Professor SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S., Technical College, Finsbury, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY,  
Honorary Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, E.C.

### BOROUGH OF SWANSEA. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

#### LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for a LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY. Salary £200, rising by annual increments of £10 to £250.

Applications, addressed to "The SECRETARY, Grammar School, Swansea," and endorsed "Lecturer in Chemistry," should be received not later than Tuesday, August 6.

Further particulars can be obtained from

W. JAMES,  
Secretary to the Swansea Technical Instruction Committee.  
Municipal Technical College, Swansea, July 9, 1901.

### WEDGWOOD INSTITUTE, BURSLEM.

#### SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE AND ART. TEACHER OF ENGINEERING SUBJECTS.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT MASTER, to teach Science Subjects 1, 2 and 3 (Elementary and Advanced Stages).

Applications, stating salary, with not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned not later than July 22.

JNO. W. BOTTERILL,  
Secretary.

### THE LEEDS INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, ART AND LITERATURE.

WANTED, ASSISTANT CHEMISTRY MASTER. To commence duties in September. Previous experience in Day "School of Science" (Boys or Girls) very desirable. About one-third of teaching in evening classes. Commencing Salary £110 per Annum.

Applications to be made on forms (returnable on July 20), which, together with full particulars, may be obtained from the undersigned.

ARTHUR TAIT, Secretary.

### ADDEY AND STANHOPE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE,

#### NEW CROSS ROAD, S.E.

An ASSISTANT MASTER is required on September 16 next, at the above-named institution. He must be a good disciplinarian and able to take charge of a Form of about 40 boys between 14 and 16 years of age.

The chief subjects are Arithmetic, English, French, and Drill or Gymnastics.

Commencing salary, £120 per annum, payable monthly. Forms of application, which must be returned by the 26th inst., can be obtained of the HEADMASTER.

### HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Principal: S. W. RICHARDSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER in BIOLOGY and GEOLOGY. Salary, £150 per annum.

Applications must be sent in before August 1 to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

### BOROUGH OF BOOTLE. INTERMEDIATE DAY SCHOOL.

ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER required for Physics and Elementary Chemistry, to help (temporarily) with Mathematics and other work. A.R.C.S. preferred, or one with similar training. The School is a new School of Science. Salary £130.—Apply at once to J. J. OGLE, Director of Technical Instruction, Municipal Schools, Bootle.

### PEEBLES SCHOOL BOARD.

MATHEMATICAL and SCIENCE MASTER Wanted for Peebles High School. Applicants must be qualified to teach Practical Physics and Practical and Theoretical Mathematics. Salary, £120.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, with seven copies of testimonials, to be lodged with the Subscriber on or before 22nd inst.

WILLIAM LYON, Solicitor,  
Clerk to the Board.

### SCHOLASTIC.—Applications are invited

at once from Graduates and other Masters for the following Appointments:—(1) Graduate in Hons. for Maths. and Science, £200, and probably House for Boarders. (2) Chemistry, Physics, Botany, &c. (County School), £150, non-res. (3) London Graduate for Chemistry, Physics, and General work, £120, non-res., and probably Evening work. (4) Chemistry and Physics (Public Schl. in Ireland), £150, rising to £200. (5) Chemistry and Physics, £150, and probably board and residence. (6) Maths. (High), Hons. man preferred, £130, non-res. (7) Chemistry or Physics and Woodwork, £110, non-res. (8) Chemistry and General work—Graduate and Laboratory experience looked for, £140, and £55 can be made by Evening work.—Apply, stating full details and enclosing copies of testimonials, to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

### WARRINGTON MUSEUM AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

WANTED, a Lady to arrange Botanical Exhibit and to Lecture to Elementary Classes. Salary, £80.

Apply, before July 27, to the CURATOR.

### SCIENCE AND ART SCHOOLS, STROUD.

The Committee require the Services in September of an ASSISTANT MASTER. Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, &c. Mostly Evening work. Splendid opportunity for any one reading up for Science Degree. New Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Salary to commence at £80 per annum. Apply on or before July 17, stating age, qualifications and experience, with copies of recent testimonials to

T. NEWSONE,  
Headmaster and Organising Secretary.

### Editor Wanted for "Science Abstracts."—

Owing to resignation of Editor and expiry of Office Lease, new arrangements have to be made. At present duties do not occupy Editor's whole time.—Applications in first instance by letter, to the EDITOR, *Science Abstracts*, 82 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

### CHEMIST, with training in Bacteriology

and experience in Commercial Analysis, seeks position in connection with the Manufacture of Foods.—"27," c/o Publishers of NATURE.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

#### A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**DR. GARSON'S  
ANTHROPOLOGICAL  
INSTRUMENTS.**

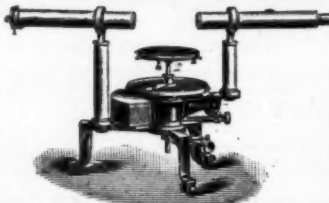


HEAD  
CALLIPERS

List on application to the  
Sole Makers,  
**ASTON & MANDER,**  
Drawing and Mathematical  
Instrument Makers,  
61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.

Special Estimates for Colonial  
and Foreign Governments.  
Foreign & Colonial Agents wanted. Shippers & Merchants, special discount.

### W. WILSON. COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.



5" Circle, reading to 1 min. Fine adjustment to telescope and prism table. Rack motion to telescope; adjustable slit and comparison prism to collimator. Rising and adjustable prism table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30" ... 14 0 0

Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy.

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

# RÖNTGEN SOCIETY'S TUBE COMPETITION.

## THE GOLD MEDAL

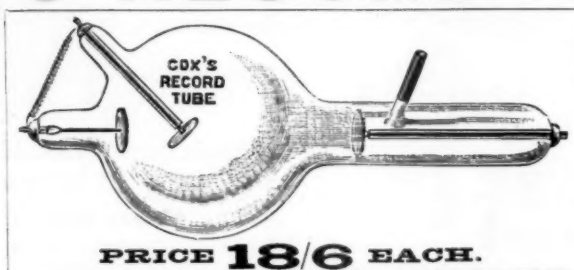
(Given by the President, DR. JOHN MACINTYRE)

For the best X-Ray Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work, which was open to the World, and for which 25 Tubes, by various makers, competed,

### HAS BEEN AWARDED,

after a thorough and practical test by the twelve experts, including Sir William Crookes and Dr. J. Mackenzie Davidson, who formed the Jury, to

## COX'S RECORD TUBE.



PRICE 18/6 EACH.

HARRY W. COX, LTD., 9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

Call or Write for our Illustrated List, with Testimonials and Illustrated Instructions upon how to work, Post Free to Readers of NATURE.

## BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS

of all kinds of

COPPER WATER BATHS,

WATER, OIL & HOT

AIR OVENS,

CHEMICALS AND

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

Of every Description.

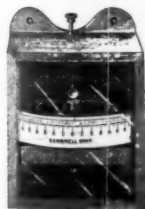


SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'S GOVERNMENT.

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



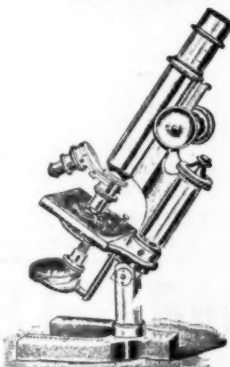
### IMPROVED FORM OF MOVING COIL WALL GALVANOMETER, With Pointer and Mirror.

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| 175. For Proportional Scale Readings... | £3 13 0 |
| 176. With Rounded Poles                 | 3 3 0   |
| 177. Same as 176, but without Mirror    | 3 0 0   |

Manufacturers of every description of  
ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL,  
AND EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS.  
NEW LIST READY IN JULY.

## BAUSCH & LOMB'S

LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL  
AND  
ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



### MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, £25 0 0

### HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—

|       |     |     |     |     |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2-in. | 1½  | 1   | ¾   | ½   |
| 5/-   | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- |

B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

" ... 1/6 in. " 0.22, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—

1/12 in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £30 each.

## A. E. STALEY & CO.,

35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

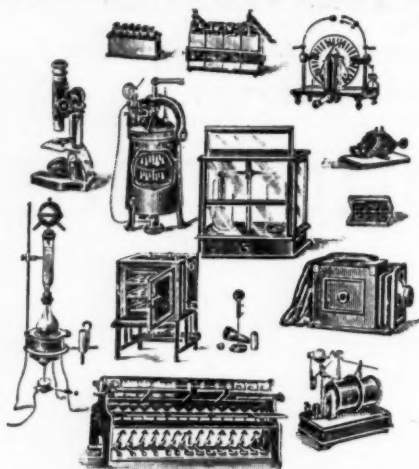
BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter on the Microscope."

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

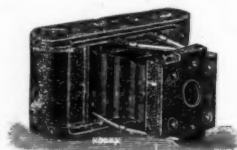


**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.,**  
LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
*CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.*

***PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!***

## The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET KODAK.

Gives a picture of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.



**Price £2 10s.**

**NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.**

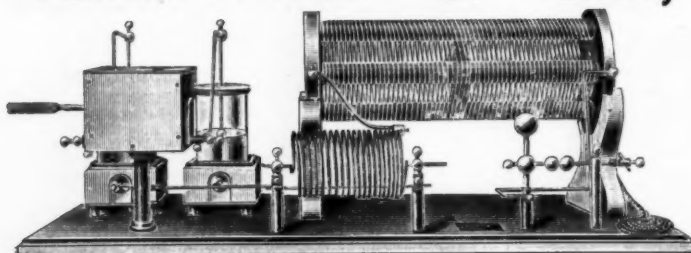
**Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 0d.**

*Of all Photographic Dealers, or of*

**KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.**

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.; 59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,



**High Frequency Resonator.**  
*DES RIPTIVE PAMPHLET AND PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.*

## CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.

Contractors to H.M. War Office,  
Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.,

**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**

**EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.**

*Radiographic List Free, or call and inspect our Installations.*

Sole Agents for Schindler-Jenny's System of Embedded Rheostats and Electric Heating Apparatus. **LISTS FREE.**

**APPARATUS FOR  
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

## CALENDAR ELECTRIC RECORDER.

For many years the want of a satisfactory Recording Potentiometer has been felt. This instrument has, we believe, solved the difficulty.

**WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.**

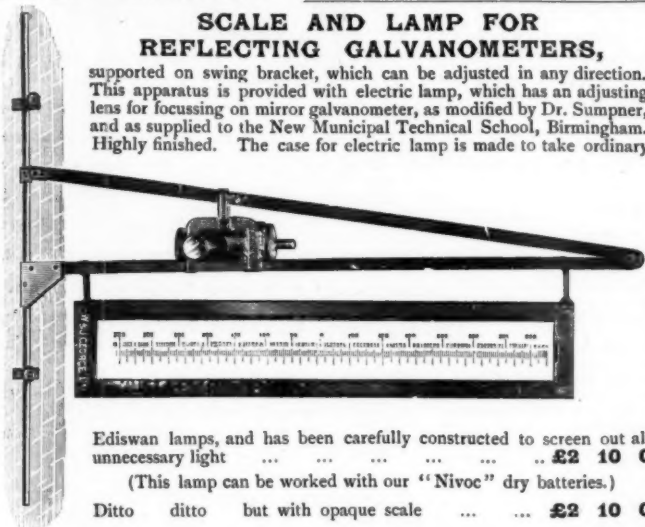
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

**F. E. BECKER & CO.**

(W. &amp; J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**SCALE AND LAMP FOR REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS,**

supported on swing bracket, which can be adjusted in any direction. This apparatus is provided with electric lamp, which has an adjusting lens for focussing on mirror galvanometer, as modified by Dr. Sumpner, and as supplied to the New Municipal Technical School, Birmingham. Highly finished. The case for electric lamp is made to take ordinary

Ediswan lamps, and has been carefully constructed to screen out all unnecessary light ... .. **£2 10 0**

(This lamp can be worked with our "Nivoc" dry batteries.)

Ditto ditto but with opaque scale ... .. **£2 10 0****PATENT MOHR'S CLIP.**

For automatically regulating flow in Burettes, &amp;c.

PRICE 5d. EACH.

**NICHOLSON'S HYDROMETER FOR STUDENTS' USE.**

PRICE 1/6 EACH.

**COMBINED CRUCIBLE AND TEST TUBE HOLDER.**

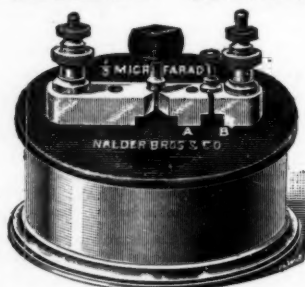
PRICE 1/6 EACH.

**PART I OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,**

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &amp;c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.  
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)**SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.****DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.**

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

**JAS. J. HICKS,**

Wholesale Manufacturer of every description of

**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.****CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.**

THE STANDARD PATTERN



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

**THERMOMETERS for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.**

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**



**TO SPECTROSCOPISTS.****LIPPMANN'S FOCUSING  
DEVICE.**

The above Instrument forms an easy, accurate, and very rapid means of focusing the collimator of a spectroscope. It can be used without deranging the Spectroscope, or removing Prisms, &c., &c.

Price, mounted, in Morocco Case .. ... **£2 10 0**

**ADAM HILGER,**

204 Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.  
HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price **£7 7 0**.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pampheng Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 1 1/2 in. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfit in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 2d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2 1/2 %**

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

**2 1/2 %**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

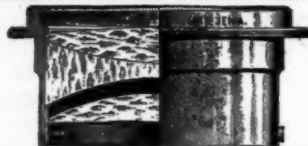
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S  
OINTMENT**

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

**CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.  
ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.**

Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1'17 to 1'20.  
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1'10 to 1'15.  
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.  
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.  
Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.  
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English,  
free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

**GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,**

IN THE

**OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.**

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental  
Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).

Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles  
Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract  
Work Undertaken.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.

168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

**"X" Ray Apparatus.**

Improved Tube Holders with arrange-  
ment for securing Wires to avoid perfora-  
tion of Tube.



FOCUS TUBES, SCREENS, &c.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST  
MAKERS.**

**MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, BECK,  
BAKER, &c. from **£2 15s.** to **£15** on Stock.

**TELESCOPES** by COOKE, WRAY, GRUBB, DOLLOND,  
BROWNING, STEWARD, and other Makers, from **£3 10s.** to **£90** on  
Stock.

Microscopes, Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Transit Instru-  
ments, Levels, Theodolites, &c., Bought, Sold, or  
Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,****SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.  
Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.  
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.**



INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

## SPECIAL OFFER OF SECOND-HAND INDUCTION COILS

BY COX, WATSON, APPS, AND OTHER ENGLISH MAKERS.

IN GOOD CONDITION.

6-in. spark, £10. 6-in. spark, in case, £10 10s. 7-in. spark, £12 10s. 8-in. spark, £12 10s. 9-in. spark, new, £15. 10-in. spark, new, £18.  
12-in. to 14-in. spark, new, £35. 15-in. to 16-in. spark, new, £45.

As it is desired to dispose of the whole of the above at once, no reasonable offer will be refused. Smaller coils cannot be taken in exchange.

### ALSO FOR SALE.

THE FOLLOWING INSTRUMENTS BY STANDARD MAKERS.

IN GOOD CONDITION.

3 Siemens dynamometers, each £4. D'Arsonval galvanometer, with transparent scale, £2 15s. Ayrton-Mather galvo., by Paul, £2 15s. Potentiometer, by Clark-Muirhead, £10. Evershed testing set, £14. 3 Wheatstone bridges, from £4 15s. Elliott high resistance reflecting galvo., £6. Cable testing set, £5. Swinburne motor generator, from 100 volts down to 12 volts, 45 amperes, £25. Cuttriss 1 unit dynamo, £13. Also double current keys, discharge keys, rheostats, condensers, resistance frames, accumulators, &c., &c.

G. BOWRON, 57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.

### THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $5 \times 4$  Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.



£3

to

£8 5s.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

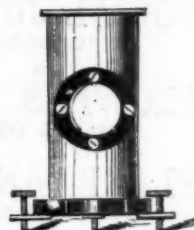
PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

## HARVEY & PEAK

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITU-  
TION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.  
INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray  
Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOLUME VIII. NOW READY.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8VO. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

### Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Advanced Morphology of Vertebrata in the University of Cambridge.

VOL. III. READY ON FRIDAY.

### CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE.

Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches.

By Professor L. H. BAILEY.

Assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists.

Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D., 21s. net. Vol. II., F.-M., 21s. net. Vol. III., N.-Q., 21s. net.

1901 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE

## STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM RECENT CRETAN FINDS.

### THE MYCENÆAN TREE AND PILLAR CULT AND ITS

MEDITERRANEAN RELATIONS. By ARTHUR J. EVANS, M.A., F.S.A. With a Coloured Plate and 70 Figures in the Text. Imperial 8vo. 6s. net.

MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS.—NEW VOLUME.

### SARTOR RESARTUS and on HEROES, HERO-WORSHIP

AND THE HEROIC IN HISTORY. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Demy 8vo., cloth elegant. 3s. 6d. net.

### DEMOCRACY VERSUS SOCIALISM.

A Critical Examination of Socialism as a remedy for Social Injustice and an Exposition of the Single Tax Doctrine. By MAX HIRSCH (Melbourne). 8vo. 10s. net.

### A CENTURY OF LAW REFORM. TWELVE LECTURES ON

THE CHANGES IN THE LAW OF ENGLAND DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Delivered at the request of the Council of Legal Education in the Old Hall, Lincoln's Inn, during Michaelmas Term 1900 and Hilary Term 1901. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

List of Contributors.

W. BLAKE ODGERS, K.C.—AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C.—SIR HARRY B. POLAND, K.C.—ALFRED HENRY RUEGG, K.C.—J. PAWLEY BATE—A. T. CARTER—ARTHUR UNDERHILL—CHARLES MONTAGUE LUSH—T. B. NAPIER.

### SOCIAL JUSTICE. A Survey of the Foundations of Order.

By PROFESSOR EDWARD A. ROSS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, half leather, 5s. net. [The Citizen's Library.]

NEW BOOK BY MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT.

### FLOWERS AND FERNS IN THEIR HAUNTS.

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. With Illustrations by the Author and J. Horace McFarland. Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

### PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY.

By ARTHUR SCHULTZE, Ph.D., and F. L. SEVENOAK, A.M., M.D. Crown 8vo, half leather, 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.  
S.V. *ARGONAUT*, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSØ, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSTAD, BERGEN back to HULL. July 27. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

TOURS to GENEVA and to LUCERNE. £6 6s.

TOURS to CHAMONIX and to GRINDELWALD. £7 7s.

TOURS to BERCHTESGADEN for the BAVARIAN HIGHLANDS, the TYROL and the SALZKAMMERGUT.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## £12 12s. NORWAY CRUISES.—

Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Fatella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectenus, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asters, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

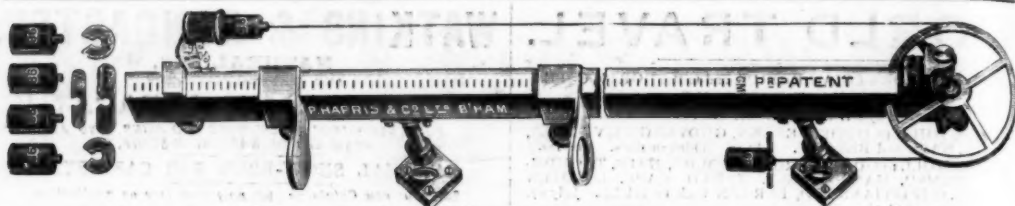
Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





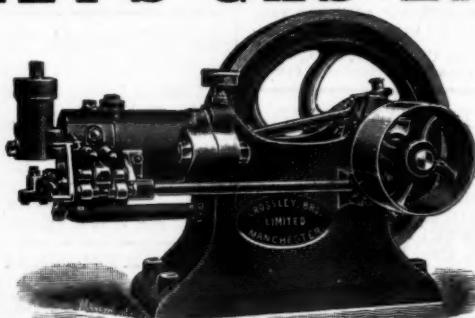
## ATWOOD MACHINE (Prov. Patent).

OUR ORIGINAL PATTERN GREATLY IMPROVED.  
New Release (Prov. Pat.) Dropping Platform done away with, Agate Bearings, Extra Weights. This machine is now a practical Instrument, and with each a Certificate is given, and a Pamphlet of Experiments is given.  
PRICE COMPLETE £4 15s. NET.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., Lim., BIRMINGHAM and DUBLIN.**  
**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

(Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

Crossley's Portable Oil Engine  
received the FIRST PRIZE  
at the Royal Agricultural  
Show, Cardiff, June, 1901.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**  
**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.**

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS.

In fact,  
**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case :  
Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6 ;  
7 diameters, £7 15s. ; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list ; it will  
interest you.

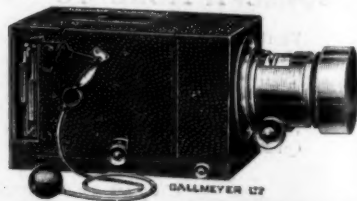
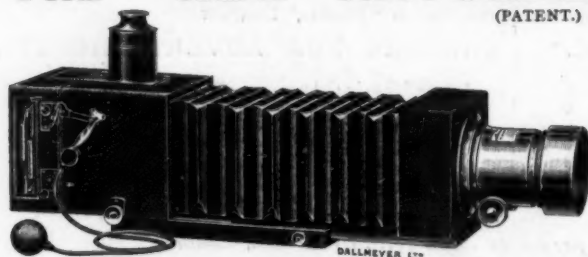
ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837) 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
Branches : 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents : SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAPTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## THE "NEW NATURALISTS" CAMERA.

(PATENT.)

Reflex Focussing for Ordinary or  
Telephoto. Lenses.  
ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS FREE.



**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN  
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 11, 1901.

GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
JUL 81 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1655, VOL. 64]

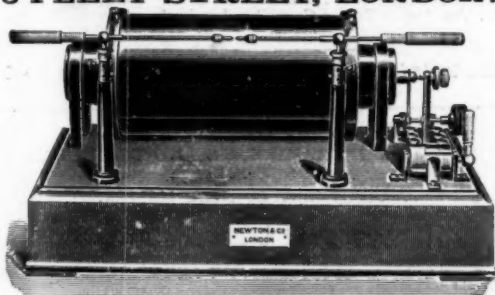
THURSDAY, JULY 18, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**INDUCTION COILS.**  
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured  
concurrently by  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
Opticians, &c., to H.M. the King,  
**3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**



COMPLETE SETS OF APPARATUS FOR RONTGEN "X" RAYS.  
The Set with 10-in. Spark Coil is being used in many hospitals  
for the **Cure of Lupus.**  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**LARGE  
DEMONSTRATION BALANCE**  
FOR



**PHYSICAL  
EXPERIMENTS.**

Specially designed to show  
the principles underlying the  
construction of the Balance.

**£9 : 0 : 0.**

FULL PARTICULARS  
ON APPLICATION.

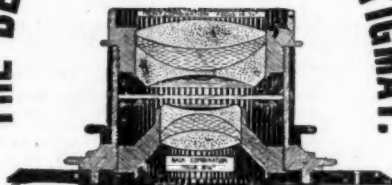
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, Ltd.,**  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

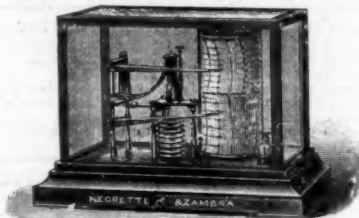


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
NEW PATTERN COMBINED  
BARO-THERMOGRAPH.**



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Baro-  
meter and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart  
continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven  
days.

Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts  
of the world.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 124 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION.

### DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

### SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 7, to Saturday, December 14.

*Levi Term.*—Monday, January 6, to Saturday, March 22.

*Easter Term.*—Monday, April 14, to Saturday, July 26.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

### DAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Three Years' Courses of Instruction in  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,  
TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY.

The Classes for the Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are recognised by the University of Edinburgh, and Students wishing to obtain a B.Sc. in Engineering as well as the Diploma can qualify for the Degree by taking five additional courses in the University and passing the University Examinations.

The Chemistry Course is designed to meet the wants of Manufacturing Chemists. The instruction consists of Courses in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, with Special Courses in Gas and Paper Manufacture, Brewing, &c., by Experts, in the third year. Special attention will be paid to Electro-chemistry.

Session from October to June. Matriculation Fee, 5s.; Composition Fee for Engineering Courses, £10 10s.; for Chemistry Courses, £10 10s., £12 12s., £15 15s. Full particulars are published in the Calendar of the College early in September.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both sexes proceeding to degrees in Science, or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

Matriculation and Exhibition Examinations begin September 30.

Lectures begin October 8, 1901.

Hostels for men and for women students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

**An Examination of Candidates for Entry  
as ASSISTANT ENGINEERS** for Temporary Service in H.M.  
Navy will be held by Admiralty Officers on September 3, 1901, and following days.

Age 20 to 25. Must have served for not less than four years at an approved Engine Works, and have been six months on Design Work in Drawing Office.

Applications to compete to be made to the SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY, Whitehall, London, S.W.

## ADDEY AND STANHOPE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, NEW CROSS ROAD, S.E.

An ASSISTANT MASTER is required on September 16 next, at the above-named institution. He must be a good disciplinarian and able to take charge of a Form of about 40 boys between 14 and 16 years of age.

The chief subjects are Arithmetic, English, French, and Drill or Gymnastics.

Commencing salary, £120 per annum, payable monthly.

Forms of application, which must be returned by the 26th inst., can be obtained of the HEADMASTER.

## CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS AT CLACTON-ON-SEA.

Head Master—

**HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc. (Lond.)**  
(Gold, Silver, and Research Medallist of University College).

Among the distinctive features of the School  
are the following:

1. The school aims first at training character. It does *not* aim with young boys at preparing for examinations, though older boys are prepared for professional careers.
2. The teaching of science is chiefly by the discovery method.
3. The teaching of French is largely conversational.
4. Mathematics is taught by concrete examples and as a tool for practical use.
5. Latin is taught to all boys as a key to their own language, and to the older boys for professional examinations.
6. In geography the boys are taught to infer commercial facts from physical features.
7. In history they are made familiar with the life of the people and the changes in its outer manifestations, e.g. architecture.
8. There is no denominational teaching of religion, but respect is encouraged for all honest belief.
9. Discipline is kept with scarcely any detention.
10. The report form evaluates the whole of the boy's activities, not merely his school work.
11. Companionship of masters and boys is a fundamental principle of the school.
12. An elective School Council assists in the government of the community.

Illustrated Prospectus on application to the Head  
Master.

## BOROUGH OF SWANSEA. SWANSEA INTERMEDIATE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

### APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MASTER.

The Governing Body appointed under the Swansea Intermediate and Technical Education Scheme, and the Committee appointed under the Technical Instruction Act, 1889, Require a HEAD MASTER to take charge of the Boys' School, and also to act as Principal of the Municipal Technical College for Adults (Day and Evening Classes) established under the said Scheme and Act respectively.

A Minimum Salary of £600 will be guaranteed, and a good house attached to the School provided free of all charges.

Applications to be addressed to "The SECRETARY, Grammar School, Swansea," and endorsed "Head Master," must be received not later than Tuesday, August 6.

Further particulars can be obtained from

W. JAMES, Secretary to the Governing Body.

Grammar School, Swansea, July 9, 1901.

## BOROUGH OF SWANSEA. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for a LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY. Salary £200, rising by annual increments of £10 to £250.

Applications, addressed to "The SECRETARY, Grammar School, Swansea," and endorsed "Lecturer in Chemistry," should be received not later than Tuesday, August 6.

Further particulars can be obtained from

W. JAMES,

Secretary to the Swansea Technical Instruction Committee.  
Municipal Technical College, Swansea, July 9, 1901.

## WEDGWOOD INSTITUTE, BURSLEM. SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE AND ART. TEACHER OF ENGINEERING SUBJECTS.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT MASTER, to teach Science Subjects 1, 2 and 3 (Elementary and Advanced stages).

Applications, stating salary, with not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned not later than July 22.

JNO. W. BOTTERILL,  
Secretary.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page CXXXIV.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**LANKESTER (E. RAY, M.A.). THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: Occasional Essays and Addresses.** 8vo, cloth (pub. 10s. 6d.). 3s. 4d.

"All of them are of more or less permanent interest, and we are glad to have them presented to us in the convenient form of a well printed octavo volume. While some of the essays are somewhat too technical for the general reader, the majority are of great and very general interest, well worthy of being read and thought over by all."—*Nature*.

"Prof. Lankester always writes in an interesting manner, and is so well abreast of modern discoveries and phases of thought, that it is less dangerous for him than for many to collect the 'chips' of past years."—*Athenæum*.

**EIMER (G. H. T.). ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. 8vo, cloth (pub. 12s. 6d.). 3s. 10d.

"Every English biologist will have to read it. . . . It contains facts and ideas which it behoves every biological thinker to know. . . . Eimer's work cannot be overlooked as a contribution to the development of thought on this profound question; and many of the suggestions have no small value as mental obstetrics."—*Academy*.

"The facts which Professor Eimer brings to support or elucidate his views have been gathered from a very wide field; many of them are either new or newly gathered into their present connection. The book which records them cannot fail to be interesting and useful."—*Guardian*.

**BRITISH SOCIAL WASPS: An Introduction to their ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURE, AND GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.** With Illustrations of the different Species and their Nests. By EDWARD LATHAM ORMEROD, M.D. (Pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 3d.

**PLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ.** Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.). 2s. 9d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.



**THE 'CUPRON-ELEMENT,'**  
A Constant Current Primary Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Regenerating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**  
14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.



NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of sd. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BROWNING'S

### "PANERGETIC" BINOCULAR

OPERA, FIELD AND MARINE GLASS.

Has 12 Lenses, gives a very large field of view, and  
exhibits objects with remarkable brightness  
and clearness.



The "PANERGETIC" is the best Binocular,  
for general use, made.

|                                | PRICES. |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Small size, Black Japan ... .. | £2 10 0 |
| Medium do. do. ... ..          | £2 15 0 |
| Large do. do. ... ..           | £3 0 0  |
| Small Aluminium ... ..         | £3 0 0  |
| Medium do. ... ..              | £3 10 0 |
| Large do. ... ..               | £4 0 0  |

FULL PARTICULARS BY POST.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NOW READY.

### A NEW CATALOGUE

OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

FOR THE

SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS

OF

**Natural  
COLOUR  
photography.**

ALSO APPARATUS AND MATERIALS FOR  
ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY  
and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY

Post free to readers of NATURE.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion  
Street, coming from Holborn.



### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

The post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics will be vacant at the close of the present Session, in consequence of the appointment of Dr. E. W. Marchant as Lecturer at University College, Liverpool. Salary £150, rising to £200.

Candidates are requested to state their experience in electrical laboratory organisation, in teaching and lecturing, together with their technical experience in electrical engineering.

A statement of duties of the post (which will begin from September 1) can be supplied on application.

Applications to be addressed in the first instance to Professor SILVANUS P. THOMSON, F.R.S., Technical College, Finsbury, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY,  
Honorary Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, E.C.

### NEW SOUTH WALES.

#### UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

##### PROFESSORSHIP OF PATHOLOGY.

Applications are invited from gentlemen qualified to fill the CHAIR OF PATHOLOGY in the University of Sydney.

Salary (fixed) £900 per annum. Pension of £400 per annum under certain conditions after twenty years' service. £100 allowed for passage expenses to Sydney from Europe or America. Duties begin March 1, 1902.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Agent-General for New South Wales, 9, Victoria Street, London, S.W., to whom applications, stating applicant's age (which must not be more than 40 years) and qualifications, and accompanied by four copies of each testimonial submitted, should be sent not later than September 14, 1901.

HENRY COPELAND,  
Agent-General for New South Wales.

July 1, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

#### ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP IN DYEING.

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN DYEING at the above College. Salary, £150 per annum, with travelling allowance.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

July, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

#### ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY.

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY at the above College.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

July, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### COUNTY LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE.

The Council invite applications for the post of COUNTY LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE in connection with the above College. Salary, £400 per annum, with travelling allowance.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

July, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER to give instruction in Surveying and Engineering to Students of the Agricultural Department of the above College. Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN,  
Registrar.

July 1901.

### KING EDWARD'S SCHOOLS, BIRMINGHAM.

#### BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

There is a VACANCY for an ASSISTANT MATHEMATICAL MASTER in the Boys' High School. A First Classman with some experience will receive preference. Commencing Salary, £300.

Applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, should be sent in not later than July 26, 1901, to R. CARY GILSON, Esq., King Edward's School, Birmingham.

### PEEBLES SCHOOL BOARD.

MATHEMATICAL and SCIENCE MASTER Wanted for Peebles High School. Applicants must be qualified to teach Practical Physics and Practical and Theoretical Mathematics. Salary, £120.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, with seven copies of testimonials, to be lodged with the Subscriber on or before 22nd inst.

WILLIAM LYON, Solicitor,  
Clerk to the Board.

### The COUNCIL of the SOCIETY for

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH are prepared to appoint an ORGANISING SECRETARY at a Salary of not less than £200 a year according to qualifications.—For particulars and duties apply by letter to the Hon. Sec., J. G. PIDDINGTON, 87 Sloane Street, S.W. University Graduate preferred.

### Editor Wanted for "Science Abstracts."

Owing to resignation of Editor and expiry of Office Lease, new arrangements have to be made. At present duties do not occupy Editor's whole time.—Applications in first instance by letter, to the Editor, *Science Abstracts*, 82 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

### COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page CXXXIV.

A REVISED EDITION OF CARPENTER'S MICROSCOPE. Just published, with nearly 1000 Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 28s., half calf, 32s.

THE MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS. Eighth Edition, by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

### TO READERS ABROAD.

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

HEYNE BROS., Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets, Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,

110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

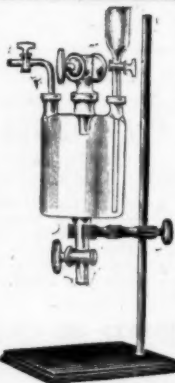
### JOHN WHELDON & CO.

#### CATALOGUE OF WORKS

#### ON GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE

SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

38 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LONDON, W.C.



#### OUR NEW CATALOGUE

(650 pages of Illustrations and Prices)  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

#### CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing,

may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

ACETYLENE BURNERS AND GENERATORS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATION OF CALCIUM CARBIDE.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO., LTD.,  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY  
SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

# RÖNTGEN SOCIETY'S TUBE COMPETITION.

## THE GOLD MEDAL

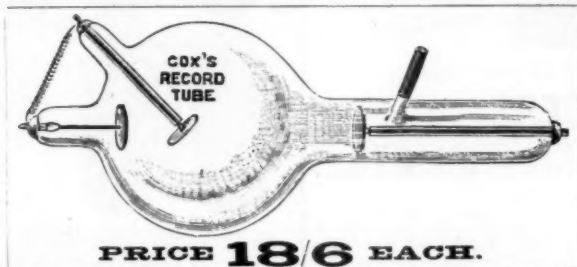
(Given by the President, DR. JOHN MACINTYRE)

For the best X-Ray Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work, which was open to the World, and for which 25 Tubes, by various makers, competed,

**HAS BEEN AWARDED,**

after a thorough and practical test by the twelve experts, including Sir William Crookes and Dr. J. Mackenzie Davidson, who formed the Jury, to

# COX'S RECORD TUBE.



PRICE 18/6 EACH.

HARRY W. COX, LTD., 9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTION COILS AND APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

Call or Write for our Illustrated List, with Testimonials and Illustrated Instructions upon how to work, Post Free to Readers of NATURE.

## The Kammato-graph

PATENT

A FILMLESS CINEMATOGRAPH.

For taking and projecting life-size animated photographs with greatest perfection to the extent of over 500 pictures.

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR THE AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL

SIMPLE AND RELIABLE MECHANISM.



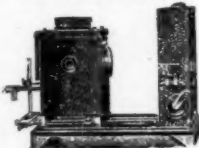
Price  
£6 10 0

Negatives  
and Positive  
Plates,  
2/6 each.

Subject  
Plates, 3/-

WEIGHT, about 8 lbs.  
MEASUREMENTS,  
14 in. x 13 in. x 3 1/2 in.

6d. allowed for  
each plate re-  
turned unbroken



Complete Outfit,  
Including Kammato-  
graph, Lantern, Jet,  
Tripod Stand, Printing  
Frame, Developing  
Tray, &c.

£11 11 0

With the KAMMATOGRAPH an ordinary dry glass plate is used instead of cinematograph film. The method of developing KAMMATOGRAPH plates is exactly the same as with dry plates, thus bringing cinematography within the reach of all.

SPECIALITIES—CAN BE SEEN AT THE MANUFACTURERS'.

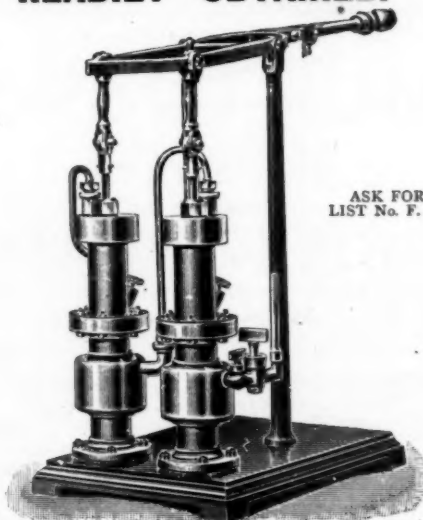
High-class Lantern and Jet, in travelling box ... .. £5  
Do., do., with patent electric arc lamp ... .. £8 10s.  
Patent Rheostat, which takes from 12 to 50 Amperes at 110  
volts without overheating. PRICE ON APPLICATION.

Also made for 200 and 250 voltage.

Write for Catalogue to the Manufacturers:

L. KAMM & CO., SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS,  
Works: 27a POWELL STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

## GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

The Cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

## GOERZ DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS, f. 6. 8.

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 89 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

### HAND CAMERAS:

- The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  21/-
- The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement ... 65/-
- The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  ... 75/-
- The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  ... 55/-
- The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  ... 70/-
- The "Camrana," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  ... £6 8s.
- The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  ... £8 8s.

### COMPLETE SETS:

- The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  ... £3 3s.
- The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  ... £6 0s.
- The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  ... £17

Full particulars on application. New Illustrated Catalogue in the Press.

**MARION & CO.,**  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## ROSS' PATENT . . NEW MODEL PRISM BINOCULAR GLASSES.

"The Power and Field of a Telescope in the compass of an Opera Glass."

Combining—PERFECT MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION,  
EXTREME PORTABILITY AND RIGIDITY,  
HIGH POWER AND SPLENDID DEFINITION.



LONDON MADE.

### Focussing by Adjustment of Eyepieces.

| Magnification.  | Price. |
|-----------------|--------|
| 8 diameters ... | £8 0 0 |
| 10    "    "    | 9 0 0  |
| 12    "    "    | 10 0 0 |

With spiral focussing arrangement and one adjustable eyepiece, 10s. each extra.

Send for COMPLETE CATALOGUE of

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES  
CAMERAS AND  
APPARATUS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

GOLD MEDALS and HIGHEST AWARDS  
AT ALL GREAT EXHIBITIONS.  
Awarded THE GRAND PRIX, Paris 1900.

## ROSS, LTD. MANUFACTURING - OPTICIANS -

111, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

And 31, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

PARIS: 35, BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

AND OF ALL LEADING DEALERS.

## THE "MIDGET" GALVANOMETER.



**SENSITIVE  
AND  
COMPACT.**

**£4-10-0**

DIMENSIONS:

$6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$

D'ARSONVAL TYPE.

**CROMPTON & CO.**  
La.

Laboratory:  
Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

Manufacturers of all classes of

**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS & INSTRUMENTS,  
POTENTIOMETERS,**

**GALVANOMETERS,**

**RESISTANCES,**

**"ONE VOLT" STANDARDS, &c.**

**EDUCATIONAL DYNAMOS AND MOTORS FOR  
ALTERNATING, TRIPHASE, & DIRECT CURRENTS.**

# CALENDAR ELECTRIC RECORDER.

For many years  
the want of a  
satisfactory  
Recording  
Potentiometer  
has been felt.  
This instrument  
has, we believe,  
solved the  
difficulty.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD. MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-CLASS 10 INCH INDUCTION COILS,

Specially designed to stand the strain of every-day commercial working. These Coils are made throughout in own workshops, and are thoroughly reliable. They can be delivered immediately from Stock.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO  
18 FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.

## ANNALS OF BOTANY.

Edited by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., of the University of Edinburgh; D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., of the Royal Gardens, Kew; W. G. FARLOW, M.D., of Harvard University, U.S.A., assisted by other Botanists.

Royal 8vo. Vol. XV, No. LVIII, with 11 Plates, 14s.

### CONTENTS:

The Development of the Pollen-Tube and the Division of the Generative Nucleus in Certain Species of Pines, Miss M. C. Ferguson.—Imperfect Sporangia in certain Pteridophytes. Are they vestigial? F. O. Bower.—Observations on the Biology and Cytology of *Pythium ultimum*, n.sp. A. H. Trow.—Researches on Coprophilous Fungi. G. Massee and E. S. Salmon.—Comparative Anatomy of the Hymenophyllaceae, Schizaeaceae and Gleicheniaceae. II. On the Anatomy of the Schizaeaceae. L. A. Boodle.—Morphological Notes. Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press  
Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

## THE SPECTRUM PLATE

AND

## MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"

(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,  
ASHTED, SURREY.

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.



## JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from  
**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)  
142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

## ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER.

For use on 100 Volts and upwards.  
Current easily controlled, therefore can  
be used with any Tube. Secures a  
brilliant and steady Screen.



## COSSOR,

67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

## CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL  
and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES;  
TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES;  
and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS,  
including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS,  
BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTRO-  
METERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACTINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

## ENGINEERING MICROSCOPES

AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC APPARATUS FOR METALLOGRAPHY.

As supplied to the Institution of Civil Engineers, the  
Royal Arsenal and the Ordnance College at Woolwich, the  
India Office, &c., &c.

PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION TO

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects. Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

## EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

## C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

CHARLES DARWIN.

JOHN TYNDALL.

SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.

SIR CHARLES LYELL.

SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.

SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.

ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.

LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-

DENSKIÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.

J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.

JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.

SIR RICHARD OWEN.

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.

ARTHUR CAYLEY.

SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.

DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-

DELEEF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

LORD LISTER.

STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.

PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.

PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.

SIR WILLIAM HUGGINS.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker,  
Prof. S. Newcomb, and Sir W. Huggins belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series  
of 33 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## CONRADY'S APLANATIC CONDENSERS.

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE SERIES EVER OFFERED  
TO MICROSCOPISTS.

SINGLE COMBINATION  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. 2" Focus for the even and brilliant illumination of large Objects.

LOW POWER  $2\frac{1}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .48 (full Aplanatic Cone) for use with low and medium Power Objectives.

MEDIUM POWER  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus N.A. .95, with adjustment for thickness of slip, full Aplanatic Cone.

HIGH POWER Oil-Immersion Condenser,  $1\frac{1}{5}$ " Focus N.A. 1.35 (Aplanatic Cone guaranteed over N.A. 1.30), indispensable for critical work under high Powers.

**A. L. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also Maker of High-Class Microscope-Objectives and  
Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO.,

PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS FOR X-RAY WORK.



OPEN READY FOR USE.



PACKED READY FOR CLOSING.

The most compact and efficient Apparatus made. A 10" Spark  
Coil and all accessories except Battery only measures  
25" x 11" x 14", and weighs only 65 lbs. complete.

Price ... .. £36 10 0.

Illustrated Price List and full particulars free on  
application to the makers.

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.

## W. G. PYE & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.



IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... .. £3 0 0  
Four Coils... .. 4 10 0

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.

## THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

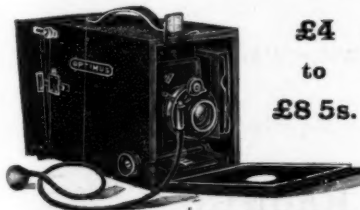
A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; TED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

£4  
to  
£8 5s. PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, BETWEEN LENS,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  and 5 x 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.



100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.C. **LONDON.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOL. III. NOW READY.

## CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE.

Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches.

By Professor L. H. BAILEY.

Assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists.

Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-E., 21s. net. Vol. II., F.-M., 21s. net. Vol. III., N.-Q., 21s. net.

VOLUME VIII. NOW READY.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

### Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Advanced Morphology of Vertebrata in the University of Cambridge.

*SCIENCE GOSSIP*:—"More than maintains the high scientific reputation of this series. The herpetologists or students of the amphibia and reptiles have now a standard work of the highest class."

VOL. II. NOW READY.

## A DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING. BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE.

By RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M., and others.

In Three Vols. Profusely Illustrated. Vol. I., A.-E. Vol. II., F.-N., Imperial 8vo, 25s. net each.

*BUILDER*:—"Likely to be the most useful one for reference on short notice which has been produced. . . . A remarkable work."

1901 ISSUE.

## THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World, for the Year 1901.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.,

Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.

Thirty-eighth Annual Publication. Revised Officially. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS.—NEW VOLUME.

## SARTOR RESARTUS and on HEROES, HERO-WORSHIP

AND THE HEROIC IN HISTORY. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Demy 8vo., cloth elegant. 3s. 6d. net.

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION.

## LETTERS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD, 1848-1888.

Collected and Arranged by GEORGE W. E. RUSSELL. In Two Vols., globe 8vo, 10s. [Eversley Series.]

## CHEMICAL LECTURE EXPERIMENTS.

By FRANCIS GANO BENEDICT, Ph.D., Instructor in Chemistry in Wesleyan University. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

## DEMOCRACY VERSUS SOCIALISM.

A Critical Examination of Socialism as a remedy for Social Injustice and an Exposition of the Single Tax Doctrine. By MAX HIRSCH (Melbourne). 8vo. 10s. net.

NEW BOOK BY MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT.

## FLOWERS AND FERNS IN THEIR HAUNTS.

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. With Illustrations by the Author and J. Horace McFarland. Extra Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.V. *ARGONAUT*, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PERROWE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £18 12s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSTAD, BERGEN back to HULL. July 27. Nineteen days. £18 12s.

TOURS to GENEVA and to LUCERNE. £6 6s.

TOURS to CHAMONIX and to GRINDELWALD. £7 7s.

TOURS to BERCHTESGADEN for the BAVARIAN HIGHLANDS, the TYROL and the SALZKAMMERGUT.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

**£12 12s. NORWAY CRUISES.**  
Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: July 27; August 10, 24.  
Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>% DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS 2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%**  
repayable on demand.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**

**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

**NATURALISTS,**  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinospherium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**  
25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



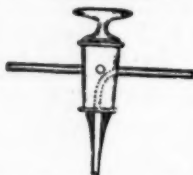
# C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.**  
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,  
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical  
Thermometers, &c., &c.

SPECIALITIES:

**CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.  
GLASS STOPCOCKS.**



**PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER,  
MERCURY PUMPS,  
SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.**

Price Lists, with Particulars of above, on application.  
List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.**

# TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1793.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C.  
**Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.**

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

AGENTS FOR

**SCHMIDT & HAENSCH'S**

**CELEBRATED POLARISCOPIES**



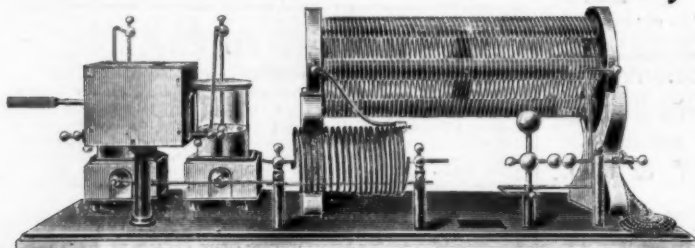
for the Analysis of Sugars,  
Syrups, &c., as supplied  
to and used by H.M.  
Government Laboratories.



**Fehling's Standard  
Solutions, Sugar Tubes,  
Sugar Assay Furnaces,  
Dialysers, and all other  
requisites to meet the  
requirements of the Sugar  
Acts.**

APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES,  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS.  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.

# ISENTHAL & CO.,



**High Frequency Resonator.**  
DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET AND PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR  
**RADIOGRAPHERS.**

Contractors to H.M. War Office,  
Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

**EVERYTHING NOVEL AND  
ORIGINAL.**

Radiographic List Free, or call and  
inspect our Installations.

Sole Agents for Schindler-Jenny's System  
of Embedded Rheostats and Electric  
Heating Apparatus. **LISTS FREE.**

APPARATUS FOR  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

FREE  
LESSONS.

THE  
**STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S**

DEVELOPING,  
PRINTING,  
ENLARGING.

**CAMERAS**  
TRIPOD CAMERAS  
HAND CAMERAS  
KODAKS (with Goerz Lenses)  
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

AND

**FIELD GLASSES**

106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 18, 1901.

NO.  
Regd.  
NEW  
BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIALS.  
From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.

OPTIC



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1656, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, JULY 25, 1901.

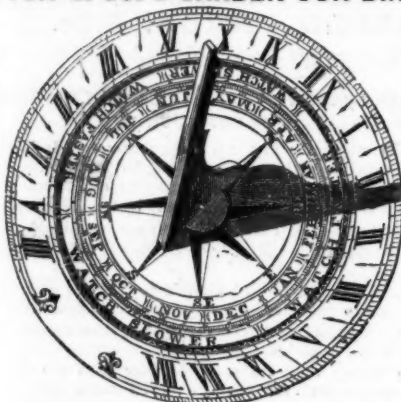
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIALS. From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.



FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST  
ON APPLICATION.

**NEWTON & CO.**  
OPTICIANS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING AND GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

Soeben erschienen:

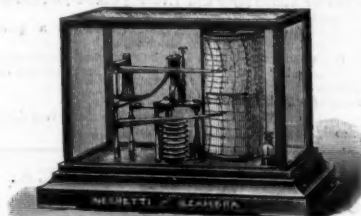
**OVERTON, DR.** Privatdozent der Biologie und Assistent der Botanik a.d. Universität Zürich. **Studien über die Narkose, zugleich ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Pharmakologie.** Preis: 4 Mk. 50 Pfg.

**SCHULZ, FR. N., DR., a.o. Professor a.d. Universität Jena.** **Die Krystallisation von Eiweissstoffen und ihre Bedeutung für die Eiweisschemie.** Preis: 1 Mk. 20 Pfg.

**VERWORN, MAX, DR., med. et phil., Professor der Physiologie a.d. Universität Göttingen.** **Allgemeine Physiologie.** Ein Grundriss der Lehre, vom Leben. Dritte, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Mit 295 Abbildungen. Preis: brosch 15 Mk., gebunden 17 Mk.

**Die Aufgaben des physiologischen Unterrichts.** Rede gehalten bei Beginn der physiologischen Vorlesungen a.d. Universität Göttingen im April 1901. Preis: 60 Pfg.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S NEW PATTERN COMBINED BARO-THERMOGRAPH.



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Barometer and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven days.

Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts of the world.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 129 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
**LONDON.**

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1901-1902.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.  
(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £30 per Session. Professors:—

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Civil and Mechanical Engineering | W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.                |
| Electrical Engineering           | { W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres.<br>Inst.E.E. |
| Chemistry                        | { H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D.,<br>F.R.S.      |
| Mechanics and Mathematics        | { O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.<br>(Dean.)   |

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.  
(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Physics and Electrical Engineering | S. F. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.<br>(Principal of the College.) |
| Mechanical Engineering             | W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc.,<br>M.Inst.C.E.                     |
| Chemistry                          | R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.                                   |

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF PATHOLOGY.

Applications are invited from gentlemen qualified to fill the CHAIR OF PATHOLOGY in the University of Sydney.

Salary (fixed) £900 per annum. Pension of £400 per annum under certain conditions after twenty years' service. £100 allowed for passage expenses to Sydney from Europe or America. Duties begin March 1, 1902.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Agent-General for New South Wales, 9, Victoria Street, London, S.W., to whom applications, stating applicant's age (which must not be more than 40 years), and qualifications, and accompanied by four copies of each testimonial submitted, should be sent not later than September 14, 1901.

HENRY COPELAND,

Agent-General for New South Wales.

July 1, 1901.

## BOROUGH OF SWANSEA.

## SWANSEA INTERMEDIATE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

## APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MASTER.

The Governing Body appointed under the Swansea Intermediate and Technical Education Scheme, and the Committee appointed under the Technical Instruction Act, 1889, require a HEAD MASTER to take charge of the Boys' School, and also to act as Principal of the Municipal Technical College for Adults (Day and Evening Classes) established under the said Scheme and Act respectively.

A Minimum Salary of £600 will be guaranteed, and a good house attached to the School provided free of all charges.

Applications to be addressed to "The SECRETARY, Grammar School, Swansea," and endorsed "Head Master," must be received not later than Tuesday, August 6.

Further particulars can be obtained from

W. JAMES, Secretary to the Governing Body.

Grammar School, Swansea, July 9, 1901.

## BOROUGH OF SWANSEA.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.  
LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for a LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY. Salary £200, rising by annual increments of £10 to £250.

Applications, addressed to "The SECRETARY, Grammar School, Swansea," and endorsed "Lecturer in Chemistry," should be received not later than Tuesday, August 6.

Further particulars can be obtained from

W. JAMES,

Secretary to the Swansea Technical Instruction Committee.  
Municipal Technical College, Swansea, July 9, 1901.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Brearns Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## Science Classes with Practical Work.

## DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations.

CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for—  
CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY),  
METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 8d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## CLACTON COLLEGE,

A SCHOOL FOR BOYS AT CLACTON-ON-SEA.

Head Master—

HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc. (Lond.)

(Gold, Silver, and Research Medallist of University College).

Among the distinctive features of the School  
are the following:

1. The school aims first at training character. It does not aim with young boys at preparing for examinations, though older boys are prepared for professional careers.
2. The teaching of science is chiefly by the discovery method.
3. The teaching of French is largely conversational.
4. Mathematics is taught by concrete examples and as a tool for practical use.
5. Latin is taught to all boys as a key to their own language, and to the older boys for professional examinations.
6. In geography the boys are taught to infer commercial facts from physical features.
7. In history they are made familiar with the life of the people and the changes in its outer manifestations, e.g. architecture.
8. There is no denominational teaching of religion, but respect is encouraged for all honest belief.
9. Discipline is kept with scarcely any detention.
10. The report form evaluates the whole of the boy's activities, not merely his school work.
11. Companionship of masters and boys is a fundamental principle of the school.
12. An elective School Council assists in the government of the community.

Illustrated Prospectus on application to the Head Master.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both sexes proceeding to degrees in Science, or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

Matriculation and Exhibition Examinations begin September 30.

Lectures begin October 8, 1901.

Hostels for men and for women students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

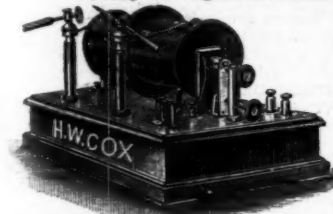
For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages cxlviii and clii.

# X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBE has been awarded the GOLD MEDAL (only award) in the Röntgen Society's Tube Competition for the best Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work. The Competition was open to the World, and 25 Tubes were submitted by various makers.

Price 18s. 6d. each.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

9, 10 & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## SPECIAL OFFER OF SECOND-HAND INDUCTION COILS

BY COX, WATSON, APPS, AND OTHER ENGLISH MAKERS. IN GOOD CONDITION.

6-in. spark, £10. 6-in. spark, in case, £10 10s. 7-in. spark, £10 10s. 8-in. spark, £12 10s. 9-in. spark, new, £15. 10-in. spark, new, £18. 12-in. to 14-in. spark, new, £35. 15-in. to 16-in. spark, new, £45.

As it is desired to dispose of the whole of the above at once, no reasonable offer will be refused. Smaller coils cannot be taken in exchange.

ALSO VARIOUS LABORATORY ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS BY STANDARD MAKERS.

IN GOOD CONDITION. LIST ON APPLICATION.

G. BOWRON, 57, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.



NOW READY

The Chapman Jones **PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## Simplicity

portability, reliability, and economy are the characteristics of . . .

TRADE MARK 'Tabloid' BRAND

## Photographic Chemicals

One 'Tabloid' Developer and one 'Tabloid' Accelerator in one ounce of water make the normal developing solution in one minute.

'TABLOID' Pyro, Metol, Hydroquinone; Gold or Platinum Toning etc., etc. of all Chemists and Dealers.

PAMPHLET and full List gratis from

Burroughs Wellcome and Co.,

Snow Hill Buildings, LONDON.

## NOW READY. A NEW CATALOGUE OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS FOR THE SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS OF

# Natural COLOUR photography.

Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for

**ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.**

CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and MEASURED FILTERS to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS AND STANDS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



# **GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The WINTER SESSION will begin on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 7500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, provides additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible. A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

# **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.**

## **ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP IN DYEING.**

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in DYEING at the above College. Salary, £150 per annum, with travelling allowance.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

July, 1901.

# **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.**

## **ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY.**

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR in BOTANY at the above College.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

July, 1901.

# **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.**

## **AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.**

## **COUNTY LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE.**

The Council invite applications for the post of COUNTY LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE in connection with the above College. Salary, £500 per annum, with travelling allowance.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

July, 1901.

# **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.**

## **AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.**

The Council invite applications for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER to give instruction in Surveying and Engineering to Students of the Agricultural Department of the above College. Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications together with testimonials must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than Saturday, September 7, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN,

Registrar.

July 1901.

# **HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.**

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

# **UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.**

## **JAMES WATT ENGINEERING LABORATORIES.**

Vacancies in Teaching Staff, including Lectureship on Electrical Engineering, and several Assistantships. Particulars on application to Professor BARR.

# **OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.**

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1901-1902 will be forwarded on application :-

- I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; including DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.
- II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.
- III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.

Special Prospectus can also be obtained of—

- IV.—DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING.
- V.—DEPARTMENT of LAW.
- VI.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- VII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.
- VIII.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH; and
- IX.—FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Also Syllabuses for COMMERCIAL EDUCATION and HIGHER CIVIL SERVICE INSTRUCTION.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

# **URBAN DISTRICT OF COLERAINE. COUNTY OF LONDONDERRY.**

## **HEAD MASTER OF TECHNICAL SCHOOL WANTED.**

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Urban District Council invite applications for the position of Head Master of the Technical School about to be established in Coleraine under the provisions of the Technical Instruction Act, 1889 and 1891, and the Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland) Act, 1899. The population of the town is about 7000, and the principal industries are Weaving and Ironfounding. The Head Master will be required to act as Mathematical and Science Teacher in the School, and must be acquainted with the application of Science to industrial purposes. His duties will also involve the organising of classes, superintending and advising as to the equipment of the class rooms, and the general oversight and efficient conduct of the school. Salary, £200 per annum. Duties to commence about September 1 next.

Applications (stating age) with copies of testimonials to be lodged with me not later than Monday, August 5.

Town Hall, Coleraine,  
July 15, 1901.

WM. ECCLES,  
Town Clerk.

# **APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED FOR**

the following posts at a LONDON COLLEGE. Duties to commence in September.

PHYSICS. ASSISTANT LECTURER. Laboratory experience essential. £150 to £175 per annum.

PHYSICS. ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR. £80 to £100 per annum.

CHEMISTRY. ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR. £80 to £100 per annum.

PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR. £80 to £130, according to qualifications and experience.

Preference will be given in all cases to Candidates holding London University qualifications.

Apply in first instance to "TUTOR," c/o CLIVE AND CO., 13a Book-sellers Row, Strand.

# **KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.**

Full COURSES for MATRICULATED STUDENTS in Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, and Theology, at Composition Fees, or Students may attend the separate Classes.

Preparations for all Examinations of the London University.

There are a few vacancies for Resident Students.

Michaelmas Term commences October 3.

For Prospectuses and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT, Kensington.—Michaelmas Term commences October 14. Apply to the VICE-PRINCIPAL, 15 Kensington Square.

# **HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.**

Principal ... S. W. RICHARDSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Physics and Electrical Engineering.

Salary, £120 per annum; rising by annual increments of £10 to £130.

Applications must be sent in as soon as possible to the PRINCIPAL, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages cxlvi. and clii.

NOW READY.  
**PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS**  
OF THE

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

SERIES A, CONTAINING PAPERS OF A MATHEMATICAL OR PHYSICAL CHARACTER.

Vol. CXCVI. With 4 Plates.

Price £1 11s.

London: HARRISON & SONS, 45 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

A REVISED EDITION OF CARPENTER'S MICROSCOPE.

Just published, with nearly 1000 Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 28s., half calf, 32s.

**THE MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS.**

Eighth Edition, by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**BAUSCH & LOMB'S**  
LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL  
AND  
ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



**MODEL B.B.**

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.

With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm, Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with Lock and Key, £5 0 0

**HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—**

|       |     |     |     |     |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2-in. | 3½  | 3   | 2½  | 2   |
| 5/-   | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- |

**B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES** for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

" ... 1/6 in. " 0.28, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—

1/12 in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**

35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

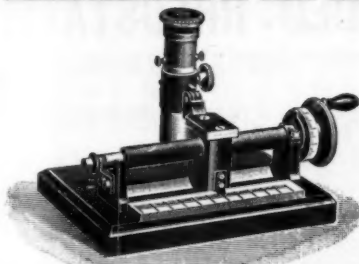
84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter on the Microscope."

**HARVEY & PEAK**

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION  
OF GREAT BRITAIN.)



**READING MICROSCOPE,**

As Figured, reading to 1/100th of Millimetre.

Price ... .. £3 12s. 6d. net.

**Ditto**, with extra Objective and arrangement for Vertical Micrometer Readings.

**Specially Manufactured by us.**

Price complete ... .. £4 4s.

**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,**  
**GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

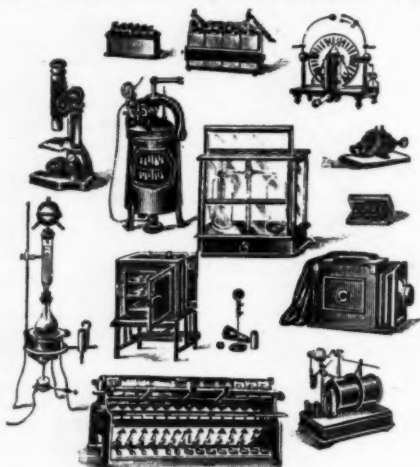
INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.



THE "LITTLE JACK."

INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.,**  
LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

## CALENDAR ELECTRIC RECORDER.

For many years  
the want of a  
satisfactory  
Recording  
Potentiometer  
has been felt.  
This instrument  
has, we believe,  
solved the  
difficulty.

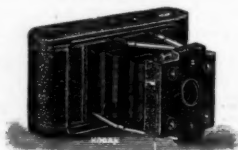
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

**PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!**

## The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET KODAK.

Gives a picture of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.



Price £2 10s.

NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

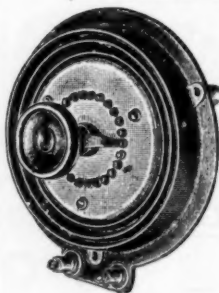
Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 6d.

Of all Photographic Dealers, or of

**KODAK, Ltd.,** 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.; 59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

## EMBEDDED RHEOSTATS. (Schindler-Jenny's System.)



STRONG, INDESTRUCTIBLE,

COMPACT, FIREPROOF,

NO ENAMEL,

NO LOOSE WIRES.

List on Application.

## Schindler-Jenny System of ELECTRIC HEATING APPARATUS

IN VARIOUS APPLICATIONS.

Very economical, absolutely clean, and perfectly efficient.

LIST IN PREPARATION.

RADIOGRAPHY LIST FREE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

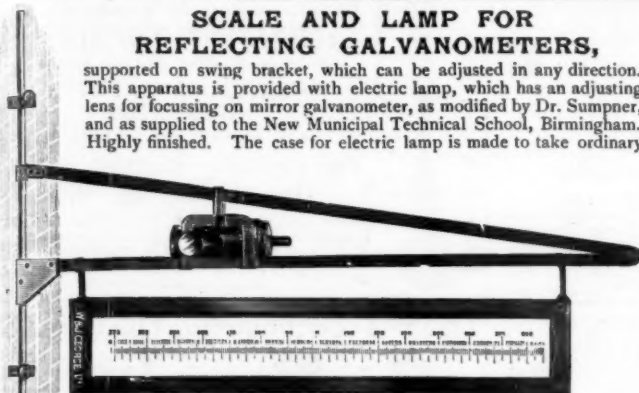
**F. E. BECKER & CO.**

(W. &amp; J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**SCALE AND LAMP FOR  
REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS,**

supported on swing bracket, which can be adjusted in any direction. This apparatus is provided with electric lamp, which has an adjusting lens for focussing on mirror galvanometer, as modified by Dr. Sumpner, and as supplied to the New Municipal Technical School, Birmingham. Highly finished. The case for electric lamp is made to take ordinary

WORKS-BIRMINGHAM.

Ediswan lamps, and has been carefully constructed to screen out all unnecessary light ... .. **£2 10 0**

(This lamp can be worked with our "Nivoc" dry batteries.)

Ditto ditto but with opaque scale ... .. **£2 10 0****PATENT MOHR'S  
CLIP.**

For automatically regulating flow in Burettes, &amp;c.

PRICE **5d.** EACH.**NICHOLSON'S HYDROMETER  
FOR STUDENTS' USE.**PRICE **1/6** EACH.**COMBINED CRUCIBLE AND  
TEST TUBE HOLDER.**PRICE **1/6** EACH.**PART I OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE  
IS NOW READY,**Comprising Apparatus for **MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.**

Send for a copy, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**NEW PATTERN  
DIFFERENTIAL  
GALVANOMETER****FOR LOW RESISTANCE TESTING.**

\*\*\*\*\*

Advantages over the Potentiometer and the Kelvin Bridge—

Simple to work.

Accuracy limited only by that of the Standards employed.

Prime cost.

Price complete, with Circular Slide Wire and Keys, **£14 4s.**(See *Proceedings of Inst. of E.E.*, Vol. XXX., No. 150, Page 908.)**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCES MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

**SUMMER HOLIDAYS.****SCIENTIFIC MEN** (both Professional and Amateur)

WILL FIND THE

**"WATKIN" MOUNTAIN ANEROID**

a most interesting companion, which will greatly enhance the pleasure derived from their tour.

OVERSEAS.

REVERSE.

*"Extraordinary results are obtainable with this Aneroid."*  
**ED. WHYMPER.****MADE IN ALUMINIUM FOR LIGHTNESS.**

The only Aneroid that can be immediately put in and out of action as required.

Used in all the American and Colonial Surveys.

This barometer has been furnished to, all the great expeditions despatched since its invention.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue post free from the Sole Manufacturer.

**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9 & 10, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



**NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE,  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.**  
ENGINEERING DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRIC AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

FULL DAY COURSES in the above subjects will commence on MONDAY, September 30, 1901. ENTRANCE EXAMINATION on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 25 and 26. Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

**MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL,  
LEICESTER.**

WANTED, in September, an INSTRUCTOR in ENGINEERING SUBJECTS. Day and Evening Classes. Commencing Salary, £150. Apply to

ALFRED T. NEWBY, Secretary.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

Applications will be received up to August 24 for the APPOINTMENT of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in BIOLOGY. Stipend, £100. Further particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

**SCHOLASTIC.—Applications are invited**

at once from Graduates and other Masters for the following Appointments:—(1) Graduate in Hons. for Maths. and Science, £200, and probably House for Boarders. (2) Chemistry, Physics, Botany, &c. (County School), £150, non-res. (3) London Graduate for Chemistry, Physics, and General work, £120, non-res., and probably Evening work. (4) Chemistry and Physics (Public Schl. in Ireland), £150, rising to £200. (5) Chemistry and General work, Salary £130, non-res. (6) Maths. (High), Hons. man preferred, £130, non-res. (7) Chemistry or Physics and Woodwork, £110, non-res.—Apply, stating full details and enclosing copies of testimonials, to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 33 Bedford Street, Strand.

**SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT, with view to**

PARTNERSHIP, wanted by Consulting Engineer. Must have high Scientific qualifications.—Address, with particulars of age, education and training, "DYNAMIC," c/o STREACHAN'S, 149 Strand, W.C.

**SPECTRO-PHOTOGRAPHY.**

All requirements for Spectro-photography; Cameras of wood or metal adapted to any Spectroscope, and fitted with all necessary adjustments; Spectroscopes specially designed for photographic work.

Prisms and Lenses of Quartz, and Prisms of Iceland Spar for Photography of the Ultra-Violet Spectrum. Rowland's Diffraction Gratings always in stock.

**ABSORPTION SPECTRA.**

Bottle Prisms, with Quartz or Glass Plates; Schulze Cells; Double Slits, &c., for the study of Absorption Spectra.

**WAVE-LENGTH SCALES.**

Table Spectroscopes to read by Photographic Scale in Wave-lengths Direct. Specially suitable for Absorption Spectroscopy.

Price from ... .. £9 0 0

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.

**W. WILSON.**

**VERNIER  
MICROSCOPE.**

Horizontal and Vertical Scales; 16 cm. in length. The microscope rotates on a horizontal axis, and can be clamped in any position. One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to '1 mm. £6 10

" " '05 " 7 0

" " '02 " 7 10

" " '01 " 8 5

41 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**  
(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

**ZEISS STEREOSCOPIC FIELD GLASS.**

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with great magnification and field of vision (ten times that of the old style), brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided Stereoscopic effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £8 to £8.

These Glasses are invaluable for all branches of NATURAL HISTORY FIELD WORK, as well as for general use.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c., we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight. Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS (of JENA),**

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**GAMBRELL BROS.**

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'S GOVERNMENT.

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**IMPROVED FORM OF MOVING  
COIL WALL GALVANOMETER,**

With Pointer and Mirror.

175. For Proportional Scale Readings... £3 13 0

176. With Rounded Poles ... 3 3 0

177. Same as 176, but without Mirror... 3 0 0

Manufacturers of every description of  
ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL,  
AND EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS.  
NEW LIST READY IN JULY.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.  
HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pampheng Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., B.Ch., W. HOLDSWORTH LUNN, and CONNOR F. S. PEROWNE.

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FIORDS and the NORTH CAPE, and the NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE.

(1) July 27.—From HULL to the NORWEGIAN FIORDS and NORTH CAPE. A Nineteen Days' Cruise for 18 Guineas and upwards.

(2) August 17.—From HULL to the NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE, ST. PETERSBURG, STOCKHOLM and COPENHAGEN. A Twenty-one Days' Cruise for 18 Guineas and upwards.

The fare from Marseilles to London is not included in the price of the Cruise.

These Cruises are under the auspices of the Co-operative Cruising Co., Ltd.

£6 6s. Tours to GENEVA and LUCERNE.

£7 7s. Tours to CHAMONIX and GRINDELWALD.

TOURS to BERCHTESGADEN for the BAVARIAN HIGHLANDS, the TYROL and the SALZKAMMERGUT.

Full particulars from the SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## £12 12s. NORWAY CRUISES.—

Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: July '97; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality. Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied. Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.

## HOW TO USE THE SLIDE RULE.

CHAS. HOARE'S

A.B.C. OF SLIDE RULE PRACTICE.

Published at 2/6. Special Price 1/6. Post free, of ASTON & MANDER, 61, Old Compton St., Soho, London, W.

## ELECTRICAL GOODS.

WIMSHURST

MACHINES,

INDUCTION

COILS,

MEDICAL COILS,

BATTERIES.

VACUUM TUBES,

GLOW LAMPS,

DYNAMOS,

LEYDEN JARS,

BELLS, PUSHES,

WIRE, &c.



**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemicals and Scientific Apparatus.

WRITE FOR LISTS.

## GLASS BLOWING.

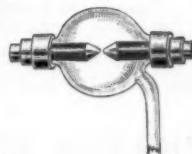
All kinds of Experimental Glass

Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Phillips's Tube showing Luminous Ring Phenomenon.

## SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.

MICROSCOPES by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, BECK, BAKKER, &c. from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

TELESCOPES by COOKE, WRAY, GRUBB, DOLLOND, BROWNING, STEWARD, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Microscopes, Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Transit Instruments, Levels, Theodolites, &c., Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government.

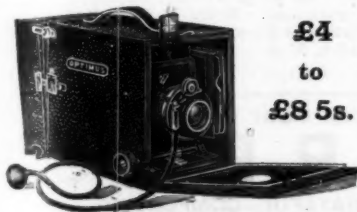
NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.

TRADE MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTD. 1862.



£4

to

£8 5s.

## THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. EURYScope, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, BETWEEN LENS, TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, AND VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 and 5 x 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

READY ON TUESDAY.

## A NEW AND COMPLETE MANUAL ON THE DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

Being Volume III. of "A MANUAL OF MEDICINE." Edited by **W. H. ALLOCHIN, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. Ed., &c.** Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

NEW VOLUME READY ON TUESDAY.

## HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES.

ROMAN PUBLIC LIFE. By **A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A.**, Lecturer and late Fellow of Hertford College, and Lecturer in Ancient History at Brasenose College, Oxford. Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## THE MARCH OF THE TEN THOUSAND.

BEING A TRANSLATION OF THE ANABASIS, PRECEDED BY A LIFE OF XENOPHON. By **H. G. DAKYNS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By **HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.**, Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Advanced Morphology of Vertebrata in the University of Cambridge. Being Volume VIII. of "THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY," Edited by S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S., and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. To be completed in Ten Volumes. 8vo. Price 17s. net each.

*FIELD.*—"The work is worthy of the series in which it appears, and we cannot give it higher praise."

*SCIENCE GOSSIP.*—"More than maintains the high scientific reputation of this series. The herpetologists or students of the amphibia and reptiles have now a standard work of the highest class."

BOOKS I.-IV., VI. AND XI. NOW READY.

## EUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY.

By **CHARLES SMITH, M.A.**, and **SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc.** Globe 8vo. Book I., 1s.; Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books III. and IV., 2s.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; Books I.-IV., VI. and XI., 4s. 6d.; Books VI. and XI., 1s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION JUST READY.

## BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.

By **J. LANDAUER**, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorised English Edition by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc., Wh.Sc., A.R.S.M. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## CHEMICAL LECTURE EXPERIMENTS.

By **FRANCIS GANO BENEDICT, Ph.D.**, Instructor in Chemistry in Wesleyan University. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

AUGUST NUMBER READY TO-MORROW.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS.

Price 6d. Annual Subscription, including Postage, 8s.

CONTENTS.

**General Knowledge Papers.** By J. D. McClure, M.A., LL.D.—**The Study of Local History.** By A. M. Davies, B.Sc. (Lond.).—**English Literature a Great Discipline.** II: Practical Maxims. By P. A. Barnet, M.A.—**Bi-Manual Training in America.** By Ruth M. Day.—**The Educational Value of Stamp Collecting.** By the Rev. Alfred Thompson.—**The late Miss Charlotte Yonge on the Education of Girls.** By Camilla Jebb.—**The New Education Bill (No. 2).**—**The Modern Language Association.**—**The "Commercial Bureau," or the "Commercial Practice" Course.** (Illustrated.).—**Inspection of Secondary Schools.**—**Current Geographical Topics.** (Illustrated.).—**The Antarctic Expeditions.** By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—**A Kerosene-Oil Blowpipe.** (Illustrated.).—**Correspondence:** Aims and Methods of Science Teaching. By J. J. Findlay, M.A.; History for Matriculants of London University. By Graham Stowe; The Army Entrance Examinations. By De V. Payen-Payne, M.A.; Defects of Secondary Education. By Henry H. Higgs, B.Sc.; The Colloquial Teaching of French. By A. Stallworthy, M.A.; Books on School Hygiene. By "Sanitas"; The Tenure Question. By Thomas Allen, M.A.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints, Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy, &c.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.  
**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (86 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Myia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

**NEW GEOTECTONIC MODELS**

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE

**ARCHITECTURE OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.**Constructed by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva), and by Prof. Dr.  
C. Schmidt (Bale.)These Models are made of plaster, and show as well the  
geological features of the surface as of the underlying parts by  
means of diagram sections.Average size about 40 × 20 × 10 cm., and (the Glarner double  
fold) 100 × 22 × 10 cm.Set of 8 Models by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC . . . . . **£20 0 0**The Glarner double fold by Prof. Dr. C. SCHMIDT. **£ 5 0 0**

A minute description of these Models will be sent free on application.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,  
PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE,  
GERMANY.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.****COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.**

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALOGY.**Mr. HENSON has just purchased a fine Collection of Minerals, in which  
is included some good Meteorites, very fine, Leadhillites, Phosgenite,  
Lanarkite, &c., &c., contained in two well-made Cabinets, the drawers of  
which are 17½ × 12½ × 2½, with glass lid covers.**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

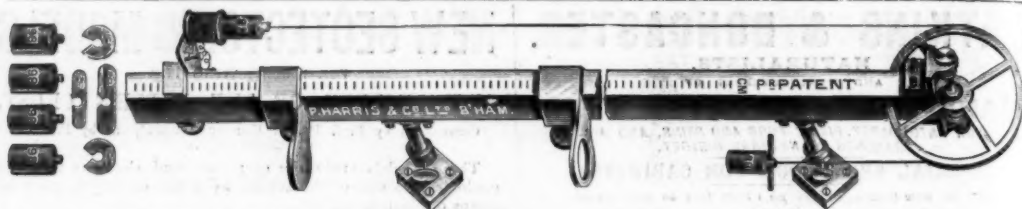
|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 5  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.





## ATWOOD MACHINE (Prov. Patent).

OUR ORIGINAL PATTERN GREATLY IMPROVED.

New Release (Prov. Pat.) Dropping Platform done away with, Aluminium Wheel, Agate Bearings, Extra Weights. This machine is now a practical Instrument, and with each a Certificate is given, together with a Pamphlet of Experiments.

PRICE COMPLETE £4 15s. NET.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., Lim., BIRMINGHAM and DUBLIN.**

**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.**

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to

NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,

**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



**THAT PRISM**

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

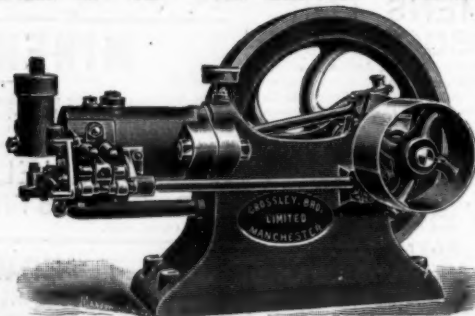
Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. 5 And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Opticians to H.M. Government.

West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

(Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

Crossley's Portable Oil Engine  
received the FIRST PRIZE  
at the Royal Agricultural  
Show, Cardiff, June, 1901.

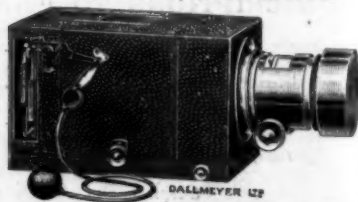
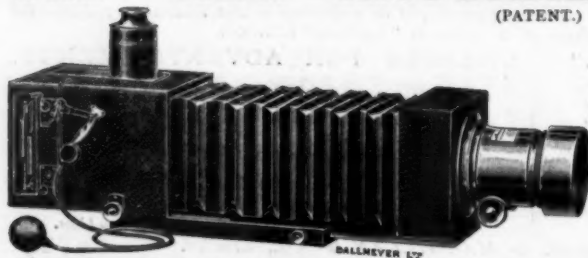
**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

## THE "NEW NATURALISTS" CAMERA.

(PATENT.)

Reflex Focussing for Ordinary or  
Telephoto. Lenses.

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS FREE.



**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN  
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 25, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1657, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1901.

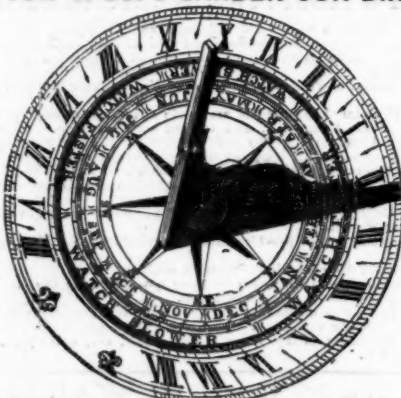
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

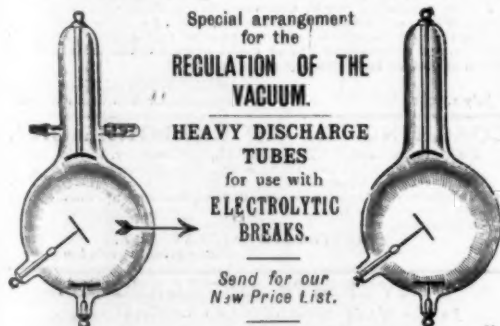
BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIALS.  
From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.



FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST  
ON APPLICATION.

**NEWTON & CO.**  
OPTICIANS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING AND GOVERNMENT.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## X-RAY TUBES.



Special arrangement  
for the  
REGULATION OF THE  
VACUUM.

HEAVY DISCHARGE  
TUBES  
for use with  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAKS.

Send for our  
New Price List.

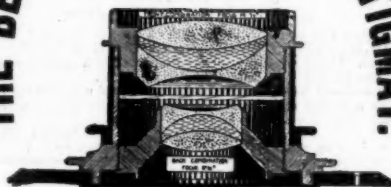
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.,**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS,  
LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

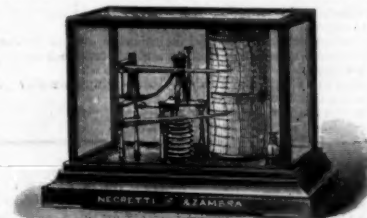


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.1

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S NEW PATTERN COMBINED BARO-THERMOGRAPH.



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Baro-  
meter and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart  
continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven  
days.

Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts  
of the world.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 121 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS ON RATIONAL EDUCATIONAL METHODS, AT CLACTON-ON-SEA.

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc. (Lond.).

(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College.)

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED  
PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.  
R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College,  
Cambridge.  
C. LLOYD TUCKEY, M.D., 88 Park Street,  
W., &c., &c.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held  
at GLASGOW, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, D.Sc., LL.D., Sec.R.S.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained on application to  
the LOCAL SECRETARIES, 30 George Square, Glasgow.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY  
OF WALES.)

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER  
AND DEMONSTRATOR IN AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.  
Salary £120. Candidates will be required to show a sound general know-  
ledge of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

Applications and Testimonials should be received not later than Monday,  
September 2, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be  
obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A.,

Secretary and Registrar.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology  
and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation,"  
London (Spon), 1895. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Ferment-  
ation," Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co.,  
Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN,  
The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both sexes  
proceeding to degrees in Science, or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certi-  
ficates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of  
Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining and all branches of Engineering  
and Naval Architecture.

Matriculation and Exhibition Examinations begin September 30.

Lectures begin October 8, 1901.

Hostels for men and for women students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. London).

The next Course of Lectures and Practical Classes for this Examination  
will begin on October 1st. Candidates entering for this Course can register  
as Medical Students.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's  
Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

The Medical Session will be opened on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17,  
1901. A Syllabus containing full particulars as to the Course of Education,  
and as to the Preliminary Examination required to be passed by Students  
before beginning Medical study, may be obtained by applying to Mr.  
W. INNES ADDISON, Assistant Clerk.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION commences on October 1.

The Annual Dinner will be held in the College Library on Tuesday,  
October 1, Dr. DALY in the chair.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in  
constant use, and no beds are closed. The only General Hospital for  
East London. In-patients last year, 12,746; Out-patients, 161,762;  
Accidents, 19,944; Major Operations, 2526.

APPOINTMENTS.—More Appointments, Salaried and Resident, are open  
to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty qualified Appointments  
are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c.,  
every three months. All free to Students of the College. Resident  
Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Thirty-four Scholarships and Prizes are  
given annually. Seven Entrance Scholarships will be offered in September.

SPECIAL CLASSES are held for the University of London and other higher  
Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be  
made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying  
the rarest diseases.

A reduction of 15 guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Pro-  
fession.

ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.—The new Laboratories and Class-  
rooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry,  
Biology, &c., and the New Club's Union Rooms are now in full use.

The Club's Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital.  
Luncheons and Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained at the  
Students' Club.

The Metropolitan, Central and other Railways have Stations close to the  
Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply personally  
or by letter, to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.  
Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually  
and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of  
the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded  
7500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the  
merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28  
Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without  
payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in  
the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently  
re-opened, provides additional accommodation for Gynaecological and  
Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a  
Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S.  
England.

The Club's Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Pro-  
fession will be forwarded on application.

For Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees,  
Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c.,  
apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London  
Bridge, S.E.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

PROFESSORSHIP OF PATHOLOGY.

Applications are invited from gentlemen qualified to fill the CHAIR OF  
PATHOLOGY in the University of Sydney.

Salary (fixed) £900 per annum. Pension of £400 per annum under certain  
conditions after twenty years' service. £100 allowed for passage expenses  
to Sydney from Europe or America. Duties begin March 1, 1902.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Agent-General for New  
South Wales, 9, Victoria Street, London, S.W., to whom applications,  
stating applicant's age (which must not be more than 40 years), and quali-  
fications, and accompanied by four copies of each testimonial submitted,  
should be sent not later than September 14, 1901.

July 1, 1901.

HENRY COPELAND,

Agent-General for New South Wales.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physi-  
ology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted  
Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL,  
in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography,  
and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,

Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

JAMES WATT ENGINEERING LABORATORIES.

Vacancies in Teaching Staff, including Lectureship on Electrical  
Engineering, and several Assistantships. Particulars on application to  
Professor BARR.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages clx. and clxiv.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**LANKESTER (E. RAY, M.A.). THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: Occasional Essays and Addresses.** 8vo, cloth (pub. ros. 6d.). 3s. 4d.

"All of them are of more or less permanent interest, and we are glad to have them presented to us in the convenient form of a well printed octavo volume. While some of the essays are somewhat too technical for the general reader, the majority are of great and very general interest, well worthy of being read and thought over by all."—*Nature*.

"Prof. Lankester always writes in an interesting manner, and is so well abreast of modern discoveries and phases of thought, that it is less dangerous for him than for many to collect the 'chips' of past years."—*Athenaeum*.

**EIMER (G. H. T.). ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. 8vo, cloth (pub. 12s. 6d.). 3s. 10d.

"Every English biologist will have to read it. . . . It contains facts and ideas which it behoves every biological thinker to know. . . . Eimer's work cannot be overlooked as a contribution to the development of thought on this profound question; and many of the suggestions have no small value as mental obstetrics."—*Academy*.

"The facts which Professor Eimer brings to support or elucidate his views have been gathered from a very wide field; many of them are either new or newly gathered into their present connection. The book which records them cannot fail to be interesting and useful."—*Guardian*.

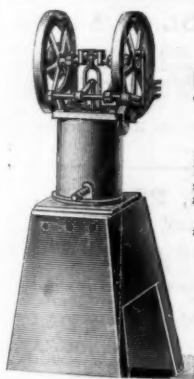
**BRITISH SOCIAL WASPS: An Introduction to their ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURE, AND GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.** With Illustrations of the different Species and their Nests. By EDWARD LATHAM ORMEROD, M.D. (Pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 3d.

**PLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ.** Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.). 2s. 9d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

15 Catalogues Post Free on application.



### OUR NEW CATALOGUE (650 pages of Illustrations and Prices) OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing.

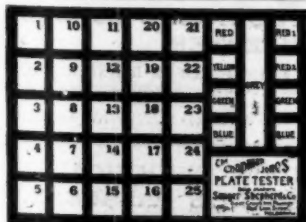
may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

#### HOT AIR MOTORS.

Easily worked by ordinary laboratory Bunsen burner or paraffin lamp, and preferable to water motors.

A. CALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.



#### NOW READY

The Chapman Jones

### PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of rd. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

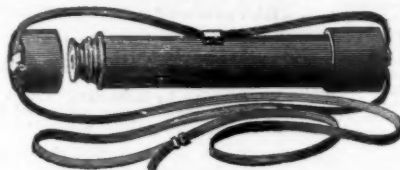
**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BROWNING'S TOURIST'S TELESCOPES

OF THE FINEST QUALITY,

With Sunshades, Leather Caps and Slings, in  
Bronzed Brass and Blackened Aluminium.



#### PRICES.

|  | In Brass. | In Alum. |
|--|-----------|----------|
| 1½ in. Object Glass, best quality                            | 31/6      |          |
| 1 7/8 in. " "  | 45/-      | 65/-     |
| 2 in. " "  | 70/-      | 100/-    |
| 1 7/8 in. Object Glass, best quality, with<br>Pancratic Draw | 60/-      | 80/-     |
| 2 in. Object Glass, best quality, with<br>Pancratic Draw     | 90/-      | 120/-    |

Free by Post in United Kingdom for Cash with Order.

**JOHN BROWNING,**

Manufacturing Optician,

63, STRAND, W.C.

#### NOW READY.

## A NEW CATALOGUE

OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

FOR THE

**SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS**

OF



Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for

**ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY  
and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.**

CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and MEASURED FILTERS to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.**

**CAMERAS AND STANDS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.**

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1901-1902 will open on WEDNESDAY October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Major-General Sir IAN HAMILTON, K.C.B., in the Governors' Hall.

St. Thomas's Hospital being one of the Medical Schools of the University of London, provision is made for the courses of study prescribed for the Preliminary Scientific, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Medicine.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz., one of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1901-1902.

The COURSES OF INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, Municipal, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE on OCTOBER 2. They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

### PROFESSORS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, J. D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, J. A. FLEMING, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING, OSBERT CHADWICK, M.I.C.E., C.M.G.  
CIVIL ENGINEERING, L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.  
ARCHITECTURE, T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.  
PHYSICS, H. L. CALLENDAR, F.R.S.  
CHEMISTRY, W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.  
APPLIED MATHEMATICS, K. PEARSON, F.R.S.  
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, E. J. GARWOOD, M.A.  
MATHEMATICS, M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The New Wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in May, 1893, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres.

The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

DEMONSTRATOR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Committee invite applications for the above post. Candidates must have a technical knowledge of Electrical Engineering, including Electric Testing, and the Management of Dynamos, Alternators, Motors, Transformers, Arc Lamps and Secondary Cells. They should also have practical experience in the design and construction of Electrical Instruments and Machines. The Demonstrator will be expected to take charge of the Electrical Laboratory and Tutorial Classes in Electrical Engineering, and in the applications of Mathematics to alternate current work for day and evening students. He will also assist generally in the Engineering Department. Salary, £150 to £200.

Applications, which must be sent in on or before September 7, should be made on forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES).

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS now vacant. Salary, £150.

Applications and Testimonials should be received not later than Saturday, October 12, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

July 20, 1901.

## APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED FOR

the following posts at a LONDON COLLEGE. Duties to commence in September.

PHYSICS. ASSISTANT LECTURER. Laboratory experience essential. £150 to £175 per annum.

PHYSICS. ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR. £80 to £100 per annum.

CHEMISTRY. ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR. £80 to £100 per annum.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY. ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR. £80 to £132, according to qualifications and experience.

Preference will be given in all cases to Candidates holding London University qualifications.

Apply in first instance to "TUTOR," c/o CLIVE AND CO., 13a Book-sellers Row, Strand.

## ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

PADDINGTON, W.

A DEMONSTRATOR OF BIOLOGY will be appointed in September next, at a salary of £70 per annum.

He will be required to conduct the Practical Classes for the Prel. Sci. and Inter. B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London, and for the 1st Examination of the Conjoint Board.

Applications may be made, until September 21, to the DEAN, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, Paddington, W., from whom further particulars may be obtained.

## HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Principal ... S. W. RICHARDSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Physics and Electrical Engineering.

Salary, £130 per annum; rising by annual increments of £10 to £150.

Applications must be sent in as soon as possible to the PRINCIPAL, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

## ALLAN GLEN'S SCHOOL, GLASGOW.

Wanted, for September, a Graduate with high attainments in Mathematics and Science. Candidates are requested to state their general qualifications for Secondary School work, including Languages, their knowledge of Laboratory Courses, and their experience in teaching. Commencing Salary, £120.

Letters of application to be sent at once to the Headmaster, Dr. J. G. KEER, addressed to the School.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

Principal: R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. London.

The Harris Council invite applications for the post of LECTURER in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £150 per annum.

Duties to commence in September. Applications must be sent in by Wednesday, August 14.

Further particulars as to the conditions and duties of the appointment may be obtained on application to

T. R. JOLLY,  
Secretary.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEICESTER.

WANTED, in September, an INSTRUCTOR in ENGINEERING SUBJECTS. Day and Evening Classes. Commencing Salary, £150. Apply to

ALFRED T. NEWBY, Secretary.

## EAST LONDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PEOPLE'S PALACE, E.

The Governors will require in September next DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS for Day School. Salary, £100 per annum. Apply DIRECTOR OF STUDIES.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages clviii and clxix.

## AN IMPORTANT NEW WORK.

Just Published. Price 6s.

## Familiar Butterflies and Moths.

By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S.,

Assistant in Zoological Department, British Museum  
(Natural History).With 18 Special Plates containing  
216 ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOURS.

CASSELL &amp; CO., Ltd., London; and all Booksellers.

Just Published. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. net.

## RESEARCHES ON CELLULOSE, 1895-1900.

By CROSS AND BEVAN.

(C. F. CROSS AND E. J. BEVAN.)

Authors of "Cellulose: an Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants."

\* The following technical developments are specially treated:—

Mercerisation—'Viscose'—Artificial Silk (Lustra Cellulose)—  
'Smokeless' Powders—Paper Standards—Linen and Cotton  
Bleaching—'Pulp' Spinning.LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York,  
and Bombay.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

ORIGINAL PAPERS BY THE LATE  
JOHN HOPKINSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. In Two Volumes.  
Demy 8vo.Vol. I.—TECHNICAL PAPERS. Edited, with a Memoir, by  
B. HOPKINSON, B.Sc. With 2 Portraits. 10s. 6d. net.Vol. II.—SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. Edited by B. HOPKINSON,  
B.Sc. 10s. 6d. net.PAPERS ON MECHANICAL AND PHY-  
SICAL SUBJECTS. By OSBORNE REYNOLDS, F.R.S.,  
Professor of Engineering in the Owens College, Manchester.  
Reprinted from various Transactions and Journals.

Vol. I.—1869-1882. Royal 8vo. 15s. net.

Vol. II.—1881-1900. Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

THE THERMAL MEASUREMENT OF  
ENERGY. Lectures delivered at the Philosophical Hall,  
Leeds, by E. H. GRIFFITHS, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of  
Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s.

## CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

BIOLOGICAL SERIES.

General Editor—A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of  
Christ's College.THE SOLUBLE FERMENTS AND  
FERMENTATION. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D.,  
F.R.S. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 12s.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY &amp; SONS,

Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

OUR GOLD MEDAL RECORD  
TUBE 18/6 EACH.COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK. Price 60/-

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout  
the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC  
FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, the new  
Royal Yacht, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND  
ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

HARRY W. COX, LTD.

9, 10, &amp; 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, &amp; Demonstrations given.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.

## THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

£4

to

£8 5s.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, BETWEEN LENS,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

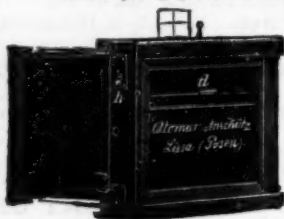


100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON &amp; CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

## GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

The Cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

## GOERZ DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS, f. 6. 8.

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 89 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

### HAND CAMERAS:

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement  | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrara," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$                           | £6 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ | £8 8s. |

### COMPLETE SETS:

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$            | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application.

New Catalogue, 300 pages, nearly 600 Illustrations, will be ready in September. Price 1s., post free.

**MARION & CO.,**  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

To the Principal Courts  
and Governments,  
Universities & Hospitals.

Medals and Highest Awards  
at all great  
International Exhibitions.

## ROSS, LTD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF CELEBRATED

Photographic Lenses.  
Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.  
New Hand Cameras.  
Photographic Apparatus of every kind.  
Science and Enlarging Lanterns.  
Microscopes and Objectives.  
Sporting and Naval Telescopes.  
Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.

**Patent New Model Prism Binocular  
Glasses, &c.**

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE.

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.  
And 31 COCKSPUR ST., CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
Paris Branch: 35 BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

MANUFACTORY: CLAPHAM COMMON, LONDON, S.W.  
Established 1830.

## IMPROVED RHEOSTAT, RATIO BOX OR BRIDGE

**£10.**

Adjustable in  
ONE  
OHM  
Steps.



11,111  
OHMS

Aggregate Resistance.

Coils of  
Manganin.

4  
SETS  
of 10 Coils,  
of  
1, 10, 100  
and 1000  
Ohms  
respectively.

### LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

**CROMPTON & CO., LD.,**

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

"No Better Food."—Dr. Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E., &c.

# Fry's

300  
Gold Medals, &c.

IMPORTANT CAUTION.—Sold only in Tins with Gilt Tops.

Pure  
Concentrated  
**Cocoa**

## JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 2/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

# COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**HIGH-CLASS**  
**10 INCH INDUCTION COILS,**

Specially designed to stand the strain of every-  
day commercial working. These Coils are  
made throughout in own workshops, and are  
thoroughly reliable. They can be delivered  
immediately from Stock.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO  
**18 FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.**

## CALENDAR ELECTRIC RECORDER.

For many years  
the want of a  
satisfactory  
Recording  
Potentiometer  
has been felt.  
This instrument  
has, we believe,  
solved the  
difficulty.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
**CAMBRIDGE.**



**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

The Council are prepared to APPOINT a PROFESSOR of ENGINEERING in succession to Dr. Stanton, who has been appointed Superintendent of the Engineering Department of the National Physical Laboratory.

Applications, accompanied by 20 copies of not more than six testimonials, should reach the undersigned on or before August 31. The successful candidate will be required to enter upon his duties on October 8, 1901.

Particulars as to duties, &c., may be obtained on application.

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**

**THE OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

**CHEMISTRY COURSE.**

Full Particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on application.

The Session commences on October 1.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

**DEPARTMENTS OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.**

The Twenty-eighth Session will begin October 1, 1901. Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

Applications will be received up to August 24 for the APPOINTMENT of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in BIOLOGY. Stipend, £100. Further particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

**FOR SALE.—Optical Lantern, Newton's**

Scientists' Binnial, complete with mixed Jets, Optical Front and Parallel Beam Nozzle. Used only one winter.—Apply, A. W. FLUX, Owens College, Manchester.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages cxlviii and clii.

**BACTERIA.**

The study of these simple plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead up to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying matter favours their multiplication, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water, steam, or dry heat are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A FULL GUIDE to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in

**THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.**

It will comprise about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; or three Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers. Send for a 32-page List of Contents.

No. 2, now ready, price 1s.

**R. L. SHARLAND, 38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.**

A REVISED EDITION OF CARPENTER'S MICROSCOPE. Just published, with nearly 1000 Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 28s., half calf, 32s. **THE MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS.** Eighth Edition, by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**THE HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed. Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

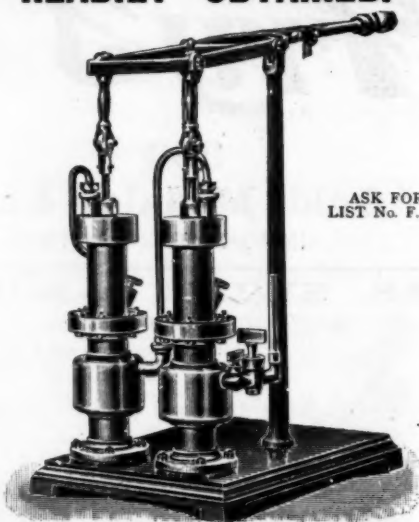
BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.**



ASK FOR LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE "GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd. Nine Elms Ironworks, London, S.W.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.**

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—AUGUST.

Central Kurdistan. By Major F. R. Maunsell, R.A. (With 9 Illustrations and Map.) Northern Bolivia and President Pando's New Map. By Colonel George Earl Church. (With Map.) The National Antarctic Expedition. Reviews: Asia—A Sikhim Road-book; the Siberian Railway; Leroy Beaulieu on Siberia; Hosie's "Manchuria"; Seeborn's "Birds of Siberia." America—Kearl's "Central and South America." Oceanography: The *Valdivia* Expedition. On Sand Waves in Tidal Currents. By Vaughan Cornish, D.Sc. (Vict.), F.G.S., F.C.S., F.R.G.S., Associate of Owens College. (With 27 Illustrations and Maps.) Some Recent Census Reports. The Monthly Record. Obituary: Admiral Sir A. H. Hoskins, G.C.B.; Sir Cuthbert Peck Alexander Forrest; Edouard Foa; Prof. Karl Zehden. Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1900-1901. Geographical Literature of the Month. Maps. London: EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, 14, Long Acre, W.C.

**JOHN WHELDON & CO.**

CATALOGUE OF WORKS ON GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

38 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**TO READERS ABROAD.**

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

**HEYNE BROS.,**

Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets, Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c., 110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

**£18 18s.** CRUISE, CHRISTIANIA, ST. PETERSBURG, STOCKHOLM, and COPENHAGEN, August 17.

**£15 15s.** CRUISE, LISBON, TANGIER, GIBRALTAR, ALGIERS, NAPLES, and MARSEILLES, September 14.

On the S.V. *ARGONAUT*, tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000. Described in *Times* leading article, April 26, 1901, as "a commodious steam yacht, fitted with every modern convenience and luxury."

£6 6s. LUCERNE and GENEVA TOURS.

£10 10s. ROME TOURS.

£12 12s. FLORENCE and VENICE TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter. It begins to liquify air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—  
**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All descriptions of Mercury Pumps for High Vacua.

"X" RAY TUBES AND ALL KINDS OF VACUUM TUBES.

**COSSOR,**

87 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite



CLOCKWORK RECORDING DRUM, £3 10 0.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES**  
A SPECIALITY.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... .. £3 0 0  
Four Coils... .. 4 10 0

## CONRADY'S MICROSTIGMATIC LENS

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a larger and flatter field and more uniform sharp definition than any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

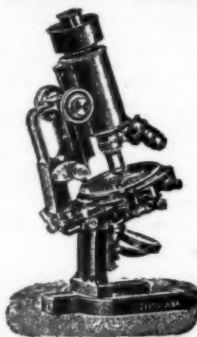
Made in six sizes from 1½ in. to 3½ in. Focus. Full Aperture, f/6.

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer and Maker—

**AL. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers, Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photographic Lenses for general purposes.



**CARL ZEISS,**

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W

NEW

**PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND**

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.



THE  
**'CUPRON-ELEMENT,'**  
A Constant Current Primary Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Regenerating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**

14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS**  
**FOR X-RAY WORK.**



OPEN READY FOR USE.



PACKED READY FOR CLOSING.

The most compact and efficient Apparatus made. A 10" Spark Coil and all accessories except Battery only measures 25" x 11" x 14", and weighs only 65 lbs. complete.

Price ... .. **£36 10 0.**

*Illustrated Price List and full particulars free on application to the makers.*

**21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for H. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 50,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**ENGINEERING MICROSCOPES**

AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC APPARATUS FOR METALLOGRAPHY.

As supplied to the Institution of Civil Engineers, the Royal Arsenal and the Ordnance College at Woolwich, the India Office, &c., &c.

PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION TO  
**C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.**

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

VOLUME VIII. NOW READY.

**THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.**

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

**Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.**

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Advanced Morphology of Vertebrata in the University of Cambridge.

*FIELD*.—"The work is worthy of the series in which it appears, and we cannot give it higher praise."

*LAND AND WATER*.—"By far the most satisfactory and complete work on both popular and scientific lines which has yet seen the light."

**HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES. NEW VOLUME.**  
**ROMAN PUBLIC LIFE.**

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A. Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**COMMERCIAL EDUCATION AT HOME AND ABROAD.**

A comprehensive Handbook providing materials for a Scheme of Commercial Education for the United Kingdom, including suggested Curricula for all grades of Educational Institutions. By FREDK. HOOPER and JAMES GRAHAM. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BOOKS I.-IV., VI. AND XI. NOW READY.

**EUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY.**

By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., and SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc. Globe 8vo. Book I, 1s.; Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books III. and IV., 2s.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; Books I.-IV., VI. and XI., 4s. 6d.; Books VI. and XI., 1s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.**

By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorised English Edition by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc., Wh.Sc., A.R.S.M. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**LOSSES PAID OVER \$32,000,000.**

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager.*

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## THE DIRECTOR

**BREAKFAST—SUPPER.**

Particulars apply to the **ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD.**,  
Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**Catalogues Post Free.**

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.**

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

**C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO.,**  
148, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

MAKERS OF THE

# TYRER-MARSH ARSENIC APPARATUS

Prices 7/6, 8/6, 9/6, 10/6.

See "Nature" of June 27, 1901, p. 215.

ALL INDS OF SPECIAL GLASS BLOWING  
TO SKETCH.

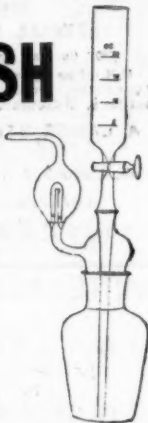
Pure Granulated Zinc for Arsenic Test

AND ALL OTHER CHEMICALS, BOTH PURE & COMMERCIAL.

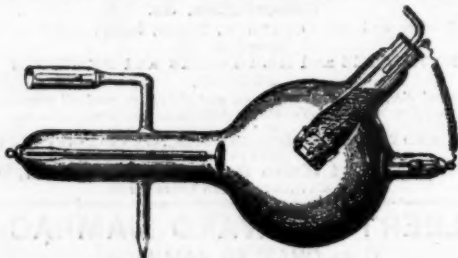
STANDARD MARGARINE TEST APPARATUS

As Supplied to the Government Laboratory, 18/6.

Illustrated Balance List, post free.



## ISENTHAL &



HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

AGENTS FOR

**SCHMIDT & HAENSCH'S**

**CELEBRATED POLARISCOPES**



for the Analysis of Sugars,  
Syrups, &c., as supplied  
to and used by H.M.  
Government Laboratories.



Fehling's Standard  
Solutions, Sugar Tubes,  
Sugar Assay Furnaces,  
Dialysers, and all other  
requisites to meet the re-  
quirements of the Sugar  
Acts.

APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES,  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.

## CO., RADIOGRAPHERS.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.  
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

CONTINUOUS CURRENT TRANSFORMER.

Will transform 100 to 250 volt continuous current into 4 volts at 30 Amperes  
and 20 volts at 2 Amperes simultaneously, & only take 14 Ampere from Mains.  
Efficiency 86 per cent. as against 2 per cent. when using Rheostats.

HIGH FREQUENCY RESONATOR.

Radiographic List Free, or call and inspect our  
Installations.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR DOCTORS OR PATIENTS.  
Sole Agents for Schindler-Jenny's System of Embedded Rheo-  
stats and Electric Heating Apparatus. LISTS FREE.

RADIOGRAMS TAKEN.

FREE  
LESSONS.

## THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S

DEVELOPING,  
PRINTING,  
ENLARGING.

**C**AMERAS AND  
TRIPOD CAMERAS  
HAND CAMERAS  
KODAKS (with Goerz Lenses)  
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

**F**IELD GLASSES  
By ZEISS,  
GOERZ, &  
ROSS.  
High Power,  
Big Field,  
Portability.

6 Magnifications (Goerz) £7 10 0  
8 Ditto (Zeiss) 8 0 0  
9 Ditto (Goerz) 8 15 0  
10 Ditto (Zeiss) 11 0 0  
12 Ditto (Zeiss) 11 0 0  
13 Ditto (Goerz) 10 0 0

106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1658, Vol. 64]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

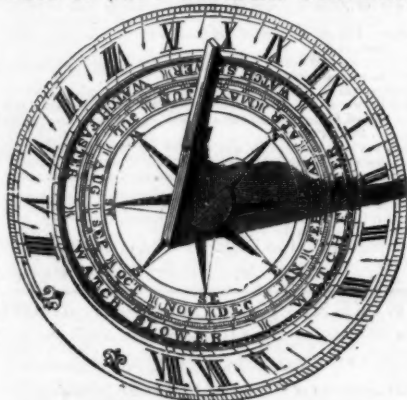
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIALS.

From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.



FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST  
ON APPLICATION.

**NEWTON & CO.**  
OPTICIANS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING AND GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

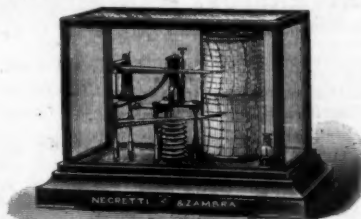
**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
**LONDON.**

## NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY TABLES.



**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**  
Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description  
of Scientific Apparatus.  
ESTIMATES AND] **LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S NEW PATTERN COMBINED BARO-THERMOGRAPH.



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Baro-  
meter and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart  
continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven  
days.

*Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts  
of the world.*

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 129 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1901-1902.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £30 per Session. Professors:—

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Civil and Mechanical Engineering</i> | W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.            |
| <i>Electrical Engineering</i>           | W. E. AVERTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E. |
| <i>Chemistry</i>                        | H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.       |
| <i>Mechanics and Mathematics</i>        | O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Dean.)    |

### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Physics and Electrical Engineering</i> | S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.) |
| <i>Mechanical Engineering</i>             | W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.                     |
| <i>Mathematics</i>                        | M. L. DOLLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.                               |
| <i>Chemistry</i>                          | R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.                                |

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM. FACULTIES OF SCIENCE AND ARTS. 1901-2.

The SESSION will commence on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1901.

The UNIVERSITY CONFERS DEGREES IN SCIENCE (including ENGINEERING) and in ARTS, upon Students who have attended prescribed University Courses of Study. These Courses are also open to all who may wish to join them, whether Candidates for Degrees or not.

EXHIBITIONS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, &c., are offered for competition.

DIPLOMAS IN EDUCATION are granted to candidates fulfilling the required conditions.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL COURSES are provided in Engineering (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical), Metallurgy, Applied Geology, and in Malting and Brewing.

For the present, the University also provides PRELIMINARY COURSES in preparation for the MATRICULATION EXAMINATION of the University, and for other purposes.

SYLLABUSES of the Faculties of Science and Arts, and of the School of Malting and Brewing, are now ready, and may be obtained gratis from Messrs. Cornish, New Street, Birmingham, or on application at the University.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine (including a Department of Dentistry). A Syllabus containing full particulars is published separately.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1901-1902 will be forwarded on application:—

- I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; including DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.
- II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.
- III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.

Special Prospectus can also be obtained of—

- IV.—DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING.
- V.—DEPARTMENT of LAW.
- VI.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- VII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.
- VIII.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH; and
- IX.—FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Also Syllabuses for COMMERCIAL EDUCATION and HIGHER CIVIL SERVICE INSTRUCTION.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 36 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION, Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

#### DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations.

CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for—  
CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY),  
METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1901-1902 will open on WEDNESDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Major-General Sir IAN HAMILTON, K.C.B., in the Governors' Hall.

St. Thomas's Hospital being one of the Medical Schools of the University of London, provision is made for the courses of study prescribed for the Preliminary Scientific, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Medicine.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz., one of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNER, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES OF ARTS and of SCIENCE (including the INDIAN SCHOOL and the DEPARTMENTS of ENGINEERING and of ARCHITECTURE) will begin on Wednesday, October 2.

The Department of Fine Art (SLADE SCHOOL) will open on October 7.

The Courses in the DEPARTMENT OF LAWS will begin on Monday, October 21.

The SESSION of the FACULTY of MEDICINE will begin on October 1. INTRODUCTORY LECTURE at 4 p.m. by Prof. J. Risien Russell, M.D., F.R.C.P.

The Prospectuses of the following Departments are now ready, and may be had on application to the SECRETARY:—

FACULTY OF ARTS AND LAWS.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

THE INDIAN SCHOOL.

THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ART.

THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1902. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Years Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £15 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages clxxii and clxxiii.

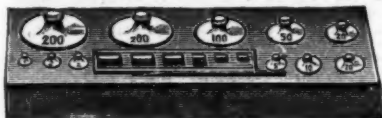
**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Chemicals and Apparatus of every description for scientific purposes in large or small quantities.

**WEIGHTS.**

| 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz. |     | 50 Gram. |     |
|---|-----|----------|-----|
| 1   | 2   | 10       | 20  |
| 1d.   | 1d. | 2d.      | 2d. |



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**GAMBRELL BROS.**

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'S GOVERNMENT.

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**IMPROVED FORM OF MOVING COIL WALL GALVANOMETER, With Pointer and Mirror.**

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 175. For Proportional Scale Readings... | £3 13 0 |
| 176. With Rounded Poles ...             | 3 3 0   |
| 177. Same as 176, but without Mirror... | 3 0 0   |

Manufacturers of every description of ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS. NEW LIST READY IN JULY.

**G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London, W.,** has always on hand a large and varied stock of**SECOND-HAND****ELECTRICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS** (Elementary and Advanced)

BY STANDARD MAKERS, IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER, AT EXTREMELY MODERATE PRICES.

SPECIAL TERMS TO SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES, &amp;c.

List on application by mentioning NATURE.



|   |    |    |    |    |        |        |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED    | RED    |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW | YELLOW |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN  | GREEN  |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE   | BLUE   |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 |        |        |

**NOW READY****The Chapman Jones PLATE-TESTER.****SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.**

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 &amp; 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

The trouble of compounding solutions from complicated formulæ is entirely avoided by using

**TRADE MARK 'Tabloid' BRAND****Photographic Chemicals.**

The results are certain and constant, and the chemicals keep perfectly. 'Tabloid' Pyro., Metol, Hydroquinone, Amidol, Paramidophenol and Eikonogen Developers, 1/-; 'Tabloid' Gold or Platinum for toning, 1/-; and 'Tabloid' Hypo., Potassium Bromide, etc., etc. Full list and pamphlet with working directions, gratis, from

Of all Chemists.

**Burroughs Wellcome and Co.,**  
Snow Hill Buildings, LONDON.**NOW READY.****A NEW CATALOGUE OF APPARATUS AND MATERIALS FOR THE SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS OF****Natural COLOUR photography.**

Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for **ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.****CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS** and **MEASURED FILTERS** to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS AND STANDS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.***Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.***SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 &amp; 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments:—**CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL, and MINING ENGINEERING; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURE, METALLURGY, MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY.**

The Courses of Study for the Diploma extend over three Sessions. The Average Fee per Session is £12 12s. Special Courses for individual Students are arranged as required. Holders of the Diploma are eligible for the Degree of B.Sc. in ENGINEERING of the UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW after attendance for one Session upon prescribed University Classes.

The Laboratories in the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

The Session opens **SEPTEMBER 24**. Entrance Examination begins **SEPTEMBER 16**.

The **CALENDAR** (price by post 1s. 4d.) and **PROSPECTUS** (gratis) will be sent on application to the **SECRETARY**, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS ON RATIONAL EDUCATIONAL METHODS, AT CLACTON-ON-SEA

Head Master: **HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc. (Lond.).**  
(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College.)

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED  
PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.  
R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College,  
Cambridge.  
C. LLOYD TUCKEY, M.D., 88 Park Street,  
W., &c., &c.

## CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The **WINTER SESSION, 1901-02**, will commence on **WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER**, when an **INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS** will be delivered at 4 p.m. by **JOHN W. TAYLOR, Esq., F.R.C.S.**, Professor of Gynaecology in the University of Birmingham, a former Student of the School.

The **SCHOOL PROSPECTUS**, containing full information concerning the **Livingstone Scholarship** (100 guineas), the **Huxley Scholarship** (55 guineas), and six other Entrance Scholarships (total value £550) awarded annually, and all other details connected with the Medical School, will be sent on application to the **DEAN**, Chandos Street, Strand, W.C.

**HERBERT F. WATERHOUSE, Dean.**

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

**ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS**, to be competed for in **September 1901**.

**TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS**, one of the value of £100, open to Candidates under 20 years of age, and one of £50, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

**TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE**, one of the value of £150, and another of £60, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

**ONE OPEN SCHOLARSHIP** for University Students who have completed their Study of Anatomy and Physiology, of the value of £50.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the **DEAN**, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both sexes proceeding to degrees in Science, or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

Matriculation and Exhibition Examinations begin **September 30**.

Lectures begin **October 8, 1901**.

Hostels for men and for women students.

Prospectuses on application to the **SECRETARY**.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

**COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH** work can be carried out in these Laboratories in **CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY**, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful **ELECTRIC** Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

**THE DIRECTOR,**  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED FOR the following posts at a LONDON COLLEGE. Duties to commence in September.

**PHYSICS. ASSISTANT LECTURER.** Laboratory experience essential. £150 to £175 per annum.

**PHYSICS. ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR.** £80 to £100 per annum.

**CHEMISTRY. ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR.** £80 to £100 per annum.

**PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR.** £80 to £132, according to qualifications and experience.

Preference will be given in all cases to Candidates holding London University qualifications.

Apply in first instance to "**TUTOR**," c/o **CLIVE and Co., 13a Book-sellers Row, Strand.**

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

### DEMONSTRATOR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Committee invite applications for the above post. Candidates must have a technical knowledge of Electrical Engineering, including Electric Testing, and the Management of Dynamos, Alternators, Motors, Transformers, Arc Lamps and Secondary Cells. They should also have practical experience in the design and construction of Electrical Instruments and Machines. The Demonstrator will be expected to take charge of the Electrical Laboratory and Tutorial Classes in Electrical Engineering, and in the applications of Mathematics to alternate current work for day and evening students. He will also assist generally in the Engineering Department. Salary, £150 to £200.

Applications, which must be sent in on or before **September 7**, should be made on forms supplied by the **SECRETARY**.

## WELLINGBOROUGH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

### APPOINTMENT OF PRINCIPAL.

In consequence of the appointment of Mr. C. H. Creasey to an inspectorship under the Board of Education, the Technical Instruction Committee invites Applications for the above post. Salary £150, with an increase if the contemplated Day Science Classes are held. The Selected Candidate will be required to exercise general control over the Institute, and to conduct the Classes in Chemistry and Physics.

Applications, stating age, experience, and copies of at least three testimonials, to be sent to me on or before **August 12**.

**A. STEWART CAMPBELL, Secretary.**

Technical Institute, Wellingborough.

## JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

The Governing Body of the **JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE** offers a **STUDENTSHIP** of the value of £150, tenable by a British (including Colonial) subject for one year, but renewable for a second year at the option of the Governing Body, for the purpose of research in Pathological Chemistry at the Institute under the direction of the Governing Body.

Applications to be sent in not later than **October 1** next to

**ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D., Secretary to the Governing Body.**  
Chelsea Gardens, London, S.W.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)

**CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.**

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

Sessions commence **October 1, January 15, and May 1**. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the **Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.**

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

Principal: **R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. London.**

The Harris Council invite applications for the post of **LECTURER in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**. Salary, £150 per annum.

Duties to commence in **September**. Applications must be sent in by **Wednesday, August 14**.

Further particulars as to the conditions and duties of the appointment may be obtained on application to

**T. R. JOLLY,**  
Secretary.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages clxx. and clxxiii.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENTS OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Twenty-eighth Session will begin October 1, 1901.  
Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

## ALLAN GLEN'S SCHOOL, GLASGOW.

Wanted, for September, a Graduate with high attainments in Mathematics and Science. Candidates are requested to state their general qualifications for Secondary School work, including Languages, their knowledge of Laboratory Courses, and their experience in teaching. Commencing Salary, £120.

Letters of application to be sent at once to the Headmaster, Dr. J. G. KEER, addressed to the School.

## STOREY INSTITUTE AND MUNICIPAL SCHOOL, LANCASTER.

WANTED, ASSISTANT LECTURER for MECHANICS (Theoretical and Applied) and STEAM. Qualified to take Elementary Physics Opportunity for private study. Commencing salary £80. Particulars can be obtained from the PRINCIPAL. Applications to reach the undersigned not later than August 10.

T. CANN HUGHES, Town Clerk.

## METHODIST COLLEGE, BELFAST.

WANTED a Competent TEACHER for the TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT (Physics, Chemistry, &c.). Apply, with copies of testimonials and salary expected, to Rev. Dr. NICHOLAS, President, Methodist College, Belfast.

**FOR SALE.**—One 18' spark Induction Coil, and several 10' spark (all made-by APFS). Offers invited.—RICHARDSON, Knocklaw, Rothbury.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages clxx. and clxxii.

## HOW TO USE THE SLIDE RULE.

CHAS. HOARE'S

A.B.C. OF SLIDE RULE PRACTICE.

Published at 2/6. Special Price 1/6. Post free, of  
ASTON & MANDER, 61, Old Compton St., Soho, London, W.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## THE HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## THE DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 280 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

A REVISED EDITION of CARPENTER'S MICROSCOPE.  
Just published, with nearly 1000 Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 28s., half calf, 32s.

**THE MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS.** Eighth Edition, by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

## SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.

MICROSCOPES by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, BECK,  
BAKER, &c. from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

TELESCOPES by COOKE, WRAY, GRUBE, DOLLOND,  
BROWNING, STEWARD, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Microscopes, Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Transit Instruments, Levels, Theodolites, &c., Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.  
Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.  
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

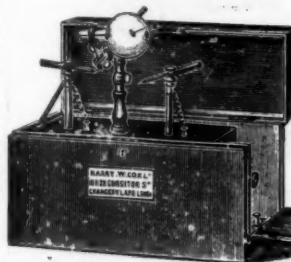
GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H. M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated May 1901 from a Doctor referring to the Portable Field Service Complete Outfit:—  
"I am more than satisfied with the entire outfit as supplied by you. Its portability is such that I can easily transport it in a brangham, from my consulting room to the bedside of a patient—a point of considerable importance in actual practice."

OUR  
GOLD MEDAL  
RECORD TUBE,  
18/6 EACH

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as figured), supplied to H. M. Admiralty; War Office, for use in South Africa and China; the New Royal Yacht; also used at a large number of Hospitals in all parts of the world.

We are now supplying Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE, and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## BAUSCH & LOMB'S LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.

MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm, Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with Lock and Key, £5 0 0

HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—

|       |       |     |       |     |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| 2-in. | 1 1/2 | 2   | 2 1/2 | 3   |
| 5/-   | 5/-   | 5/- | 5/-   | 5/- |

B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2 1/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

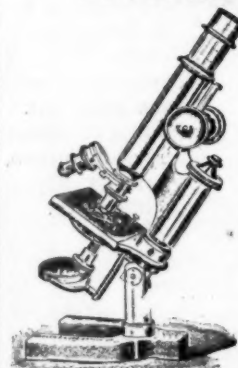
" ... 1 1/8 in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—

1 1/2 in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1/8 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £20 each.



**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**

35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Standards and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter on the Microscope."

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.,**  
LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

## CALENDAR ELECTRIC RECORDER.

For many years  
the want of a  
satisfactory  
Recording  
Potentiometer  
has been felt.  
This instrument  
has, we believe,  
solved the  
difficulty.

~~~~~  
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.  
~~~~~

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

**PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!**

## The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET KODAK.

Gives a picture of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.



Price £2 10s.

NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

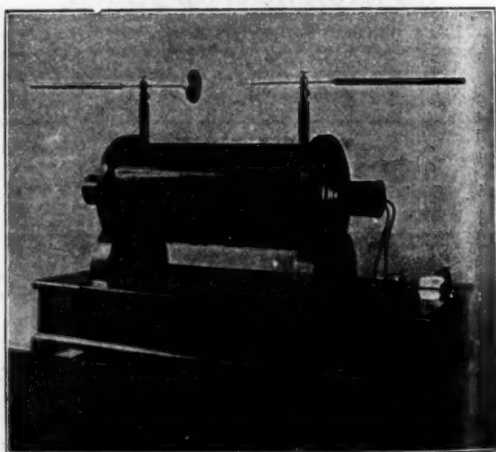
Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 0d.

Of all Photographic Dealers, or of

**KODAK, Ltd.,** 43, Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.;  
59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74  
Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

## COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for **RADIOGRAPHY.**



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

List Post Free.

Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

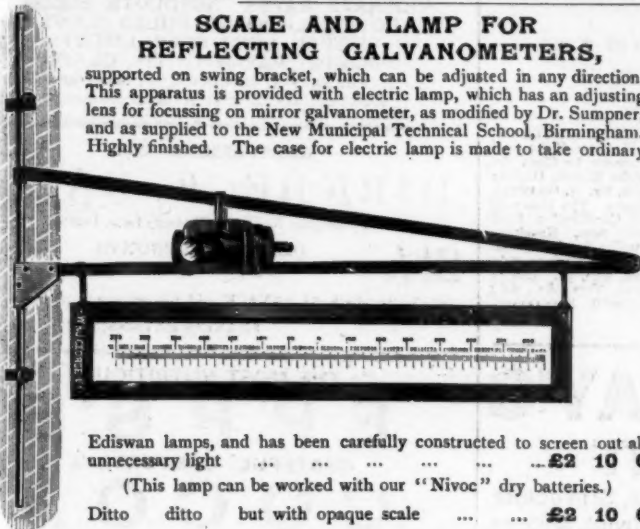
**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

**F. E. BECKER & CO.**

(W. &amp; J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**SCALE AND LAMP FOR  
REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS,**

supported on swing bracket, which can be adjusted in any direction. This apparatus is provided with electric lamp, which has an adjusting lens for focussing on mirror galvanometer, as modified by Dr. Sumpner, and as supplied to the New Municipal Technical School, Birmingham. Highly finished. The case for electric lamp is made to take ordinary

**PATENT MOHR'S  
CLIP.**

For automatically regulating flow in Burettes, &amp;c.

PRICE 5d. EACH.

NICHOLSON'S HYDROMETER  
FOR STUDENTS' USE.  
PRICE 1/6 EACH.COMBINED CRUCIBLE AND  
TEST TUBE HOLDER.  
PRICE 1/6 EACH.**PART I OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE  
IS NOW READY.**Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY,  
ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**NEW PATTERN  
DIFFERENTIAL  
GALVANOMETER  
FOR LOW RESISTANCE TESTING.**

\*\*\*\*\*

Advantages over the Potentiometer and the Kelvin Bridge—

Much simpler to work.

Accuracy limited only by that of the Standards employed.

Prime cost.

Price complete, with Circular Slide Wire and Keys, £14 4s.

(See *Proceedings of Inst. of E.E.*, Vol. XXX., No. 151,  
Page 908.)**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCES MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

**SUMMER HOLIDAYS.****SCIENTIFIC MEN** (both Professional and Amateur)  
WILL FIND THE**"WATKIN" MOUNTAIN ANEROID**

a most interesting companion, which will greatly enhance the pleasure derived from their tour.

OBSERVE.

REVERSE.

"Extraordinary results are obtainable with this Aneroid."  
—  
ED. WHYMPER.

MADE IN ALUMINIUM FOR LIGHTNESS.

The only Aneroid that can be immediately put in and out of action as required.

Used in all the American and Colonial Surveys.

This barometer has been furnished to all the great expeditions despatched since its invention.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue post free from the Sole Manufacturer &amp;c.

**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9 & 10, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects. Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

## E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

## C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.



£4

to

£8 5s.

THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, BETWEEN LENS, TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

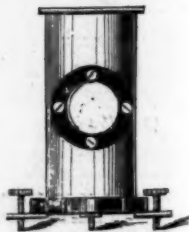
## HARVEY & PEAK



BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.  
INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

# W. WILSON,

Maker of

SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,  
GONIOMETERS,  
OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER  
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.

**BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.**

*Price List Free.*

1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

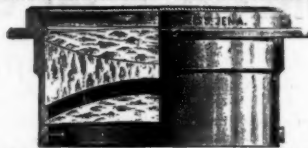
142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA. ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary  
Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1'17 to 1'40.  
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and  
Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1'10 to 1'15.  
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spec-  
trum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English,  
free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

## THE ZEEMAN EFFECT.

The most convenient and powerful Instrument yet devised  
for the Minute Analysis of the Spectrum, and in particular for  
the Observation of the above Phenomenon, is the ECHELON  
DIFFRACTION GRATING devised by PROF. MICHEL-  
SON.

Mr. HILGER has now been manufacturing these for two  
years, and has supplied them to many of the principal  
Universities of Europe.

They can be adapted to almost any Spectroscope, or to a  
specially designed Spectroscope, with all necessary adjust-  
ments.

Price of Echelon, in suitable mount ... .. from £13 0 0

Price of Spectroscope for same ... .. from 12 10 0

Write for Illustrated Descriptive Pamphlet.

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.

## "X" Ray Apparatus.

Improved Tube Holders with arrange-  
ment for securing Wires to avoid perfora-  
tion of Tube.



FOCUS TUBES, SCREENS, &c.

## COSSOR,

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.



THE "LITTLE JACK."

INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY.

TWO NEW VOLUMES JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE RURAL SCIENCE SERIES.

**FARM POULTRY.** A Popular Sketch of Domestic Fowls for the Farmer and Amateur. By Professor GEORGE C. WATSON. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

**THE FEEDING OF ANIMALS.** By W. H. Jordan. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

## THE GARDEN.

**ELIZABETH and her GERMAN GARDEN.** Extra crown 8vo. Illustrated Edition, white buckram, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. net. Ordinary Edition, 6s.

## THE SOLITARY SUMMER.

By the Author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden." Extra crown 8vo. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, white buckram, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. net. ORDINARY EDITION, 6s.

**SYLVANA'S LETTERS TO AN UNKNOWN FRIEND.** By E. V. R. With numerous Full-page and other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**A YEAR IN A LANCASHIRE GARDEN.** By HENRY A. BRIGHT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN.** By HENRY A. BRIGHT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE BOOK OF THE ROSE.** By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR, M.A. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

## THE COUNTRY SIDE.

**TALES OF THE BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.; extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

**A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. THIRD EDITION. Enlarged. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**SUMMER STUDIES OF BIRDS AND BOOKS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**CURIOSITIES OF NATURAL HISTORY.** By FRANCIS T. BUCKLAND. POPULAR EDITION, with a few Illustrations. Each series separately, in Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.; extra gilt, 3s. 6d., as follows: FIRST SERIES—Rats, Serpents, Fishes, Frogs, Monkeys, &c. SECOND SERIES—Fossils, Bears, Wolves, Cats, Eagles, Hedgehogs, Eels, Herrings, Whales. THIRD SERIES—Wild Ducks, Fishing, Lions, Tigers, Foxes, Porpoises. FOURTH SERIES—Giants, Mummies, Mermaids, Wonderful People, Salmon, &c.

**ROUND THE YEAR.** A Series of Short Nature Studies. By Prof. L. C. MIALI, F.R.S. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**FLOWERS AND FERNS IN THEIR HAUNTS.** By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. With Illustrations by the Author and J. HORACE MCFARLAND. Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**AMONG ENGLISH HEDGE-ROWS.** Written and Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Extra Crown 8vo, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

**THE NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE.** By GILBERT WHITE. Demy 8vo., cloth elegant, 3s. 6d. net.

[Library of English Classics.]

## THE COUNTRY SIDE—(continued.)

**NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE.** By GILBERT WHITE, with Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH.** Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By the late CANON ATKINSON, D.C.L. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net. Illustrated Edition, 12s. net.

## HIGHWAYS & BYWAYS.

**EAST ANGLIA.** By WILLIAM A. DUTT. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**NORMANDY.** By PERCY DEARMER, M.A. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**DONEGAL, &c.** By STEPHEN GWYNN. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**YORKSHIRE.** By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**NORTH WALES.** By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**DEVON AND CORNWALL.** By A. H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**ALONG FRENCH BYWAYS.** Written and Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

**SPANISH HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS.** By KATHARINE LEE BATES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

**COACHING DAYS and COACHING WAYS.** By W. O. TRISTRAM. Illustrated by H. RAILTON and HUGH THOMSON. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## MR. HISSEY'S ROAD BOOKS.

**OVER FEN and WOLD.** With Fourteen Full-page (and some smaller) Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

**ON SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS.** With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

**THROUGH TEN ENGLISH COUNTIES.** With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

**A HOLIDAY ON THE ROAD.** An Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

**AN OLD FASHIONED JOURNEY IN ENGLAND AND WALES.** With Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, 12s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**£18 18s.** CRUISE, CHRISTIANIA, ST. PETERSBURG, STOCKHOLM, and COPENHAGEN, August 17.

**£15 15s.** CRUISE, LISBON, TANGIER, GIBRALTAR, ALGIERS, NAPLES, and MARSEILLES, September 14.

On the S.V. *ARGONAUT*, tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000. Described in *Times* leading article, April 26, 1901, as "a commodious steam yacht, fitted with every modern convenience and luxury."

£6 6s. LUCERNE and GENEVA TOURS.

£10 10s. ROME TOURS.

£12 12s. FLORENCE and VENICE TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

**£12 12s.** NORWAY CRUISES.—Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings: August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## BERYLS.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Magnificent Selection of Beautiful Crystals of Beryls from 2½ to 6½ inches long. Also some fine Specimens of Opal on Matrix.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**

**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW and VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelsao Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES and LISTS FREE.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

**NATURALISTS,**  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

#### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

#### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

#### COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

#### THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

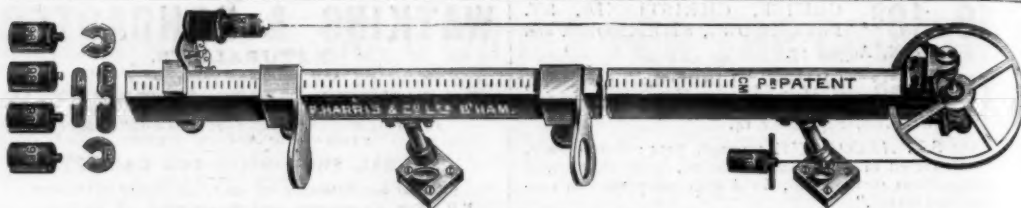
**THE DIRECTOR.**

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





## ATWOOD MACHINE (Prov. Patent).

OUR ORIGINAL PATTERN GREATLY IMPROVED.

New Release (Prov. Pat.) Dropping Platform done away with, Aluminium Wheel, Agate Bearings, Extra Weights. This machine is now a practical Instrument, and with each a Certificate is given, together with a Pamphlet of Experiments.

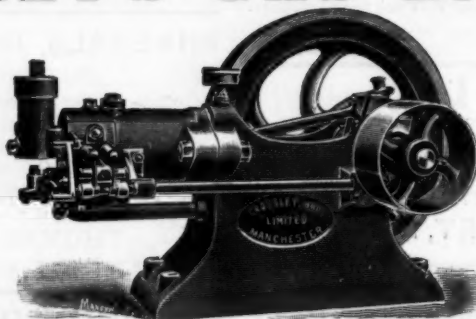
PRICE COMPLETE £4 15s. NET.

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., Lim., BIRMINGHAM and DUBLIN.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

Crossley's Portable Oil Engine  
received the FIRST PRIZE  
at the Royal Agricultural  
Show, Cardiff, June, 1901.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

## THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,

EVERYONE

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

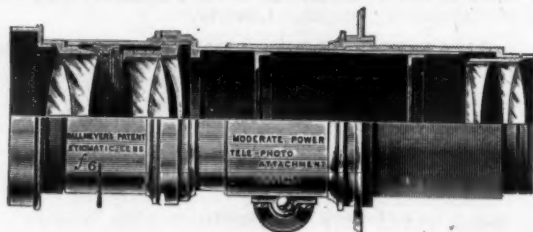
Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible  
Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable for use in all departments of Natural  
History, Field Work (especially Ornithology), and also  
to Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and  
advice free.

Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,  
25 Newman Street, London, W.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1659, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 15, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS  
TO HIS MAJESTY THE  
KING  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.

PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS BY SPECIAL  
APPOINTMENT TO THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION OF  
GREAT BRITAIN.

Makers of every descrip-  
tion of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARA-  
TUS of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

CATALOGUE OF  
MACHINES, POST  
FREE.



### WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINES.

Student's pattern, 12 in., 65s. Best Quality, 15 in., £5; 18 in., £6 10s.  
Multiple-Plate Machines, £50 to £150. As made for the Science and  
Art Department, and the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London,  
Sydney, N.S.W., McGill, Montreal, &c., &c.

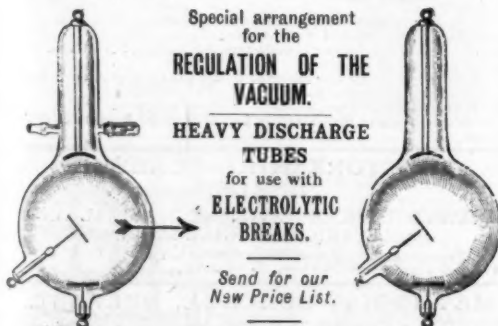
3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

## X-RAY TUBES.

Special arrangement  
for the  
REGULATION OF THE  
VACUUM.

HEAVY DISCHARGE  
TUBES  
for use with  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAKS.

Send for our  
New Price List.



## JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.,

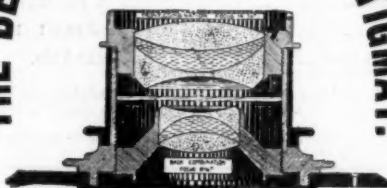
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS,  
LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

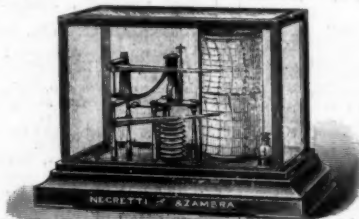


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S NEW PATTERN COMBINED BARO-THERMOGRAPH.



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Baro-  
meter and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart  
continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven  
days.

Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts  
of the world.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 129 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

1901-2.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.  
CHANCE CHAIR OF ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR: F. W. BURSTALL, M.A., Cantab., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

LECTURER ON MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Vacant.

LECTURER ON ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING: D. K. MORRIS, Ph.D., A.I.E.E.

ASSISTANT LECTURER: F. H. HUMMEL, A.M.I.C.E.

DEMONSTRATOR: JAMES P. WOOD, B.E.

INSTRUCTOR IN WOOD WORK: T. D. GARSADDEN.

INSTRUCTOR IN IRON WORK: F. H. A. HALL.

The full Courses extend over four years, and Students who enter after Matriculation and who pass successfully the Examinations at the end of each year will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the branch of Engineering to which they devote themselves.

## THE TECHNICAL ENGINEERING CLASSES INCLUDE:—

LECTURES on the Strength of Materials, Theory of Steam, Gas and other Heat Engines, Hydraulics, Machine Design, Strength of Structures, Distribution of Power.

DRAWING: Design of Tools, Prime Motors, Dynamos, and other forms of Machinery.

COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING, including Constructional Work in Masonry and Steel, Railway Work, Dams, Bridges, and Water Engineering.

FIELD WORK: Practical Surveying in the Field throughout the Summer Term.

ENGINEERING LABORATORY: Determination of the Strength of Materials, including Compressive, Bending, Tensile, and Torsion Tests, Experimental Study of the Steam Engine and Boiler, Frictional Efficiency Tests, the Flow of Water over Weirs and through Orifices, &c.

LECTURES and DEMONSTRATIONS on all Branches of Electrical Engineering.

ELECTRICAL LABORATORY: Testing of Continuous and Alternate Current Machinery. Electrical Instruments, Meters, Lamps, and Batteries. Insulation and Magnetic Testing Work.

## THE COURSES ALSO INCLUDE:—

MATHEMATICS ... Professor R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.

PHYSICS ... Professor J. H. POYNTING, D.Sc., F.R.S.

CHEMISTRY ... Professor PERCY F. FRANKLAND, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.

GEOLOGY ... Professor C. LAPWORTH, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

METALLURGY ... Lecturer: G. MELLAND, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.

The SESSION 1901-2 commences on Tuesday, October 1, 1901.

Professor BURSTALL will attend to consult with intending students on October 1 from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

For DETAILED SYLLABUS, with full particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to the SECRETARY of the University.

## QUEEN'S COLLEGE, GALWAY.

The Matriculation Examination of Session 1901-1902 commences on OCTOBER 15. Matriculation Certificates of any University within the United Kingdom are accepted.

All Lectures, Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes are open to Students of either sex.

The Scholarship Examinations in Arts, Medicine, and Engineering commence on OCTOBER 21.

DEPARTMENTS OF  
SCIENCE, MEDICINE, AND ENGINEERING.

MATHEMATICS ... Prof. ALFRED C. DIXON, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.U.I., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

PHYSICS ... Prof. A. ANDERSON, M.A., Hon. LL.D., Glasgow, late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, President of the College.

CHEMISTRY ... Prof. ALFRED SENIER, Ph.D., Berlin.

NATURAL HISTORY ... Prof. RICHARD J. ANDERSON, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng.

GEOLOGY ... Prof. EDWARD TOWNSEND, M.A., D.Sc.

ENGINEERING ... Prof. JOSEPH P. PYE, M.D., M.Ch., D.Sc., F.R.U.I.

ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY ... Prof. JOHN ISAAC LYNHAM, M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., F.R.U.I.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE ... Prof. W. W. BREERETON, L.R.C.S.I., M.R.C.P.I.

SURGERY ... Prof. NICHOLAS W. COLOHAN, M.D., M.Ch.

MATERIA MEDICA ... Prof. RICHARD J. KINKEAD, B.A., M.D., L.R.C.S.I.

GYNECOLOGY ...

Prospectus of the Courses and Regulations for Scholarships, &c., can be had on application to the REGISTRAR, Queen's College, Galway.

## WANTED.—Berth in Chemical or Physical

Laboratory (former preferred), 14 years' experience. Expert Glass-blower.—Apply, "S. C. V.," NATURE Office.

THE DAVY-FARADAY  
RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE

## ROYAL INSTITUTION.

## DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 7, to Saturday, December 14.

Lent Term.—Monday, January 6, to Saturday, March 22.

Easter Term.—Monday, April 14, to Saturday, July 26.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## (VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,  
LIVERPOOL.

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1901-1902 commences October 3. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering { H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.  
Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics { L. R. WILBERFORCE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.  
Professor of Mathematics { F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.  
Grant Chair of Chemistry { J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.  
Electrotechnics { E. W. MARCHANT, D.Sc.

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 28th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts and Law, and the 71st Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 1, 1901.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE,  
LEEDS.DEPARTMENTS OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Twenty-eighth Session will begin October 1, 1901.

Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

## METHODIST COLLEGE, BELFAST.

WANTED A Competent TEACHER for the TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT (Physics, Chemistry, &c.).

Apply, with copies of testimonials and salary expected, to Rev. Dr. NICHOLAS, President, Methodist College, Belfast.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages clxxxiv. and clxxxv.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**LANKESTER (E. RAY, M.A.). THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: Occasional Essays and Addresses.** 8vo, cloth (pub. 10s. 6d.). 3s. 4d.

"All of them are of more or less permanent interest, and we are glad to have them presented to us in the convenient form of a well printed octavo volume. While some of the essays are somewhat too technical for the general reader, the majority are of great and very general interest, well worthy of being read and thought over by all."—*Nature*.

"Prof. Lankester always writes in an interesting manner, and is so well abreast of modern discoveries and phases of thought, that it is less dangerous for him than for many to collect the 'chips' of past years."—*Athenaeum*.

**EIMER (G. H. T.). ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. 8vo, cloth (pub. 12s. 6d.). 3s. 10d.

"Every English biologist will have to read it. . . It contains facts and ideas which it behoves every biological thinker to know. . . Eimer's work cannot be overlooked as a contribution to the development of thought on this profound question; and many of the suggestions have no small value as mental exercises."—*Academy*.

"The facts which Professor Eimer brings to support or elucidate his views have been gathered from a very wide field; many of them are either new or newly gathered into their present connection. The book which records them cannot fail to be interesting and useful."—*Guardian*.

**BRITISH SOCIAL WASPS: An Introduction to their ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURE, AND GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.** With Illustrations of the different Species and their Nests. By EDWARD LATHAM ORMEROD, M.D. (pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 3d.

**FLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ.** Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.). 2s. 9d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
Catalogue Post Free on application.

## 1901-1902 CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES

and all Accessories for Collecting, Preparing and Storing Specimens. Also particulars of our Micro-Slide Lending Department, containing Complete Lists of Specimens with descriptions written by Naturalists and experts in the various branches of Microscopic Science.

**READY OCTOBER.**

Apply **C. BAKER**, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER.

For use on 100 Volts and upwards. Current easily controlled, therefore can be used with any Tube. Secures a brilliant and steady Screen.



**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

|   |    |    |    |    |        |       |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------|-------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED    | RED   |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW | RED   |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN  | GREEN |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE   | BLUE  |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 | BLACK  | BLACK |

**NOW READY**

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

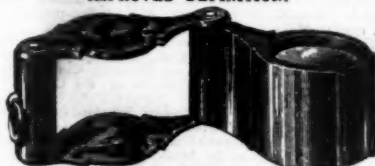
A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of id. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.  
**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**  
FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND  
IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

**AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN, in *Knowledge*.

"I have long carried one of these instruments and found it invaluable."—JOHN T. CARRINGTON, Editor of *Science Gossip*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lens and has a field unequalled for flatness, allowing opaque objects to be examined easily.

It is made in four degrees of power, magnifying respectively

10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

Mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying 10, 15, 20, or 30  
diameters, either power ... 15 0

In nickelised German Silver, either power ... 17 6

Combinations of any two powers, in Tortoiseshell ... 27 6

Combinations of any two powers, in Nickelised German  
Silver ... 32 6

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**NOW READY.**

**CATALOGUE of  
APPARATUS MATERIALS  
& APPLIANCES for the  
PHOTOGRAPHY of COLOUR**

CATALOGUE  
1901

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**  
5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE,  
RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for

**ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY  
and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.**

CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and  
MEASURED FILTERS to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight  
times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS AND STANDS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.**

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion  
Street, coming from Holborn.



## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION commences on October 1. The Annual Dinner will be held in the College Library on Tuesday, October 1, Dr. DALY in the Chair.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use, and no beds are closed. The only General Hospital for East London. In-patients last year, 12,746; Out-patients, 101,762; Accidents, 19,944; Major Operations, 2526.

**APPOINTMENTS.**—More Appointments, Salaried and Resident, are open to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty qualified Appointments are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., every three months. All free to Students of the College. Resident Appointments have Free Board.

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.**—Thirty-four Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Seven Entrance Scholarships will be offered in September. **SPECIAL CLASSES** are held for the University of London and other higher Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying the rarest diseases.

A reduction of 15 guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

**ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.**—The new Laboratories and Classrooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry, Biology, &c., and the New Club's Union Rooms are now in full use.

The Club's Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital. Luncheons and Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained at the Students' Club.

The Metropolitan, Central and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply personally or by letter, to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Midle End, E.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1901-1902 will open on WEDNESDAY, October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Major-General Sir IAN HAMILTON, K.C.B., in the Governors' Hall.

St. Thomas's Hospital being one of the Medical Schools of the University of London, provision is made for the courses of study prescribed for the Preliminary Scientific, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Medicine.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz., one of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the Medical Secretary.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNER, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

WINTER SESSION, 1901-1902.

The Winter Session commences on Tuesday, October 15, 1901. The Preliminary Examination will commence on September 27. The Degrees in Medicine granted by the University are Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.), Bachelor of Surgery (Ch.B.), Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), and Master of Surgery (Ch.M.). They are conferred only after Examination, and only on Students of the University. A Diploma in Public Health is conferred after Examination on Graduates in Medicine of any University in the United Kingdom. The total cost for the whole Curriculum, including Hospital Fees and Fees for the Degrees of M.B. and Ch.B., is usually about £120. Bursaries, Scholarships, Fellowships and Prizes, to the number of 50 and of the aggregate annual value of £1183, are open to competition in this Faculty. A Prospectus of the Classes, Fees, &c., may be had free on application to the SECRETARY OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY. The University also grants Degrees in Arts, Science, Law and Divinity, particulars of which may be had on application to the SECRETARY OF FACULTIES.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full Particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on application.

The Session commences on October 1.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. J. RISBEN RUSSELL, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 25.

The Annual Dinner will be held on October 1, SIR RICHARD DOUGLAS POWELL, Bart., in the Chair.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

J. R. BRADFORD, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Dean.  
T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1902. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Year Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 15s. to Students of the Hospital; or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

Sessions commence October 1, January 15, and May 1. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both sexes proceeding to degrees in Science, or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

Matriculation and Exhibition Examinations begin September 30.

Lectures begin October 8, 1901.

Hostels for men and for women students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Principal ... S. W. RICHARDSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS.

Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications must be sent in as soon as possible to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

## CARDIGAN SCHOOL.

SCIENCE MASTER required by September 17 next. Duties to comprise Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Must have taken a Degree. Commencing salary, £120.

Application, with qualifications and testimonials, on or before Friday, September 6, to be in the hands of

JAMES STEPHENS,

Clerk to the Managers,  
Cardigan.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages clxxxii and clxxxv.

**An Examination of Candidates for Entry**

as ASSISTANT ENGINEERS for Temporary Service in H.M. Navy will be held by Admiralty Officers on September 3, 1901, and following days.

Age 20 to 23. Must have served for not less than four years at an approved Engine Works, and have been six months on Design Work in Drawing Office.

Applications to compete to be made to the SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY, Whitehall, London, S.W.

**SCHOLASTIC.—September Vacancies.—**

Applications are invited at once for the following Appointments:—(1) Graduate for Chemistry and General work, £130, non-res. (2) London Graduate for Chemistry and Physics. Salary about £120, and possible outside work. (3) Chemistry or Physics—Woodwork desirable, £70, res., or £110, non-res. (4) Chemistry and Maths.—General work, £100 or more. Numerous other Vacancies.—Address, GRIFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

**LLANDRINDOD WELLS COUNTY**

**SCHOOL.—JUNIOR SCIENCE MISTRESS** required in September. Applicants should state in what subjects they are qualified to earn Board of Education Science Grants; Degree not essential. Salary, £80 to £90, according to qualifications.—Apply, stating experience, &c., to the HEAD MASTER.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages clxxxii and clxxxiv.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**THE HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

**A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**SECOND-HAND BOOKS.**

**JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,**

38 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.

can supply most Books in the various branches of

**SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY**

in good condition at moderate prices.

STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE

**THE 'CUPRON-ELEMENT,'**

**A Constant Current Primary Battery.**

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Regenerating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**

14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1881.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.****REVISED EDITION OF THE STANDARD WORK ON THE MICROSCOPE.**

NOW READY, 8vo, cloth, 28s.; half-calf, 32s. With 23 Plates and more than 800 Wood Engravings, making a total of

NEARLY 1000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

**CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE. THE MICROSCOPE & ITS REVELATIONS.**

EIGHTH EDITION.

In which the first seven and the twenty-third chapters have been entirely re-written, and the text throughout reconstructed, enlarged and revised.

By the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER,

D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Elementary Principles of Microscopical Optics.—The Principles and Theory of Vision with the Compound Microscope.—The History and Development of the Microscope.—Accessory Apparatus.—Objectives, Eye-pieces, the Apertometer.—Practical Microscopy: Manipulation and Preservation of the Microscope.—Preparation, Mounting, and Collection of Objects.—Microscopic Forms of Vegetable Life: Thallophytes.—Fungi.—Microscopic Structure of the Higher Cryptogams.—Of the Microscopic Structure of Phanerogamic Plants.—Microscopical Forms of Animal Life: Protozoa.—Animalcules: Infusoria and Rotifera.—Foraminifera and Radiolaria.—Sponges and Zoophytes.—Echinoderma.—Polyzoa and Tunicata.—Mollusca and Brachiopoda.—Worms.—Crustacea.—Insects and Arachnida.—Vertebrate Animals.—Application of the Microscope to Geological Investigation.—Crystallisation, Polarisation, Molecular Coalescence.

**A TREATISE ON PHYSICS.**

By ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Vol. I.—Dynamics and Properties of Matter.

With 350 Illustrations, 8vo, 15s.

NATURE (May 30, 1901).—"A storehouse of valuable information . . . should be found in every physical library."

**THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 176 (August), with Eleven Plates, Price 10s.

On Two New Species of Onychophora from the Siamese Malay States. By RICHARD EVANS, M.A., B.Sc., of Jesus College, Oxford.

*Eoperipatus butleri* (nov. sp.). By RICHARD EVANS, M.A., B.Sc., of Jesus College, Oxford.

On Two New British Nemertean. By R. C. PUNNETT, B.A.

The Coelomic Fluid in Acanthodrilids. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc., M.A., F.Z.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand.

The Crystalline Style of Lamellibranchia. By S. B. MITRA, of Calcutta, late of University College, London.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

## GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

These cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

### GOERZ DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS, f. 6. 8.

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 89 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

### HAND CAMERAS:

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement  | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrana," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$                           | £6 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ | £8 8s. |

### COMPLETE SETS:

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$            | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application.

New Catalogue, 300 pages, nearly 600 illustrations, will be ready in September. Price 1s., post free.

**MARION & CO.,**  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## ROSS' PATENT NEW MODEL. PRISM BINOCULAR GLASSES.

"The Power and Field of a Telescope in the compass of an Opera Glass."

Combining—PERFECT MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION, EXTREME PORTABILITY and RIGIDITY, HIGH POWER and SPLENDID DEFINITION.



LONDON MADE.

### Focussing by Adjustment of Eyepieces.

| Magnification.  | Price. |
|-----------------|--------|
| 8 diameters ... | £8 0 0 |
| 10 "            | 9 0 0  |
| 12 "            | 10 0 0 |

With spiral focussing arrangement and one adjustable eyepiece, 10s. each extra.

Send for COMPLETE CATALOGUE of

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES  
CAMERAS AND  
APPARATUS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

GOLD MEDALS and HIGHEST AWARDS  
AT ALL GREAT EXHIBITIONS.  
Awarded THE GRAND PRIX, Paris 1900.

## ROSS, LTD. MANUFACTURING - OPTICIANS -

111, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

And 31, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

PARIS: 35, BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

AND OF ALL LEADING DEALERS.

## "HIGHEST GRADE" GALVANOMETER.

IMPROVED  
D'ARSONVAL  
TYPE.

Unequalled for  
BALISTIC, ZERO,  
or DEFLECTIVE  
work.

PRICE LIST ON  
APPLICATION.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

£10-10-0

Complete with THREE  
COILS of different  
characteristics.

**CROMPTON & CO.**

Ld.

Laboratory:

Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.



# CALLENDAR ELECTRIC RECORDER.

For many years the want of a satisfactory Recording Potentiometer has been felt. This instrument has, we believe, solved the difficulty.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
HIGH-CLASS  
10 INCH INDUCTION COILS,

Specially designed to stand the strain of every-day commercial working. These Coils are made throughout in own workshops, and are thoroughly reliable. They can be delivered immediately from Stock.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO  
18 FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.

## REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

### THE SPECTRUM PLATE

AND

### MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"

(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,  
ASSTEAD, SURREY.  
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.



F. DARTON & CO.,

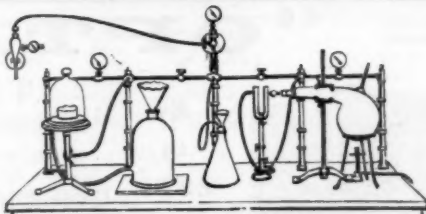
(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.



### EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL & ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing.

Catalogues gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

FILTER PUMPS OF HIGHEST EFFICIENCY FOR LABORATORY INSTALLATIONS.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.



**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS**  
**FOR X-RAY WORK.**



OPEN READY FOR USE.



PACKED READY FOR CLOSING.

The most compact and efficient Apparatus made. A 10" Spark Coil and all accessories except Battery only measures 25" x 11" x 14", and weigh. only 65 lbs. complete.

Price ... .. £36 10 0.

*Illustrated Price List and full particulars free on application to the makers.*

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.

**LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.**

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—  
**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

**CARL ZEISS,**

MANUFACTURER OF  
MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACTINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

**CONRADY'S**  
**MICROSCOPE - OBJECTIVES.**

Owing to the exceptionally perfect correction of Spherical and Chromatic Aberration, these Objectives can be successfully used with very deep Eye-pieces, giving an unusual range of Magnifications by changing the Eye-piece only.

Prices and particulars free on application to

**AL. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly-perfect Condensers and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses for Photomicrography and for general purposes.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROTSOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

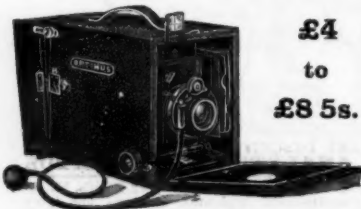
Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphong Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfit in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 2d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE  
MARK

**"OPTIMUS."**

ESTABD.  
1852.



£4  
to  
£8 5s.

**THE UBIQUE CAMERA.**  
**A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.**

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. EURYSOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, BETWEEN LENS, TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, AND VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ x 3½ and 5 x 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

# The Kammatograph

PATENT

## A FILMLESS CINEMATOGRAPH.

For taking and projecting life-size animated photographs with greatest perfection to the extent of over 500 pictures. SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR THE AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL. SIMPLE AND RELIABLE MECHANISM.



Price  
£6 10 0

Negatives  
and Positive  
Plates,  
2/6 each.

Subject  
Plates, 3/-

WEIGHT, about 8 lbs.  
MEASUREMENTS,  
14 in. X 13 in. X 3 1/2 in.

With the KAMMATOGRAPH an ordinary dry glass plate is used instead of cinematograph film. The method of developing KAMMATOGRAPH plates is exactly the same as with dry plates, thus bringing cinematography within the reach of all.

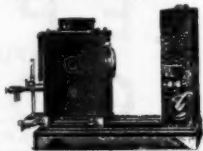
### SPECIALITIES—CAN BE SEEN AT THE MANUFACTURERS'.

High-class Lantern and Jet, in travelling box ... .. £5  
Do., do., with patent electric arc lamp ... .. £6 10s.

Patent Rheostat, which takes from 12 to 50 Amperes at 110 volts without overheating. PRICE ON APPLICATION.  
Also made for 200 and 250 voltage.

Write for Catalogue to the Manufacturers:

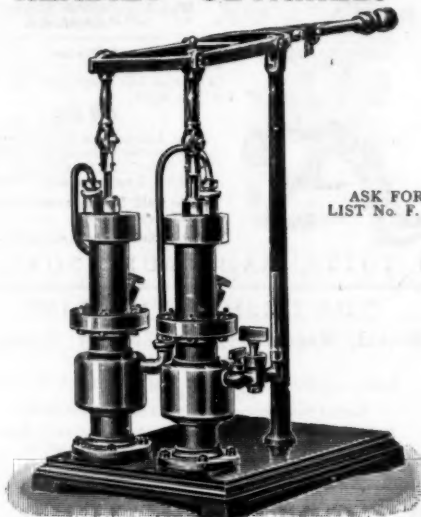
**L. KAMM & CO., SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS,**  
Works: 27n POWELL STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.



**Complete Outfit,**  
Including Kammato-  
graph, Lantern, Jet,  
Tripod Stand, Printing  
Frame, Developing  
Tray, &c.

£11 11 0

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (PATENT) TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.**  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London, S.W.

# COX'S RECORD TUBE

THAT WON THE  
**GOLD MEDAL**  
(only award)

OF THE  
**RONTGEN SOCIETY'S  
TUBE COMPETITION**

for the best X-Ray Tube for  
both Photographic and Screen  
Work, which was open to the  
World, and for which 25  
Tubes, by various makers,  
competed.



PRICE 18/6 EACH.

Actual Manufacturers of  
**INDUCTION COILS and  
APPARATUS for X-RAYS and  
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**  
Of the HIGHEST QUALITY  
AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M.  
Government and the leading  
Hospitals and X-Ray Workers  
throughout the World.

Call or Write for our Illu-  
strated List, with Testimonials  
and Illustrated Instructions  
upon how to work, Post Free  
to Readers of NATURE.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD., 9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.**

## W. G. PYE & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.  
PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.



IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... .. £3 0 0  
Four Coils... .. 4 10 0

## JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

### THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

## TO READERS ABROAD.

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also  
Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by  
return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach  
us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.  
**HEYNE BROS.,** Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets,  
Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,  
110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

# HOLLOWAY'S

# PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

EVERSLEY SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

### MODERN GREECE.

TWO LECTURES DELIVERED BEFORE THE PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTION OF EDINBURGH, with  
Papers on "The Progress of Greece" and "Byron in Greece." By **SIR RICHARD C. JEBB, Litt.D., D.C.L.,  
LL.D.** Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.

HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES. NEW VOLUME.

### ROMAN PUBLIC LIFE.

By **A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A.** Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*SPECTATOR*.—"Both logical in arrangement and lucid in exposition. And its subject is most wisely chosen, because it is  
the public life of the Romans which has been an example to all time."

### COMMERCIAL EDUCATION AT HOME AND ABROAD.

A comprehensive Handbook providing materials for a Scheme of Commercial Education for the United Kingdom, including  
suggested Curricula for all grades of Educational Institutions. By **FREDK. HOOPER** and **JAMES GRAHAM.**  
Crown 8vo. 6s.

BOOKS I.-IV., VI. AND XI. NOW READY.

### EUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY.

By **CHARLES SMITH, M.A.**, and **SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc.** Globe 8vo. Book I., 1s.; Books I. and II.,  
1s. 6d.; Books III. and IV., 2s.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; Books I.-IV., VI. and XI., 4s. 6d.; Books VI. and XI., 1s. 6d.

### ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY, PLANE AND SOLID, FOR USE

IN HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES. By **Professor T. F. HOLGATE.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

### BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.

By **J. LANDAUER**, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorised English Edition by **JAMES  
TAYLOR, B.Sc., Wh.Sc., A.R.S.M.** Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC QUESTIONS.

By **JOHN B. HENDERSON, Jr.** 8vo. 14s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**£18 18s.** CRUISE, CHRISTIANIA, ST PETERSBURG, STOCKHOLM, and COPENHAGEN, August 17.

**£15 15s.** CRUISE, LISBON, TANGIER, GIBALTAR, ALGIERS, NAPLES, and MARSEILLES, September 14.

On the S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000. Described in *Times* leading article, April 26, 1901, as "a commodious steam yacht, fitted with every modern convenience and luxury."

£6 6s. LUCERNE and GENEVA TOURS.

£10 10s. ROME TOURS.

£12 12s. FLORENCE and VENICE TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

**£12 12s.** NORWAY CRUISES.—  
Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons,  
400 h.p. Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths. Sailings:  
August 24.  
Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD.,  
Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES and LISTS FREE.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplasma; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.  
For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| * Three Lines in Column . . . . .            | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

**C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO.,**  
148, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

MAKERS OF THE

# TYRER-MARSH ARSENIC APPARATUS

Prices 7/6, 8/6, 9/6, 10/6.

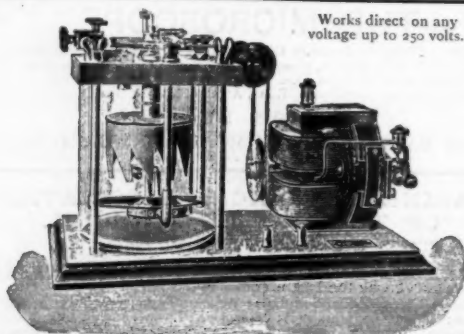
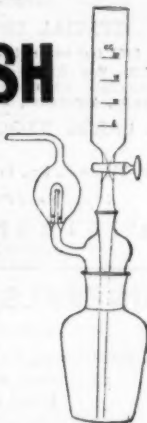
See "Nature" of June 27, 1901, p. 215.

ALL KINDS OF SPECIAL GLASS BLOWING  
TO SKETCH.

Pure Granulated Zinc for Arsenic Test  
AND ALL OTHER CHEMICALS, BOTH PURE & COMMERCIAL.

STANDARD MARGARINE TEST APPARATUS  
As Supplied to the Government Laboratory, 18/6.

Illustrated Balance List, post free.



Works direct on any  
voltage up to 250 volts.

**MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.**

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

AGENTS FOR

**SCHMIDT & HAENSCH'S**

**CELEBRATED POLARISCOPES**



for the Analysis of Sugars,  
Syrups, &c., as supplied  
to and used by H.M.  
Government Laboratories.



Fehling's Standard  
Solutions, Sugar Tubes,  
Sugar Assay Furnaces,  
Dialysers, and all other  
requisites to meet the  
requirements of the Sugar  
Acts.

APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS.  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.

## ISENTHAL & CO.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.  
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

**CONTINUOUS CURRENT TRANSFORMER.**

Will transform 100 to 250 volt continuous current into 4 volts at 30 Amperes  
and 20 volts at 2 Amperes simultaneously, & only take 1½ Amperes from Mains.  
Efficiency 86 per cent. as against 2 per cent. when using Rheostats.

**HIGH FREQUENCY RESONATOR.**

Radiographic List Free, or call and inspect our  
Installations.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR DOCTORS OR PATIENTS.

Sole Agents for Schindler-Jenny's System of Embedded Rheo-  
stats and Electric Heating Apparatus. LISTS FREE.

FREE  
LESSONS.

THE  
**STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S**

DEVELOPING,  
PRINTING,  
ENLARGING.

**CAMERAS**  
TRIPOD CAMERAS  
HAND CAMERAS  
KODAKS (with Goerz Lenses)  
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

AND

**FIELD GLASSES**

|              |                          |         |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------|
| By ZEISS.    | 6 Magnifications (Goerz) | £7 10 0 |
| GOERZ, &     | 8 Ditto (Zeiss)          | 8 0 0   |
| ROSS.        | 10 Ditto (Goerz)         | 8 15 0  |
| High Power,  | 10 Ditto (Zeiss)         | 11 0 0  |
| Big Field,   | 12 Ditto (Zeiss)         | 11 0 0  |
| Portability. | 12 Ditto (Goerz)         | 10 0 0  |

106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1660, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

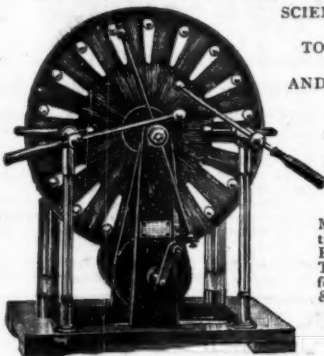
# **NEWTON & CO.,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS  
TO HIS MAJESTY THE  
KING  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.

PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS BY SPECIAL  
APPOINTMENT TO THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION OF  
GREAT BRITAIN.

Makers of every description  
of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

CATALOGUE OF  
MACHINES, POST  
FREE.



## **WINHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINES.**

Student's pattern, 12 in., 65s. Best Quality, 15 in., £5; 18 in., £6 10s.  
Multiple-Plate Machines, £20 to £150. As made for the Science and  
Art Department, and the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London,  
Sydney, N.S.W., McGill, Montreal, &c., &c.

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

# **THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.**

With Eye-piece  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.**



## **VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.**

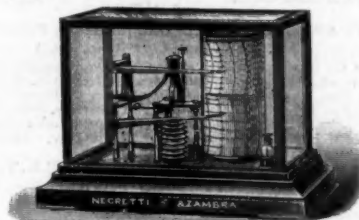
**HERTWIG, Oscar, DR. PROF.,** Director des anatomisch-biologischen Instituts der Berliner Universität. **Die Entwicklung der Biologie im 19. Jahrhundert.** Vortrag auf der Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher zu Aachen am 17. September 1900. 1900. Preis: 1 Mk.

**NAUNYN, B.,** Strassburg i/E. **Die Entwicklung der inneren Medizin mit Hygiene und Bakteriologie im 19. Jahrhundert.** Centennialvortrag in der allgemeinen Sitzung der 72. Naturforscher-Versammlung in Aachen am 17. September 1900. 1900. Preis: 1 Mk.

**MARTIN, Rudolf, DR., a. o. Prof. der Anthropologie** a. d. Univ. Zürich. **Anthropologie als Wissenschaft und Lehrfach, 1901.** Preis: 80 Pfg.

**VERWORN, Max, DR., med. et phil. o. Professor der Physiologie** an der Universität Göttingen. **Allgemeine Physiologie.** Ein Grundriss der Lehre vom Leben. Dritte, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Mit 295 Abbildungen, 1901. Preis: brosch 15 Mk., gebunden 17 Mk.

## **NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S NEW PATTERN COMBINED BARO-THERMOGRAPH.**



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Barometer and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven days.

Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts of the world.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 125 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

RECTOR—JAMES STUART, M.A., LL.D.  
 PRINCIPAL—JAMES DONALDSON, M.A., LL.D.  
 OPENING OF SESSION, 1901-1902.  
 UNITED COLLEGE.  
 (Arts, Science, and Medicine.)

This College will be formally opened on Tuesday, October 8, and the Winter Session will begin on Wednesday, October 9.

The Preliminary Examinations, with which the Examinations for Bursaries are combined, will commence on September 27. Schedules of Admission will be supplied by the Secretary up to September 14.

There are fifty-four Bursaries vacant (three of which are open to second year Students and one to fourth year Students only), ranging in value from £40 to £100. Of these thirty-seven are tenable by men only, fifteen (fourteen of which are restricted to Students who intend to enter the Medical Profession) by Women only, and two Spence Bursaries of the value of £30 each the first year of tenure and £40 the second year, by either men or women.

Grants, not exceeding £20 each, may be assigned to Students (men or women) during their fourth year who wish to take a Degree with Honours.

In the Course of the Session ten Scholarships will be competed for, five of which are open to both sexes. They range in value from £80 to £50.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.  
(Divinity.)

This College will be opened on Wednesday, October 9. The Examination for Bursaries will be held on October 4 and 5. Intimation of candidature is not necessary. There are seven competitive Bursaries vacant, ranging in value from £40 to £60. At the close of the Session one Scholarship of £80, one of £40, and one of £14, will be open to competition.

The Classes are open to Students of both sexes, and include Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Hebrew, Syriac, Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Modern Greek, Logic and Metaphysics, Moral Philosophy, Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Education, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Agriculture and Rural Economy, including Horticulture, History, Ancient History, Physiology, Anatomy, Systematic Theology, Biblical Criticism and Church History.

Specimen Examination Papers and full particulars respecting the Courses of Instruction, Fees, Examination for Degrees, &c., will be found in the CALENDAR of the UNIVERSITY. Published by Messrs. William Blackwood and Sons, 45 George Street, Edinburgh, price 2s. 6d.; by post, 2s. 10d.

A general Prospectus for the coming Winter Session, as well as detailed information regarding any Department of the University, may be obtained on application to JOHN E. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

University of St. Andrews, August 12, 1901.

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1901-1902.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Day Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fee for a full Associateship Course, £30 per Session. Professors:—

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Civil and Mechanical Engineering | W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.           |
| Electrical Engineering           | W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst.E.E. |
| Chemistry                        | H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.      |
| Mechanics and Mathematics        | O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Dean.)   |

## CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

A College for Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries, and for Evening Students. Fees, £15 per Session for Day Students. Professors:—

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Physics and Electrical Engineering     | S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.) |
| Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics | W. E. DALEY, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.                     |
| Chemistry                              | R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.                                |

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
 Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

New Session commences 30th September.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

PRINCIPAL: G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

## Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations.

CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

COMPLETE DAY COURSE IN METALLURGY AND MINING.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for—  
 CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY) METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.  
 Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTIES OF SCIENCE AND ARTS.

1901-2.

The SESSION will commence on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1901.

The UNIVERSITY CONFERS DEGREES IN SCIENCE (including ENGINEERING) and in ARTS, upon Students who have attended prescribed University Courses of Study. These Courses are also open to all who may wish to join them, whether Candidates for Degrees or not.

EXHIBITIONS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, &c., are offered for competition.

DIPLOMAS IN EDUCATION are granted to candidates fulfilling the required conditions.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL COURSES are provided in Engineering (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical), Metallurgy, Applied Geology, and in Malting and Brewing.

For the present, the University also provides PRELIMINARY COURSES in preparation for the MATRICULATION EXAMINATION of the University, and for other purposes.

SYLLABUSES of the Faculties of Science and Arts, and of the School of Malting and Brewing, are now ready, and may be obtained gratis from Messrs. Cornish, New Street, Birmingham, or on application at the University.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine (including a Department of Dentistry). A Syllabus containing full particulars is published separately.

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments:—  
 CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL, AND MINING ENGINEERING; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURE, METALLURGY, MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY.

The Courses of Study for the Diploma extend over three Sessions. The Average Fee per Session is £12 12s. Special Courses for individual Students are arranged as required. Holders of the Diploma are eligible for the Degree of B.Sc. in ENGINEERING of the UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW after attendance for one Session upon prescribed University Classes.

The Laboratories in the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

The Session opens SEPTEMBER 24. Entrance Examination begins SEPTEMBER 16.

The CALENDAR (price by post 1s. 4d.) and PROSPECTUS (gratis) will be sent on application to the SECRETARY, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Full COURSES for MATRICULATED STUDENTS in Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, and Theology, at Composition Fees, or Students may attend the separate Classes.

Preparations for all Examinations of the London University.

There are a few vacancies for Resident Students.

Michaelmas Term commences October 3.

For Prospectuses and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT, Kensington.—Michaelmas Term commences October 14. Apply to the VICE-PRINCIPAL, 15 Kensington Square.

## An Edinburgh Physician receives Medical

Students as Boarders.—For terms and references apply to "Dr. M., 48 George Square, Edinburgh.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page xcxiv.

# THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY  
PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, HUNTINGTON,  
MACALISTER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXXV. New Series—Vol. XV. Part IV.—JULY 1901.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS OF PART IV.—JULY 1901.

- 1.—Prof. G. Elliot Smith, M.D. Natural Subdivision of the Cerebral Hemisphere.
- 2.—Robert Worthington, B.A. On Prof. Pearson's Contributions to Osteology.
- 3.—J. Herbert Parsons, B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Effect of Thyroid-ectomy upon Nitrogenous Metabolism.
- 4.—T. Law Webb, M.R.C.S. (Eng.). L.R.C.P. (Lond.). Case of Hereditary Brachydactyl. (Plates XL-XLI).
- 5.—S. A. Owen. The Superior Tibio-Fibular Joint.
- 6.—H. T. Thompson. Anomalous Structure at and about Base of Bladder.
- 7.—J. Ernest Frazer, F.R.C.S. Anomaly of Omo-Hyoid.
- 8.—Prof. Sir William Turner. Double Left Parietal Bone in a Scottish Skull.
- 9.—Prof. Bertram C.A. Windle, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S. Eleventh Report on Recent Teratological Literature.
- 10.—Index.
- 11.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN AND CO., LTD., EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED.

## THE LIFE-HISTORY OF BRITISH SERPENTS AND THEIR LOCAL DISTRIBUTION IN THE BRITISH ISLES.

By GERALD R. LEIGHTON, M.D.

(Thesis on "The Reptilia of Monnow Valley," Edin. Univ. 1901; Fellow of the Society of Science, Letters, and Art, London, &c.)

With 50 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS,  
EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

A REVISED EDITION OF CARPENTER'S MICROSCOPE.

Just published, with nearly 1000 Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 28s., half calf, 32s.

### THE MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS.

Eighth Edition, by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

NOW READY

The Chapman Jones

### PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

|   |    |    |    |    |              |              |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED          | RED          |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW       | YELLOW       |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN        | GREEN        |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE         | BLUE         |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 | PLATE TESTER | PLATE TESTER |

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## WRITE FOR BOOKLET, GRATIS. 'Tabloid'— Photographic Chemicals—

NO WEIGHING: NO MEASURING  
NO WASTE: NO TROUBLE

PORTABLE AND  
INDISPENSABLE  
FOR TOURISTS.

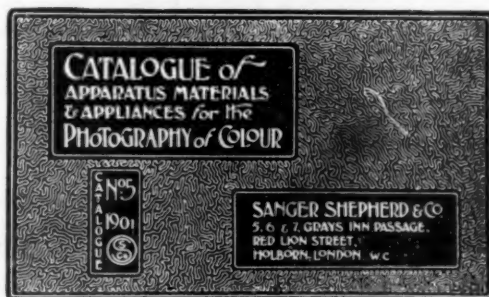
ALWAYS READY.  
ALWAYS ACCURATE.  
ALWAYS RELIABLE.

Sold by all chemists and dealers.  
"Tabloid" Developer or Toning  
Baths, complete, is: "Tabloid"  
Kodachrome, etc., etc. ....

Burroughs Wellcome and Co.,

590 Hill Buildings, LONDON, E.C.

NOW READY.



Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for

### ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and MEASURED FILTERS to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS AND STANDS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1901-1902 will open on WEDNESDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Major-General Sir IAN HAMILTON, K.C.B., in the Governors' Hall.

St. Thomas's Hospital being one of the Medical Schools of the University of London, provision is made for the courses of study prescribed for the Preliminary Scientific, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Medicine.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz., one of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 7500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, provides additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1901-1902, will commence on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2.

Two ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be competed for September 24, 25 and 26.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, will be competed for on September 24 and 25. Notice in writing to be sent to the Dean on or before September 16.

There are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students without extra fee.

Composition Fee for general Students for whole Medical Curriculum, 135 guineas; for Dental Students, 54 guineas.

Special terms in favour of University Students who have commenced their medical studies, and of University of London Students who have passed Prelim. Sci.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1902. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Years Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1, Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. J. RISIEN RUSSELL, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 25.

The Annual Dinner will be held on October 1, SIR RICHARD DOUGLAS POWELL, Bart., in the Chair.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

J. R. BRADFORD, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Dean.  
T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)  
CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

Sessions commence October 1, January 15, and May 1. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELL, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 28th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts and Law, and the 71st Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 1, 1901.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENTS OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Twenty-eighth Session will begin October 1, 1901.

Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both sexes proceeding to degrees in Science, or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

Matriculation and Exhibition Examinations begin September 30.

Lectures begin October 8, 1901.

Hostels for men and for women students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

## CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE,

EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Required at once, an ASSISTANT in the Electrical Engineering Department, with a good knowledge of Mathematical Physics, and with some experience, to take part in the general teaching and in devising and arranging apparatus for a Junior Physical Laboratory. Salary to commence at £125 per annum, rising to £150.

Apply in the first instance by letter, stating age and career, to Prof. AVERTON, at the College.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page cxciv.



## TO COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, &c.

(Special discount to same).

## DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

STUDENT'S CASE (as figured), in three qualities, 25/-, 35/-, & 45/-.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

ASTON & MANDER,

61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.

Foreign & Colonial Agents wanted. Shippers & Merchants, special discount.



G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London, W.,  
has always on hand a large and varied stock of

## SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS (Elementary and Advanced).

BY STANDARD MAKERS, IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER, AT EXTREMELY  
MODERATE PRICES.

**SPECIAL TERMS TO SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES, &c.**  
List on application by mentioning NATURE.



## BREWSTER, SMITH & CO., 6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS

of all kinds of

COPPER WATER BATHS,

WATER, OIL & HOT

AIR OVENS,

CHEMICALS AND

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

Of every Description.

**SEND FOR CATALOGUE.**

## ADAM HILGER,

204 Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

## POCKET SPECTROSCOPES.

Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscopes, with or without  
COMPARISON PRISM and PHOTOGRAPHIC SCALE; for  
PHYSIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, and RAINBAND observations, &c.

FILM REPLICAS OF ROWLAND DIFFRACTION GRATINGS,  
14,438 LINES PER INCH, mounted

- (1) On Worked Plate Glass. Price 18s. 6d.
- (2) On Plane Parallel Plates of Worked Optical Glass.  
Price £2 2s. 6d.
- (3) In Pocket Spectroscopes (giving a spectrum of over 20°,  
and distinctly dividing the D lines). Price from £3.
- (4) Adapted to Field Glasses for Eclipse Observations.

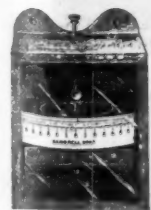
Spectroscopes for any purpose; and every kind of  
Spectroscopic Accessory.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST OF SPECTROSCOPES.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'S GOVERNMENT.

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



## IMPROVED FORM OF MOVING COIL WALL GALVANOMETER, With Pointer and Mirror.

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| 175. For Proportional Scale Readings... | £3 13 0 |
| 176. With Rounded Poles                 | 3 3 0   |
| 177. Same as 176, but without Mirror... | 3 0 0   |

Manufacturers of every description of  
ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL,  
AND EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS.  
NEW LIST READY IN JULY.

## BAUSCH & LOMB'S LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.

### MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, £5 0 0

### HUYGENIAN EYEPIECES—

|       |       |     |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2-in. | 1 1/2 | 1   | 3/4 | 1/2 |
| 5/-   | 5/-   | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- |

B. & L.'s SPECIALLY COR-  
RECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJEC-  
TIVES for Laboratory Work.

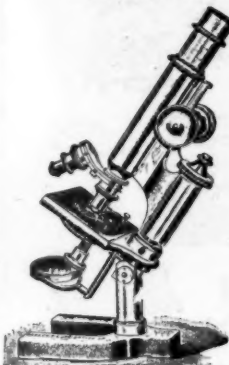
Dry ... 2 1/2 in. N.A. 0.94, 15/- each.

... 1 1/2 in. ... 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—  
1 1/2 in. ... 1.39, 100/- "

Our 1 1/2 in. N.A. 0.66 specially  
constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock com-  
plete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to  
£30 each.



## A. E. STALEY & CO.,

35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT  
BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands  
and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now  
sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is  
sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

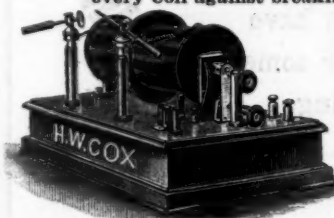
N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter  
on the Microscope."

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals  
and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee  
every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter  
dated 19/1/00 from a  
large Medical Insti-  
tution, referring to  
Coil and complete  
Accessories.  
"You will, I am  
sure, be glad to know  
that the apparatus  
you fixed up for us  
gives every satisfac-  
tion; a great deal of  
work has been done  
with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBE has been awarded the GOLD MEDAL (only award) in  
the RÖNTGEN SOCIETY'S TUBE COMPETITION for the best Tube for both Photo-  
graphic and Screen Work. The Competition was open to the World,  
and 25 Tubes were submitted by various makers.

Price 18s. 6d. each.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY  
BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and  
LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied  
to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, the new Royal Yacht, and in use at a  
large number of Hospitals in all Parts of the World.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS  
AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

## HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

9, 10 & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

# CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.,**  
LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

A question the majority  
of Engineers and  
Physicists have  
to answer some  
time during  
the year.

**WHAT IS THE TEMPERATURE?**

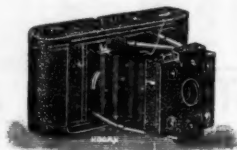
OUR  
ELECTRICAL  
THERMOMETERS  
WILL ASSIST  
IN ANSWERING IT.

Write for particulars—  
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
LTD.

## PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!

### The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET KODAK.

Gives a picture of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.



Price £2 10s.

NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 6d.

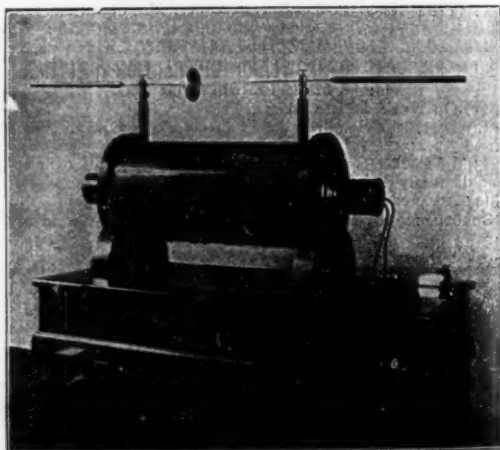
Of all Photographic Dealers, or of

**KODAK, Ltd.,** 43, Clerkenwell Road,  
LONDON, E.C.

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.;  
59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74  
Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for

## RADIOGRAPHY.

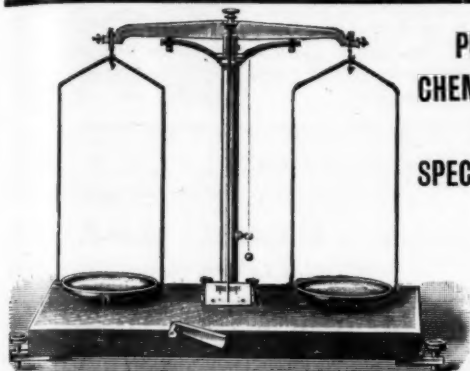


Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

List Post Free.  
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

# EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.



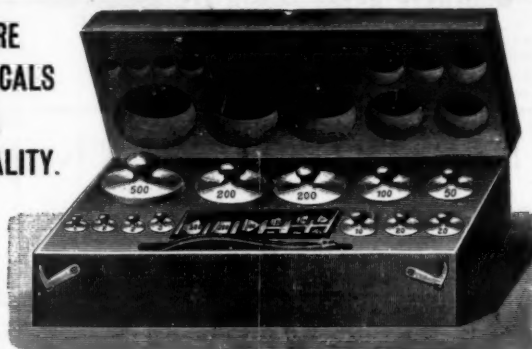
## 100 GRAMME BALANCE

OF VERY BEST FINISH, with

**AGATE** KNIFE EDGES & BEARINGS,  
BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,  
PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.  
SENSITIVE to 1 MILLIGRAMME.

£1 : 9 : 6.

PURE  
CHEMICALS  
A  
SPECIALITY.



## COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS

IN POLISHED  
BOX.

**5s.**

100 Grammes to  
1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

## OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE

will be published in a series of Vols. Vol. I. (now ready), comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS and WORK, &c. Send for a Copy, Gratis and Post Free.

Vols. II. and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., late

**F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

## NEW PATTERN DIFFERENTIAL GALVANOMETER FOR LOW RESISTANCE TESTING.

\*\*\*\*\*

Advantages over the Potentiometer and the Kelvin Bridge—

Much simpler to work.

Accuracy limited only by that of the Standards employed.

Prime cost.

Price complete, with Circular Slide Wire and Keys, £14 4s.

(See *Proceedings of Inst. of E.E.*, Vol. XXX., No. 151,  
Page 908.)

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**

PRINCES MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

## SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

SCIENTIFIC MEN (both Professional and Amateur)

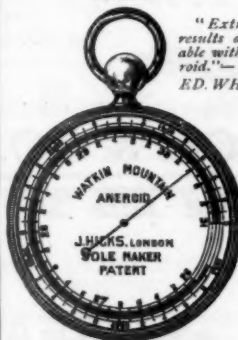
WILL FIND THE

**"WATKIN" MOUNTAIN ANEROID**

a most interesting companion, which will greatly enhance  
the pleasure derived from their tour.

OBVERSE.

REVERSE.



"Extraordinary  
results are obtain-  
able with this Ane-  
roid."—  
ED. WHYMPE.

Used in all the American and Colonial Surveys.

**THERMOMETERS for STUDENT WORK**  
as specially produced for the Laboratories of  
the Royal College of Science and City and  
Guilds Institute.

Catalogues, Estimates and all Information free by Return Post.

**JAMES J. HICKS,**

8, 9 & 10, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.  
MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

TRADE  
MARK

# "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.



£4

to

£8 5s.

## THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. EURYScope, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, BETWEEN LENS, TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, AND VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 5 x 4 Plates.

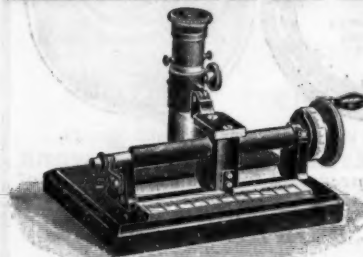
DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

## HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION  
OF GREAT BRITAIN.)



## READING MICROSCOPE,

As Figured, reading to 1/100th of Millimetre.

Price ... .. £3 12s. 6d. net.

Ditto, with extra Objective and arrangement for Vertical Micrometer Readings.  
Specially Manufactured by us.

Price complete ... .. £4 4s.

**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

**£15 15s.** CRUISE, LISBON, TANGIER,  
GIBRALTAR, ALGIERS, NAPLES,  
and MARSEILLES, September 14.

On the S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000. Described in *Times* leading article, April 26, 1901, as "a commodious steam yacht, fitted with every modern convenience and luxury."

£6 6s. LUCERNE and GENEVA TOURS.

£10 10s. ROME TOURS.

£12 12s. FLORENCE and VENICE TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**  
THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Météo-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets, Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**ZEISS STEREOSCOPIC FIELD GLASS.**

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with great magnification and field of vision (ten times that of the old style), brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided Stereoscopic effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

These Glasses are invaluable for all branches of NATURAL HISTORY FIELD WORK, as well as for general use.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c., we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight. Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS** (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.

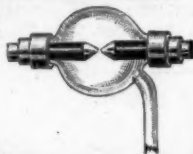
**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Phillip's Tube showing Luminous Ring Phenomenon.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.**

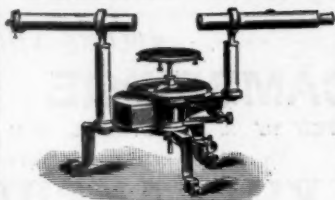
**MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, BECK, BAKER, &c. from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**TELESCOPES** by COOKE, WRAY, GRUBE, DOLLOND, BROWNING, STEWARD, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Microscopes, Telescopes, Spectrometers, Transit Instruments, Levels, Theodolites, &c., Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON &amp; CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

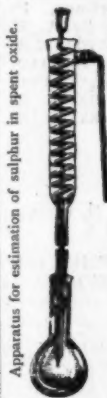
**W. WILSON. COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.**

5" Circle, reading to 1 min. Fine adjustment to telescope and prism table. Rack motion to telescope; adjustable slit and comparison prism to collimator. Rising and adjustable prism table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30" ... 14 0 0

Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERHEAD &amp; CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions, Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT. Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER." Telephone Number—2038.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS FOR SCHOOLS.**

LISTS POST FREE.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SETTLE, YORKS.



THE "LITTLE JACK."

INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW (Provisionally Protected). SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,****SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,**

GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.

Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

VOLUME VIII. NOW READY.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

### Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.

#### WORMS, LEECHES, &c.

VOLUME II.

Flatworms. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Nemertines. By Miss L. SHELDON. Threadworms, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Rotifers. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Polychaet Worms. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S. Gephyrea, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Polyzoa. By S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S.

#### SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

\* \* \* The following volumes, dealing with FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; and MAMMALS, are in the Press, and the remaining two volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); and SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA, are in active preparation.

#### INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

Peripatus. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. Myriapods. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. Insects. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S.

#### INSECTS. PART II.

VOLUME VI.

Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S.

#### BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS, M.A. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

## THE THEORY OF LIGHT.

By the late **THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.** Third Edition. Edited by **CHARLES J. JOLY, M.A.**, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland.

## HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES. NEW VOLUME. ROMAN PUBLIC LIFE.

By **A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A.** Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*SPECTATOR*.—"Both logical in arrangement and lucid in exposition. And its subject is most wisely chosen, because it is the public life of the Romans which has been an example to all time."

## COMMERCIAL EDUCATION AT HOME AND ABROAD.

A comprehensive Handbook providing materials for a Scheme of Commercial Education for the United Kingdom, including suggested Curricula for all grades of Educational Institutions. By **FREDK. HOOPER** and **JAMES GRAHAM**. Crown 8vo. 6s.

*FINANCIAL NEWS*.—"Brimful of hints of value."

BOOKS I.-IV., VI. AND XI. NOW READY.

## EUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY.

By **CHARLES SMITH, M.A.**, and **SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc.** Globe 8vo. Book I, 1s.; Books I and II, 1s. 6d.; Books III and IV, 2s.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; Books I.-IV., VI. and XI., 4s. 6d.; Books VI. and XI., 1s. 6d.

## ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY, PLANE AND SOLID, FOR USE

IN HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES. By **Professor T. F. HOLGATE**. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

## BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.

By **J. LANDAUER**, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorised English Edition by **JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc., Wh.Sc., A.R.S.M.** Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

### COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.  
50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.  
Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.  
300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.  
*Catalogues Post Free.*

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by  
**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.  
To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.*

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix  
pomatia*, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

### THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-  
ium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Linæus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## New Collections of Rocks and Thin-Sections.

**COLLECTION A.**—Containing 30 Rocks and Thin-Sections of  
new and interesting types of rocks; being an extension of  
the well-known collection of 250 rocks according to  
Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH'S "Mikroskopische Physiographie."

**COLLECTION B.**—50 Specimens and Thin-Sections of rocks,  
crystalline schists and sedimentary rocks only, thus forming  
a supplement of the collection of 250 rocks, arranged  
according to Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH'S "Elemente der  
Petrographie."

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Price of collection A, inclusive of thin-sections | £4 15 0 |
| the rocks alone                                   | 2 15 0  |
| Price of collection B, inclusive of thin-sections | 5 10 0  |
| the rocks alone                                   | 2 5 0   |

To each collection will be added a minute description of rocks and thin-  
sections, similar to the collection of 250 specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,**  
PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**  
RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE,  
GERMANY.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has just purchased a fine Collection of Minerals, in which  
is included some good Meteorites, very fine, Leadhillites, Phosgenite,  
Lanarkite, &c., &c., contained in two well-made Cabinets, the drawers of  
which are 17½ × 12½ × 2½, with glass lid covers.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.





## ATWOOD MACHINE (Prov. Patent).

OUR ORIGINAL PATTERN GREATLY IMPROVED.

New Release (Prov. Pat.) Dropping Platform done away with, Aluminium Wheel, Agate Bearings, Extra Weights. This machine is now a practical Instrument, and with each a Certificate is given, together with a Pamphlet of Experiments.

PRICE COMPLETE £4 15s. NET.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., Lim., BIRMINGHAM and DUBLIN.**  
**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.**

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to

NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS.

In fact,

**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

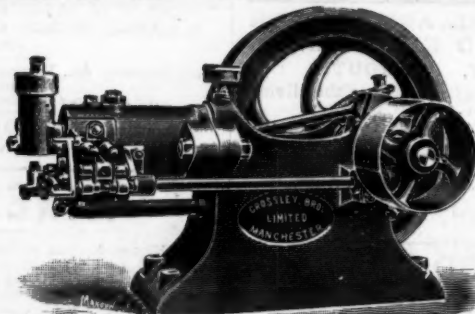
**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

Crossley's Portable Oil Engine  
received the FIRST PRIZE  
at the Royal Agricultural  
Show, Cardiff, June, 1901.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**



**DALLMEYER'S  
POPULAR  
HAND CAMERA.**

PRICE  
£7 7s.

Twelve ½-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Aug. 23, 1901.

UNIV. 1079  
SEP 11 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1661, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



#### ANEROID BAROMETER,

framed in solid oak, handsomely carved, with silvered engraved dial, and thermometer. Of highest quality throughout. Suitable for hall or library.

16 inches high ... £24 14 6

20 " " " " ... £26 16 6

CIRCULAR OAK FRAME  
BAROMETER, £21 5 0.

*These instruments are English throughout, materials, workmanship, and carving.*

Barometers of every description, from 21/- each.

Pedometers for measuring the distance walked (London-made), from 17/6 each.

*Illustrated Catalogue, 4d.*

**NEWTON & CO.,**

OPTICIANS TO H.M. THE KING,

3 FLEET ST., LONDON.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.



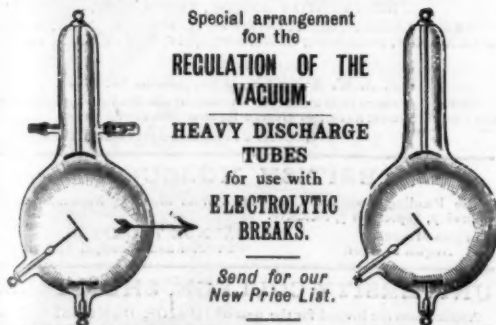
IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## X-RAY TUBES.



Special arrangement  
for the  
**REGULATION OF THE  
VACUUM.**

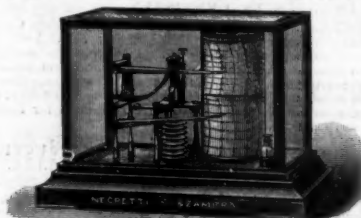
**HEAVY DISCHARGE  
TUBES**  
for use with  
**ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAKS.**

Send for our  
New Price List.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.,**

20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS,  
LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S NEW PATTERN COMBINED BARO-THERMOGRAPH.



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Barometer and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven days.

*Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts of the world.*

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)  
**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,  
 LIVERPOOL.**

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.**

Session 1901-1902 commences October 3. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering { H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S.,  
 M.Inst.C.E.  
 Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics { L. R. WILBERFORCE, M.A., Trinity  
 College, Cambridge.  
 Professor of Mathematics { F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of  
 Trinity College, Cambridge.  
 Grant Chair of Chemistry { J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.  
 Electrotechnics { E. W. MARCHANT, D.Sc.

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL  
 SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1901-1902 will open on WEDNESDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Major-General Sir IAN HAMILTON, K.C.B., in the Governors' Hall.

St. Thomas's Hospital being one of the Medical Schools of the University of London, provision is made for the courses of study prescribed for the Preliminary Scientific, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Medicine.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz. one of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

**UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.  
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE.**

Regulations concerning the various Degrees conferred by this University, and the requisite Courses of Instruction given at the same, and at the Hospitals of the City, will be found in the Syllabus of the Medical Faculty, which can be obtained Gratis on application to Messrs. Cornish Brothers, Booksellers, New Street, Birmingham, or to Geo. H. Morley, Secretary of the University.

The Syllabus gives all information as to

**I. DEGREES IN MEDICINE.**

**II. DEGREE AND DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.**

**III. DEGREES IN DENTISTRY.**

The WINTER SESSION will Commence on Tuesday, October 1.

The Dean (Professor WINDLE, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.) will see parents and Students on September 26, 27 and 30, between the hours of ten and one, also on October 1 and 2, at the same hours, and from two o'clock until three in the afternoon. The Courses of Instruction, though mainly arranged in accordance with the regulations of the University, qualify also for the examinations of other British Universities and for those of all the Licensing Corporations.

**ALL DEGREES AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION ARE  
 OPEN TO MEN AND WOMEN ALIKE.**

For information as to Entrance Scholarships see the Syllabus.

There are also Faculties of Science and Arts. Syllabuses, containing full particulars, are published separately.

**THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL  
 MEDICINE**

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT),  
 CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

Sessions commence October 1, January 15, and May 1. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. J. RISIEN RUSSELL, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 25.

The Annual Dinner will be held on October 1, SIR RICHARD DOUGLAS POWELL, Bart., in the Chair.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

J. R. BRADFORD, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Dean.  
 T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL  
 AND COLLEGE.**

**PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.**

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July 1902. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Years Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

The 28th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts and Law, and the 71st Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 1, 1901.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE,  
 LEEDS.**

**DEPARTMENTS OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND  
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.**

The Twenty-eighth Session will begin October 1, 1901.

Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE  
 ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,**

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The next ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at GLASGOW, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

**PRESIDENT-ELECT:**

Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, D.Sc., LL.D., Sec.R.S.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained on application to the LOCAL SECRETARIES, 30 George Square, Glasgow.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.**

The Reading Rooms will be Closed from Monday, September 2, to Thursday, September 5, inclusive.

British Museum, E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
 August 26, 1901. Director and Principal Librarian.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.**

Applications are invited for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY, vacant by the appointment of Dr. PRICE to the Lectureship in Chemistry at Birmingham University. Salary, £100. Testimonials to be sent in before September 21.

For further information apply to the REGISTRAR, University College, Sheffield.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page ccviii.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**BROWN.—A MANUAL OF BOTANY, ANATOMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL.** For the Use of Students. By ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. (12s. 6d.). 3s. 6d.

**NEWMAN, F.Z.S. (EDWARD). BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.** Illustrated with nearly 900 Life-size Figures of Species of Butterflies and Moths. Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges. (25s.). 10s. 6d.

**CAMPBELL (D. H.), THE STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOSSES AND FERNS (ARCHGONIATE).** By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo. (Pub. 14s. net.) 4s. 4d.

"Dr. Campbell's book is clearly written, well illustrated, is provided with an accurate bibliography and a copious index, so that it will take its place at once as a standard classic, and, we think, retain that position for no inconsiderable period."—*Gardener's Chronicle*.

**GUILLEMIN (A.), THE HEAVENS, an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy,** by AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Edited by Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., and RICHARD PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, with about 200 Illustrations. (Pub. 12s.) 5s.

"If anything can make the study of Astronomy easy and engaging to ordinary minds, it will assuredly be a work of the attractive style and handsome—we may almost say sumptuous—aspect of M. Guillemin's treatise on 'The Heavens.' It deserves to be spoken of with all praise, as one towards which author, editor, illustrator, and publisher have equally done their best. Of the translation itself we cannot speak too highly. It has all the force and freshness of original writing."—*Saturday Review*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
Catalogues Post Free on application.

## 1901-1902 CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES

and all Accessories for Collecting, Preparing and Storing Specimens. Also particulars of our Micro-Slide Lending Department, containing Complete Lists of Specimens with descriptions written by Naturalists and experts in the various branches of Microscopic Science.

**READY OCTOBER.**

Apply **C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**



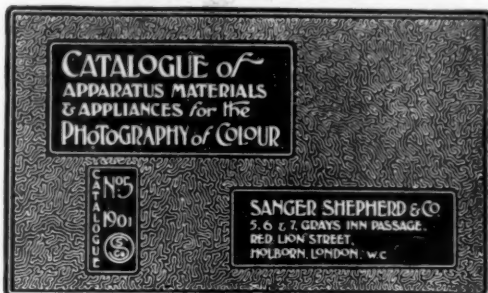
**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

**NEW POCKET CELL TESTER** (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.

## NOW READY.



Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for

## ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

**CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and MEASURED FILTERS** to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS AND STANDS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.**

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones

## PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

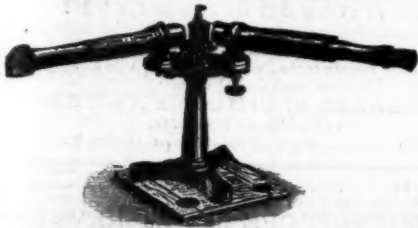
Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The Student's Spectroscope has a prism of extremely dense glass, of very superior workmanship; the circle is divided, and reads with a vernier to single minutes; the slit is furnished with a reflecting prism, by means of which two spectra can be shown in the field of view at the same time. The instrument will divide the D line in the Solar Spectrum, or the yellow Sodium lines distinctly. With a slight alteration of the adjustments, the instrument can be used for taking the refractive and dispersive powers of solids or liquids. The Student's Spectroscope is the best instrument for the Laboratory and for all general work in Spectrum Analysis.

PRICE, COMPLETE IN CABINET, £7.

Illustrated Catalogues of Spectroscopes, post free.

JOHN BROWNING, LD., 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



## URBAN DISTRICT OF RATHMINES. SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Urban District Council having formulated a scheme for the establishment of a School in accordance with the Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland) Act 1899, are about to appoint a PRINCIPAL. Rathmines is a Suburb of Dublin containing 30,000 inhabitants, and the special needs of the District require the Technical School to be mainly of an advanced Commercial character. The duties of the Principal will involve the preliminary organisation necessary for putting the scheme into operation and the teaching of some of the subjects.

Salary, £400 per annum.

Further particulars may be had from the undersigned.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, stating age (not to exceed 45 years), qualifications and experience, to be sent to me on or before Monday, September 9.

By Order,

F. P. FAWCETT, Secretary to the Committee.

Town Hall, Rathmines, Co. Dublin,  
August 21, 1901.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

### DEMONSTRATOR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Committee invite applications for the above post. Candidates must have a technical knowledge of Electrical Engineering, including Electric Testing, and the Management of Dynamos, Alternators, Motors, Transformers, Arc Lamps and Secondary Cells. They should also have practical experience in the design and construction of Electrical Instruments and Machines. The Demonstrator will be expected to take charge of the Electrical Laboratory and Tutorial Classes in Electrical Engineering, and in the applications of Mathematics to alternate current work for day and evening students. He will also assist generally in the Engineering Department. Salary, £150 to £200.

Applications, which must be sent in on or before September 7, should be made on forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

## DEWSBURY TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

WANTED at once, an ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER (Chemistry, Physics, Physiography, Theoretical and Practical). Evening Work and part Day Work. Salary, £130 per annum.

Apply, with recent testimonials, not later than Thursday, September 5, by morning's post, to P. F. LEE, Secretary.

## KING'S LYNN MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT MASTER for the School of Science. Salary, £110, increasing by £10 annually.

Applications, stating qualifications (which must include Machine Construction and Steam), to be sent at once to

J. H. HAIGH, B.Sc.,  
Principal.

WANTED, by an A.R.S.M., A.R.C.Sc.,  
Lectureships in Science Classes, in London. Engineering Subjects, Chemistry, Metallurgy, &c.—Write "K," 97 Edith Road, W. Kensington

An Edinburgh Physician receives Medical  
Students as Boarders.—For terms and references apply to "Dr. M.,"  
48 George Square, Edinburgh.

COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,  
PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,  
HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page ccvi.

## THE 3RD EDITION OF THE WELL-KNOWN BOOK SPULER, SCHMETTERLINGE EUROPAS JUST PUBLISHED.

This book contains 95 carefully executed Coloured Plates showing all European butterflies and moths with their caterpillars and pupae. The German text describes all European Lepidoptera and their varieties, and includes the principal forms of the Microlepidoptera.

The book appears in 38 Fortnightly Parts, 12. each, and may be obtained from

MESSRS. HEYNE BROTHERS,

110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
who have secured the sale for Great Britain.

WRITE POSTCARD FOR COPY OF PART 1 ON APPROVAL.

## JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Edited by W. G. McMILLAN, Secretary.

Part No. 151. Price 4s.

Containing the following Papers, with discussions thereon:—

"Some Notes on the Electrical Transmission of Power in Coal Mines," by H. W. Ravenshaw. "Electrical Miners' Safety Lamps," by S. F. Walker, M.I.E.E. "Test-room Methods of Alternate-Current Measurement," by A. Campbell, B.A., A.M.I.E.E. "Note on the Use of the Differential Galvanometer," by C. W. S. Crawley, M.I.E.E. "An Instrument for Measuring the Permeability of Iron and Steel," by C. G. Lamb, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., and M. Walker, B.A. "A Watt-Hour Meter," by F. Holden, M.I.E.E. "Polyphase Equipment of Factories," by W. Wyld, A.M.I.E.E. (Birmingham Local Section). Together with the following Papers:—"The Application of Steam-Power to the Generation of Electrical Energy," by J. S. Raworth, M.I.E.E. (Manchester Local Section). "The Capacities of Polyphase Cables," by A. Russell, M.A., M.I.E.E.; and Mr. F. G. Maclean's "Inaugural Address as Chairman of the Calcutta Local Section."

Part No. 152. Price 4s.

Containing the following Papers, with discussions thereon:—

"Storage Batteries in Electric Power Stations controlled by Reversible Boosters," by J. S. Highfield, M.I.E.E. "Notes on Wiring Rules," by F. Broadbent, M.I.E.E. (Newcastle Local Section). Together with the following Papers:—"The Use of Storage Batteries in connection with Electric Tramways," by G. A. Grindle, M.I.E.E. (Manchester Local Section). "The Rise of Temperature in the Field Coils of Dynamos," by E. Brown, M.Sc. "The Application of Electric Power to Machine Tools," by C. B. Nixon (Students' Section). With further replies by Messrs. Campbell and Crawley to the discussion on their Papers in Part 151; and with the Annual Report of the Council.

General Index to Vols. 31 to 30. Price 2s. 6d.

This Index is for the years 1892 to 1901 inclusive.

All the above publications are now ready.

Published by E. & F. N. SPON, Ltd., 125 Strand, W.C.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED.

## THE LIFE-HISTORY OF BRITISH SERPENTS AND THEIR LOCAL DISTRIBUTION IN THE BRITISH ISLES.

By GERALD R. LEIGHTON, M.D.

(Thesis on "The Reptilia of Monnow Valley," Edin. Univ. 1901; Fellow of the Society of Science, Letters, and Art, London, &c.)

With 50 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS,  
EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

NOW READY. Royal 8vo; pp. ii., 16. Price 1s. by post.

## Prodromi Floræ Britannicæ Specimen

(CUCURBITACEÆ, LOBELIACEÆ, CAMPANULACEÆ,  
ET ASTERACEARUM SUBFAM. ASTERINÆ).

By FREDERIC N. WILLIAMS, F.L.S.

OBTAINABLE AT 121 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## THE HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 285 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

A REVISED EDITION OF CARPENTER'S MICROSCOPE.  
Just published, with nearly 1000 Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 25s., half calf, 32s.

## THE MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS.

Eighth Edition, by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.



## THE 'CUPRON-ELEMENT,' A Constant Current Primary Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Regenerating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

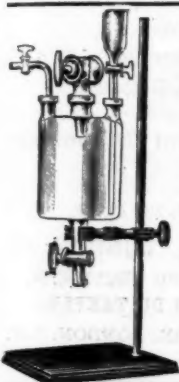
INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**  
14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.



## OUR NEW CATALOGUE (650 pages of Illustrations and Prices) OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing.

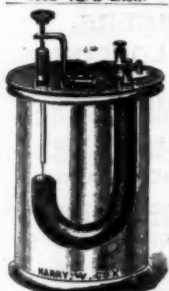
may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

ACETYLENE BURNERS AND GENERATORS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATION OF CALCIUM CARBIDE.

**A. GALLenkAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

OUR GOLD MEDAL RECORD  
TUBE 18/6 EACH.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK. Price 50/-

Extract from a letter dated  
2/22/1900 from a Doctor.  
"I am absolutely satisfied  
with the Electrolytic Break.  
It is perfect in every way, and  
just as good as when you sent  
it to me."

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.  
PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.



IMPROVED REFLECTING  
GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... .. £3 0 0  
Four Coils... .. 4 10 0

High Grade Secondary Batteries for Scientific Work, reliable, and Standard Instruments. No leakage of acid; no local action; retain their current for months.

As supplied to H.M. Government and leading Hospitals.

No X-Ray Apparatus complete

without them, for working

Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's

New Mercury Break.

**LITHANODE**  
ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.  
Test and practical Batteries supplied to leading Technical Schools, H.M. Astronomer Royal, and to Lloyd's for Wireless Telegraphy. Can be obtained from all first-class Instrument Makers, and from the sole Manufacturers,  
**LONGSTRETH'S, LD.,**  
427a STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
Batteries of all voltages on Loan per Day, Week or Month.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down. We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, the new Royal Yacht, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in all Parts of the World.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.**

9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.

## GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

The Cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

## GOERZ DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS, f. 8. 8.

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 89 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

### HAND CAMERAS:

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement  | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrana," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$                           | £6 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | £8 8s. |

### COMPLETE SETS:

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                   | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application.

New Catalogue, 300 pages, nearly 600 Illustrations, will be ready in September. Price 1s., post free.

**MARION & CO.,**  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

### TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

To the Principal Courts  
and Governments,  
Universities & Hospitals.

Medals and Highest Awards  
at all great  
International Exhibitions.

## ROSS, LTD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF CELEBRATED

Photographic Lenses.  
Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.  
New Hand Cameras.  
Photographic Apparatus of every kind.  
Science and Enlarging Lanterns.  
Microscopes and Objectives.  
Sporting and Naval Telescopes.  
Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.

**Patent New Model Prism Binocular  
Glasses, &c.**

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE.

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.  
And 31 COCKSPUR ST., CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
Paris Branch: 35 BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

MANUFACTORY: CLAPHAM COMMON, LONDON, S.W.  
Established 1830.

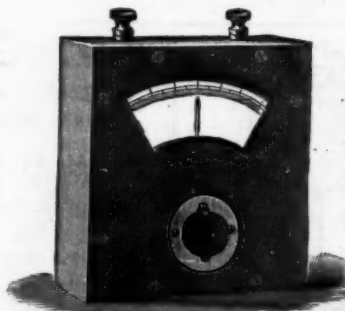
**CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,**  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,  
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS" } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

ALL ORDINARY INSTRUMENTS STOCKED.

INDICATOR GALVANOMETER.  
MOVING COIL TYPE.



SENSIBILITY 17 mm. with  
100 VOLT.  
ANY SCALE TO ORDER.

WRITE for LISTS, SPECIAL QUOTATIONS, &c.  
Please address as above.

A question the majority  
of Engineers and  
Physicists have  
to answer some  
time during  
the year.

**WHAT IS THE TEMPERATURE?**

OUR  
ELECTRICAL  
THERMOMETERS  
WILL ASSIST  
IN ANSWERING IT.

Write for particulars—  
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
LTD.

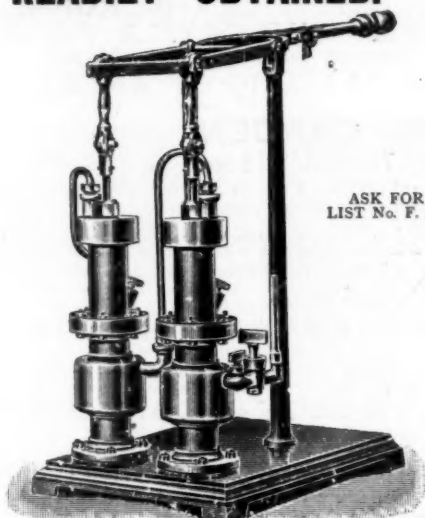
## MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**HIGH-CLASS**  
**10 INCH INDUCTION COILS,**

Specially designed to stand the strain of every-day commercial working. These Coils are made throughout in own workshops, and are thoroughly reliable. They can be delivered immediately from Stock.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO  
**18 FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.**

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.**  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

## CONRADY'S APLANATIC CONDENSERS.

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE SERIES EVER OFFERED  
TO MICROSCOPISTS.

SINGLE COMBINATION  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. 2" Focus for the even and brilliant illumination of large Objects.  
LOW POWER  $\frac{2}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .48 (full Aplanatic Cone) for use with low and medium Power Objectives.  
MEDIUM POWER  $\frac{1}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .95, with adjustment for thickness of slip, full Aplanatic Cone.  
HIGH POWER Oil-Immersion Condenser,  $\frac{1}{5}$ " Focus N.A. 1.35 (Aplanatic Cone guaranteed over N.A. 1.20), indispensable for critical work under high Powers.

**AL. E. CONRADY,**  
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.  
Also Maker of High-Class Microscope-Objectives and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON LTD.  
STOUGHTON STREET WORKS LEICESTER.  
AND 15 BUCKINGHAM STREET LONDON W.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All descriptions of Mercury Pumps for High Vacua.

"X" RAY TUBES AND ALL KINDS OF VACUUM TUBES.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.





# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY.

TWO NEW VOLUMES JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE RURAL SCIENCE SERIES.

**FARM POULTRY.** A Popular Sketch of Domestic Fowls for the Farmer and Amateur. By Professor GEORGE C. WATSON. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

**THE FEEDING OF ANIMALS.** By W. H. Jordan. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

## THE GARDEN.

**ELIZABETH and her GERMAN GARDEN.** Extra crown 8vo. Illustrated Edition, white buckram, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. net. Ordinary Edition, 6s.

## THE SOLITARY SUMMER.

By the Author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden." Extra crown 8vo. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, white buckram, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. net. ORDINARY EDITION, 6s.

## SYLVANA'S LETTERS TO AN

UNKNOWN FRIEND. By E. V. B. With numerous Full-page and other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

## A YEAR IN A LANCASHIRE

GARDEN. By HENRY A. BRIGHT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## THE ENGLISH FLOWER

GARDEN. By HENRY A. BRIGHT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## THE BOOK OF THE ROSE.

By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR, M.A. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

## THE COUNTRY SIDE.

**TALES OF THE BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.; extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

## A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS.

By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. THIRD EDITION. Enlarged. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## SUMMER STUDIES OF BIRDS

AND BOOKS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. Crown 8vo, 6s.

## CURIOSITIES OF NATURAL

HISTORY. By FRANCIS T. BUCKLAND. POPULAR EDITION, with a few Illustrations. Each series separately, in Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.; extra gilt, 3s. 6d., as follows: FIRST SERIES—Rats, Serpents, Fishes, Frogs, Monkeys, &c. SECOND SERIES—Fossils, Bears, Wolves, Cats, Eagles, Hedgehogs, Eels, Herrings, Whales. THIRD SERIES—Wild Ducks, Fishing, Lions, Tigers, Foxes, Porpoises. FOURTH SERIES—Giants, Mummies, Mermaids, Wonderful People, Salmon, &c.

## ROUND THE YEAR. A Series

of Short Nature Studies. By Prof. L. C. MIALI, F.R.S. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. Crown 8vo, 5s.

## FLOWERS AND FERNS IN

THEIR HAUNTS. By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. With Illustrations by the Author and J. HORACE MCFARLAND. Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

## AMONG ENGLISH HEDGE-

ROWS. Written and Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Extra Crown 8vo, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

## THE NATURAL HISTORY and

ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE. Demy 8vo., cloth elegant, 3s. 6d. net.

[Library of English Classics.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## THE COUNTRY SIDE—(continued.)

## NATURAL HISTORY AND

ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE, with Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

## FORTY YEARS IN A MOOR-

LAND PARISH. Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By the late CANON ATKINSON, D.C.L. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net. Illustrated Edition, 12s. net.

## HIGHWAYS & BYWAYS.

## EAST ANGLIA.

By WILLIAM A. DUTT. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

## NORMANDY.

By PERCY DEARMER, M.A. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

## DONEGAL, &c.

By STEPHEN GWYNN. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

## YORKSHIRE.

By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

## NORTH WALES.

By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

## DEVON AND CORNWALL.

By A. H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

## ALONG FRENCH BYWAYS.

Written and Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

## SPANISH HIGHWAYS AND

BYWAYS. By KATHARINE LEE BATES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

## COACHING DAYS and COACH-

ING WAYS. By W. O. TRISTRAM. Illustrated by H. RAILTON and HUGH THOMSON. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## MR. HISSEY'S ROAD BOOKS.

## OVER FEN and WOLD.

With Fourteen Full-page (and some smaller) Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

## ON SOUTHERN ENGLISH

ROADS. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

## THROUGH TEN ENGLISH

COUNTIES. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

## A HOLIDAY ON THE ROAD

An Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

## AN OLD FASHIONED

JOURNEY IN ENGLAND AND WALES. With Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, 12s.

Aug  
JAN  
81 T  
HUG  
See Mr.  
ac. M  
success  
monstr  
Award  
GUINNE  
Lanter  
Lenses,  
The La  
Grand  
Postage  
60,000  
Brewst  
P

## JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{1}{16}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

*Catalogue on Application.*

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.



DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

### NEW PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND,

With very wide body-tube specially  
designed for working with our MICRO-  
PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new  
Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and  
possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope  
pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micro-  
graphy with the highest and lowest powers,  
as well as for ordinary visual observations.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHOTOS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO.,

PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS FOR X-RAY WORK.



OPEN READY FOR USE.



PACKED READY FOR CLOSING.

The most compact and efficient Apparatus made. A 10" Spark  
Coil and all accessories except Battery only measures  
25" x 11" x 14", and weighs only 65 lbs. complete.

Price ... .. **£36 10 0.**

*Illustrated Price List and full particulars free on  
application to the makers.*

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache. Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.



**£4**

to

**£8 5s.**

### THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, BETWEEN LENS,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $5 \times 4$  Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**  
HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.C.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

CHEAPER RE-ISSUE NOW READY.

## ALFRED THE GREAT.

By **THOMAS HUGHES**. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

## THE THEORY OF LIGHT.

By the late **THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.** Third Edition. Edited by **CHARLES J. JOLY, M.A.**, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland.

## HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES. NEW VOLUME. ROMAN PUBLIC LIFE.

By **A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A.** Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*SPECTATOR*.—"Both logical in arrangement and lucid in exposition. And its subject is most wisely chosen, because it is the public life of the Romans which has been an example to all time."

## COMMERCIAL EDUCATION AT HOME AND ABROAD.

A comprehensive Handbook providing materials for a Scheme of Commercial Education for the United Kingdom, including suggested Curricula for all grades of Educational Institutions. By **FREDK. HOOPER** and **JAMES GRAHAM**. Crown 8vo. 6s.

*SPECTATOR*.—"There could hardly be a more complete guide to the subject."

*FINANCIAL NEWS*.—"Brimful of hints of value."

BOOKS I.-IV., VI. AND XI. NOW READY.

## EUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY.

By **CHARLES SMITH, M.A.**, and **SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc.** Globe 8vo. Book I., 1s.; Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books III. and IV., 2s.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; Books I.-IV., VI. and XI., 4s. 6d.; Books VI. and XI., 1s. 6d.

## ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY, PLANE AND SOLID, FOR USE

IN HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES. By **Professor T. F. HOLGATE**. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

## BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.

By **J. LANDAUER**, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorised English Edition by **JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc., Wh.Sc., A.R.S.M.** Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SEPTEMBER NUMBER NOW READY.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

### CONTENTS.

**The Training of the Memory.** By Oscar Browning, M.A.—**Useful and Useless Scholarships.—Form Management.** By Franklin Mee, B.A.—**Historical Inaccuracies.** By A. Johnson Evans, M.A.—**Nature-Study in Schools.** By David Houston, F.L.S.—**The Teaching of English in a Swedish School.** By Daniel Elfstrand.—**A Contribution to Abbreviated Arithmetic.** By F. C. Boon, B.A.—**Modern Language Teaching in Prussia.** By A. Hargreaves.—**Science Teaching in Irish Intermediate Schools.—English Teaching in American Schools.—Educational Sloyd in Theory and in Practice.** (Illustrated.) By George S. Hodson, M.A.—**Mountains as Rain Producers.—Correspondence: Latin as a Mental Training.** By W. H. D. Rouse, M.A., and E. W. Hurst, B.A.—**The Market Value of Commercial Education.** By Edward Stanton.—**Water Supplies for Rural Schools.** By Constance Cochrane.

## THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 1. VOL. XIII. JULY, 1901. PRICE 3s. NET.

**CONTENTS.**—The Effect of Gravity and Pressure on Electrolytic Action. By Rolla R. Ramsey.—On a Newly-Discovered Phenomenon produced by Stationary Sound-Waves. By Bergen Davis.—On the Heat Evolved when Liquids are Brought in Contact with Powders. By C. E. Linebarger.—On the Density of Ice. By H. T. Barnes.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**£15 15s.** CRUISE, LISBON, TANGIER, GIBRALTAR, ALGIERS, NAPLES, and MARSEILLES, September 14.

On the S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000. Described in *Times* leading article, April 26, 1901, as "a commodious steam yacht, fitted with every modern convenience and luxury."

£6 6s. LUCERNE and GENEVA TOURS.

£10 10s. ROME TOURS.

£12 12s. FLORENCE and VENICE TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager*.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

#### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

#### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

#### PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

### COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

#### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelsao Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

#### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

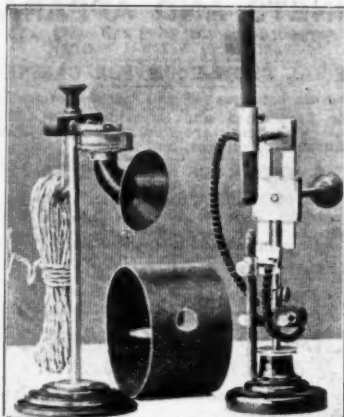
Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



# THE MUSICAL ARC.

Complete Installations and all Accessories



for RADIOGRAPHY.

New Simplified Arrangement for 100 or 200 volt Continuous Current.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, &c.

# TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

AGENTS FOR

**SCHMIDT & HAENSCH'S**

**CELEBRATED POLARISCOPES**



for the Analysis of Sugars,  
Syrups, &c., as supplied  
to and used by H.M.  
Government Laboratories.

Fehling's Standard  
Solutions, Sugar Tubes,  
Sugar Assay Furnaces,  
Dialysers, and all other  
requisites to meet the re-  
quirements of the Sugar  
Acts.

APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES,  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS.  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

## C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO.,

148 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MAKERS OF THE

# TYRER-MARSH ARSENIC APPARATUS

(Prices 7/6, 8/6, 9/6, 10/6).

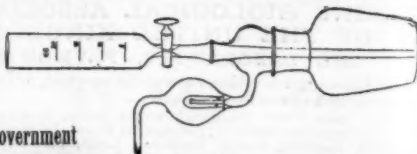
See "Nature" of June 27, 1901, page 215.

ALL KINDS OF SPECIAL GLASS BLOWING TO SKETCH.

PURE GRANULATED ZINC FOR ARSENIC TEST

And all other Chemicals, both Pure and Commercial.

STANDARD MARGARINE TEST APPARATUS, as Supplied to the Government  
Laboratory, 18/6.



FREE  
LESSONS.

## STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S

DEVELOPING,  
PRINTING,  
ENLARGING.

# CAMERAS

AND

# FIELD GLASSES

TRIPOD CAMERAS  
HAND CAMERAS  
KODAKS (with Goerz Lenses)  
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

By ZEISS,  
GOERZ, &  
ROSS.  
High Power,  
Big Field,  
Portability.

| POINTS: | PRICES: | 6 Magnifications (Goerz) | £7 10 0 |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| 8       | Ditto   | (Zeiss)                  | 8 0 0   |
| 9       | Ditto   | (Goerz)                  | 8 15 0  |
| 10      | Ditto   | (Zeiss)                  | 11 0 0  |
| 12      | Ditto   | (Zeiss)                  | 11 0 0  |
| 13      | Ditto   | (Goerz)                  | 10 0 0  |

106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE.

GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.,  
SEP 18 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

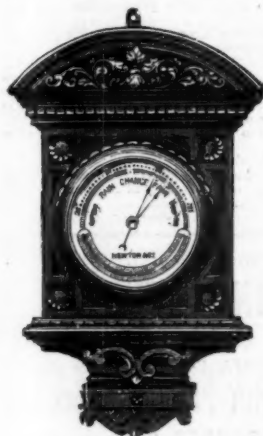
No. 1662, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



**ANEROID BAROMETER,**

framed in solid oak, handsomely carved, with silvered engraved dial, and thermometer. Of highest quality throughout. Suitable for hall or library.

16 inches high ... £4 14 6  
20 " " ... £6 16 6

**CIRCULAR OAK FRAME  
BAROMETER, £1 5 0.**

*These instruments are English throughout, materials, workmanship, and carving.*

Barometers of every description, from 21/- each.

Pedometers for measuring the distance walked (London-made), from 17/6 each.

*Illustrated Catalogue, 4d.*

**NEWTON & CO.,**

OPTICIANS TO H.M. THE KING,

3 FLEET ST., LONDON.



**THE NEW  
"LONDON"  
MICROSCOPE.**

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**

68 CORNHILL,

**LONDON.**

**NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY TABLES.**



**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**

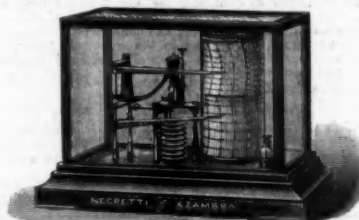
Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description of Scientific Apparatus.

ESTIMATES AND] **LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

NEW PATTERN COMBINED

**BARO-THERMOGRAPH.**



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Barometer and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven days.

*Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts of the world.*

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

# UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

*Principal*—Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D., &c.

The WINTER SESSION opens on 15th October (Practical Anatomy 1st October), and closes on 22nd March. The SUMMER SESSION opens at the beginning of May, and closes about the middle of July.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

*Dean*—Professor A. R. SIMPSON, M.D.

The Faculty embraces thirteen Chairs and eight Lectureships; and attached to these Chairs there are about thirty Assistants and Demonstrators. Instruction is given in all the branches of Medical Science, viz.:

CHEMISTRY—Alex. Crum Brown, M.D., D.Sc. LL.D.  
ZOOLOGY—J. Cossar Ewart, M.D.  
BOTANY—Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.D., D.Sc.  
PHYSICS—J. G. MacGregor, M.A.  
ANATOMY—Sir William Turner, M.B., D.C.L., LL.D.  
PHYSIOLOGY—E. A. Schäfer, LL.D.  
MATERIA MEDICA—T. R. Fraser, M.D., LL.D.  
PATHOLOGY—William S. Greenfield, M.D.

### Professors.

PUBLIC HEALTH—C. Hunter Stewart, M.D., D.Sc.  
FORENSIC MEDICINE—Sir Henry D. Littlejohn, M.D., LL.D.  
MEDICINE—John Wyllie, M.D., LL.D.  
SURGERY—John Chiene, M.D.  
MIDWIFERY—Alexander Russell Simpson, M.D.  
CLINICAL SURGERY—Thomas Annandale, M.D.  
CLINICAL MEDICINE—T. R. Fraser, M.D., Wm. S. Greenfield, M.D., John Wyllie, M.D., A. R. Simpson, M.D. (on Diseases of Women).

### University Lecturers.

EXPERIMENTAL PHARMACOLOGY—W. C. Sillar, M.B., B.Sc.  
PATHOLOGICAL BACTERIOLOGY—J. M. Beattie, M.D.  
PHYSICS—C. G. Knott, M.A., D.Sc.  
DISEASES OF THE LARYNX, EAR, AND NOSE—P. M'Brice, M.D.  
TROPICAL DISEASES—A. Davidson, M.D.  
DISEASES OF THE SKIN—W. Allan Jamieson, M.D.

MENTAL DISEASES—T. S. Clouston, M.D.  
DISEASES OF THE EYE—G. A. Berry, M.B.  
CLINICAL INSTRUCTION ON DISEASES OF CHILDREN—Staff of Royal Hospital for Sick Children.  
EMBRYOLOGY AND VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY—J. Beard, D.Sc.  
REGIONAL ANATOMY—D. Hepburn, M.D.  
ADVANCED PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY—T. H. Milroy, M.D., B.Sc.

Practical Instruction is afforded, under the superintendence of the Professors, in Laboratories with the necessary appliances, and in Tutorial and Practical Classes connected with the above Chairs, and opportunities are afforded to Students and Graduates to extend their practical knowledge and engage in original research.

Opportunities for Hospital Practice are afforded at the Royal Infirmary, the Hospital for Sick Children, Maternity Hospital, the City Hospital, and the Asylum for the Insane. Upwards of 1500 beds are available for the Clinical Instruction of Students of the University.

Four Degrees in Medicine and Surgery are conferred by the University of Edinburgh, viz., Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.), Bachelor of Surgery (Ch.B.), Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), and Master of Surgery (Ch.M.); and Diplomas in Special Branches of Medical and Surgical Practice may also be conferred on Graduates in Medicine and Surgery of the University.

The minimum Class Fees for M.B. and Ch.B., including Hospital Fee (£12) amount to about £115, and the Matriculation and Examination Fees to £28 7s. An additional Fee of £10 10s. is payable by those who proceed to M.D., and £10 10s. by those who proceed to Ch.M.

The annual value of the Bursaries, Prizes, Scholarships, and Fellowships in the Faculty of Medicine amounts to about £3600, and that of the other Bursaries, &c., tenable by Students of Medicine, amounts to about £1820.

Instruction is also given in Public Health, and the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Public Health are conferred by the University.

Residences for Students, Graduates, and others, situated within easy reach of the University, afford excellent board and lodging on very moderate terms.

Further information as to Matriculation, the Curricula of Study for Degrees, &c., may be obtained from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; or from the Clerk of Senatus; and full details are given in the University Calendar, published by James Thin, 55 South Bridge.

August, 1901.

By authority of the Senatus, L. J. GRANT, Secretary of Senatus.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1901-2 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS ..... Prof. E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.  
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., D.Sc., and W. W. FIRTH, M.Sc.  
CHEMISTRY ... Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc.  
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, A. LAUDER, B.Sc.  
BIOLOGY ..... Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., D.Sc.  
" Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS.  
Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

### LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

FULL DAY COURSES in the above subjects will commence on MONDAY, September 20, 1901. ENTRANCE EXAMINATION on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 23 and 26. Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

New Session commences 30th September.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

PRINCIPAL: G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—  
UNIVERSITY of LONDON—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations.  
CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

COMPLETE DAY COURSE IN METALLURGY AND MINING.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for—  
CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY) METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

GLASGOW MEETING, SEPTEMBER 11 TO 18, 1901.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

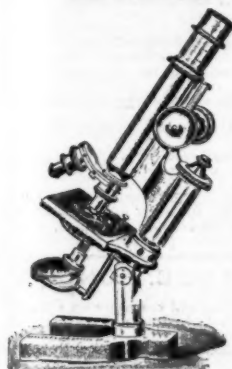
Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, D.Sc., LL.D., Sec.R.S.

The JOURNAL, PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS, and other Printed Papers issued by the Association during the Annual Meeting will be forwarded daily by post to Members and others unable to attend, on application and prepayment of 2s. 6d. to the Clerk of the Association, Mr. H. C. STEWARDSON, Reception Room, The University, Glasgow, on or before the first day of the Meeting.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages CCXX and CCXXV.

# BAUSCH & LOMB'S LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



**MODEL B.B.**  
THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, £5 0 0  
**HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—**  
2-in. 2 1/2 3 3 1/2 4 1/2  
5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-  
**B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES** for Laboratory Work.  
Dry ... 2 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.  
" ... 1 1/6 in. " 0.22, 30/- "  
Oil Immersion—  
1 1/12 in. " 1 3/32, 100/- "  
Our 1 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially  
constructed for Blood Counting.  
We have all Models on Stock complete  
with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to  
£30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**  
35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.  
BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT  
BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands  
and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now  
sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is  
sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter  
on the Microscope."



**G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London, W.,**  
has always on hand a large and varied stock of

## SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS (Elementary and Advanced).

BY STANDARD MAKERS, IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER, AT EXTREMELY  
MODERATE PRICES.

**SPECIAL TERMS TO SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES, &c.**  
List on application by mentioning NATURE.



|   |    |    |    |    |        |     |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------|-----|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED    | 101 |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW | 102 |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN  | 103 |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE   | 104 |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 | WHITE  | 105 |

### NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones

## PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of sd. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY and OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## Simplicity

portability, reliability, and economy  
are the characteristics of . . .

TRADE  
MARK 'Tabloid' BRAND

## Photographic Chemicals

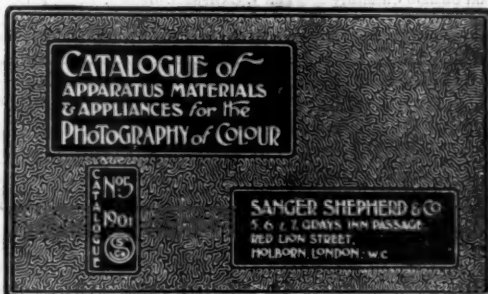
One 'Tabloid' Developer and one  
'Tabloid' Accelerator in one ounce  
of water make the normal develop-  
ing solution in one minute.

'TABLOID' Pyro, Metol, Hydroquinone;  
Gold or Platinum Toning etc., etc.  
of all Chemists and Dealers.

PAMPHLET and full List gratis from

Burroughs Wellcome and Co.,  
Snow Hill Buildings, LONDON.

## NOW READY.



Post free to readers of NATURE.

## Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and  
MEASURED FILTERS to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight  
times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS AND STANDS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY and OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion  
Street, coming from Holborn.



## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1901-1902.

The COURSES of INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, Municipal, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE on OCTOBER 2. They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

### PROFESSORS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, J. D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, J. A. FLEMING, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING, OSBERT CHADWICK, M.I.C.E., C.M.G.  
CIVIL ENGINEERING, L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.  
ARCHITECTURE, T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.  
PHYSICS, H. L. CALLENDAR, F.R.S.  
CHEMISTRY, W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.  
APPLIED MATHEMATICS, K. PEARSON, F.R.S.  
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, E. J. GARWOOD, M.A.  
MATHEMATICS, M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The New Wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in May, 1893, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres. The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

## (VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.) UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1901-1902 commences October 3. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering (H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.)  
Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics (L. R. WILBERFORCE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.)  
Professor of Mathematics (F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.)  
Grant Chair of Chemistry (J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.)  
Electrotechnics (E. W. MARCHANT, D.Sc.)

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM. FACULTIES OF SCIENCE AND ARTS.

1901-2.

The SESSION will commence on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1901. The UNIVERSITY CONFERS DEGREES IN SCIENCE (including ENGINEERING) and in ARTS, upon Students who have attended prescribed University Courses of Study. These Courses are also open to all who may wish to join them, whether Candidates for Degrees or not.

EXHIBITIONS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, &c., are offered for competition.

DIPLOMAS IN EDUCATION are granted to candidates fulfilling the required conditions.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL COURSES are provided in Engineering (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical), Metallurgy, Applied Geology, and in Milling and Brewing.

For the present, the University also provides PRELIMINARY COURSES in preparation for the MATRICULATION EXAMINATION of the University, and for other purposes.

SYLLABUSES of the Faculties of Science and Arts, and of the School of Milling and Brewing, are now ready, and may be obtained gratis from Messrs. Cornish, New Street, Birmingham, or on application at the University.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine (including a Department of Dentistry). A Syllabus containing full particulars is published separately.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
Demonstrator—ERNEST B. LUDLAM, B.Sc.

The SESSION 1901-1902 begins on October 8. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry and Metallurgy in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (By Post 1s. 4d.).

For Prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 7500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 21 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, provides additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. J. RISIEN RUSSELL, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibition will commence on September 25.

The Annual Dinner will be held on October 1, SIR RICHARD DOUGLAS POWELL Bart., in the Chair.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerks and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

J. R. BRADFORD, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Dean.  
T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments:—CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL, and MINING ENGINEERING; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURE, METALLURGY, MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY.

The Courses of Study for the Diploma extend over three Sessions. The Average Fee per Session is £12 12s. Special Courses for individual Students are arranged as required. Holders of the Diploma are eligible for the Degree of B.Sc. in ENGINEERING of the UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW after attendance for one Session upon prescribed University Classes.

The Laboratories in the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

The Session opens SEPTEMBER 24. Entrance Examination begins SEPTEMBER 16.

The CALENDAR (price by post 1s. 4d.) and PROSPECTUS (gratis) will be sent on application to the SECRETARY, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 28th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts and Law, and the 71st Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 1, 1901.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENTS OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Twenty-eighth Session will begin October 1, 1901.

Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages ccxviii and ccxxv.

## SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

**STAR ATLAS.** Containing Maps of all the Stars from 1 to 6.5 Magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and of all Nebulae and Star Clusters in the same Region which are visible in Telescopes of moderate powers. With Explanatory Text by Dr. HERMANN J. KLEIN. Translated by EDMUND McCLURE, M.A., M.R.I.A., F.L.S. With Eighteen Maps. Third Edition (R.A. and Dec. brought up to 1900 as far as text is concerned). Revised and Enlarged. Imperial 4to, cloth boards, 10s.

## THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE SERIES.

### SOUNDING THE OCEAN OF AIR.

Being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in December, 1898, by A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. With numerous Illustrations. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE MACHINERY OF THE UNIVERSE.

Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, Tuft's College, Mass. With several Diagrams. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

### THE SPLASH OF A DROP.

By Prof. WORTHINGTON. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### OUR SECRET FRIENDS AND FOES.

By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with several Illustrations. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

"It is a book which every Clergyman, every Magistrate, every Guardian of the Poor, every Governor of a School, ought to possess and master."—*Guardian*.

### COLOUR.

By Sir W. de W. Abney, K.C.B., R.E., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### COAL.

By Prof. R. Meldola. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### DISEASES OF PLANTS.

By Prof. MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### TIME and TIDE: a Romance of the Moon.

Third Edition, Revised. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE STORY of a TINDER-BOX.

By the late CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

### THE BIRTH and GROWTH of WORLDS.

A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

### SOAP BUBBLES and the FORCES which

MOULD THEM. Being a Course of Three Lectures delivered at the London Institution, in December 1889 and January 1890, before a Juvenile Audience. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### SPINNING TOPS. The Operatives' Lec-

ture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE MAKING OF FLOWERS.

By the Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.  
BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

## BACTERIA.

The study of these simple plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead up to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying matter favours their multiplication, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water, steam, or dry heat are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A FULL GUIDE to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in

### THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

It will comprise about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; or three Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers. Send for a 32-page List of Contents.

No. 2, now ready, price 1s.

R. L. SHARLAND,

38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, I.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## TWENTIETH CENTURY TEXT-BOOKS

### ANIMAL LIFE. A First Book of Zoology.

By DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph.D., LL.D., and VERNON L. KELLOGG, M.S. 280 Beautiful Illustrations. 329 pages. Price 7s. 6d. net.

### PLANT STUDIES: an Elementary Botany.

By JOHN M. COULTER, A.M., Ph.D., Head of Department of Botany, University of Chicago. 333 beautifully executed Illustrations. 387 pages. Price 7s. 6d. net.

JUST READY.

## THE ELEMENTS OF THE DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

Based on Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Differential und Integralrechnung, von W. Nernst und A. Schönflies.

By J. W. A. YOUNG,

Assistant Professor of Mathematical Pedagogy in the University of Chicago, and

C. E. LINEBARGER,

Instructor in Chemistry and Physics in the Lake View High School, Chicago. 410 pages. Price 10s. 6d. net.

*School World* says:—"... necessary to the student of physical sciences, ... attractively presenting the essentials of what he ought to know, deserves a warm welcome."

*Knowledge* says:—"... it is highly to be praised, and should prove of real value to all serious students of the physical sciences."

NEW EDITION NOW READY.

## TREATISE ON SURVEYING.

By W. M. GILLESPIE, LL.D.

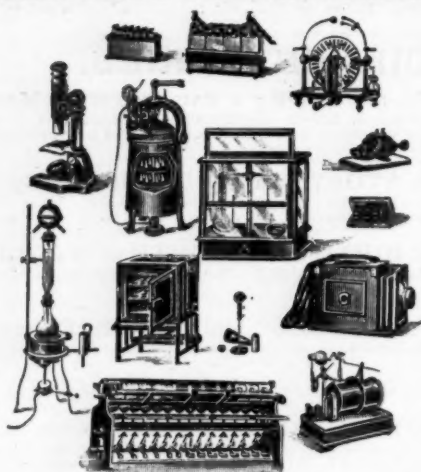
Revised and Enlarged by CADY STALEY, Ph.D. In Two Parts. 10s. 6d. each net.

PART I.—LAND SURVEYING AND DIRECT LEVELLING.

PART II.—HIGHER SURVEYING.

LONDON: HIRSCHFELD BROTHERS, 13 Farnival Street, Holborn, E.C.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.,**  
LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
*CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.*

**CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO. Ltd.,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

If the question is asked—

# WHAT IS THE TEMPERATURE ?

Our Electrical Thermometers will  
answer it.

**SENTINEL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARMS.**

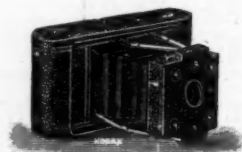
Postal Address—

**INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

**PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!**

## The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET KODAK.

Gives a picture of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.



**Price £2 10s.**

**NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.**

**Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 6d.**

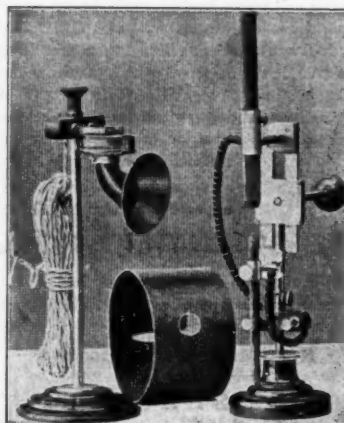
*Of all Photographic Dealers, or of*

**KODAK, Ltd., 43, Clerkenwell Road,  
LONDON, E.C.**

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.;  
59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74  
Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

## THE MUSICAL ARC.

Complete Installations and all Accessories

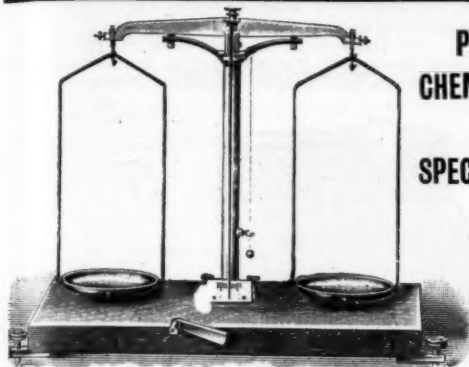


for RADIOGRAPHY.

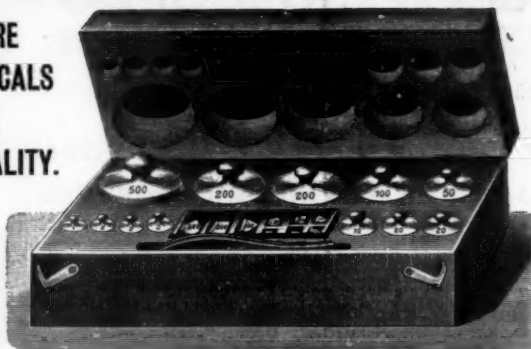
**New Simplified Arrangement for 100  
or 200 volt Continuous Current.**

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, &c.

# EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.



PURE  
CHEMICALS  
A  
SPECIALITY.



## 100 GRAMME BALANCE

OF VERY BEST FINISH, WITH  
**AGATE** KNIFE EDGES  
& BEARINGS,  
BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,  
PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.  
SENSITIVE TO 1 MILLIGRAMME.  
**£1 : 9 : 6.**

## COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS

IN POLISHED  
BOX.

**5s.**

100 Grammes to  
1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

## OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE

will be published in a series of Vols. Vol. I. (now ready), comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY,  
VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS and  
WORK, &c. **Send for a Copy, Gratis and Post Free.** Vols. II. and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**  
W. AND J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.

## NEW PATTERN DIFFERENTIAL GALVANOMETER FOR LOW RESISTANCE TESTING.

Advantages over the Potentiometer and the Kelvin  
Bridge—

Much simpler to work.

Accuracy limited only by that of the Standards  
employed.

Prime cost.

Price complete, with Circular Slide Wire and Keys, **£14 4s.**

(See *Proceedings* of Inst. of E.E., Vol. XXX., No. 151,  
Page 908.)

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

PRINCES MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

## JAS. J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of every  
description of

**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS.**

**CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER  
WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.  
THE STANDARD PATTERN**



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

**THERMOMETERS** for Student Work as  
specially produced for the Laboratories of the  
Royal College of Science and City and Guilds  
Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**



## SOLAR AND STELLAR SPECTROSCOPES.

**EVERSHED'S SOLAR SPECTROSCOPES** (specially Designed by J. EVERSHED, F.R.A.S., for the Observation of Solar Protuberances).

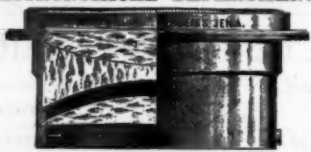
**DISC PRISMS**, for Use in Front of a Telescope Object-Glass for Stellar Spectroscopy and Eclipse Work. And all other requirements for Celestial Spectroscopy.

**PRISMS OF HIGHLY TRANSMISSIVE FLINT** for SPECTRO-PHOTOGRAPHY.

**PHOTO-MEASURING MICROMETERS** of sound design and high accuracy, for WAVE-LENGTH DETERMINATIONS.

**ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.**

**CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA. ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.**



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1.17 to 1.50.

Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1.10 to 1.5.

Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

## W. WILSON.

### VERNIER MICROSCOPE.



Horizontal and Vertical Scales; 16 cm. in length. The microscope rotates on a horizontal axis, and can be clamped in any position. One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to .1 mm. £6 10

" " .05 " 7 0

" " .02 " 7 10

" " .01 " 8 5

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

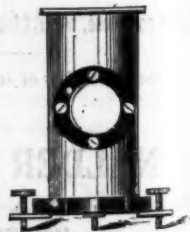
## HARVEY & PEAK

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.



POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS. POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS. INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

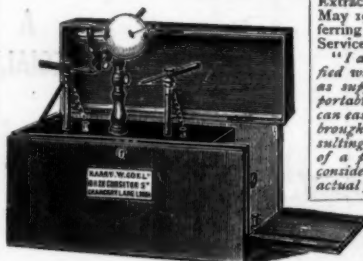
Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY. As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World. We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated May 1901 from a Doctor referring to the Portable Field Service Complete Outfit:—  
"I am more than satisfied with the entire outfit as supplied by you. Its portability is such that I can easily transport it in a brougham, from my consulting room to the bedside of a patient—a point of considerable importance in actual practice."

OUR GOLD MEDAL RECORD TUBE, 18/6 EACH.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty; War Office, for use in South Africa and China; the New Royal Yacht; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts of the world.

We are now supplying Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE, and LOCALISING APPARATUS. COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions, Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT. Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER." Telephone Number—2038.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR. (A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES).

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS now vacant. Salary, £120.

Applications and Testimonials should be received not later than Saturday, October 12, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

July 20, 1901.

## ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, PADDINGTON, W.

A DEMONSTRATOR OF BIOLOGY will be appointed in September next, at a salary of £70 per annum.

He will be required to conduct the Practical Classes for the Prel. Sci. and Inter. B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London, and for the 1st Examination of the Conjoint Board.

Applications may be made, until September 21, to the DEAN, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, Paddington, W., from whom further particulars may be obtained.

## JENNER INSTITUTE of PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

The Governing Body of the JENNER INSTITUTE of PREVENTIVE MEDICINE offers a STUDENTSHIP of the value of £150, tenable by a British (including Colonial) subject for one year, but renewable for a second year at the option of the Governing Body, for the purpose of research in Pathological Chemistry at the Institute under the direction of the Governing Body.

Applications to be sent in not later than October 1 next to

ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D., Secretary to the Governing Body.  
Chelsea Gardens, London, S.W.

## CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Required at once, an ASSISTANT in the Electrical Engineering Department, with a good knowledge of Mathematical Physics, and with some experience, to take part in the general teaching and in devising and arranging apparatus for a Junior Physical Laboratory. Salary to commence at £125 per annum, rising to £150.

Apply in the first instance by letter, stating age and career, to Prof. AVRTON, at the College.

## DERBY MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Technical Education Committee invite applications for the post of LECTURER IN BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY. Salary, £150 per annum.

Forms of application, which should be returned not later than Tuesday, September 24, may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

## BRADFORD MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

Immediate application is desired for the position of LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY in this department. Salary, £200 per annum. Further particulars may be obtained of

JOHN NUTTER, Secretary.

## Second Master Required for an Agricultural

School, in a healthy part of the West Indies, to teach Elementary Science, including Botany and Chemistry. Preference given to a man with practical knowledge of Horticulture. Commencing Salary, £150 per annum, with unfurnished quarters. Passage free.—Address, "CHRISTOPHER," NATURE Office.

An Edinburgh Physician receives Medical Students as Boarders.—For terms and references apply to "Dr. M., 48 George Square, Edinburgh.

ASSISTANT WANTED in Chemical and Physical Apparatus trade. Good opportunity for active man.—Address giving full particulars, age, salary, experience, Box E, NATURE Office.

## CLACTON COLLEGE.

A SCHOOL FOR BOYS ON RATIONAL EDUCATIONAL PRINCIPLES, AT CLACTON-ON-SEA.

HEAD MASTER:

HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc. (Lond.)

(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

THE SCHOOL RE-OPENS ON SEPTEMBER 24.

## LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN.

8 HUNTER STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

The WINTER SESSION BEGINS on Tuesday, October 1. ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP, St. Dunstan's Medical Exhibition, value £60, for three years extensible to five years; SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP, £30. Fees for Lectures and Hospital Practice, £125 in one sum, or £135 in four instalments. Fees for Preliminary Scientific Classes, £21. The Prospectus, giving full information as to Entrance and other Scholarships, can be obtained from the Secretary.

E. GARRETT ANDERSON, M.D., Dean.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

SESSION 1901-1902.

The Departments begin as follows:—

TECHNOLOGY, September 9.

MEDICINE, October 1.

ARTS and SCIENCE, October 2.

Prospectuses may be had on application.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)  
CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

Sessions commence October 1, January 15, and May 1. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,

Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

Applications are invited for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY, vacant by the appointment of Dr. PRICE to the Lectureship in Chemistry at Birmingham University. Salary, £100. Testimonials to be sent in before September 21.

For further information apply to the REGISTRAR, University College, Sheffield.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages ccxviii and ccxx.

JUST PUBLISHED. With 150 Illustrations. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

## A PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.

By DR. DANIEL TREMBLY MACDOUGAL,  
Director of the Laboratories of the New York Botanical Garden,  
Bronx Park.

\* \* A book containing a discussion of the principles of the general physiology of plants with detailed directions for experiments arranged for demonstration and original work. The treatment of the fundamental properties of protoplasm given, will be of interest to physiologists and biologists in general.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK,  
AND BOMBAY.

**DR. GARSON'S ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**



HEAD CALLIPERS

List on application to the Sole Makers,  
**ASTON & MANDER,**  
Drawing and Mathematical Instrument Makers,  
81 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W

Special Estimates for Colonial and Foreign Governments.  
Foreign & Colonial Agents wanted. Shippers & Merchants, special discount.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS FOR SCHOOLS.**



LISTS POST FREE.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SETTLE, YORKS.**

## "X" Ray Apparatus.

Improved Tube Holders with arrangement for securing Wires to avoid perforation of Tube.

FOCUS TUBES, SCREENS, &c.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

THE "LITTLE JACK."



INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

**W.G. PYE & CO.  
CAMBRIDGE.**

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS

## GAMBRELL BROS.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'s GOVERNMENT,  
17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



### DIRECT-READING COVERED BRIDGE BOX

WITH IMPROVED FORM OF  
CONTACTS.

1 to 10,000 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of  
Proportional Coils.

**£12 0 0.**

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION OF  
**ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL,  
MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL  
APPARATUS.**

NEW PRICE LIST NOW READY.

## SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.

**MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, BECK,  
BAKER, &c. from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**TELESCOPES** by COOKE, WRAY, GRUBB, DOLLOND,  
BROWNING, STEWARD, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on  
Stock.

**Microscopes, Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Transit Instru-  
ments, Levels, Theodolites, &c., Bought, Sold, or  
Exchanged.**

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

### HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**£15 15s.** CRUISE, LISBON, TANGIER, GIBALTAR, ALGIERS, NAPLES, and MARSEILLES, September 14.

On the S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000. Described in *Times* leading article, April 26, 1901, as "a commodious steam yacht, fitted with every modern convenience and luxury."

£6 6s. LUCERNE and GENEVA TOURS.

£10 10s. ROME TOURS.

£12 12s. FLORENCE and VENICE TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.  
MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Spec.: Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher, Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

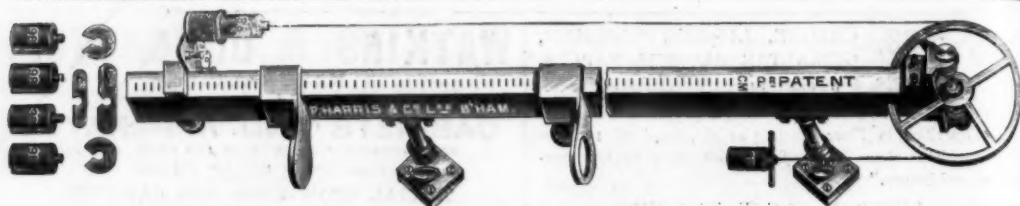
Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





## ATWOOD MACHINE (Prov. Patent).

OUR ORIGINAL PATTERN GREATLY IMPROVED.

New Release (Prov. Pat.) Dropping Platform done away with, Aluminium Wheel, Agate Bearings, Extra Weights. This machine is now a practical Instrument, and with each a Certificate is given, together with a Pamphlet of Experiments.

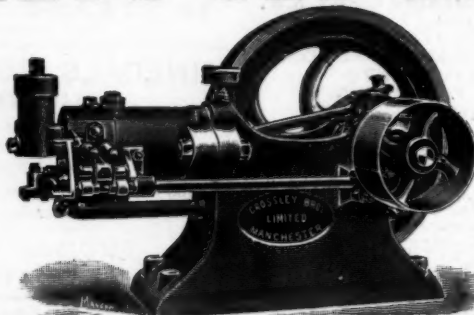
PRICE COMPLETE £4 15s. NET.

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., Lim., BIRMINGHAM and DUBLIN.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

Crossley's Portable Oil Engine  
received the FIRST PRIZE  
at the Royal Agricultural  
Show, Cardiff, June, 1901.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER

## THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS.

In fact,  
**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case  
Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3¼ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 5, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1663, Vol. 64]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## ANEROID BAROMETER,

5-inch Dial, with Thermometer in Carved Circular Oak Frame, £1 5 0.



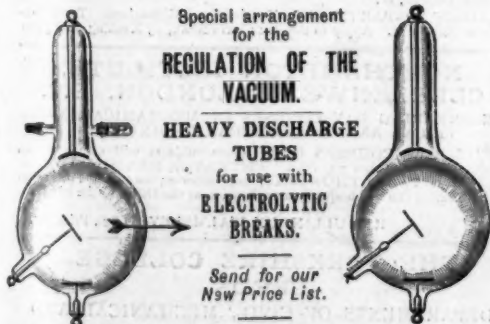
## ANEROID BAROMETER, in Metal Case, £1 10 0.

These Instruments are English throughout, materials, workmanship, and carving.

Barometers of every description, from 21/- each.  
Pedometers for measuring the distance walked (London-made), from 17/6 each. *Illustrated Catalogue, 4d.*

NEWTON & CO., Opticians to H.M. the King,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## X-RAY TUBES.



Send for our  
New Price List.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.,**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS,  
LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

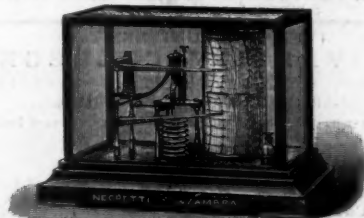


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S NEW PATTERN COMBINED. BARO-THERMOGRAPH.



The above instrument combines in one apparatus the Recording Barometer and Recording Thermometer, giving thus on one and the same chart continuous records of the atmospheric pressure and temperature for seven days.

*Illustrated price lists of Scientific Instruments free by post to all parts of the world.*

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

## THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

### DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:  
DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science. The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 7, to Saturday, December 14.

*Lent Term.*—Monday, January 6, to Saturday, March 22.

*Easter Term.*—Monday, April 14, to Saturday, July 26.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST. HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal—A. P. LAURIE, M.A., D.Sc.

DAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Three Years' Courses of Instruction in  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,  
TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY.

Session opens October 1, and closes June 6, 1902.

The Classes for the Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are recognised by the University of Edinburgh, and Students wishing to obtain a B.Sc. in Engineering as well as the Diploma can qualify for the Degree by taking Five additional Courses in the University and passing the University Examinations.

The Chemistry Course is designed to meet the wants of Manufacturing Chemists. The Instruction consists of Courses in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, with Special Courses in Gas and Paper Manufacture, Brewing, &c., by Experts, in the third year. Special attention will be paid to Electro-chemistry. The Chemistry Classes are recognised by the University as qualifying for the B.Sc. in Chemistry.

Matriculation Fee, 5s.; Composition Fee for Engineering Courses, £10 to 10s.; for Chemistry Courses, £10 to 10s., £12 to 12s., £15 to 15s.

There are also Art Classes, a Class in Practice of Commerce, and Classes for Agricultural Students in Mensuration, Chemistry, Physiography, Drawing, Handicraft, Land Surveying, Agricultural Engineering, Book-keeping, Bacteriology.

An Extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars, may be had on application at the College, or from the undersigned.

BURSARIES are from time to time given by the Governors to Students attending the College, and a Travelling Scholarship of £100 has been occasionally awarded to a deserving Student.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Heriot Trust Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
September 6, 1901.

## (VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.) UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1901-1902 commences October 3. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering ... H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S.,  
M.Inst.C.E.

Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics ... L. R. WILBERFORCE, M.A., Trinity  
College, Cambridge.

Professor of Mathematics ... F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of  
Trinity College, Cambridge.

Grant Chair of Chemistry ... J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.

Electrotechnics ... E. W. MARCHANT, D.Sc.

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the  
SECRETARY.

## CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE. WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHRIES, B.A., LL.B.

FIFTY-FOURTH SESSION BEGINS SEPTEMBER 30th, 1901.

EVENING CLASSES in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE  
at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in  
CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all  
branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually.

Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.  
DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1901-2 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS ..... Prof. E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.  
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C.  
BAILLIE, M.A., D.Sc., and W. W. FIRTH, M.Sc.

CHEMISTRY ... Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc.  
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, A. LAUDER,  
B.Sc.

BIOLOGY ..... " Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J.  
LLOYD WILLIAMS.  
Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

### LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,  
J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Full COURSES for MATRICULATED STUDENTS in Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, and Theology, at Composition Fees, or Students may attend the separate Classes.

Preparations for all Examinations of the London University.

There are a few vacancies for Resident Students.

Michaelmas Term commences October 3.

For Prospectuses and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT, Kensington.—Michaelmas Term commences October 14. Apply to the VICE-PRINCIPAL, 15 Kensington Square

## NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

FULL DAY COURSES in the above subjects will commence on MONDAY, September 30, 1901. ENTRANCE EXAMINATION on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 25 and 26. Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENTS OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Twenty-eighth Session will begin October 1, 1901.  
Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages CCXXXII and CCXXXIII.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**BROWN.—A MANUAL OF BOTANY,** ANATOMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL. For the Use of Students. By ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. (12s. 6d.) 3s. 6d.

**NEWMAN, F.Z.S. (EDWARD), BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.** Illustrated with nearly 900 Life-size Figures of Species of Butterflies and Moths. Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges. (25s.) 10s. 6d.

**CAMPBELL (D. H.), THE STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOSSES AND FERNS (ARCHEGONIATÆ).** By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo. (Pub. 14s. net.) 4s. 4d.  
"Dr. Campbell's book is clearly written, well illustrated, is provided with an accurate bibliography and a copious index, so that it will take its place at once as a standard classic, and will, we think, retain that position for no inconsiderable period."—*Gardener's Chronicle*.

**GUILLEMIN (A.), THE HEAVENS,** an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy, by AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Edited by Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., and RICHARD PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, with about 200 Illustrations. (Pub. 12s.) 5s.

"If anything can make the study of Astronomy easy and engaging to ordinary minds, it will assuredly be a work of the attractive style and handsomeness—we may almost say sumptuousness—of M. Guillemin's treatise on 'The Heavens.' It deserves to be spoken of with all praise, as one towards which author, editor, illustrator, and publisher have equally done their best. Of the translation itself we cannot speak too highly. It has all the force and freshness of original writing."—*Saturday Review*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

## EPIDEMICS, PLAGUES, AND FEVERS; THEIR CAUSES AND PREVENTION. By the HON. ROLLO RUSSELL.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. 500 pages.

Published in 1892, price 16s. net. REDUCED PRICE, 5s. net.

Post free, 5s. 6d.

**PUBLIC HEALTH.**—This is a handsome volume of some 500 pages, dealing with the main facts in the etiology and prevention of epidemic and allied diseases. . . The accuracy and completeness of this epitome, and the extent to which it has been brought strictly up to date, are very surprising. . . It will be of service to all interested or officially concerned in the promotion of health; and we think that medical officers of health may find it useful to have such a convenient summary of researches made in their speciality with a statement of source of information in every case.

**HEALTH.**—"A book, necessarily somewhat large perhaps for the general reader, but treating in a clear manner all diseases of an epidemic nature from colds to cholera, from measles to hydrophobia, and from whooping-cough to yellow fever."

**NATURE.**—"It is difficult to speak too highly of the care and industry with which Mr. Russell has fulfilled this task, and of the completeness with which the work has been brought up to date."

**NURSING RECORD.**—"One of the most interesting books I have ever met with. . . The story is told in such classical English, and with such a wealth of illustration, that one is really sorry to come to the end of the chapter."

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CHRONICLE.**—"We can safely commend the book as the best work of the kind that has yet been published."

**JOURNAL D'HYGIÈNE.**—"Nous ne pouvons que féliciter M. Russell d'avoir exposé dans un langage aussi élevé la situation des hygiénistes dans leur actualité et dans leur très brillant avenir. . ."

**MEDICAL MAGAZINE.**—"Mr. Russell's book is essentially of a practical character. . . The author, not a medical man, has produced a book which there can be no doubt will be most useful to those to meet whose special needs it is intended."

**STANDARD.**—"A manual of this kind, filled as it is with trustworthy facts and statistics, may do excellent service to the community, if those who are interested personally or officially, in questions of public health and social welfare—such as members of local boards, school managers, owners of cottage property, and employers of labour under hazardous conditions—can be induced to consult its admirably-arranged and clearly-written pages. The book ought also to awaken in the public mind the urgent need of still further legislative reform in such directions."

**GLASGOW MEDICAL JOURNAL.**—"The volume is a storehouse of information of the first importance to those interested in the subject, and will form a valuable addition to the libraries of those whom the author had in view in compiling it."

P. S. KING & SON, Orchard House, Westminster.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



### THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.

This Instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

|   |    |      |     |
|---|----|------|-----|
| Price, with Plain Slit  | £1 | 2s.  | 0d. |
| " " Adjustable Slit, &c., in Morocco Case                           | £1 | 14s. | 0d. |
| " " Achromatic Lens, &c., in Morocco Case, and Comparison Prism, in | £2 | 0s.  | 0d. |
| " " Morocco Case  | £2 | 7s.  | 6d. |



### RAINBAND SPECTROSCOPE (Grace's).

Mr. JOHN BROWNING begs to draw attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which is specially adapted for predicting coming rain. It is provided with a rack motion focussing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

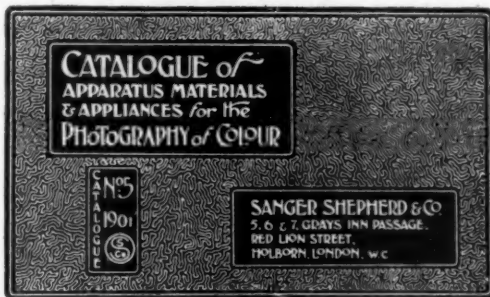
Price, in Morocco Leather Case . . . £3 8s. 6d.

STUDENT'S SPECTROSCOPES, £7, £8 16s., and £15.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes and Spectrometers Post Free.

JOHN BROWNING, MANUFACTURING OPTICIAN,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NOW READY.



Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for.

### ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and MEASURED FILTERS to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS AND STANDS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



## THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1901-1902, will commence on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be competed for September 24, 25 and 26.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, will be competed for on September 24 and 25. Notice in writing to be sent to the Dean on or before September 16.

There are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students without extra fee.

Composition Fee for general Students for whole Medical Curriculum, 135 guineas; for Dental Students, 54 guineas.

Special terms in favour of University Students who have commenced their medical studies, and of University of London Students who have passed Prelim. Sci.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. J. RISIEN RUSSELL, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 25.

The Annual Dinner will be held on October 1, SIR RICHARD DOUGLAS POWELL, Bart., in the Chair.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

J. R. BRADFORD, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Dean.  
T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1902. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Years' Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

Sessions commence October 1, January 15, and May 1. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 8th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts and Law, and the 71st Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 1, 1901.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC.

Principal and Head of Engineering Department:

SIDNEY H. WELLS, Wh.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.M.E.

Head of Chemistry Department:

J. WILSON, M.Sc.(Vict.), F.C.S.

NEW DAY COURSES IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, including Inorganic, Organic and Technological Chemistry with Engineering subjects, an excellent preparation for the work of Technological and Works Chemists. Fees, £3 per Term.

DAY DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.—Preparation for Professional and University Examinations, and for all branches of Chemical work.

Next Session, September 16.

For particulars, see Day Classes Prospectus, price 1d.; post free, 2d.

## AYNSOME AGRICULTURAL STATION,

CARTNIE L, GRANGE-OVER-SANDS, LANCASHIRE.

To Research Students, Post Graduate University Students, Chemical Students, &c.

New Chemical Laboratories, equipped with all modern Continental improvements.

Special Laboratories for Research in Plant Physiology. Research Students received for Long or Short Courses in Organic, Agricultural and Physiological Chemistry.

For terms, apply to the DIRECTORS.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES).

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS now vacant. Salary, £120.

Applications and Testimonials should be received not later than Saturday, October 12, by the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

July 20, 1901.

## ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

PADDINGTON, W.

A DEMONSTRATOR OF BIOLOGY will be appointed in September next, at a salary of £70 per annum.

He will be required to conduct the Practical Classes for the Prel. Sci and Inter. B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London, and for the 1st Examination of the Conjoint Board.

Applications may be made, until September 21, to the DEAN, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, Paddington, W., from whom further particulars may be obtained.

### LURGAN URBAN DISTRICT.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Technical Instruction Committee will, at their Meeting to be held this month, proceed to appoint a thoroughly competent SCIENCE TEACHER as Headmaster and Organiser of their New Technical School at a Salary of £150 per Annum.

A preference will be given to Graduates in Science who have had experience in its application to Industry, and Candidates are requested to send in their applications, with testimonials, before September 19, addressed to

FRED. W. POLLOCK, Secretary.

Town Hall, Lurgan, September 7, 1901.

## DERBY MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Technical Education Committee invite applications for the post of LECTURER IN BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY. Salary, £150 per annum.

Forms of application, which should be returned not later than Tuesday, September 24, may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

## Second Master Required for an Agricultural

School, in a healthy part of the West Indies, to teach Elementary Science, including Botany and Chemistry. Preference given to a man with practical knowledge of Horticulture. Commencing Salary, £150 per annum, with unfurnished quarters. Passage free.—Address, CHRISTOPHER, NATURE Office.

## ASSAYING.—A former Student of King's

College, London, with good all-round knowledge of Gold and Silver Assaying, &c., seeks engagement at home or abroad. Twelve months' experience. Highest references. Moderate salary.—Address, "Platinum," c/o DAVIES & Co., Advertising Agents, 23 Finch Lane, Cornhill.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages CCXXX. and CCXXXVII.

## SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC WORKS

ON SALE BY

## MACMILLAN &amp; BOWES, CAMBRIDGE

BRITISH ASSOCIATION REPORTS. 1857 to 1892.

36 Vols. £3 10s.

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE. 5th Series. Vols. 9 to 50 (end), Jan. 1880—Dec. 1900, in cloth. £25. Vols. 43 to 49 (1897—1899), a numbers of 1898 missing. £2 10s.

—4th Series. Vols. 1 to 4, 15 to 27 (1864). 6 vols. in parts, 3 in cloth, rest in calf, £3 10s.

—3rd Series. Vols. 1 to 21 (1841), half calf—2 imperfections in Vols. 1 and 19. £3 10s.—Vols. 1 to 3, 8 to 13, 14, 16 (1832—40), in parts and bound—2 numbers missing. £2 2s.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions from 1768 to 1891, 121 Vols. and Indices to Vols. 1—110 = 123 Vols. 4to. £76. Transactions, 1893—1898. 40 volumes. 4to, cloth. (Pub. £72 8s. 6d.) £31 10s.

—Proceedings, Vols. 1 to 63 (1898), uniformly bound in cloth, good set. £14 14s.

TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. Both Series, complete in 7 Vols., half-morocco. £5 10s.

DE MORGAN, A. THE BOOK OF ALMANACS. with an Index of Reference, by which the Almanac may be found for every year, from any Epoch, up to A.D. 2000, &amp;c. Second Edition, cloth. 1871. 6s.

"My main object is, in matters purely chronological, to supply the place of the old almanac, which is never at hand when wanted—of the older almanac, which never was at hand—of the future almanac, which is not yet to hand—and of the universal almanac in every shape."—AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

## ENGINEERING:—

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Proceedings. Vols. 19 to 31, part 1 (1859—1871), and Index to Vols. 1 to 30. 14 Vols. half-morocco. £3 10s.

JOHANNES VAN ZYL. THEATRUM MACHINARUM UNIVERSALE. Roy. folio, half-morocco. £2 2s.

ENGINEER AND MACHINIST'S ASSISTANT, 1847. 2 Vols. Many plates. Folio, half calf. 15s.

ENGINEERING, Vols. 53 to 70 (1894—1900). 8 Vols. Cloth, rest in parts. £3 3s.

## ASTRONOMY:—

MONTHLY NOTICES OF ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, from Vol. 1 to 52 (1891), in cloth and numbers. (Vols. 3, 4, 5 and 40, and some numbers missing). £4 4s.

## ELECTRICITY:—

HERTZ, HEINRICH. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS (ELECTRICAL), with Introduction by Prof. P. LENARD. English translation by D. E. JONES and G. A. SCHWARTZ. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. 1896. (Pub. 10s. net) 5s. 6d.

BIEDERMANN, PROF. W. ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY, translated by F. A. WELBY. 2 Vols. 8vo, cloth. 1896—98. (Pub. £1 14s. net) 17s.

GILBERT, WM. TRACTATUS DE MAGNETE, Sedini. 1632. 6s. 5s.

## CHEMISTRY:—

ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE. First to Fourth Series, complete; and Fifth Series, Vols. 1—30; with Indices, &amp;c. 1790—1883. 309 Vols. (one number wanting). £66.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY, from 1886 to 1898, being Vols. 49 to 74. £7 7s.

## MICROSCOPY:—

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE: (1) THE MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL, edited by COOPER and BUSK, 1841—42. 2 Vols. (2) TRANSACTIONS OF THE MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, 1844—52. 3 Vols. (3) QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, 1st Series, 8 Vols., 1853—60, and New Series, Vols. 1—10, 1861—70. Fine Set in half-morocco, gilt. £15.

MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, &amp;c. Vols. 1—18. 1869—77. Cloth. £2 10s.

## MATHEMATICS:—

CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. 4 vols. 1839 (1846)—1845. Cloth. £4 4s.

CAMBRIDGE AND DUBLIN MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. 9 Vols. 1846—54. Cloth. £7 7s.

JOURNAL DE L'ÉCOLE IMPÉRIALE POLYTECHNIQUE. Vols. 1 to 21 in 17 Vols. half calf, and Vol. 22 sewed. 4to. 1795—1856. £10 10s.

MESSENGER OF MATHEMATICS, The Oxford, Cambridge and Dublin. 5 vols. Cloth. 1862—71. £4 4s.

—New Series. Vols. 1 to 30 (1901). Cloth. £17 16s. 6d.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF PURE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS. Vols. 1 to XXXII. (1901). £37.

Catalogues recently issued, free on application. No. 291.—Modern Books in various subjects offered at reduced prices. No. 298.—Works on Political Economy, &amp;c., classified under headings of Political Economy, Commerce, Industries, &amp;c. 110 pp.

MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

## MESSRS. RIVINGTONS' LIST.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With 45 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"The book is an excellent one for its purpose."—*Glasgow Herald*. "It is clearly and intelligibly written, and well supplied with illustrations. The experiments are such as boys can carry through and understand, and the book, on the whole, is admirably suited for use in a school laboratory."—*Scotsman*."The experimental details are very full and clear; the type and illustrations are excellent. The book should prove very useful in schools where there are large classes for doing quantitative work."—*University Correspondent*.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO QUALITATIVE

ANALYSIS. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Highton has succeeded in making a useful course of analytical work for boys preparing for examinations in practical chemistry."—*Nature*."... The practical exercises contained in this volume form excellent stepping-stones to more advanced work."—*School World*.

## HANDBOOKS OF PRACTICAL

SCIENCE. In Three Books, published separately. By G. H. WYATT, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Science Master at Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common. Crown 8vo, 9d. each.

I. Mensuration, Hydrostatics and Heat.  
II. Chemical Experiments.  
III. Experimental Mechanics."A very easy introduction to practical physics, containing nothing beyond the grasp of schoolboys who are able to work vulgar fractions and decimals correctly. Many experiments are described at length, but the value of the book lies chiefly in the simple questions and exercises proposed for the exercise of the student's ingenuity."—*University Correspondent*.

## PRACTICAL PHYSICS—A FIRST

YEAR'S COURSE. Adapted for Junior Students and Beginners.

By J. F. TRISTRAM, M.A., B.Sc., Principal Science Master at the Hulme Grammar School, Manchester. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Contents:—Length, Area, Volume, Density; Liquids, Irregular Solids; Balancing Pressures.

"It is a most justifiable little book. These are just the simple things that poor schools, especially evening continuation schools, should boldly ask for from the technical education committees of the county councils."—*Guardian*.

## PRACTICAL PHYSICS. An Introductory

Handbook for the Physical Laboratory. By W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A., Professor of Experimental Physics in the Royal College of Science, Ireland, &amp;c.

PHYSICAL PROCESSES and MEASUREMENTS—THE PROPERTIES OF MATTER. By W. F. BARRETT and W. BROWN. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

## ELEMENTARY NON-METALLIC

CHEMISTRY. By S. R. TROTMAN, Science Master in the High School, Nottingham. Crown 8vo. With Diagrams. 2s.

"An attractive little volume, simply worded, clearly printed, and plainly illustrated."—*Nature*.

## ELEMENTARY INORGANIC

CHEMISTRY—METALS. By S. R. TROTMAN, M.A., F.I.C. Crown 8vo. With Diagrams. 2s.

"An admirable first course."—*Scotsman*."Cannot be too highly commended."—*Aberdeen Journal*."For examination purposes it will be found useful, as it is simply and attractively written and clearly printed."—*Guardian*.

## MECHANICS TREATED EXPERI-

MENTALLY. EMBRACING STATICS, DYNAMICS, AND HYDROSTATICS. By L. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

## LIGHT. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

## NAKED-EYE BOTANY.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND FLORAL PROBLEMS.

By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

## LESSONS ON AIR. For Junior Forms.

By A. E. HAWKINS, B.Sc., Senior Physical Science Master at the Modern School, Bedford. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

## PRACTICAL LESSONS AND EXER-

CISES IN HEAT. For use in Schools and University Classes. By A. D. HALL, M.A., F.C.S., Principal of the South Eastern Agricultural College. Crown 8vo. With numerous Diagrams. 2s. 6d.

RIVINGTONS, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, London.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

JAYLO & TAYLOR & HOBSON LTD

STROUGHTON STREET WORKS, LEICESTER.  
40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000



### THE 'CUPRON-ELEMENT,' A Constant Current Primary Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Regenerating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**  
4 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.  
**JAS. SWIFT & SON,**  
MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## 1901-1902 CATALOGUE

### OF MICROSCOPES

and all Accessories for Collecting, Preparing and Storing Specimens.  
Also particulars of our Micro-Slide Lending Department, containing  
Complete Lists of Specimens with descriptions written by Naturalists  
and experts in the various branches of Microscopic Science.

READY OCTOBER.

Apply **C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**



## OUR NEW CATALOGUE (650 pages of Illustrations and Prices) OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces,  
Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectro-  
scopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain  
and Clay Wares, Jena Laboratory Glass Wares,  
and Glass Tubing,

may be had gratis on application by Colleges,  
Schools and Laboratories.

### HOT AIR MOTORS.

Easily worked by ordinary laboratory  
Bunsen burner or paraffin lamp, and prefer-  
able to water motors.

**A. CALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY  
SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

## HIGH GRADE SECONDARY BATTERIES FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

Reliable and Standard Instruments.

Practical and Test Batteries, as supplied to  
H.M. Government, including the Astro-  
nomer Royal; also to the principal  
Scientific and Technical Schools,  
and to Lloyd's for Wireless  
Telegraphy.

Price List on  
application.

**LITHANODE**  
ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.

No leakage of acid—no local action—retain their current for months. Most successfully used in X-Ray work in the leading Hospitals, and during the present campaign in South Africa by the R.A.M.C. Can be ordered through all first-class Instrument Makers, or from the Sole Manufacturers—**LONGSTRETH'S, Ltd., 427a Strand, London, W.C.** Batteries of all voltages on Loan per Day or longer.

|   |    |    |    |    |        |        |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED    | RED    |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW | YELLOW |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN  | GREEN  |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE   | BLUE   |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 | ORANGE | ORANGE |

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### NOW READY.

## The Chapman Jones PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

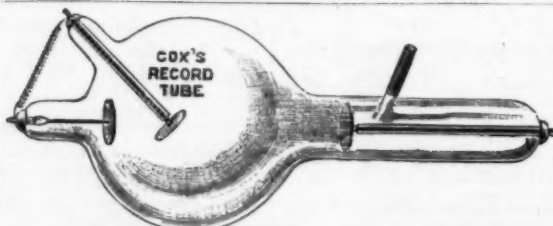
Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of rd. stamp.

# COX'S RECORD TUBE

THAT WON THE  
**GOLD MEDAL**  
(only award)

OF THE  
**RÖNTGEN SOCIETY'S  
TUBE COMPETITION**

for the best X-Ray Tube for  
both Photographic and Screen  
Work, which was open to the  
World, and for which 25  
Tubes, by various makers,  
competed.



PRICE 18/6 EACH.

Actual Manufacturers of  
**INDUCTION COILS and  
APPARATUS for X-RAYS &  
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**  
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY  
AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M.  
Government and the leading  
Hospitals and X-Ray Workers  
throughout the World.

Call or Write for our Illus-  
trated List, with Testimonials  
and Illustrated Instructions  
upon how to work. Post Free  
to Readers of NATURE.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD., 9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.**



## FROM MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

THE  
PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.

Large 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. per volume.

NOW READY.

THE STUDY OF MAN: AN INTRODUCTION TO ETHNOLOGY. By Professor A. C. HADDON, D.Sc., M.A., M.R.I.A. Illustrated.

THE GROUNDWORK OF SCIENCE. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.

EARTH SCULPTURE. By Professor GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S. Illustrated.

RIVER DEVELOPMENT. As Illustrated by the Rivers of North America. By Professor I. C. RUSSELL. Illustrated.

VOLCANOES. By Professor Bonney, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated.

BACTERIA. ESPECIALLY AS THEY ARE RELATED TO THE ECONOMY OF NATURE, TO INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES, AND TO THE PUBLIC HEALTH. By GEORGE NEWMAN, M.D., F.R.S.E., D.P.H., Demonstrator of Bacteriology in King's College, London. With over 90 other Illustrations.

New Edition, corrected, and with an added Chapter on Tropical Diseases, an Account of Malarial Infection by Mosquitoes, and other Subjects.

A BOOK OF WHALES. By the Editor of the Series, F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S. With 40 Illustrations by SIDNEY BERRIDGE.

THE COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE BRAIN AND COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY. By Professor JACQUES LOEB, M.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Chicago.

A Complete List of the above Series will be sent post free on application.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

Just Published.

## ESSAYS: DESCRIPTIVE AND BIOGRAPHICAL.

By GRACE, LADY PRESTWICH.

With a Memoir by her Sister, LOUISA E. MILNE.

With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—MEMOIR.—I. JOURNEYS IN FRANCE AND ITALY:—Recollections of M. Boucher de Perthes: being some Account of the History of the Discovery of Flint Implements.—Evenings with Madame Mohl: Reminiscences of a Paris Salon.—Our White Deal Box, and the Trouble it gave; or, How the Custom House at Naples dealt with some Casts of Fossil Animals.—An Evening with Mrs. Somerville.—In Mantua during the Austro-Italian War.—II. STUDIES OF SCOTTISH SCENERY AND HISTORY:—The Banks of the Findhorn.—Through the Pass of Glencoe.—Lochaber and the Parallel Roads.—III. GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES:—The Face of the Globe.—Short Studies in Physiography.—Channel Tunnels and Channel Bridges.—IV. AN OXFORD RESTING PLACE:—Ewelme and its Almshouse.

"All pleasantly and instructively written."—*Nature*."Their charm is undeniable."—*Bookman*."Written in a pleasant, attractive style, and with a full, but not obtrusive, display of knowledge."—*Manchester Courier*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD &amp; SONS, Edinburgh and London.

THE 3RD EDITION OF THE WELL-KNOWN BOOK

## SPULER, SCHMETTERLINGE EUROPAS

JUST PUBLISHED.

This book contains 95 carefully executed Coloured Plates showing all European butterflies and moths with their caterpillars and pupae. The German text describes all European Lepidoptera and their varieties, and includes the principal forms of the Microlepidoptera.

The book appears in 38 fortnightly Parts, 1s. each, and may be obtained from

MESSRS. HEYNE BROTHERS,

110 &amp; 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

who have secured the sale for Great Britain.

✉ WRITE POSTCARD FOR COPY OF PART 1 ON APPROVAL.

CHEAP EDITION OF CHARLES DARWIN'S WORKS.

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net each.

## A Naturalist's Voyage.

JOURNAL OF RESEARCHES INTO THE NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY OF THE COUNTRIES VISITED DURING THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. BEAGLE ROUND THE WORLD, UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. FITZ ROY, R.N.

With many Illustrations.

## The Origin of Species

BY MEANS OF NATURAL SELECTION.

With a Photogravure Portrait of the Author.

## Early Chapters in Science.

A POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE ELEMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY, BOTANY, PHYSICS, PHYSIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, &c., &c.

By Mrs. AWDRY

(Wife of the Bishop of South Tokyo).

Edited and Annotated by W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics at the College of Science, Dublin.

With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Classification: MAMMALIA—BIRDS—REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS—FISHES—INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS—PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS—PLANT-LIFE.

The Forces of Nature: FORCES AT WORK—THREE STATES OF MATTER—WEIGHT AND PRESSURE—HEAT—LIGHT—SOUND—CHEMISTRY—ELECTRICITY.

## OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## THE EARLIEST INHABITANTS OF

ABYDOS. (A Craniological Study.) By D. RANDALL MACIVER, M.A., Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, formerly a Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Portfolio, 10s. 6d. net.

## A HANDBOOK OF ANATOMY FOR

ART STUDENTS. By ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., M.B., Professor of Human Anatomy in the University of Oxford, and Lecturer on Anatomy in the Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Second Edition, Demy 8vo, buckram, with new Illustrations in the Text, and additional Full-page Plates, 16s. net.

## THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS

OF BACTERIA. By ALFRED FISCHER, Professor of Botany at the University of Leipzig. Translated into English by A. COFFIN JONES. Royal 8vo, cloth, with Twenty-nine Woodcuts, 8s. 6d.

## THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE-HISTORY

OF THE HARLEQUIN FLY (CHIRONOMUS). By L. C. MIALL, F.R.S., and A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. 8vo, cloth, with One Hundred and Thirty Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

## ORGANOGRAPHY OF PLANTS, especially

of the *Archegoniata* and *Spermatophyta*. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Munich. Authorised English Edition, by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.; Queen's Botanist in Scotland; Professor of Botany in the University, and Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. Part 1: *General Organography*. Royal 8vo, Half-Morocco, with 130 Woodcuts, 12s. 6d.

## ANNALS OF BOTANY. Edited by

ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., of the University of Edinburgh; D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., of the Royal Gardens, Kew; W. G. FARLOW, M.D., of Harvard University, U.S.A., assisted by other Botanists.

Vol. XV., No. LIX. September, 1901. 14s.

Complete Catalogue post free on Application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.



## GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

The Cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

**GOERZ  
DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS,  
f. 8. 8.**

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 89 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

## GRIFFIN'S STANDARD WORKS.

With Plates (One Coloured) and Illustrations. Price 8s. 6d. net.

### A HANDBOOK on PETROLEUM. FOR INSPECTORS UNDER THE PETROLEUM ACTS.

And for those engaged in the Storage, Transport, Distribution, and Industrial Use of Petroleum and its Products, and of Calcium Carbide. With suggestions on the Construction and Use of Mineral Oil Lamps.

BY CAPT. J. H. THOMSON,

H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives; and

DR. BOVERTON REDWOOD,

Adviser on Petroleum to the Home Office and to the Corporation of London under the Petroleum Acts.

"AN ALTOGETHER ADMIRABLE HANDBOOK of the subject."—*Nature*.

"Ranks as the most remarkable and indispensable work on the subject. . . A MASTERLY EPITOME."—*Petroleum*.

IN A FEW DAYS. COMPANION VOLUME TO KNECHT & RAWSON'S

WELL-KNOWN "MANUAL OF DYEING."

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth, Library Style.

### A DICTIONARY OF DYES, MORDANTS, and OTHER COMPOUNDS

USED IN DYEING AND CALICO PRINTING.

With Formulæ, Properties, and Applications of the various substances described, and concise directions for their Commercial Valuation, and for the Detection of Adulterants.

BY CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, F.I.C., F.C.S.,  
Consulting Chemist to the Behar Indigo Planters' Association; Co-Author of "A Manual of Dyeing";

WALTER M. GARDNER, F.C.S.,  
Head of the Department of Chemistry and Dyeing, Bradford Municipal Technical College; Editor of the *Journ. Soc. Dyers and Colourists*;

AND W. F. LAYCOCK, Ph.D., F.C.S.,  
Analytical and Consulting Chemist.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., EXETER  
STREET, STRAND.

## ROSS' PATENT . . . NEW MODEL. PRISM BINOCULAR GLASSES.

"The Power and Field of a Telescope in the compass of an Opera Glass."

Combining—PERFECT MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION,  
EXTREME PORTABILITY and RIGIDITY,  
HIGH POWER and SPLENDID DEFINITION.



LONDON MADE.

### Focussing by Adjustment of Eyepieces.

| Magnification.  | Price. |
|-----------------|--------|
| 8 diameters ... | £8 0 0 |
| 10     "     "  | 9 0 0  |
| 12     "     "  | 10 0 0 |

With spiral focussing arrangement and one adjustable eyepiece, 10s. each extra.

Send for COMPLETE CATALOGUE of

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES  
CAMERAS AND  
APPARATUS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

GOLD MEDALS and HIGHEST AWARDS  
AT ALL GREAT EXHIBITIONS.  
Awarded THE GRAND PRIX, Paris 1900.

## ROSS, LTD. - MANUFACTURING - OPTICIANS -

111, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.,

And 31, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

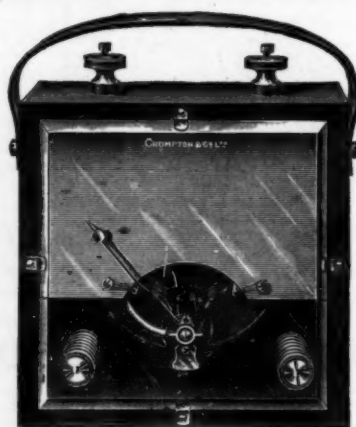
PARIS: 35, BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

AND OF ALL LEADING DEALERS.

## "DEAD BEAT"

### EDUCATIONAL TYPE { AMMETERS VOLTMETERS

£4 - 10 - 0



LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

Glass front removable, working parts visible.

Blank scale for calibration by students.

## CROMPTON & CO., LD.,

LABORATORY { Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

### HAND CAMERAS:

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement  | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrara," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$                           | £6 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | £8 8s. |

### COMPLETE SETS:

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$            | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application.

New Catalogue, 300 pages, nearly 600 Illustrations, will be ready in September. Price 1s., post free.

MARION & CO.,

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO.

LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-CLASS

10 INCH INDUCTION COILS,

Specially designed to stand the strain of every-day commercial working. These Coils are made throughout in own workshops, and are thoroughly reliable. They can be delivered immediately from Stock.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO

18 FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.

## REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

# THE SPECTRUM PLATE

AND

## MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY."

(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,

ASHTED, SURREY.

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

CAMBRIDGE

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.

Ltd.,

CAMBRIDGE.

\*\*\*\*\*

If the question is asked—

# WHAT IS THE TEMPERATURE ?

Our Electrical Thermometers will  
answer it.

SENTINEL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARMS.

Postal Address—

INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited for the above post. Salary, £120 per annum. Duties to commence as soon as can be arranged.

Applications to be sent in by September 23. For particulars apply to the PRINCIPAL.

**Young Man Wanted at Owens School,**  
Islington, as ASSISTANT IN LABORATORIES, to take charge of and keep Chemical and Physical Apparatus in order.—Apply by letter only to CHEMISTRY MASTER, stating age, experience and wages required.

**An Edinburgh Physician receives Medical**  
Students as Boarders.—For terms and references apply to "Dr. M.,"  
48 George Square, Edinburgh.

**WANTED, Copies of "Nature" of August**  
15, 1891.—State price, &c., to "X721," c/o EASON AND SON, Advertising Agents, Dublin.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages CCXXX and CCXXXII.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING  
**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S**  
**PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Bilioussness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

## THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—SEPTEMBER.

Explorations in the Great Bear Lake Region. By J. Mackintosh Bell, M.A. (With 6 Illustrations and Map.)

A Journey from Zeila to Lake Rudolf. By James J. Harrison. (With Map.)

The National Antarctic Expedition.

The German Antarctic Expedition. By Dr. Erich von Drygalski.

The Italian Arctic Expedition, 1899-1900.

Dr. Nansen's Scientific Results.

Dr. Sven Hedin in the Lob Nor Region.

Ship Canals in Austria. (With Sketch Map.)

Ancient Trading Centres of the Persian Gulf. By Captain A. W. Stiffe, R.I.M. (With 1 Illustration.)

Mr. Molyneux's Map of the Sebungu District, Southern Rhodesia. (With Map.)

Central Borneo.

Reviews: Africa—Wyde's "Modern Abyssinia"; Bonchamp's Mission; Somaliland and the Comoros; Fuller's "Egypt and the Hinterland"; The Fayum; Foal's Journey Across Africa; Moore's "Mountains of the Moon"; Bentley's "Pioneering on the Congo," Senegal; The Berbers; African Rubber; Kamerun.

The Monthly Record.

Obituary: Prince Henry of Orleans; Baron de Santa Ana Nery, Mr. F. W. W. Howell.

Geographical Literature of the Month.

London & EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, 14, Long Acre, W.C.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, I.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

# THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 2. VOL. XIII. AUGUST, 1901. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—Frontispiece.—The Visible Radiation from Carbon. I. By Edward L. Nichols.—Magnetisation of Iron, Steel and Nickel Wires by Intermittent Current. By K. Honda and S. Shimizu.—The Specific Heat of Solutions which are not Electrolytes. II. By William Francis Magie.—Polarisation and Internal Resistance of Electrolytic Cells. I. By Martin D. Atkins.—Note.—New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-  
DENSKJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SCOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-  
DELEEF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.  
LORD LISTER.  
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.  
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.  
PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.  
SIR WILLIAM HUGGINS.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker, Prof. S. Newcomb, and Sir W. Huggins belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series of 33 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS**  
**FOR X-RAY WORK.**



OPEN READY FOR USE.



PACKED READY FOR CLOSING.

The most compact and efficient Apparatus made. A 10" Spark Coil and all accessories except Battery only measures 25" x 11" x 14", and weighs only 65 lbs. complete.

Price ... .. £36 10 0.

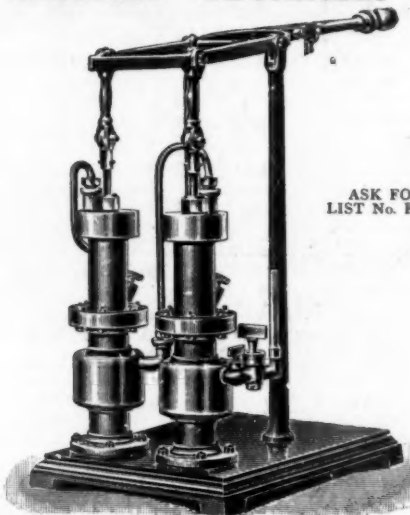
Illustrated Price List and full particulars free on application to the makers.

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.

**THE HIGHEST VACUUM**  
**READILY OBTAINED.**



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (PATENT) TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.**  
Nine Elms Ironworks, Reading.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES**  
**A SPECIALITY.**

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.  
PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... .. £3 0 0  
Four Coils... .. 4 10 0

TRADE  
MARK

**"OPTIMUS."**

ESTABD.  
1852.

**THE UBIQUE CAMERA.**

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

£4 to £8 5s. PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, BETWEEN LENS,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ x 3½ and 5 x 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.



100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**



## MACMILLAN &amp; CO'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

**An INTRODUCTION to PRACTICAL PHYSICS**, for use in Schools. By D. RINTOUL, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**A PRIMER OF PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS**. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. With a coloured spectrum. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. **QUESTIONS**. By T. H. CORR. Pott 8vo. 2s.

**AN EXERCISE BOOK OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. In three stages. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

**EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Parts I. and II. 2s. each.

**ELEMENTARY GENERAL SCIENCE**. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc., and LIONEL M. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PHYSICS**. Edited by Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A. Ex. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.; or **PART I.—MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF MATTER, HYDROSTATICS, HEAT**. By Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A. 4s. 6d. **PART II.—WAVE MOTION, SOUND AND LIGHT**. By W. D. EGGAR, M.A. 2s. 6d. **PART III.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY**. By F. R. BARRELL, M.A., B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., and C. H. LEES, D.Sc. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**PHYSICS NOTE BOOK**. 4to. 2s. 6d. net. **LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. H. GEE. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part I. PRACTICAL ACOUSTICS. By C. L. BARNES, M.A. 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL PHYSICS for SCHOOLS and the JUNIOR STUDENTS of COLLEGES**. By B. STEWART and W. W. H. GEE. Gl. 8vo. Vol. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS and EXAMPLES on EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS: Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism**. By B. LOEWY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

**A GRADUATED COURSE of NATURAL SCIENCE for ELEMENTARY and TECHNICAL SCHOOLS and COLLEGES**. By B. LOEWY. Part I. FIRST YEAR'S COURSE. Gl. 8vo. 2s. Part II. 2s. 6d.

**THE OUTLINES OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS and W. S. FRANKLIN. Three Vols. 8vo. I. MECHANICS and HEAT. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. III. SOUND and LIGHT. 6s. net each.

**LABORATORY MANUAL of PHYSICS AND APPLIED ELECTRICITY**. Edited by E. L. NICHOLS. In 2 Vols. 12s. 6d. net each.

**On LABORATORY ARTS**. By Prof. RICHARD THRELFALL, M.A., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES of PHYSICS**. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B. D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Third Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

**PHYSICS for STUDENTS of MEDICINE**. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES**. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**PRACTICAL LESSONS in PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT**. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**EXAMPLES in PHYSICS**. With Answers and Solutions. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in HEAT, LIGHT, and SOUND**. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d. **HEAT**, separately, sewed, 1s.

**LESSONS in HEAT and LIGHT**. For Matriculation Students. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**HEAT, for ADVANCED STUDENTS**. By E. EDSE, A.R.C.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HEAT**. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The THEORY of HEAT**. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), F.R.S. 8vo. 17s. net.

**The THEORY of SOUND**. By LORD RAYLEIGH, F.R.S. Second Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 12s. net each.

**The THEORY of LIGHT**. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A., F.R.S. Third Edition. Edited by C. J. JOLY, M.A. 8vo. 15s. net.

**LIGHT: a Course of Experimental Optics**, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS WRIGHT. Illustrated. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**LIGHT VISIBLE and INVISIBLE**. By Prof. SILVANUS THOMPSON, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 6s. net.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**. By Prof. S. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY FOR BEGINNERS**. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM FOR BEGINNERS**. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**ELECTRIC WAVES: RESEARCHES ON THE PROPAGATION OF ELECTRIC ACTION WITH FINITE VELOCITY THROUGH SPACE**. By Prof. H. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by LORD KELVIN. P.R.S. 8vo. 10s. net.

**MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS**. By Prof. E. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

**MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.**

LONDON BRANCH:

**29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.**

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

## CONRADY'S MICROSTIGMATIC LENS

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a larger and flatter field and more uniform sharp definition than any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Focus. Full Aperture,  $f/6$ .

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer and Maker—

## AL. E. CONRADY,

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers, Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photographic Lenses for general purposes.



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

## The Kammatograph PATENT

### A FILMLESS CINEMATOGRAPH.

For taking and projecting life-size animated photographs with  
greatest perfection to the extent of over 500 pictures.

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR THE AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL.  
SIMPLE AND RELIABLE MECHANISM.



WEIGHT, about 8 lbs.  
MEASUREMENTS,  
14 in. X 13 in. X  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

With the KAMMATOGRAPH an ordinary dry glass plate is used instead of cinematograph film. The method of developing KAMMATOGRAPH plates is exactly the same as with dry plates, thus bringing cinematography within the reach of all.

### SPECIALITIES—CAN BE SEEN AT THE MANUFACTURERS'.

High-class Lantern and Jet, in travelling box ... .. £5

Do., do., with patent electric arc lamp ... .. £6 10s.

Patent Rheostat, which takes from 12 to 50 Amperes at 110

volts without overheating. PRICE ON APPLICATION.

Also made for 200 and 250 voltage.

Write for Catalogue to the Manufacturers:

**L. HAMM & CO., SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS,**  
Works: 27n POWELL STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

## ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER.

For use on 100 Volts and upwards.  
Current easily controlled, therefore can  
be used with any Tube. Secures a  
brilliant and steady Screen.



## COSSOR,

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphango Science Lantern. The Universal lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d. Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d. Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent)

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., LTD.

# **MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF ZOOLOGY. THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.**

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

NOW READY.

## **Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.**

By HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.

### **WORMS, LEECHES, &c.**

#### **VOLUME II.**

**Flatworms.** By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. **Nemertines.** By Miss L. SHELDON. **Threadworms, &c.** By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. **Rotifers.** By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. **Polychaet Worms.** By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. **Earthworms and Leeches.** By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S. **Gephyrea, &c.** By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. **Polyzoa.** By S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S.

### **SHELLS.**

#### **VOLUME III.**

**Molluscs and Brachiopods.** By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

\* The following volumes, dealing with FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; and MAMMALS, are in the Press, and the remaining two volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); and SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA, are in active preparation.

### **INTRODUCTION to ZOOLOGY.**

By C. B. and G. C. DAVENPORT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### **AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF**

**PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.** By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Professor W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

### **A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY.**

By the late Prof. T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. With 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

### **A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.**

By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Professor W. A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. In Two Vols. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo., 36s. net.

### **THE FOUNDATIONS OF ZOO-**

**LOGY.** By W. K. BROOKS, Ph.D., LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

### **LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY**

**BIOLOGY.** By the late Prof. T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

### **A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in**

**ZOOTOMY.** Vertebrata. By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

### **ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.**

By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

### **THE ORIGIN AND METAMOR-**

**PHOSES OF INSECTS.** By LORD AVEBURY, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### **An INTRODUCTION to the OSTE-**

**LOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By Sir WILLIAM H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### **INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.**

#### **VOLUME V.**

**Peripatus.** By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. **Myriapods.** By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. **Insects.** Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S.

### **INSECTS. PART II.**

#### **VOLUME VI.**

**Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.** By DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S.

### **BIRDS.**

#### **VOLUME IX.**

By A. H. EVANS, M.A. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

### **A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE**

**ANATOMY.** By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by H. M. BERNARD, M.A., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net. each.

### **ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE**

**ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES.** Adapted from the German of Professor WIEDERSHEIM. By Professor W. NEWTON PARKER. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

### **The STRUCTURE of MAN: An IN-**

**DEX to his PAST HISTORY.** By Professor WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by Professor G. B. HOWES, F.R.S. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

### **A TREATISE ON COMPARATIVE**

**EMBRYOLOGY.** By F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

### **The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.**

By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and Professor F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### **The NATURAL HISTORY of the**

**MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. With Preface by E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

### **NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC**

**INSECTS.** By Professor L. C. MIALL, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**£15 15s.** CRUISE, LISBON, TANGIER, GIBRALTAR, ALGIERS, NAPLES, and MARSEILLES, September 14.

On the S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000. Described in *Times* leading article, April 26, 1901, as "a commodious steam yacht, fitted with every modern convenience and luxury."

£6 6s. LUCERNE and GENEVA TOURS.

£10 10s. ROME TOURS.

£12 12s. FLORENCE and VENICE TOURS.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammareus, Ligia Myia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## PHCENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

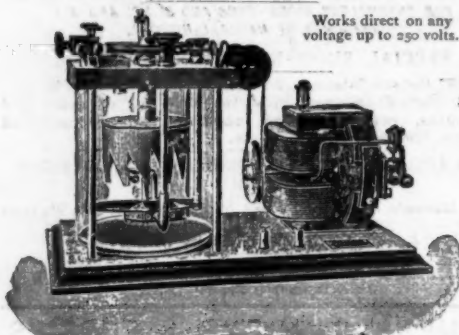
|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



# ISENTHAL & CO.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.  
Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.,  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.



Works direct on any voltage up to 250 volts.

## MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.

THE ADMIRALTY HAVE JUST ORDERED 54 OF THESE INSTRUMENTS FROM US FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY WORK IN THE NAVY.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.  
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

➔ Radiographic List Free, or call and inspect our Installations.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR DOCTORS OR PATIENTS.

Sole Agents for Schindler-Jenny's System of Embedded Rheostats and Electric Heating Apparatus. LISTS FREE.

# TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

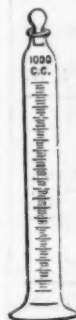
RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C. Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World. Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 1000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

## THE MILK STANDARDS.

The latest apparatus for testing Milk, accurately standardised in conformity with the new Acts (September, 1901).

**LACTOMETERS, LACTOSCOPES, STOKES' TUBES, CREAM TUBES, CREAMOMETERS, DAIRY THERMOMETERS, RICHMOND'S SLIDING RULE** for the estimation of **FAT IN MILK, CENTRIFUGES, LACTOBURETTES, BUTYRO-REFRACTOMETERS, ACIDITY APPARATUS** for determination of **LACTIC ACID, MILK STERILIZERS** of the latest approved patterns.

Special.—Sole Makers of the New **PERMANENT STANDARD COLOUR TUBES**, for comparing samples of Wines, Beers, Spirits and Oils. Any colour permanently matched. PRICES ON APPLICATION.



APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES,  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS.  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

# C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO.,

148 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MANUFACTURERS OF APPARATUS FOR TEACHING

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, &c.

DEALERS IN PURE AND COMMERCIAL CHEMICALS.

Laboratories fitted. Colleges and Schools supplied on the most liberal terms. Scientific Glass-Blowing from Sketch promptly executed by our own workmen.

Scientific Apparatus repaired. Students' sets of Apparatus. X-Ray Tubes.

➔ APPLY FOR LISTS OR PARTICULARS.

BALANCES—SPECIAL LIST.

FREE  
LESSONS.

# STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S

DEVELOPING,  
PRINTING,  
ENLARGING.

## CAMERAS

AND

## FIELD GLASSES

TRIPOD CAMERAS  
HAND CAMERAS  
KODAKS (with Goerz Lenses)  
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

By ZEISS, 6 Magnifications (Goerz) £7 10 0  
GOERZ, & 8 Ditto (Zeiss) 8 0 0  
ROSS, 9 Ditto (Goerz) 8 15 0  
High Power 10 Ditto (Zeiss) 11 0 0  
Big Field 12 Ditto (Zeiss) 11 0 0  
Portability. 12 Ditto (Goerz) 10 0 0

➔ 106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1664, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# NEWTON & CO.'S

PATENT

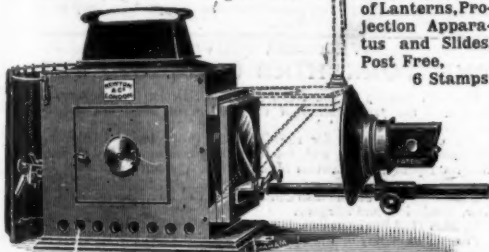
## "DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,

FOR LIMELIGHT OR ELECTRIC.

With Prism for Erecting,  
and for Vertical Projection.

PRICE £10 10s.

3 FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.

NEW CATALOGUE  
of Lanterns, Pro-  
jection Appara-  
tus and Slides,  
Post Free,

6 Stamps.

# VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

**HERTWIG, Oscar, DR. PROF.,** Director des ana-  
tomisch-biologischen Instituts der Berliner Universität.  
Die Entwicklung der Biologie im 19 Jahrhundert.  
Vortrag auf der Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher zu  
Aachen am 17 September 1900. 1900. Preis: 1 Mk.

**NAUNYN, B.,** Strassburg i/E. Die Entwicklung  
der inneren Medizin mit Hygiene und Bakteriologie  
im 19 Jahrhundert. Centennialvortrag in der allge-  
meinen Sitzung der 72 Naturforscher-Versammlung in  
Aachen am 17 September 1900. 1900. Preis: 1 Mk.

**MARTIN, Rudolf, DR., a. o. Prof. der Anthropologie**  
a. d. Univ. Zürich. Anthropologie als Wissenschaft  
und Lehrfach, 1901. Preis: 80 Pfg.

**VERWORN, Max, DR., med. et phil. o. Professor der**  
Physiologie an der Universität Göttingen. Allgemeine  
Physiologie. Ein Grundriss der Lehre vom Leben.  
Dritte, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Mit 295 Abbildungen,  
1901. Preis: brosch 15 Mk., gebunden 17 Mk.

# THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
**LONDON.**

# SPECTACLES

FOR  
ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS,  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



# NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOSCOPIC LENSES

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and

**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**

N. and Z.'s SPORTING SPECTACLES, close-fitting and having extra  
large lenses, are the best for Shooting, Billiards, &c.  
Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments,  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

(GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.  
**HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE,**  
**EDINBURGH.**

Principal—A. P. LAURIE, M.A., D.Sc.  
**DAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

Three Years' Courses of Instruction in  
**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,  
 TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY.**

Session opens October 1, and closes June 6, 1902.

The Classes for the Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are recognised by the University of Edinburgh, and Students wishing to obtain a B.Sc. in Engineering as well as the Diploma can qualify for the Degree by taking Five additional Courses in the University and passing the University Examinations.

The Chemistry Course is designed to meet the wants of Manufacturing Chemists. The Instruction consists of Courses in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, with Special Courses in Gas and Paper Manufacture, Brewing, &c., by Experts, in the third year. Special attention will be paid to Electro-chemistry. The Chemistry Classes are recognised by the University as qualifying for the B.Sc. in Chemistry.

Matriculation Fee, 2s.; Composition Fee for Engineering Courses, £10 10s.; for Chemistry Courses, £10 10s., £12 12s., £15 15s.

There are also Art Classes, a Class in Practice of Commerce, and Classes for Agricultural Students in Mensuration, Chemistry, Physiography, Drawing, Handicraft, Land Surveying, Agricultural Engineering, Book-keeping, Bacteriology.

An Extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars, may be had on application at the College, or from the undersigned.

BURSARIES are from time to time given by the Governors to Students attending the College, and a Travelling Scholarship of £100 has been occasionally awarded to a deserving Student.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Heriot Trust Chambers, 90 York Place, Edinburgh,  
 September 6, 1901.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)  
**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,**  
**LIVERPOOL.**

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1901-1902 commences October 3. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering (H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.)

Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics (L. R. WILBERFORCE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge)

Professor of Mathematics (F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge)

Grant Chair of Chemistry (J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.)

Electrotechnics (E. W. MARCHANT, D.Sc.)

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

**BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC.**

Principal and Head of Engineering Department:

SIDNEY H. WELLS, Wh.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.M.E.

Head of Chemistry Department:

J. WILSON, M.Sc.(Vict.), F.C.S.

NEW DAY COURSES IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, including Inorganic, Organic and Technological Chemistry with Engineering subjects, an excellent preparation for the work of Technological and Works Chemists. Fees, £3 per Term.

DAY DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.—Preparation for Professional and University Examinations, and for all branches of Chemical work.

Next Session, September 16.

For particulars, see Day Classes Prospectus, price 1d.; post free, 3d.

**NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE,**  
**CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.**  
**ENGINEERING DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRIC**  
**AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.**

FULL DAY COURSES in the above subjects will commence on MONDAY, September 22, 1901. ENTRANCE EXAMINATION on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 25 and 26. Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE,**  
**LEEDS.**

DEPARTMENTS OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Twenty-eighth Session will begin October 1, 1901.  
 Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

New Session commences 30th September.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,**  
**Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.**

Principal: G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

**Science Classes with Practical Work.**

DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations.

CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

COMPLETE DAY COURSE IN METALLURGY AND MINING.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for—  
 CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY)  
 METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

**THE HARTLEY COLLEGE,**  
**SOUTHAMPTON.**

Principal ... S. W. RICHARDSON, D.Sc.

SESSION 1901-1902.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

The Courses of Instruction in Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Engineering commence on October 2, 1901.

The full course of instruction in either of these subjects extends over three years.

Heads of Departments.

Physics and Electrical Engineering ... The PRINCIPAL.

Civil and Mechanical Engineering ... J. EUSTICE, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E.

Mathematics ... J. F. HUDSON, M.A.

Chemistry ... D. R. BOYD, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Geology ... J. T. JENKINS, D.Sc., Ph.D.

The College is furnished with well-equipped Physical, Electrical, Mechanical and Chemical Laboratories, Drawing Office, Lecture Theatres, Smith's Shop, Woodwork Shop, Plumber's Shop, Museum, &c.

Prospectuses, and particulars of Entrance Scholarships, may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.  
**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

The 28th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts and Law, and the 71st Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 1, 1901.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Demonstrator—ERNEST B. LUDLAM, B.Sc.

The SESSION 1901-1902 begins on October 8. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry and Metallurgy in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by Post 1s. 4d.).

For Prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The SESSION of the FACULTIES OF ARTS and of SCIENCE (including the INDIAN SCHOOL and the DEPARTMENTS of ENGINEERING and of ARCHITECTURE) will begin on Wednesday, October 2.

The Department of Fine Art (SLADE SCHOOL) will open on October 7. The Courses in the DEPARTMENT OF LAWS will begin on Monday, October 21.

The SESSION of the FACULTY OF MEDICINE will begin on October 1. INTRODUCTORY LECTURE at 4 p.m. by Prof. J. KISIN Russell, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Prospectuses may be had on application to the SECRETARY.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page ccxlviii.



ALWAYS A LARGE STOCK OF SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.  
SECOND HAND, AT ABOUT HALF PUBLISHED PRICE.

## J. POOLE & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1854),

Educational and Scientific Booksellers,

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

LARGEST STOCK in LONDON of Second-Hand  
School, Classical, Mechanical, Elementary and  
Advanced Scientific Books.

Mathematical, Theological, and Foreign Books.

KEYS AND TRANSLATIONS.

104, CHARING CROSS ROAD,  
LONDON, W.C.

(Late of 39, HOLYWELL STREET, STRAND).

Enquiries by letter receive immediate attention.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The **HYGIENE** of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The **DISEASES** of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## G. CUSSONS,

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.

Professor Perry's Apparatus for Experimental Me-  
chanics, Models of Corliss Engine, Gas Engine,  
Reversing Gears, *Balancing of Engines*, Prof. O.  
Reynolds' Experimental Model with Four Cylinders.

MODELS OF MACHINE DETAILS AND  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

PHYSICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS AS  
USED AT OWENS COLLEGE.

CUSSONS' PATENT BALL BEARING ATWOOD MA-  
CHINE, WITH PAMPHLET OF INSTRUCTIONS.  
(STAND 933 GLASGOW EXHIBITION.)



TO COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, &c.

(Special discount to same).

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

STUDENT'S CASE (as figured), in three

qualities, 25/-, 35/-, & 45/-.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

**ASTON & MANDER,**

61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.

Foreign & Colonial Agents wanted. Shippers & Merchants, special discount.



NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones

**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of sd. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 234.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TRADE MARK  
**'Tabloid'**

## Photographic Chemicals

NO WEIGHING : NO MEASURING  
NO WASTE : NO TROUBLE.

PORTABLE AND  
INDISPENSABLE  
FOR TOURISTS.

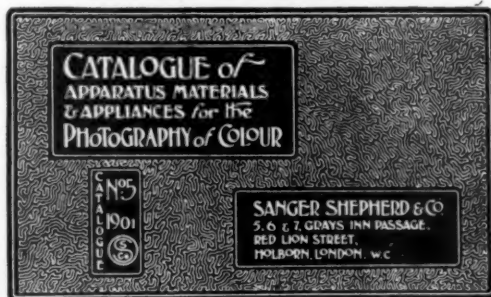
ALWAYS READY.  
ALWAYS ACCURATE.  
ALWAYS RELIABLE.

Sold by all chemists and dealers.  
"Tabloid" Developers or Toning  
Baths, complete, 1s. 1 "Tabloid"  
Rastinners, etc., 6d. ....

Burroughs Wellcome and Co.,

Scow Hill Buildings, LONDON, E.C.

NOW READY.



Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for.

**ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY  
and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.**

CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and  
MEASURED FILTERS to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight  
times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.  
CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS AND STANDS FOR PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion  
Street, coming from Holborn.



## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

Sessions commence October 1, January 15, and May 1. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

### APPOINTMENT OF CURATOR.

The Museum and Art Gallery Committee invite applications for the office of CURATOR of the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery.

The salary will be £150 per annum, and the gentleman appointed, who will be required to devote his whole time to the duties, will hold office during the pleasure of the Council.

Applications, stating the age, experience and qualifications of the candidate, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, and endorsed "Curator," to be forwarded to the undersigned on or before October 3 next.

Canvassing prohibited.

Municipal Buildings, Plymouth,  
September 13, 1901.

J. H. ELLIS,  
Town Clerk.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

The Committee invite applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Candidates must have had practical training and experience in Electrical Engineering, including the design, testing and management of dynamos, alternators, and transformers.

The Demonstrator will be expected to take charge of the organisation and teaching in the Electrical Laboratory and tutorial classes, and in the practical applications of Mathematics to Engineering.

Salary, £200, rising to £250 a year. Duties to begin as soon as possible. Applications to be sent in not later than Tuesday morning, October 1, on forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

## LECTURER ON SCIENCE.

Dr. ALEXANDER GALT having received a Government appointment, his position as LECTURER ON SCIENCE in the EPISCOPAL TRAINING COLLEGE for TEACHERS, Edinburgh, is now vacant.

Candidates should be well qualified by training and teaching experience to give a thorough elementary laboratory training in physics and chemistry and one or more branches of natural science.

Liberal salary.

Applications with ten copies of testimonials should be sent to the Rev. Principal LESLIE, Dalry House, Edinburgh.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BRIGHTON.

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited for the above post. Salary, £120 per annum. Duties to commence as soon as can be arranged.

Applications to be sent in by September 23. For particulars apply to the PRINCIPAL.

## LECTURER in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING REQUIRED IMMEDIATELY for a London Technical Institute preparing for City Guilds Examinations. Practical Workshop experience ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. Salary about £200. Work chiefly Evening Classes. Applications, with references, to be addressed not later than September 28, to W. KELLER, 70 Springbank Road, Hither Green, S.E.

Second Master Required for an Agricultural School, in a healthy part of the West Indies, to teach Elementary Science, including Botany and Chemistry. Preference given to a man with practical knowledge of Horticulture. Commencing Salary, £150 per annum, with unfurnished quarters. Passage free.—Address, "CHRISTOPHER," NATURE Office.

## WANDSWORTH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

ASSISTANT CHEMICAL LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR wanted at once for evenings only.—Apply to the PRINCIPAL.

## Junior Demonstrator in Physics wanted

immediately for an Electrical College. Salary, £100 per annum.—Apply, with full particulars, to No. 248, NATURE Office.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited for the JUNIOR ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in MATHEMATICS.

Salary, £100 per annum.

Particulars as to duties and terms of appointment may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

Applications should be made promptly.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

ASSISTANT LECTURER in the Department of ENGINEERING is required. Stipend, £200 per annum.

Applications and testimonials to be forwarded before October 1 prox., to the SECRETARY at the College.

## Young Man Wanted at Owens School,

Islington, as ASSISTANT IN LABORATORIES, to take charge of and keep Chemical and Physical Apparatus in order.—Apply by letter only to CHEMISTRY MASTER, stating age, experience and wages required.

## An Edinburgh Physician receives Medical

Students as Boarders.—For terms and references apply to "Dr. M., 48 George Square, Edinburgh.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page ccxlvii.

Just Published, Price 2s., by Post 2s. 4d.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR THE SESSION 1901-1902.

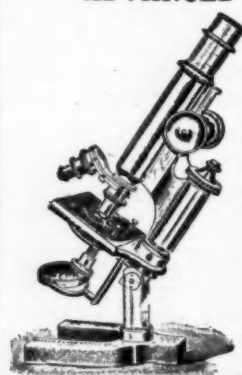
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., London.

J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

## By F. H. PERRY COSTE, B.Sc.—"Towards

Utopia," 2s. 6d. "The Cry of the Children," 1s. Post free from the Author, Polperro, R.S.O., Cornwall.

## BAUSCH & LOMB'S LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



### MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE. With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm, Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with Lock and Key, £5 0 0

### HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—

|       |     |     |     |     |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2-in. | 3½  | 3   | 2½  | 2   |
| 5/-   | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- |

B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES for Laboratory Work.

Dry... 2½ in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

... 1½ in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—

1½ in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1½ in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £30 each.

## A. E. STALEY & CO.,

35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter on the Microscope."

## THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 3s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street

(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent)

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd

## J. & A. CHURCHILL'S LIST.

NOW READY, 8vo, cloth, 28s.; half-calf, 32s.

With 23 Plates and more than 800 Wood Engravings, making a total of

NEARLY 1000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

### CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE. THE MICROSCOPE & ITS REVELATIONS.

EIGHTH EDITION.

In which the first seven and the twenty-third chapters have been entirely re-written, and the text throughout reconstructed, enlarged and revised.

By the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER,  
D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

NOW READY. With 350 Illustrations, 8vo, 15s.

### A TREATISE ON PHYSICS.

By ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Vol. I.—DYNAMICS AND PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

NATURE (May 30, 1901).—"A storehouse of valuable information . . . should be found in every physical library."

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society.

AN INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. With 184 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY. In Two Vols., with nearly 1200 Illustrations.

Vol. I.—MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. Second Edition, 7s. 6d.

Vol. II.—CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

### Professors CLOWES and COLEMAN'S ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS

For Colleges, Technical Institutes, Polytechnics, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Seventh Edition. 8s. 6d.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Fifth Edition. 10s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 4s. 6d.

### THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., and SYDNEY J. HICKSON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 177 (Sept.), with Nine Plates, Price 10s.

The Development of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*.—Part II. With a Note upon the Corresponding Stages in the Development of *Protopterus annectens*. By GRAHAM KERR.

On the Malayan Species of Onychophora. Part II. The Development of *Eoperipatus weldoni*. By RICHARD EVANS, M.A., B.Sc., of Jesus College, Oxford.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

## MESSRS. RIVINGTONS' LIST.

### AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With 45 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"The book is an excellent one for its purpose."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"It is clearly and intelligibly written, and well supplied with illustrations. The experiments are such as boys can carry through and understand, and the book, on the whole, is admirably suited for use in a school laboratory."—*Scotsman*.

"The experimental details are very full and clear; the type and illustrations are excellent. The book should prove very useful in schools where there are large classes for doing quantitative work."—*University Correspondent*.

### AN INTRODUCTION to QUALITATIVE

ANALYSIS. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Highton has succeeded in making a useful course of analytical work for boys preparing for examinations in practical chemistry."—*Nature*.

"... The practical exercises contained in this volume form excellent stepping-stones to more advanced work."—*School World*.

### HANDBOOKS OF PRACTICAL

SCIENCE. In Three Books, published separately.

By G. H. WYATT, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Science Master at Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common. Crown 8vo, 9d. each.

I. Mensuration, Hydrostatics and Heat.

II. Chemical Experiments.

III. Experimental Mechanics.

"A very easy introduction to practical physics, containing nothing beyond the grasp of schoolboys who are able to work vulgar fractions and decimals correctly. Many experiments are described at length, but the value of the book lies chiefly in the simple questions and exercises proposed for the exercise of the student's ingenuity."—*University Correspondent*.

### PRACTICAL PHYSICS—A FIRST

YEAR'S COURSE. Adapted for Junior Students and Beginners.

By J. F. TRISTRAM, M.A., B.Sc., Principal Science Master at the Hulme Grammar School, Manchester. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Contents:—Length, Area, Volume, Density; Liquids, Irregular Solids; Balancing Pressures.

"It is a most justifiable little book. These are just the simple things that poor schools, especially evening continuation schools, should boldly ask for from the technical education committees of the county councils."—*Guardian*.

### PRACTICAL PHYSICS. An Introductory

Handbook for the Physical Laboratory. By W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A., Professor of Experimental Physics in the Royal College of Science, Ireland, &c.

PHYSICAL PROCESSES AND MEASUREMENTS

—THE PROPERTIES OF MATTER. By W. F. BARRETT and W. BROWN. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

### ELEMENTARY NON-METALLIC

CHEMISTRY. By S. R. TROTMAN, Science Master in the High School, Nottingham. Crown 8vo. With Diagrams. 2s.

"An attractive little volume, simply worded, clearly printed, and plainly illustrated."—*Nature*.

### ELEMENTARY INORGANIC

CHEMISTRY—METALS. By S. R. TROTMAN, M.A., F.I.C. Crown 8vo. With Diagrams. 2s.

"An admirable first course."—*Scotsman*.

"Cannot be too highly commended."—*Aberdeen Journal*.

"For examination purposes it will be found useful, as it is simply and attractively written and clearly printed."—*Guardian*.

### MECHANICS TREATED EXPERI-

MENTALLY. EMBRACING STATICS, DYNAMICS, AND HYDROSTATICS. By L. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

### LIGHT. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

### NAKED-EYE BOTANY.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND FLORAL PROBLEMS.

By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

### LESSONS ON AIR. For Junior Forms.

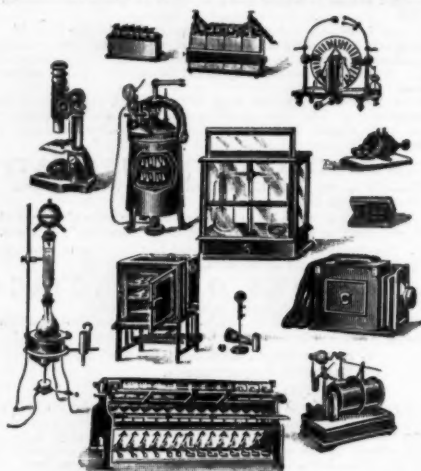
By A. E. HAWKINS, B.Sc., Senior Physical Science Master at the Modern School, Bedford. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. 1s. 6d.

### PRACTICAL LESSONS AND EXER-

CISES IN HEAT. For use in Schools and University Classes. By A. D. HALL, M.A., F.C.S., Principal of the South Eastern Agricultural College. Crown 8vo. With numerous Diagrams. 2s. 6d.

RIVINGTONS, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, London.

# CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.,**  
LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO. CAMBRIDGE.

If the question is asked—

# WHAT IS THE TEMPERATURE ?

Our Electrical Thermometers will  
answer it.

SENTINEL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARMS.

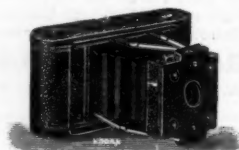
Postal Address—

**INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

## PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET!

# The No. 1A FOLDING POCKET KODAK.

Gives a picture of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins., yet is extremely light and compact. It opens or closes with one rapid, simple movement. An eminently suitable camera for ladies, cyclists, and tourists. Write for fully illustrated leaflet, post free.



Price £2 10s.

NO DARK ROOM IS NEEDED FOR CHANGING THE FILMS.

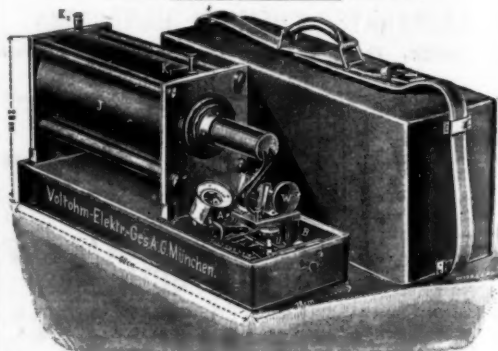
Kodaks from 5s. to £7 7s. 0d.

Of all Photographic Dealers, or of

**KODAK, Ltd.,** 43, Clerkenwell Road,  
LONDON, E.C.

60 Cheapside, E.C.; 215 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.;  
59 Brompton Road, W. Also at 96 Bold Street, Liverpool, and 72-74  
Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

# ISENTHAL & CO. CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS. Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c., 85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.



Not only the CHEAPEST but the BEST  
PORTABLE 10-inch OUTFIT on the market.  
**PRICE £36.**

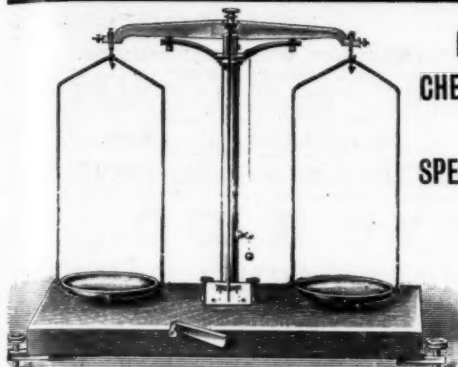
Including Sectional Coil, Ammeter, Fuse, D.B. Tube, Screen, Holder  
Cables, and 2 Carrying Cases.

**EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.**  
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

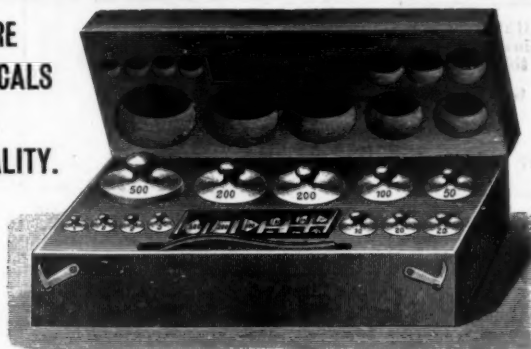
➤ Radiographic List Free, or call and inspect our  
Installations.

Sole Agents for Schindler-Jenny's System of Embedded Rheo-  
stats and Electric Heating Apparatus. LISTS FREE.

# EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.



PURE  
CHEMICALS  
A  
SPECIALITY.



## 100 GRAMME BALANCE

OF VERY BEST FINISH, with  
**AGATE** KNIFE EDGES  
& BEARINGS,  
BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,  
PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.  
SENSITIVE to 1 MILLIGRAMME.  
**£1 : 9 : 6.**

## COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS

IN POLISHED  
BOX.

**5s.**

100 Grammes to  
1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

## OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE

will be published in a series of Vols. Vol. I. (now ready), comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY,  
VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS and  
WORK, &c. Send for a Copy, Gratis and Post Free. Vols. II. and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

**F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**  
W. AND J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.

## NEW PATTERN DIFFERENTIAL GALVANOMETER

FOR LOW RESISTANCE TESTING.

\*\*\*\*\*

Advantages over the Potentiometer and the Kelvin  
Bridge—

Much simpler to work.

Accuracy limited only by that of the Standards  
employed.

Prime cost.

Price complete, with Circular Slide Wire and Keys, **£14 4s.**

(See *Proceedings* of Inst. of E.E., Vol. XXX., No. 151,  
Page 908.)

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

PRINCES MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

## JAS. J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of every  
description of

CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS.

## BECKLEY PLUVIOGRAPH.

HICKS' PATENT.

PARIS 1900



— One —  
Highest Award.



EXHIBITION.



Nine Gold and  
Silver Medals.

As used at all the Meteorological Stations in the United  
Kingdom, the Colonies and Africa.

**THERMOMETERS** for Student Work as  
specially produced for the Laboratories of the  
Royal College of Science and City and Guilds  
Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**



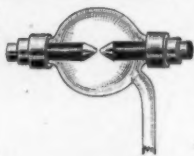
## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Phillip's Tube showing Luminous Ring Phenomenon.

## SECOND-HAND BACTERIOLOGICAL MICROSCOPES

COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES.

ZEISS' "IVA," £16 10s.; SWIFT'S "ARMY," £12 10s.; WATSON'S "EDINBURGH," £12 10s.; BECK'S "BRITISH STUDENTS" £10 10s.; BECK'S "LONDON," £16 10s.; LEITZ "1a," £15 10s.; BAKER'S "R.M.S.," £16 10s.

List, with cheaper models, on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.



THE "LITTLE JACK."

INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW (Provisionally Protected).

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices. Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

TRADE MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD. 1852.

### OPTIMUS CANTILEVER ENLARGERS.

|                             |       |                      |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| PRICE with 5-inch Condenser | 70/-  | EXTRA FOR FRONT LENS | 27/-  |
| " 6-inch "                  | 85/-  | " "                  | 37/-  |
| " 8-inch "                  | 110/- | " "                  | 63/-  |
| " 10-inch "                 | 200/- | " "                  | 105/- |

FOR USE WITH OIL OR INCANDESCENT GAS.



THE GROSSAR IS THE LENS FOR SHARP and BRILLIANT ENLARGEMENTS.

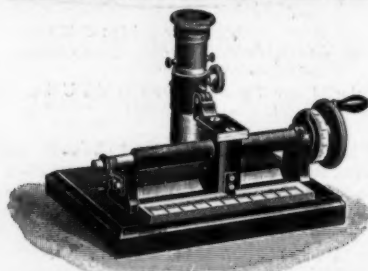
|                         |                  |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Equivalent Focus        | 7in.             | 10in.            | 12in.             |
| Suitable for Condensers | 5 and 6in. diam. | 7 and 8in. diam. | 9 and 10in. diam. |
| Price                   | £4 5 0           | £6 5 0           | £7 15 0           |

NEW LIST of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

## HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.)



### READING MICROSCOPE,

As Figured, reading to 1/100th of Millimetre.

Price ... .. £3 12s. 6d. net.

Ditto, with extra Objective and arrangement for Vertical Micrometer Readings. Specially Manufactured by us.

Price complete ... .. £4 4s.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.



G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London, W.,  
has always on hand a large and varied stock of

## SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS

(Elementary and Advanced).  
BY STANDARD MAKERS, IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER, AT EXTREMELY  
MODERATE PRICES.

SPECIAL TERMS TO SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES, &c.  
List on application by mentioning NATURE.



## GAMBRELL BROS.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'s GOVERNMENT,  
17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### DIRECT-READING COVERED BRIDGE BOX

WITH IMPROVED FORM OF  
CONTACTS.  
1 to 10,000 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of  
Proportional Coils.  
**£12 0 0.**

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION OF  
ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL,  
MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL  
APPARATUS.

NEW PRICE LIST NOW READY.

## ZEISS STEREOSCOPIC FIELD GLASS.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and  
7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with great magnification and field of vision (ten times that of the old style), brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided Stereoscopic effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

These Glasses are invaluable for all branches of NATURAL HISTORY FIELD WORK, as well as for general use.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c., we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight. Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

CARL ZEISS (of JENA),

59 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

## CHEAP SPECTROSCOPES

Write for full description of well-made Spectroscopes at

£5 0 0; £6 10 0; £8 0 0

## WAVE-LENGTH SCALES.

Photographic Scales adapted to the above Instruments, seen in juxtaposition to the spectrum, and Reading Wave-lengths Direct.

Price, adapted to any of the above Instruments ... £2 10 0

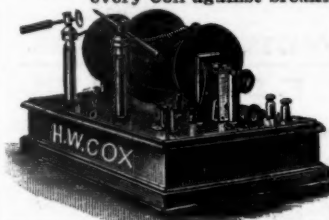
ADAM HILGER,

204, Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.  
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals  
and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBE has been awarded the GOLD MEDAL (only award) in the Röntgen Society's TUBE COMPETITION for the best Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work. The Competition was open to the World, and 25 Tubes were submitted by various makers.

Price 18s. 6d. each.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, the new Royal Yacht, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in all Parts of the World.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

9, 10 & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## W. WILSON,

Maker of

SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,  
GONIOMETERS,  
OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER  
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.

BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.

Price List Free.

1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

### LABORATORY FURNISHERS

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.





# SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS FOR SCHOOLS.

LISTS POST  
FREE.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SETTLE, YORKS.



# F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)  
142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
*Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.*

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.  
New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

# TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingland, N.

# HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

# THE THEORY OF LIGHT.

By the late **THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.** Third Edition. Edited by **CHARLES J. JOLY, M.A.**, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland. 8vo. 15s. net.

# THE ROMAN THEOCRACY and the REPUBLIC, 1846-1849.

By **R. M. JOHNSTON.** 8vo. 10s. net.

# PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS FOR BEGINNERS.

By **FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E.**, Mechanical Laboratory, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Lecturer in Mathematics, Practical Geometry, Mechanics, &c., at the Morley College, London. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

# BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.

By **J. LANDAUER**, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorised English Edition by **JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc., Wh.Sc., A.R.S.M.** Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# £28 7s. CRUISE

on the Magnificent Ocean Yacht "ARGONAUT."

Tonnage 3254, H.P. 4000. Electric Light. First-class Cuisine.

Sailing as follows to THE MEDITERRANEAN:—

December 23rd—From Marseilles to Palermo, Jaffa (for Jeru-  
salem), Alexandria (for Cairo), Malta and  
back to Marseilles.

This Cruise is under the auspices of the Co-operative Cruising Co., Ltd.  
£10 10s., £11 11s., £13 13s., and £14 14s. TOURS to  
ROME. With Optional extensions to Naples, Assisi,  
Perugia, Florence, Venice, and the Riviera.

£12 12s. TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE.

Full Particulars from the Secretary—

5, ENDSLEIGH GARDENS, EUSTON, LONDON, N.W.

# PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

# BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING  
**C O C O A**  
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

# WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

### PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelsoe Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

### THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited,

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NEW SYSTEMATIC COLLECTION OF 335 ROCKS AND THIN SECTIONS,

according to H. ROSENBUSCH, "Elemente der Gesteinslehre."  
II. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1901.

This collection, A, is an extension of the former one of 250 rocks and thin  
sections; but there are some changes of importance: firstly, a great number  
of new and interesting types of rocks have been added or exchanged  
for others; secondly, as the "Elemente der Gesteinslehre" are not only a  
treatise on massive rocks but also on the sedimentary and the  
crystalline schists, this collection also contains the most important  
types of these families of rocks. Great care has been taken to select only  
such rocks which clearly show all the characteristics of the type.

Again, we have also selected out of this collection two smaller ones  
B and C, of 250 and 165 specimens respectively.

The prices are as follows:

|  |     |    |   |
|--|-----|----|---|
| A. 335 specimens of rocks . . . . .          | £19 | 0  | 0 |
| 335 thin sections, in elegant case . . . . . | £21 | 0  | 0 |
| B. 250 specimens of rocks . . . . .          | £13 | 10 | 0 |
| 250 thin sections, in elegant case . . . . . | £15 | 10 | 0 |
| C. 165 specimens of rocks . . . . .          | £8  | 10 | 0 |
| 165 thin sections, in elegant case . . . . . | £10 | 0  | 5 |

In the same way as before, to each collection will be added a printed  
description (about 140 pages) of the macroscopical and microscopical  
features of each work, containing also a description of the petrographical  
microscope for the use of students.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,  
PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE, GERMANY.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

### COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## BERYLS.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Magnificent Selection of Beautiful  
Crystals of Beryls from 2½ to 6½ inches long.  
Also some fine Specimens of Opal on Matrix.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|   | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .                                  | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .  | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                                      | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .                      | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .                          | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .                                | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .  | 6 | 6  | 0  |
| * The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines. |   |    |    |





## ATWOOD MACHINE (Prov. Patent).

OUR ORIGINAL PATTERN GREATLY IMPROVED.

New Release (Prov. Pat.) Dropping Platform done away with, Aluminium Wheel, Agate Bearings, Extra Weights. This machine is now a practical Instrument, and with each a Certificate is given, together with a Pamphlet of Experiments.

PRICE COMPLETE £4 15s. NET.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., Lim., BIRMINGHAM and DUBLIN.**

**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.**

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

in fact,

**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



**THAT PRISM**

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

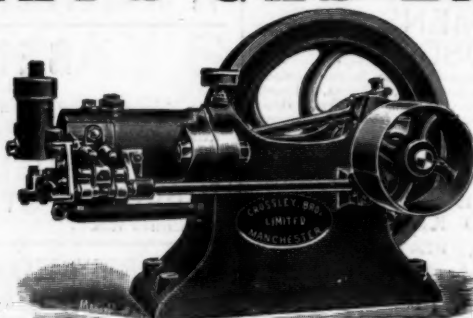
**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

Crossley's Portable Oil Engine  
received the FIRST PRIZE  
at the Royal Agricultural  
Show, Cardiff, June, 1901.

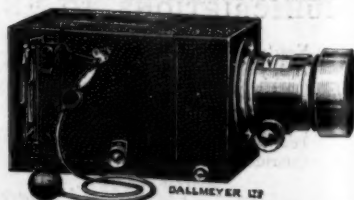
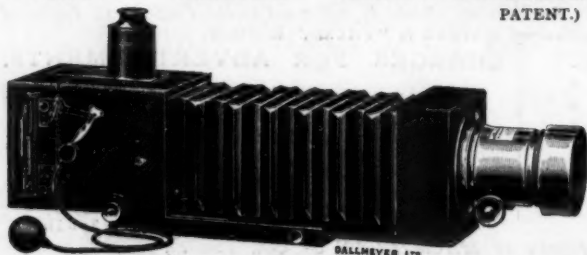
**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**

## THE "NEW NATURALISTS" CAMERA.

PATENT.)

Reflex Focussing for Ordinary or  
Telephoto. Lenses.

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS FREE.



**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 BIBLE STREET E.C.4, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, in the City of London, and published by J. H. DALLMEYER AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.—THURSDAY, Sept. 19, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1665, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### Dr. J. H. VINCENT'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF RIPPLES.

(COPYRIGHT.)

MESSRS. NEWTON & CO. have purchased the Negatives of the Ripples, and are publishing Lantern Slides of these interesting Researches, illustrating Acoustical and Optical Phenomena, by Photographs of Ripples on the Surface of Mercury and Water.

44 Slides ... 1s. 6d. each.

#### The Magnetic Field.

A Series of Direct Photographs showing the Lines of Force in the Magnetic Field.

10 Slides... 1s. each.

#### Sound Waves.

From Negatives by Prof. R. W. WOOD, U.S.A.

16 Slides ... 1s. 6d. each.

#### Flying Bullets.

From Negatives by Prof. C. V. BOYS.

12 Slides ... 2s. 6d. each.

#### Electrical Discharges.

From Negatives by A. A. C. SWINTON, Esq.

6 Slides ... 1s. each.

#### Wireless Telegraphy.

25 Slides ... 1s. each.

LIST OF SLIDES FOR SEASON 1901-2 POST FREE.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

OPTICIANS, &c. TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

### X-RAY TUBES.

Special arrangement  
for the

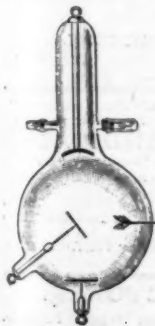
REGULATION OF THE  
VACUUM.

HEAVY DISCHARGE  
TUBES

for use with

ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAKS.

Send for our  
New Price List.



**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.,**

20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS,  
LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

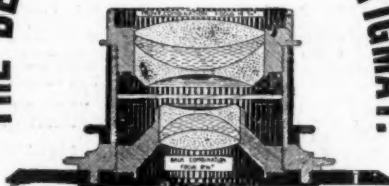
**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.

I. GENERAL.

II. CONVERTIBLE.

III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**

68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

### SPECTACLES

FOR  
ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS,  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
THERMOSCOPIC LENSES**

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and

RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.

N. and Z.'s SPORTING SPECTACLES, close fitting and having extra  
large lenses, are the best for Shooting, Billiards, &c.

Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments,  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 48 CORNHILL; 129 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1889.

### GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST. HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal—A. P. LAURIE, M.A., D.Sc.

DAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Three Years' Courses of Instruction in

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,  
TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY.

Session opens October 1, and closes June 6, 1902.

The Classes for the Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are recognised by the University of Edinburgh, and Students wishing to obtain a B.Sc. in Engineering as well as the Diploma can qualify for the Degree by taking Five additional Courses in the University and passing the University Examinations.

The Chemistry Course is designed to meet the wants of Manufacturing Chemists. The Instruction consists of Courses in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, with Special Courses in Gas and Paper Manufacture, Brewing, &c., by Experts, in the third year. Special attention will be paid to Electro-chemistry. The Chemistry Classes are recognised by the University as qualifying for the B.Sc. in Chemistry.

Matriculation Fee, 5s.; Composition Fee for Engineering Courses, £10 10s.; for Chemistry Courses, £10 10s., £12 12s., £15 15s.

There are also Art Classes, a Class in Practice of Commerce, and Classes for Agricultural Students in Mensuration, Chemistry, Physiography, Drawing, Handicraft, Land Surveying, Agricultural Engineering, Book-keeping, Bacteriology.

An Extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars, may be had on application at the College, or from the undersigned.

BURSARIES are from time to time given by the Governors to Students attending the College, and a Travelling Scholarship of £100 has been occasionally awarded to a deserving Student.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Heriot Trust Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
September 6, 1901.

### MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.  
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. J. MUNRO,  
A.R.C.S., M.I.Mech.E.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. ARNOLD PHILIP, B.Sc.,  
A.R.S.M.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.

Chief Lecturer—G. P. DAENELL-SMITH, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.

MATHEMATICS—E. S. BOULTON, M.A., J. W. PULSFORD, B.A.

In addition to the above, the College Staff includes seventy Assistant Lecturers, Demonstrators, and Skilled Artisans. There are ten Laboratories, seven Workshops, a Dynamo Room, and an extensive Electric Light Installation.

COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND  
SANITARY ENGINEERING, and in PREPARATION for the  
BUILDING TRADES.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—COURSES for MATRICULATION  
and INT. and FINAL B.Sc.

Fee, Ten Guineas a Year.

Calendar (6d.), or short Prospectus (free) on application to the  
REGISTRAR.

### SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF  
THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on the "Geological Evidences of Former Geographical Conditions" will be delivered by JOHN S. FLETT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., in the Lecture Theatre of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington (by permission of the Board of Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Monday, October 7, and ending Friday, November 1. Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime Light. Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees,

E. RAY LANKESTER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History),  
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 28th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, Arts and Law, and the 71st Session of the School of Medicine, will begin on October 1, 1901.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR of the College.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENTS OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Twenty-eighth Session will begin October 1, 1901.

Prospectus may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

## CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE.

WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHRIES, B.A., LL.B.

FIFTY-FOURTH SESSION BEGINS SEPTEMBER 30th, 1901.

EVENING CLASSES in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE  
at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in  
CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all  
branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually.

Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

### KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Full COURSES for MATRICULATED STUDENTS in Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, and Theology, at Composition Fees, or Students may attend the separate Classes.

Preparations for all Examinations of the London University.

There are a few vacancies for Resident Students.

Michaelmas Term commences October 3.

For Prospectuses and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT, Kensington.—Michaelmas Term commences October 14. Apply to the VICE-PRINCIPAL, 15 Kensington Square.

### KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND  
BACTERIOLOGY.

Professor: R. T. HEWLETT, M.D., D.Ph.

POST-GRADUATE CLASS for Medical Practitioners, Veterinary Surgeons, Analysts, &c., and the Class for the DIPLOMA of PUBLIC HEALTH, will commence on October 2.

For full particulars of these and other Classes, and of the facilities for Private Study and Original Research, apply to the PROFESSOR.

Prospectus may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

### NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES in MECHANICAL, ELEC-  
TRICAL AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

FULL DAY COURSES in the above subjects will commence on MONDAY, September 30, 1901. ENTRANCE EXAMINATION on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 25 and 26. Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

### THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT),  
ROYAL ALBERT DOCK, E.

Next SESSION commences OCTOBER 4.

For Syllabus and other particulars, apply to

P. MICHELLI,  
Secretary.

Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich.

ADMIRALTY.

September 19, 1901.

### AN EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

for entry as ASSISTANT ENGINEERS for Temporary Service in HIS MAJESTY'S NAVY, will be held by Admiralty Officers on NOVEMBER 13, 1901, and following days.

Age 20 to 25. Must have served for not less than four years at an approved Engine Works, and have been six months on Design Work in Drawing Office.

Application to compete to be made to the SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY, Whitehall, London, S.W.

### MATHEMATICAL LECTURER.

Wanted, immediately, an able Teacher with good Degree. Full time. Day and Evening Classes. Salary, £225.

Apply, stating age, degree, experience, enclosing testimonials and any other proofs of qualifications to PRINCIPAL, Birkbeck Institution, Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page cclx.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**PLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.)** A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ. Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.), 2s. 9d.

**GORE (J. E., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c.).** THE WORLDS OF SPACE. A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 1s. 10d.

**EIMER (G. H. T.).** ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTER ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. 8vo, cloth (pub. 12s. 6d.). 3s. 10d.

"Every English biologist will have to read it. . . . It contains facts and ideas which it behoves every biological thinker to know. . . . Eimer's work cannot be overlooked as a contribution to the development of thought on this profound question; and many of the suggestions have no small value as mental obstructions."—*Academy*.

**LANKESTER (E. RAY, M.A.).** THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: Occasional Essays and Addresses. 8vo, cloth (pub. 10s. 6d.). 3s. 4d.

"All of them are of more or less permanent interest, and we are glad to have them presented to us in the convenient form of a well-printed octavo volume. While some of the essays are somewhat too technical for the general reader, the majority are of great and very general interest, well worth of being read and thought over by all."—*Nature*.

**KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK.** By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. E. KIRBY. With 50 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein). 3s. 1d.

The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. THE CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species which the 500 Coloured Figures represent.

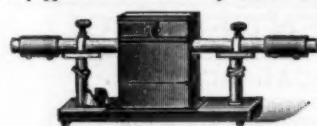
"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
Catalogue Post Free on application.

## AGENTS FOR SCHMIDT & HAENSCH'S POLARISCOPES FOR THE ANALYSIS OF SUGARS, SYRUPS, &c.

As supplied to and used by H.M. Government Laboratories.



ELECTRICAL FURNACES,  
DRYING OVENS,  
AND WATER BATHS  
OF THE LATEST  
PATTERNS.

## EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL & ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing, &c., &c.

Catalogue gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

**A. GALLenkAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

## HIGH GRADE SECONDARY BATTERIES FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

Reliable and Standard Instruments.

Practical and Test Batteries, as supplied to H.M. Government, including the Astro-nomer Royal; also to the principal Scientific and Technical Schools, and to Lloyd's for Wireless Telegraphy.

Price List on application.

**LITHANODE**  
ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.  
No leakage of acid—no local action—and retain their current for months. Most successfully used in X-Ray work in the leading Hospitals, and during the present campaign in South Africa by the R.A.M.C. Can be ordered through all first-class Instrument Makers, or from the Sole Manufacturers—**LONGSTRETH'S, Ltd., 427a Strand, London, W.C.** Batteries of all voltages on Loan per Day or longer.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES

(MINIATURE).

These instruments will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids, and may be used for showing any of the leading experiments in Spectrum Analysis. The No. 4, being fitted with a Comparison Prism, will show two spectra in the field of view at the same time, so that they may be conveniently compared. They are a combination of five prisms.



- No. 5.—Miniature Spectroscope, with photographed micrometer scale for gauging the position of the lines and bands of the various spectra, adjustable slit, achromatic lens, and right-angled prism for showing two spectra in comparison; in morocco case £3 10 0
- No. 1.—Miniature Spectroscope with plain slit ... 1 10 0
- No. 2.—Ditto Ditto with adjustable slit 1 13 0
- (Morocco-Covered Case, extra 1s.)
- No. 3.—Miniature Spectroscope and Adjustable Slit, with achromatic lenses giving sharper definition, in morocco-covered case ... 2 10 0
- No. 4.—Miniature Spectroscope and Adjustable Slit, with comparison prism, in morocco case £2 7 6
- Clip Stand for either of the above, 9s. 6d.

Catalogue Free by Post.

**JOHN BROWNING, Manufacturing Optician,**  
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NOW READY.



Post free to readers of NATURE.

## Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

**CADETT ABSOLUTUS** and **GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS** and **MEASURED FILTERS** to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

See Exhibit at our Stall in Fountain Court at the  
ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION,  
New Gallery, Regent Street, Sept. 30 to Nov. 2.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



### CITY AND COUNTY OF THE CITY OF EXETER. ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL MUSEUM.

Applications are invited for appointment as CURATOR of this Museum at a salary of £150 a year, rising by annual increments of £10 to £180.

The duties of the Curator will be primarily in connection with the Museum, but if he is found suitable additional employment may be found for him on the staff of the College carried on in the same building, for which additional remuneration will be given.

It is essential that applicants should have had previous Museum experience.

Applications must be sent to me on or before FRIDAY, October 11. Personal canvass of the Governors is strictly prohibited, and will disqualify any candidate.

By order,

GEO. R. SHORTO, Town Clerk,  
Hon. Secretary.

Exeter, September 21, 1901.

### BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

#### APPOINTMENT OF CURATOR.

The Museum and Art Gallery Committee invite applications for the office of CURATOR of the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery.

The salary will be £150 per annum, and the gentleman appointed, who will be required to devote his whole time to the duties, will hold office during the pleasure of the Council.

Applications, stating the age, experience and qualifications of the candidate, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, and endorsed "Curator," to be forwarded to the undersigned on or before October 3 next.

Canvassing prohibited.

Municipal Buildings, Plymouth,  
September 13, 1901.

J. H. ELLIS,  
Town Clerk.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

The Committee invite applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Candidates must have had practical training and experience in Electrical Engineering, including the design, testing and management of dynamos, alternators, and transformers.

The Demonstrator will be expected to take charge of the organisation and teaching in the Electrical Laboratory and tutorial classes, and in the practical applications of Mathematics to Engineering.

Salary, £200, rising to £250 a year. Duties to begin as soon as possible.

Applications to be sent in not later than Tuesday morning, October 1, on forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

### RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.

The RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP founded by the Leathersellers' Company for the encouragement of higher research in chemistry in its relation to manufactures, tenable at the City and Guilds Central Technical College, being vacant, the Executive Committee of the City and Guilds of London Institute is prepared to consider applications. The grant made by the Company to the Institute for this purpose is £50 a year.

Copies of the scheme under which the Fellowship will be awarded may be had from the HONORARY SECRETARY of the Institute, Gresham College, 91 Basinghall Street, E.C.

### HIGH SCHOOL OF DUNDEE.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT MASTER in the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT. Salary, £120 per annum.

Candidates must be Graduates in Science, and be qualified to teach Natural Science and Elementary Classes in the Physical and Chemical Laboratories.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be lodged immediately with the Secretary, JOHN L. STEVENSON, 46 Reform Street, Dundee.

Leeds Middle Class School (School of Science).—ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER Wanted. Salary, £110.—Apply, stating age, qualifications and experience to Hon. Sec.

An Edinburgh Physician receives Medical Students as Boarders.—For terms and references apply to "Dr. M.," 48 George Square, Edinburgh.

COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS, PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page cclviii.

### NEARLY READY.

Third Revised and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

### THE STUDENT'S CHEMISTRY. BEING OUTLINES OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Adapted for the Advanced Stage of the Board of Education's Examinations in Inorganic Chemistry, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Examinations in Chemistry at the various Universities, &c.

By R. L. TAYLOR, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Organising Science Master for the Manchester School Board.  
Author of "Chemistry for Beginners," "Analysis Tables for Chemical Students," &c.

WITH OVER SIX HUNDRED QUESTIONS AND PROBLEMS.

PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION.—The present edition of "The Student's Chemistry" has been extensively revised and numerous additions have been made. Lists of experiments have been added to that portion of the book which corresponds more particularly to the advanced stage of the Science and Art Department, and it is hoped that they will be found of use for students' work in the laboratory. The directions for the experiments are, for the most part, brief; further explanations of them must be sought for in the text, or supplied by the teacher.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.

JUST PUBLISHED.

### ESSAYS: DESCRIPTIVE AND BIOGRAPHICAL.

By GRACE, LADY PRESTWICH.

With a Memoir by her Sister, LOUISA E. MILNE.

With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—MEMOIR.—I. JOURNEYS IN FRANCE AND ITALY:—Recollections of M. Boucher de Perthes: being some Account of the History of the Discovery of Flint Implements.—Evenings with Madame Mohl: Reminiscences of a Paris Salon.—Our White Deal Box, and the Trouble it gave; or, How the Custom House at Naples dealt with some Casts of Fossil Animals.—An Evening with Mrs. Somerville.—In Mantua during the Austro-Italian War.—II. STUDIES OF SCOTTISH SCENERY AND HISTORY:—The Banks of the Findhorn.—Through the Pass of Glencoe.—Lochaber and the Parallel Roads.—III. GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES:—The Face of the Globe.—Short Studies in Physiography.—Channel Tunnels and Channel Bridges.—IV. AN OXFORD RESTING PLACE:—Ewelme and its Alms-house.

"All pleasantly and instructively written."—*Nature*.

"Their charm is undeniable."—*Bookman*.

"Written in a pleasant, attractive style, and with a full, but not obtrusive, display of knowledge."—*Manchester Courier*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

### THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

#### BOTANICAL SECTION.

Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of "BACTERIA" (Now Ready) contain an 88 pp. Bibliography of General Papers and Books on BACTERIA from 1680 to 1901. The Alphabetical List of Names will be completed in No. 4. The price of the Numbers is 1s. each.

R. L. SHARLAND,

38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

THE 3RD EDITION OF THE WELL-KNOWN BOOK

### SFULER, SCHMETTERLINGE EUROPAS

JUST PUBLISHED.

This book contains 93 carefully executed Coloured Plates showing all European butterflies and moths with their caterpillars and pupae. The German text describes all European Lepidoptera and their varieties, and includes the principal forms of the Microlepidoptera.

The book appears in 38 Fortnightly Parts, 1s. each, and may be obtained from

MESSRS. HEYNE BROTHERS,

110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,

who have secured the sale for Great Britain.

WRITE POSTCARD FOR COPY OF PART 1 ON APPROVAL.

Just Published, Price 2s., by Post 2s. 4d.

### THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR THE SESSION 1901-1902.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., London.

J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.**

**MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS.** By Sir G. G. STOKES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Vol. III. [Nearly ready.

**ORIGINAL PAPERS.** By the late John HOPKINSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Edited by B. HOPKINSON, B.Sc. In Two Volumes. Demy 8vo.

Vol. I. **TECHNICAL PAPERS.** With Memoir and 2 Portraits, 10s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. **SCIENTIFIC PAPERS.** 10s. 6d. net.

Part I. of Vol. I. will be published on October 15.

**THE FAUNA AND GEOGRAPHY OF THE MALDIVE AND LACCADIVE ARCHIPELAGOES.** Being the Account of the Work carried on and of the Collections made by an Expedition during the Years 1890 and 1900 under the Leadership of J. STANLEY GARDINER, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, and Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge.

The work will be complete in eight parts, forming two volumes; each part will contain about 120 pages of text, demy 4to, and will be fully illustrated by lithographic plates and text illustrations prepared by Mr. Edwin Wilson, of Cambridge.

Subscription for the whole work, £4 4s. net. The separate parts will be published at 12s. net.

*Full Prospectus on application.*

Part I. of Vol. II. will be published immediately, 9s. net; to Subscribers to the whole Series, 6s. net.

**REPORTS OF THE CAMBRIDGE ANTHROPOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO TORRES STRAITS.** Edited by ALFRED C. HADDON, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Christ's College and University Lecturer in Ethnology, Cambridge.

The reports will form a series of five or six volumes, each of which will contain several memoirs on related subjects, and will constitute a monograph of a small group of primitive people who are at the present time undergoing rapid modification.

*Full Prospectus on application.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

## MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST. PHOTOTHERAPY.

By N. R. FINSSEN. Translated by J. H. SEQUEIRA, M.D. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—I. The Chemical Rays of Light and Small-Pox. II. Light as an Irritant. III. Treatment of Lupus Vulgaris by Concentrated Chemical Rays.

**THE PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF DRUGS.** An Introduction to Practical Pharmacology. By M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., M.D., Joint Lecturer on Physiology in Guy's Hospital Medical School; and C. D. F. PHILLIPS, M.D., LL.D. Fully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.** By G. P. MUDGE, A.R.C.Sc. Lond., Lecturer in Biology at the London School of Medicine for Women. With about 150 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [Nearly Ready.

**HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY.** By A. KEITH, M.D., Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy at the London Hospital Medical College. With nearly 250 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. [Nearly Ready.

**LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Berlin. In three volumes, demy 8vo, illustrated. 28s. net; or obtainable separately, as follows:—

Vol. I. **Chemical Dynamics.** 12s. net.

Vol. II. **Chemical Statics.** 8s. 6d. net.

Vol. III. **Relations between Properties and Composition.** 7s. 6d. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor of Physics at the East London Technical College. With 40 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS.** By Dr. CH. M. VAN DEVENTER. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street.

## CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

### BIOLOGICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUMES.

General Editor—ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge.

NOW READY, demy 8vo, cloth, pp. xxi and 632, with numerous illustrations, price 10s. 6d. net.

**ZOOLOGY: an Elementary Text-Book.**

By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and E. W. MACBRIDE, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor of Zoology in McGill University, Montreal.

**LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF PHYSIOLOGY DURING THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES.** By SIR MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 9s.

*NATURE.*—"There is no more fascinating chapter in the history of science than that which deals with physiology, but a concise and at the same time compendious account of the early history of the subject has never before been presented to the English reader. Physiologists therefore owe a debt of gratitude to Sir Michael Foster for supplying a want which was widely felt. . . . No higher praise can be given to the book than to say that it is worthy of the reputation of its author."

No. 1 TO BE PUBLISHED IN OCTOBER, 10s. net.

**BIOMETRIKA. A Journal for the Statistical Study of Biological Problems.** Edited, in consultation with FRANCIS GALTON, by W. F. R. WELDON, KARL PEARSON, and C. B. DAVENPORT.

"BIOMETRIKA" is intended to serve as a means of collecting, under one title, biological data of a kind not systematically collected or published in any other periodical, and also of spreading a knowledge of such statistical theory as may be requisite for their scientific treatment. It is proposed to include memoirs written in English, German, French, or Italian.

"BIOMETRIKA" will appear about four times a year. A volume, containing about 400 pages, with plates and tables, will be issued annually. Subscription price, payable in advance, is 30s. per volume.

*Full Prospectus on application.*

## WHITTAKER'S BOOKS.

**PERIODIC CLASSIFICATION and the PROBLEM OF CHEMICAL EVOLUTION.** By G. RUDORF, B.Sc., University College. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**OUTLINES of PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.**

By A. REYCHLER, Professor à l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. Translated by J. McCRAE, Ph.D., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**OPTICAL ACTIVITY and CHEMICAL COMPOSITION.** By Dr. H. LANDOLT, Professor of Chemistry, University of Berlin. Translated by J. McCRAE, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**ORGANIC CHEMICAL MANIPULATION.** By J. T. HEWITT, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the East London Technical College. With 63 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** For the Use of Students in Science Classes and in Schools of Science. By A. J. COOPER, B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., late Principal of the Harris Institute, Preston. With 44 Illustrations. 2s.

**VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.** Specially adapted to the Requirements of Students entering for the Advanced Practical Chemistry Examinations of the Science and Art Department, and the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations of the University of London. By J. B. COPPOCK, F.I.C., F.C.S., Lecturer at the Bath Technical Schools. 2s.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.** An Introductory Course of Practical. By J. REGINALD ASHWORTH, M.Sc. (Vict.), F.Phys.S., Lecturer in the Municipal Technical School, Rochdale. Second Edition. Thoroughly Revised. 2s. 6d.

*Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Books Post free.*

WHITTAKER & CO., WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

## GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

The Cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

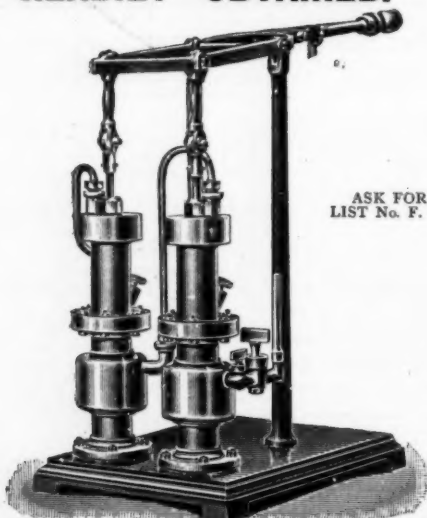
### GOERZ DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS, f. 6. 8.

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 89 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Nine Elms Ironworks, Reading.

TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

To the Principal Courts  
and Governments,  
Universities & Hospitals.

Medals and Highest Awards  
at all great  
International Exhibitions.

## ROSS, LTD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF CELEBRATED

Photographic Lenses.  
Field, Studio, and Process Cameras.  
New Hand Cameras.  
Photographic Apparatus of every kind.  
Science and Enlarging Lanterns.  
Microscopes and Objectives.  
Sporting and Naval Telescopes.  
Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.

**Patent New Model Prism Binocular  
Glasses, &c.**

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE.

111 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

And 31 COCKSPUR ST., CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Paris Branch: 35 BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

MANUFACTORY: CLAPHAM COMMON, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1830.

## MANGANIN STANDARD RESISTANCES.

Capacities: 150, 30, 15, 1.5 amps.  
Guaranteed Temperature Error  
5 parts in a MILLION.

PRICES.

**£7-10-0**

**£4-10-0**

**£3-10-0**



Write for Price Lists, &c.

**CROMPTON & CO.**  
Ld.

Laboratory:  
Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

**"No Better Food."**—*Dr. Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E., &c.*

# Fry's

**300  
Gold Medals, &c.**

**IMPORTANT CAUTION.**—Sold only in Tins with Gilt Tops.

**Pure  
Concentrated  
Cocoa**



**THE  
'CUPRON-ELEMENT,'**  
A Constant Current Primary  
Battery.

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Re-  
generating on Exposure to the Air.

**LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.**

**INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.**

**NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.**

*For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c.*

*For Particulars Apply to—*

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**

14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON LTD  
STOUGHTON STREET WORKS, LEICESTER.  
AND 19 BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, W.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

*Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.*

**NEW POCKET CELL TESTER** (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

**New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.**

**CAMBRIDGE**

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.**  
Cambridge.  
Ltd.,

*\*\*\*\*\**  
If the question is asked—

**WHAT IS  
THE TEMPERATURE ?**

**Our Electrical Thermometers will  
answer it.**

**SENTINEL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARMS.**

*Postal Address—*

**INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

**MARCONI'S  
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO.  
LTD.**

**MANUFACTURERS OF  
HIGH-CLASS  
10 INCH INDUCTION COILS.**

These Coils are of the highest efficiency and  
are not liable to get out of order. They can be  
supplied with or without vibrating break and with  
discharge rods, fitted with horizontal adjustment,  
or with ball socket adjustment, at the option  
of the purchaser. We specially recommend  
these for Röntgen Ray work.

*FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO*  
**18 FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.**



## CONRADY'S MICROSCOPE - OBJECTIVES.

Owing to the exceptionally perfect correction of Spherical and Chromatic Aberration, these Objectives can be successfully used with very deep Eye-pieces, giving an unusual range of Magnifications by changing the Eye-piece only.

Prices and particulars free on application to  
**AL. E. CONRADY,**  
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.  
*Also maker of highly-perfect Condensers and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses for Photomicrography and for general purposes.*



**CARL ZEISS,**  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.  
LONDON BRANCH:  
29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

### NEW PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND,

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.



### NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**  
SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of rd. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**  
FACTORY AND OFFICE: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## 1901-1902 CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES

and all Accessories for Collecting, Preparing and Storing Specimens. Also particulars of our Micro-Slide Lending Department, containing Complete Lists of Specimens with descriptions written by Naturalists and experts in the various branches of Microscopic Science.

**READY OCTOBER.**

Apply **C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

## GLASS BLOWING.

All descriptions of Mercury Pumps for High Vacua.

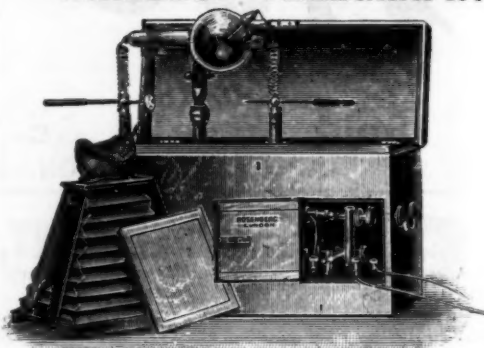
"X" RAY TUBES AND ALL KINDS OF VACUUM TUBES.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



## A. ROSENBERG & CO., PATENTEES AND ACTUAL MAKERS OF APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



This is the most compact and efficient **PORTABLE X-RAY OUTFIT** made. A 10" Spark Coil and all accessories, except Battery, packs into the box measuring 9 1/2" x 11" x 14", and weighs only 65 lbs. complete.

**PRICE £36 10 0.**

May be had fitted with Coil of any length Spark.

Price List free on application.

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHOTOS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lens, 1 1/2" 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 3d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## G. CUSSONS,

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.  
Professor Perry's Apparatus for Experimental Mechanics, Models of Corliss Engine, Gas Engine, Reversing Gears, *Balancing of Engines*, Prof. O. Reynolds' Experimental Model with Four Cylinders.  
**MODELS OF MACHINE DETAILS AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.**

PHYSICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS AS USED AT OWENS COLLEGE.

CUSSONS' PATENT BALL BEARING ATWOOD MACHINE, WITH PAMPHLET OF INSTRUCTIONS.  
(STAND 933 GLASGOW EXHIBITION.)

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

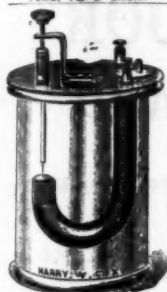
It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

OUR GOLD MEDAL RECORD  
TUBE, 18/6 EACH.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK. Price 50/-

# X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down. We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, the new Royal Yacht, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in all Parts of the World.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.**  
9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.

Extract from a letter dated  
2/12/1900 from a Doctor.

"I am absolutely satisfied  
with the Electrolytic Break.  
It is perfect in every way, and  
just as good as when you sent  
it to me."

## W. G. PYE & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.



IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... £3 0 0  
Four Coils... 4 10 0

TRADE  
MARK

# "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.

## OPTIMUS CANTILEVER ENLARGERS.

FOR USE WITH OIL OR  
INCANDESCENT GAS.

|                             |       |                      |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| PRICE with 5-inch Condenser | 70/-  | EXTRA FOR FRONT LENS | 27/-  |
| " 6-inch "                  | 80/-  | " "                  | 37/-  |
| " 8-inch "                  | 110/- | " "                  | 63/-  |
| " 10-inch "                 | 200/- | " "                  | 105/- |

THE GROSSAR IS THE LENS FOR  
SHARP and BRILLIANT ENLARGEMENTS.

|                         |                  |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Equivalent Focus        | 7in.             | 10in.            | 10in.             |
| Suitable for Condensers | 5 and 6in. diam. | 7 and 8in. diam. | 9 and 10in. diam. |
| Price                   | £4 5 0           | £6 5 0           | £7 15 0           |

NEW LIST of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.  
**E P P S'S**  
 GRATEFUL—COMFORTING  
**C O C O A**  
 BREAKFAST—SUPPER.  
**HOLLOWAY'S**  
**PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
 Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**  
 VOL. I. NOW READY.  
**DICTIONARY OF PHILOSOPHY AND**  
**PSYCHOLOGY.**

Written by many Hands and Edited by **Professor JAMES MARK BALDWIN, Ph.D., Hon. D.Sc., Hon. LL.D.,**  
 &c. In Three Volumes, with Illustrations and extensive Bibliographies. Vol. I.—A—LAW. Super Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

**THE THEORY OF LIGHT.** By the late **THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.**  
 Third Edition. Edited by **CHARLES J. JOLY, M.A.,** Fellow  
 of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of  
 Ireland. 8vo. 15s. net.

**PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS FOR BEGINNERS.**

By **FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E.,** Mechanical Laboratory, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Lecturer in  
 Mathematics, Practical Geometry, Mechanics, &c., at the Morley College, London. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By **J. LANDAUER,** Member of the Imperial German Academy of  
 Naturalists. Authorised English Edition by **JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc.,**  
 Wh.Sc., A.R.S.M. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF DETERMINATIVE BACTERIOLOGY.**

By **FREDERICK D. CHESTER.** 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE SCHOOL WORLD.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS.

Price 6d. Annual Subscription, including Postage, 8s.

CONTENTS.

**THE TEACHING OF MATHEMATICS.**

By Prof. **JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.** An Address delivered to the Educational Science Section of the British  
 Association.

**The Coordination of the Teaching of Elementary Mathematics and Physics.** By **W. D. Eggar,**  
 M.A.—**Classics in Irish Intermediate Schools.** Hints to Teachers of Middle and Senior Grade Classes. By **W. H. D.**  
 Rouse, M.A.—**Outlines of European History, 1095-1254.** By **C. S. Fearenside, M.A.**—**Simple Apparatus**  
**for Practical Work in Magnetism and Electricity.** (Illustrated). By **H. E. Hadley, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.**—**Oxford Local Examinations, 1901.** Hints from the Examiners' Report.—**Education at the British**  
**Association.**—**Sir John Gorst on Educational Principles.** An Address delivered to the Educational Science  
 Section of the British Association.—**Second Class (Junior) and Third Class College of Preceptors, December,**  
**1901.** Revision Test Papers.—**Third Class College of Preceptors, December, 1901.** Revision Test Papers.—  
**Correspondence:** The Educational Value of Stamp Collecting. By **L. W. Fulcher, B.Sc.**

**THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL.**

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Edited by **F. Y. EDGEWORTH** and **HENRY HIGGS.**

No. 43. VOL. XI. SEPTEMBER, 1901. PRICE 5s. NET.

CONTENTS.—**Economic Conditions in Ancient India.** By **Caroline A. F. Rhys-Davids.**—**The Report of the Local Taxation**  
**Commission.** By **C. P. Sanger.**—**The Minimum Wage Law in Victoria and South Australia.** By **W. P. Reeves.**—**The Insurance**  
**of Industrial Risks, 1897-1901.** By **Montague Barlow.**—**Local Taxation in Germany.** By **J. Row-Fogo.**  
 Also Ready.—**INDEX TO VOLUMES I.-X (1891-1901 inclusive).** Price 2s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**  
 repayable on demand.

2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

**FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.**

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The **HYGIENE** of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By **R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.**

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The **DISEASES** of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

# Sale by Auction.

NATURAL HISTORY SALE.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, at 12.30.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will offer at his Rooms, 38 King Street, W.C., some very fine and rare Ornithoptera (named vars.).

Exotic Butterflies, Birds and Birds' Eggs, and general Collection of Natural History Specimens, as formed by H. W. ESTRIDGE, Esq., while residing in the Seychelles Islands. Catalogues on application.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## £28 7s. CRUISE

on the Magnificent Ocean Yacht "ARGONAUT."

Tonnage 3254, H.P. 4000. Electric Light. First-class Cuisine.

Sailing as follows to the MEDITERRANEAN:—

December 23rd—From Marseilles to Palermo, Jaffa (for Jerusalem), Alexandria (for Cairo), Malta and back to Marseilles.

This Cruise is under the auspices of the Co-operative Cruising Co., Ltd.

£10 10s., £11 11s., £13 13s., and £14 14s. TOURS to ROME. With Optional extensions to Naples, Assisi, Perugia, Florence, Venice, and the Riviera.

£12 12s. TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE.

Full Particulars from the Secretary—

5, ENDSLEIGH GARDENS, EUSTON, LONDON, N.W.

## PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

LOSSES PAID OVER £24,000,000.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

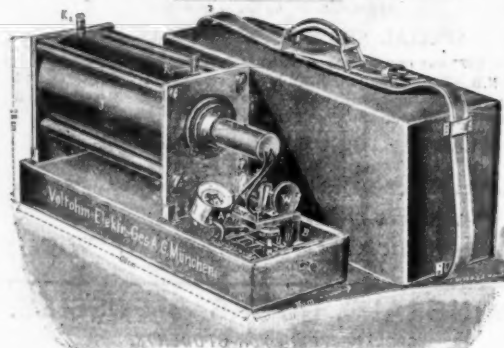
|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



# ISENTHAL & CO.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.  
Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.,  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.



Not only the CHEAPEST but the BEST  
PORTABLE 10-inch OUTFIT on the market.  
**PRICE £36.**

Including Sectional Coil, Ammeter, Fuse, D.B. Tube, Screen, Holder, Cable, and 2 Carrying Cases.

**EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.**  
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

☛ Radiographic List Free, or call and inspect our Installations.

Sole Agents for Schindler-Jenny's System of Embedded Rheostats and Electric Heating Apparatus. LISTS FREE.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

## C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO.,

148 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MANUFACTURERS OF APPARATUS FOR TEACHING

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, &c.

DEALERS IN PURE AND COMMERCIAL CHEMICALS.

Laboratories fitted. Colleges and Schools supplied on the most liberal terms.

Scientific Glass-Blowing from Sketch promptly executed by our own workmen.

Scientific Apparatus repaired. Students' sets of Apparatus. X-Ray Tubes.

☛ APPLY FOR LISTS OR PARTICULARS.

BALANCES—SPECIAL LIST.

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANNON STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free in Colleges and Schools.)

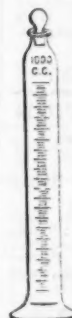
The latest apparatus for testing Milk, accurately standardised in conformity with the new Acts (September, 1901).

**LACTOMETERS, LACTOSCOPES, STOKES' TUBES, CREAM TUBES, CREAMOMETERS, DAIRY THERMOMETERS, RICHMOND'S SLIDING RULE** for the estimation of **FAT IN MILK, CENTRIFUGES, LACTOBURETTES, BUTYRO-REFRACTOMETERS, ACIDITY APPARATUS** for determination of **LACTIC ACID, MILK STERILIZERS** of the latest approved patterns.

**Special.**—Sole Makers of the New **PERMANENT STANDARD COLOUR TUBES**, for comparing samples of Wines, Beers, Spirits and Oils. Any colour permanently matched. PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**DIAGNOSIS SETS** in tin box, with blank certificate and directions, containing:—One Sterile Swab in tube, Widal's Blood Tubes, extra tubes and half-dozen 3 x 1 Microslides for Blood Tests. Contractors to the Home and Colonial Governments. Sample Set 2/- post free. Special terms per gross.

**FORMALDEHYDE LAMPS**, latest pattern, for the perfect Disinfection of Sick Rooms, &c. 12/6 each.



FREE  
LESSONS.

## THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S

DEVELOPING,  
PRINTING,  
ENLARGING.

**CAMERAS**  
TRIPOD CAMERAS  
HAND CAMERAS  
KODAKS (with Goerz Lenses)  
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

AND

**FIELD GLASSES**

|              |                         |                                  |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| POINTS:      | By ZEISS.               | 6 Magnifications (Goerz) £7 10 0 |
|              | GOERZ, &                | 8 Ditto (Zeiss) 8 0 0            |
|              | ROSS.                   | 9 Ditto (Goerz) 8 15 0           |
|              | High Power,             | 10 Ditto (Zeiss) 11 0 0          |
|              | Big Field,              | 12 Ditto (Zeiss) 11 0 0          |
| Portability. | 12 Ditto (Goerz) 10 0 0 |                                  |

☛ 106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1666, Vol. 64]

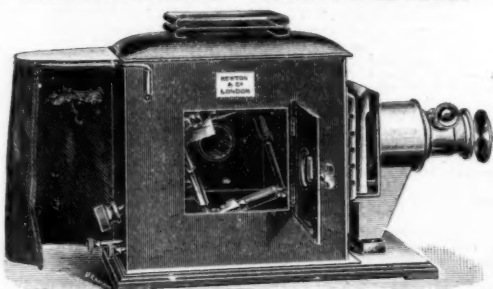
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## ELECTRIC LANTERN.



NEW PATTERN CHEAP ELECTRIC LANTERN,  
fitted with Hand-feed Arc Lamp in Case, £10 10s.

New Season's List of Lanterns and Slides post free.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

OPTICIANS, &c., TO THE KING,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.

**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**  
Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to the Indian  
Government and Science and Art Department.  
LABORATORY FURNISHERS and MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.



COMBINED CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL BENCH, illustrated  
above, has been recently supplied to National Physical Laboratory,  
Teddington, fitted for Gas, Water and Electricity.  
Catalogue of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, 350 pp. and 1200 Illustrations;  
also other Plans and Designs of new Laboratories or Extensions,  
free to Science Masters, &c., on application.  
14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

**SPECTACLES**  
FOR  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS,**  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
THERMOSCOPIC LENSES**

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and  
**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**  
N. and Z.'s SPORTING SPECTACLES, close-fitting and having extra  
large lenses, are the best for Shooting, Billiards, &c.  
Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments,  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## Kensington Popular Science Lectures for Young People.

A Course of Six Instructive and Entertaining Lectures, entitled—  
**"PEEPS INTO NATURE'S SECRETS,"**

Will be Delivered at the

**KENSINGTON TOWN HALL,**

At 5 p.m., on THURSDAYS, OCT. 17, 24, 31, NOV. 14, 21, and DEC. 5.

Lecture I.—**"Secrets in Sands,"** with special reference to Musical Sands. By CECIL CARUS-WILSON, F.R.S.Edin., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., Formerly Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension. Author of "Musical Sand," &c.

Lecture II.—**"Waves of Sound";** and Lecture III.—**"Waves of Light,"** By the Rev. J. O. BEVAN, M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., Examiner to the College of Preceptors.

Lecture IV.—**"Colour and Colour Photography,"** By ALFRED H. FISON, D.Sc. (London), Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, formerly Assistant Professor of Physics, University College, London.

Lecture V.—**"Flowers and their Insect Visitors,"** By Professor J. B. FARMER, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Royal College of Science.

Lecture VI.—**"Secrets in Flint Pebbles,"** By CECIL CARUS-WILSON, F.R.S.Edin., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension.

The Course will be fully illustrated by specially selected **Photographic Lantern Views**, Specimens, Chemical and Physical Experiments, &c.

The Chair will be taken at the opening Lecture by Prof. J. W. JUDD, C.B., F.R.S., and at the concluding Lecture by the Rev. CANON PENNEFATHER, Vicar of St. Mary Abbots.

Tickets for the Course of Six Lectures—Children, 5/-; Adults, 7/6.  
 Reserved Seats " " " " " 7/6; " 10/6.

Full particulars and tickets may be obtained from—The Lady Helen Lacey, 29 Cavendish Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.; Mrs. E. L. Franklin, 50 Porchester Terrace, W.; Mrs. Whitaker-Thompson, 24 Argyle Road, Kensington, W.; Mrs. A. Carus-Wilson, Hanover Lodge, Ladbrooke Square, W.; Mrs. Gordon, 7 Nevill Road, S.W.; Miss D. M. Dennis, Royal College of Music, South Kensington; Rev. J. O. Bevan, 55 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, W.; Young's Library, Kensington; Farmer's Library, Edwardes Terrace, W.; or Miss Etta Nauen, 65 Clarendon Road, Holland Park, W.

## THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorize.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Michaelmas Term.—Monday, October 7, to Saturday, December 14.

Leat Term.—Monday, January 6, to Saturday, March 22.

Easter Term.—Monday, April 14, to Saturday, July 26.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

ENGINEERING DAY COURSES IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND HOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING.

FULL DAY COURSES in the above subjects will commence on MONDAY, September 30, 1901. ENTRANCE EXAMINATION on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, September 25 and 26. Particulars of the Courses can be obtained on application at the Office of the Institute, or to

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

New Session commences 30th September.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,**

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

PRINCIPAL: G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

**Science Classes with Practical Work.**

DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations, **CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.**

COMPLETE DAY COURSE IN METALLURGY AND MINING.

**HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES,** for—  
**CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY) METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.**

**EVENING CLASSES** in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON).

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

The SESSION 1901-2 will OPEN on THURSDAY, October 3. Students are requested to enter their names on WEDNESDAY, October 2.

Lectures are given in all Branches of General and Higher Education. Taken systematically they form a connected and progressive Course, but a Single Course of Lectures in any Subject may be attended.

Courses are held in preparation for all the Examinations of the University of London in Arts and Science, for the Teachers' Diploma (London), and for the Teachers' Certificate (Cambridge); and also a Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene. Six Laboratories are open to Students for Practical Work. Two Entrance Scholarships awarded Yearly.

A Course of TEN LECTURES for TEACHERS "On the TEACHING of ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY," followed by a CLASS for PRACTICAL WORK, will be given by HOLLAND CROMPTON, F.C.S., on SATURDAY MORNING, beginning SATURDAY, October 5.

A Gladstone Memorial Prize and the Early English Text Society's Prize are awarded to Students each June.

The Art School is open from 10 to 4.

Students can reside in the College.

Full particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

## MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A., F.I.C., F.C.S. CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. J. MUNRO, A.R.C.S., M.I.Mech.E.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. ARNOLD PHILIP, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.

Chief Lecturer—G. P. DARNELL-SMITH, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.

MATHEMATICS—E. S. BOULTON, M.A., J. W. PULSFORD, R.A.

In addition to the above, the College Staff includes seventy Assistant Lecturers, Demonstrators, and Skilled Artisans. There are ten Laboratories, seven Workshops, a Dynamo Room, and an extensive Electric Light Installation.

COURSES in CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and SANITARY ENGINEERING, and in PREPARATION for the BUILDING TRADES.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—COURSES for MATRICULATION and INT. and FINAL B.Sc.

Fee, Ten Guineas a Year.

Calendar (6d.), or short Prospectus (free) on application to the REGISTRAR.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

THE ADVANCED PRACTICAL COURSE OF EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY (suitable for B.Sc., Int.M.B. Hons. and Primary Fellowship) will be held on Tuesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m. from October to Christmas. First meeting of Class on October 8 at 10 a.m.

A CLASS in ADVANCED PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY will be held on the same days from January to March. Fees £4 4s. (for either class); £6 6s. (for both Classes).

The following special Courses for Advanced Students (free to Students of the Department, to others £1 1s.), will be given during the Second and Third Terms:—

Prof. Starling, "The Sources of the Energies of the Body."

Dr. W. M. Bayliss, "The Vaso-motor Adaptations of the Body."

Dr. W. A. Osborne, "Microchemical Reactions."

\* T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page cclxxii.

# BAUSCH & LOMB'S LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



## MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, £5 0 0

## HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—

2-in. 1½ 1 3/4 5/-  
5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-

B. & L.'s SPECIALLY COR-  
RECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJEC-  
TIVES for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each  
" ... 1/6 in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—  
1/12 in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially  
constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock com-  
plete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to  
£30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**  
35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT  
BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

24 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands  
and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now  
sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is  
sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter  
on the Microscope."



**G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London, W.,**  
has always on hand a large and varied stock of

## SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS

(Elementary and Advanced).

BY STANDARD MAKERS, IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER, AT EXTREMELY  
MODERATE PRICES.

NATURE, Sept. 26, says: "Teachers requiring efficient apparatus  
at a low cost, for lecture or laboratory purposes, might consult the list with  
advantage."

List on application by mentioning NATURE.



|   |    |    |    |    |        |        |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED    | RED    |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW | YELLOW |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN  | GREEN  |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE   | BLUE   |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 | ORANGE | ORANGE |

## NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of 1d. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

# TABLOID<sup>®</sup> BRAND PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

NO WEIGHING  
NO MEASURING  
NO WASTE

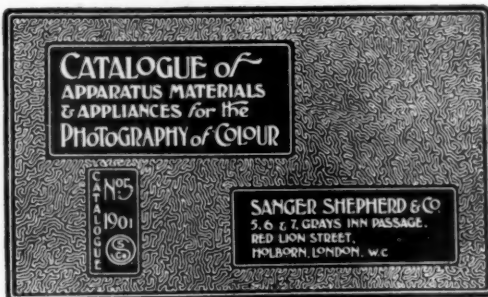
ALWAYS READY  
ALWAYS ACCURATE  
ALWAYS RELIABLE

HANDY IN ANY DARK ROOM  
ABSOLUTELY INDISPENSABLE  
TO TOURISTS



**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.**

## NOW READY.



Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for  
**ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY**  
and **PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.**

CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and  
MEASURED FILTERS to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight  
times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

See Exhibit at our Stall in Fountain Court at the  
ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION,  
New Gallery, Regent Street, Sept. 30 to Nov. 2.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET,  
HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion  
Street, coming from Holborn.



# SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY. UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on the "Geological Evidences of Former Geographical Conditions" will be delivered by JOHN S. FLETT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., in the Lecture Theatre of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington (by permission of the Board of Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Monday, October 7, and ending Friday, November 1. Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime Light. Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees,  
E. RAY LANKESTER, Director.  
British Museum (Natural History),  
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

# SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA. DAY AND EVENING CLASSES FOR LONDON UNIVERSITY, CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

*Science*.—Inter. and Pre. Sci., Final B.Sc., Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Practical Histology, Geology, Mental and Moral Science.  
*Arts*.—Matriculation, Inter., Final B.A., English, French, German, Greek, Latin, Mathematics.  
Evening and Saturday Morning Classes for Teachers.  
For special fees and information apply to the PRINCIPAL.  
Prospectus 3d., post free.

# INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.  
Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.  
Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.  
Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

# KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON. DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Professor: R. T. HEWLETT, M.D., D.Ph.  
POST-GRADUATE CLASS for Medical Practitioners, Veterinary Surgeons, Analysts, &c., and the Class for the DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC HEALTH, will commence on October 2.  
For full particulars of these and other Classes, and of the facilities for Private Study and Original Research, apply to the PROFESSOR.  
Prospectus may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

# HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

# RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.

The RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP founded by the Leathersellers' Company for the encouragement of higher research in chemistry in its relation to manufactures, tenable at the City and Guilds Central Technical College, being vacant, the Executive Committee of the City and Guilds of London Institute is prepared to consider applications. The grant made by the Company to the Institute for this purpose is £150 a year.  
Copies of the scheme under which the Fellowship will be awarded may be had from the HONORARY SECRETARY of the Institute, Gresham College, 91 Basinghall Street, E.C.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

The Council invites applications for the office of PRINCIPAL. Salary, £1000 per annum.  
Applications should be sent not later than October 29 next to the undersigned, from whom may be obtained particulars of duties, and of emoluments additional to the above incident to the tenure of the Principalship.  
J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A.,  
Secretary and Registrar.  
University College, Cardiff, September 18, 1901.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FOR IRELAND. QUEEN'S COUNTY AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE.

Require the services of (1) an Instructress in Domestic Science. Applicants must hold a diploma of an approved school of training, and be qualified to give instruction in Cookery, Laundry and Needlework. A knowledge of Hygiene will be a recommendation. The person appointed will be required to give courses of instruction in various centres in the County, in Day and Evening Classes. Salary, £80 per annum, and expenses of locomotion, £20.  
(2) An Instructor in Manual Work.

Applicants should hold the diploma of the City and Guilds of London Institute, or otherwise be exceptionally qualified. A knowledge of Building Construction and other Technical Subjects will be a strong recommendation. The person appointed will be required to give Day and Evening Courses of Instruction in selected centres in the County. Salary, £150 per annum, and expenses of locomotion, £30.  
Applications for the above, with statement of experience and Copies of Testimonials, should be forwarded to the undersigned not later than October 25, 1901.

The persons appointed will be required to take up their duties forthwith.  
J. J. CARROLL.  
Courthouse, Maryborough, Queen's County.

# CITY OF NORWICH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

Required, immediately, a LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING and GENERAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY WORK. Salary, £150 per annum. A knowledge of Machine Construction and Mechanical Drawing desirable. Apply for further particulars to the Principal.

# WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC. SESSION 1901-2.

Principal: J. RYAN, D.Sc.(Lond.), M.A., LL.M.(Camb.).  
A Lecturer in BOTANY is required on Monday evenings for the present Session. Particulars may be had on application to  
A. J. NAYLOR, Clerk to the Governors,  
The Polytechnic, William Street,  
Woolwich.

**An ACTIVE PARTNER willing to invest**  
about £1000, wanted in a well-established SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING Business, with a good and steadily-increasing connection. Well-equipped Workshop with power, Show-room and Office, large premises with room for extension (long lease), in an educational centre. Preference given to a gentleman with a University education, a knowledge of physics and of good business capacity.  
The above offers an exceptional opportunity for an energetic person desiring to enter commercial life.  
Open to strictest investigation to bona-fide applicants.  
Would entertain selling outright, ultimately, as a going concern.  
Principals or their Solicitors, only, treated with.  
Strictest confidence observed and expected.  
"SCIENCE," Office of NATURE.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page ccclxx.

ALWAYS A LARGE STOCK OF SCIENTIFIC BOOKS,  
SECOND HAND, AT ABOUT HALF PUBLISHED PRICE.

# J. POOLE & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1854).

# Educational and Scientific Booksellers, NEW AND SECOND HAND.

LARGEST STOCK in LONDON of Second-Hand  
School, Classical, Mechanical, Elementary and  
Advanced Scientific Books.

# Mathematical, Theological, and Foreign Books. KEYS AND TRANSLATIONS.

# 104, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

(Late of 39, HOLYWELL STREET, STRAND).

Enquiries by letter receive immediate attention.

# TO SCHOOLS AND STUDENTS.

ASTON & MANDER give a special discount to above off List prices for their celebrated

# DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

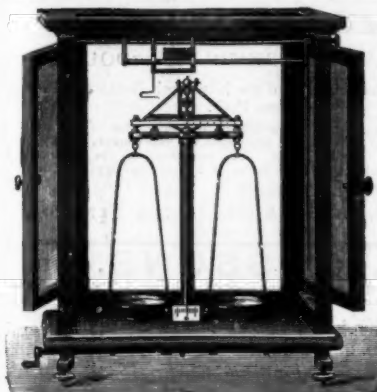
which are made in their own workshops, by skilled men, to the highest degree of accuracy and finish.

Illustrated List free on mentioning NATURE.

STUDENTS' CASES from 4s. 6d. to £3 3s.

61 OLD COMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.

# EXCEPTIONAL VALUE.



No. 5008.—**NEW CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL BALANCE.** Short Beam (Bunge's System), in best finished Glass Case with front and back sliding doors and two side doors. Bottom of Case polished marble. Beam made in one piece and richly gilded.

**AGATE** knife edges and planes, scale pans provided with compensation hangers. Apparatus for arrest of beam, for steadying the pans and for moving the sliding weight. Beam, stirrups and pans are richly gilded.

Turns to  $\frac{1}{10}$ th m/g.

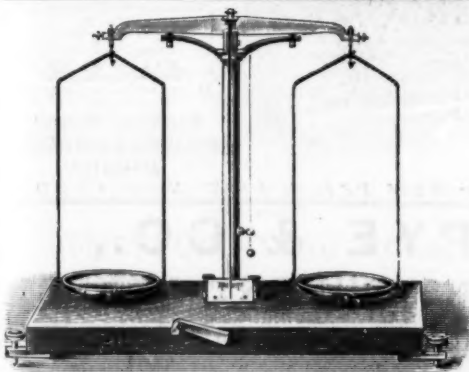
To carry 50 grammes in each pan, £9 17s. 6d.; 100, £10 10s.; 200, £12 12s. If supplied with Aluminium Beam, extra 6s.

## WEIGHTS SUITABLE FOR ABOVE.

No. 5008A.—

**SET OF RICHLY GILT WEIGHTS**, in Polished Mahogany Box, with lid and all divisions velvet lined. Each weight most carefully adjusted to the very utmost accuracy.

Fractions and Riders are made of platinum and placed under glass cover. Price, including ivory-tipped forceps, 50 grams to '001, 25/-; 100, 30/-; 200, £2 2s.



## CHEAP FORM OF BALANCE

OF VERY BEST FINISH, with

**AGATE KNIFE EDGES AND BEARINGS.**

**BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS, PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.**

**SENSITIVE TO ONE MILLIGRAMME.**

No. 5000.—100 Gramme ... .. £1 9 6

No. 5001.—250 " ... .. £1 12 6

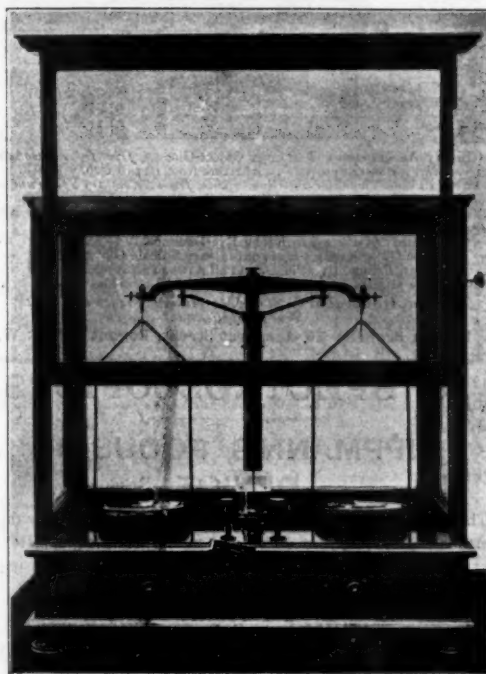
## NEW CASES (WOOD) FOR ABOVE.

These Cases are stained to resemble mahogany and are supplied with sliding front. Glass front and back. On lifting front a spring automatically keeps door at required height.

No. 5002, 100 gram size, 8/6; No. 5002A, 250, 10/6.

**F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

(W. AND J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)



No. 5007.—**STUDENT'S BALANCE** in well-finished polished mahogany case with counterpoised sliding door.

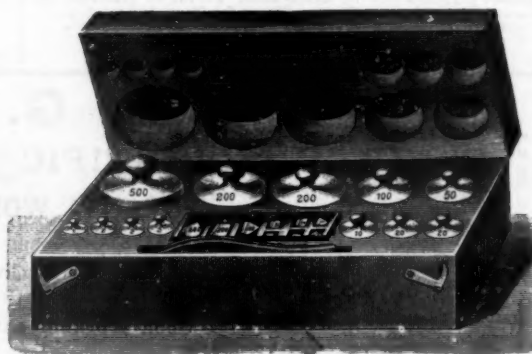
**AGATE** knife edges and planes, beam support, levelling screws, plumb bob, and double hooks for specific gravity experiments.

Turns to 1 milligram when loaded with its maximum charge.

To weigh 100 grams in each pan. Price £3.

## WEIGHTS SUITABLE FOR ABOVE.

No. 5007A.—**SET OF WEIGHTS** in well-finished mahogany case, 100 grammes down to 1 milligram. Fractions made of Aluminium. Forceps also supplied in box. We strongly recommend this set where accuracy must be accompanied by economy. Price 9s. 6d.



## CHEAP SET OF WEIGHTS IN POLISHED BOX.

For use with Balances Nos. 5000 and 5001.

No. 5003.—100 grammes to 1 milligram, 5s.

No. 5004.—200 " " " 7s.

**EXTRA FRACTIONS**, similar to those supplied in above (Nos. 5003 and 5004) kept in stock. Price 1s. 6d. per dozen.

## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA. ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, *free from Secondary Spectrum*, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1'17 to 1'20.  
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, *free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus*, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1'10 to 1'15.  
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, *with reduced Secondary Spectrum*, for Astro-Photography.  
Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.  
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.  
Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.  
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

*Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.*

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

## TO SPECTROSCOPISTS.

### LIPPMANN'S FOCUSING DEVICE.

The above Instrument forms an easy, accurate, and very rapid means of focusing the collimator of a spectroscope. It can be used without deranging the Spectroscope, or removing Prisms, &c., &c.

Price, mounted, in Morocco Case .. .. £2 10 0

**ADAM HILGER,**  
204 Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, (SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT) YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.



INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

JUST PUBLISHED. With 150 Illustrations. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

## A PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.

By DR. DANIEL TREMBLY MACDOUGAL,

Director of the Laboratories of the New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park.

\* \* A book containing a discussion of the principles of the general physiology of plants with detailed directions for experiments arranged for demonstration and original work. The treatment of the fundamental properties of protoplasm given, will be of interest to physiologists and biologists in general.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK,  
AND BOMBAY.

## G. CUSSONS,

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.

Professor Perry's Apparatus for Experimental Mechanics, Models of Corliss Engine, Gas Engine, Reversing Gears, *Balancing of Engines*, Prof. O. Reynolds' Experimental Model with Four Cylinders.

MODELS OF MACHINE DETAILS AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

PHYSICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS AS USED AT OWENS COLLEGE.

CUSSONS' PATENT BALL BEARING ATWOOD MACHINE, WITH PAMPHLET OF INSTRUCTIONS.  
(STAND 933 GLASGOW EXHIBITION.)

## GAMBRELL BROS.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'s GOVERNMENT,  
17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### DIRECT-READING COVERED BRIDGE BOX



WITH IMPROVED FORM OF CONTACTS.  
1 to 10,000 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of Proportional Coils.

£12 0 0.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS.

NEW PRICE LIST NOW READY.

## SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING

### THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION.

EGYPT AND CHALDEA. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCURE. With Map and over 470 illustrations, including Three Coloured Plates. Demy 4to, cloth, bevelled boards, 22s.; half morocco, gilt edges, 48s. [Nearly ready.]

[This, the fourth of the English Editions of "Les Origines," has been thoroughly revised by the author, who has incorporated into it the results of recent research in Egypt and Mesopotamia and submitted at the same time the theories founded on these results to a searching criticism. This work and the two succeeding volumes, it may be safely said, are the most important contributions which have ever appeared on the early History of Egypt and Mesopotamia.]

**STAR ATLAS.** Containing Maps of all the Stars from 1 to 6½ Magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and of all Nebulae and Star Clusters in the same Region which are visible in Telescopes of moderate powers. With Explanatory Text by Dr. HERMANN J. KLEIN. Translated by EDMUND McCURE, M.A., M.R.I.A., F.L.S. With Eighteen Maps. Third Edition (R.A. and Dec., brought up to 1900, as far as text is concerned). Revised and Enlarged. Imp. 4to, cloth boards, 10s.

**THE BIBLE ATLAS OF MAPS AND PLANS TO ILLUSTRATE THE GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, and the APOCRYPHA.** With Explanatory Notes by the late Rev. SAMUEL CLARK, M.A.; also a Complete Index to the Geographical Names in the English Bible, by Sir GEORGE GROVE. Sixth Edition. Revised by Sir CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. Royal 4to, cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

[This work has been almost entirely Rewritten by Sir Charles Wilson, and brought up by this competent authority to date.]

**HISTORICAL CHURCH ATLAS.** Illustrating the History of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation, and that of the Anglican Communion until the present day. By EDMUND McCURE, M.A. Containing 18 Coloured Maps, besides some 50 Sketch Maps in the Text. 4to, cloth boards, leather back, 16s.

"Both the readers of ancient Church history and of modern missionary records will find abundant materials in it for their assistance."—*Guardian*.  
"A great deal of labour and sound scholarship has gone to the making of this Atlas."—*Academy*.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.  
BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

## BACTERIA.

The study of these simple plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead up to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying matter favours their multiplication, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water, steam, or dry heat are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A FULL GUIDE to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in

### THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

It will comprise about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; or three Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers. Send for a 32-page List of Contents.

No. 3, now ready, price 1s.

**R. L. SHARLAND,**  
38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### THE HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

**The ROMANCE OF SCIENCE: SOUNDING THE OCEAN OF AIR.** Being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in December, 1898, by A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. Small post 8vo, with numerous illustrations, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

**THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE. THE MACHINERY OF THE UNIVERSE.** Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. Small post 8vo, with several Diagrams, cloth boards, 2s.

**MATTER, ETHER, AND MOTION: THE FACTORS AND RELATIONS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.** By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. English Edition, Edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

"Every page shows that the author is alive to the far-reaching consequences and implications of modern Science. Professor Dolbear's pages are eminently readable, and his presentation of the philosophy of modern physics is lucid, interesting, exhaustive, and for the most part convincing."—*Literature*.

**POISONOUS PLANTS IN FIELD AND GARDEN.** By the Rev. Professor G. HENSLOW, M.A., F.G.S., F.L.S. With numerous illustrations. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

**EARLY BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon Britain.** By the late GRANT ALLEN. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

**MANUALS OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.** By the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, Sc.D., LL.D., F.G.S., &c. New and Revised Edition. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 1s.

**BRITISH BIRDS, SKETCH BOOK OF.** By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 272 pp. With Coloured illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Crown 4to, cloth boards, 14s.  
"Briefly, he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."—*Guardian*.

**FLOWERS OF THE FIELD.** By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. (29th Edition). Entirely Rewritten and Revised by Professor G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., Professor of Botany in the City of London College. With numerous Woodcuts. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

## HANDBOOKS

### FOR THE WEST OF SCOTLAND.

Prepared for the Meeting of the British Association in Glasgow, 1901.

### Fauna, Flora, and Geology of the Clyde Area.

Edited by G. F. SCOTT ELLIOTT, MALCOLM LAURIE, and J. BARCLAY MURDOCH. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 580 pages, with large-scale Bathymetrical Map of the Clyde Basin. Price 5s. net.

### Handbook of Local Industries of Glasgow and the West of Scotland.

Edited by ANGUS McLEAN. Demy 8vo, cloth, 296 pages. Price 3s. 6d. net.

### Handbook of Archæology, Education, Medical and Charitable Institutions of Glasgow.

Edited by MAGNUS MACLEAN. Demy 8vo, cloth, 246 pages. Price 3s. 6d. net.

The Local Committee have now authorised the publication of the above Handbooks.

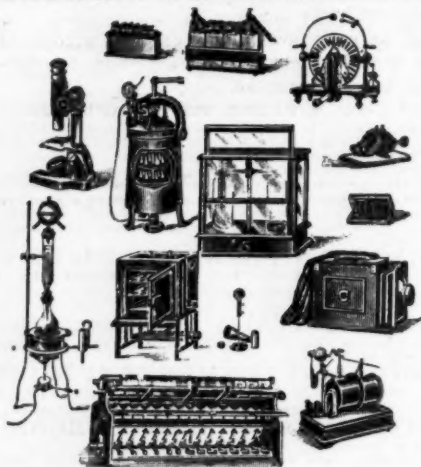
JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS,

Publishers to the University.

61 ST. VINCENT STREET, GLASGOW.



## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.,**  
LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

**CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.  
CAMBRIDGE.** Ltd.,

If the question is asked—

# WHAT IS THE TEMPERATURE ?

Our Electrical Thermometers will  
answer it.

**SENTINEL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARMS.**

Postal Address—

**INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

Now Ready, Demy 8vo. Paper covers, 12s. 6d. net.

## A TREATISE ON ZOOLOGY

EDITED BY

**E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,**  
Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Director of the  
Natural History Departments of the British Museum.

### Part IV.—THE PLATYHELMIA, MESOZOA, & NEMERTINI.

By **W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc., M.A.,**  
formerly Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in  
the University of Oxford; now Prof. of Biology in the  
University of Otago, New Zealand.

"Will be heartily welcomed as filling a distinct gap in zoological  
literature, and not of this country alone."—*Nature*.

Now Ready, Demy 8vo. Paper boards, 2s. 6d. net.

## USE-INHERITANCE.

ILLUSTRATED BY THE DIRECTION OF HAIR ON  
THE BODIES OF ANIMALS.

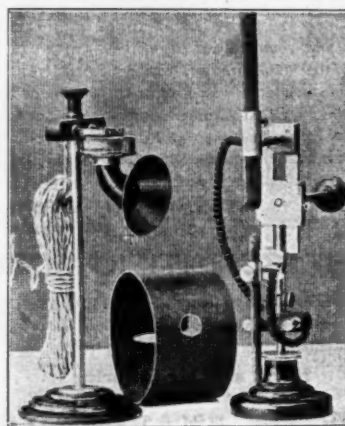
By **WALTER KIDD, M.D., F.Z.S.**

A contribution to the question of the inheritance of acquired  
characters, based on numerous observations of the direction of  
hair on the bodies of animals and man. Illustrated by sixteen  
woodcuts from living animals, wild and domesticated, from  
museum specimens and living human subjects.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## THE MUSICAL ARC.

New Simplified Arrangement for



100 or 200 volt Continuous Current

Complete Installations and all Accessories for  
**RADIOGRAPHY AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY**

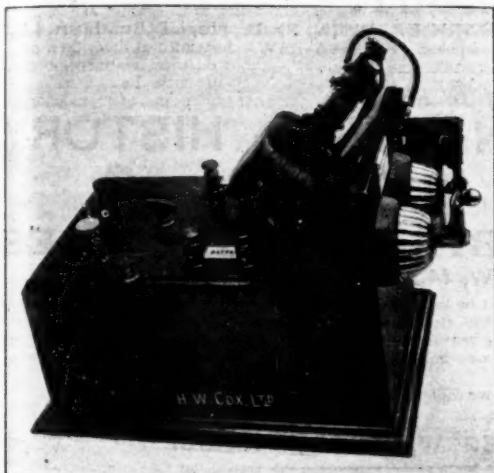
**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty,  
Colonial Office, &c.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.,**

**ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.  
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.**

*As supplied by us to H.M. Government, the leading Hospitals, X-Ray and Wireless Telegraphy Workers throughout the World.*

**JUST READY.**

**MACKENZIE DAVIDSON'S  
IMPROVED PATTERN  
MOTOR MERCURY BREAK**

OF WHICH WE ARE THE SOLE MAKERS.

**PRICE £6 6s.**

*Absolutely the best for X-Rays and Wireless Telegraphy.*

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBE has been awarded the GOLD MEDAL (only award) in the RONTGEN SOCIETY'S TUBE COMPETITION for the best Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work. The Competition was open to the World, and 25 Tubes were submitted by various makers.

**Price 18s. 6d. each.**

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, the new Royal Yacht, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in all Parts of the World.

COX'S ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**9, 10 and 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.**

**RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN & DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.**

**NEW PATTERN  
DIFFERENTIAL  
GALVANOMETER  
FOR LOW RESISTANCE TESTING.**

\*\*\*\*\*

Advantages over the Potentiometer and the Kelvin Bridge—

Much simpler to work.

Accuracy limited only by that of the Standards employed.

Prime cost.

Price complete, with Circular Slide Wire and Keys, **£14 4s.**

(See *Proceedings of Inst. of E.E.*, Vol. XXX., No. 151, Page 908.)

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**

**PRINCES MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.**

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

**JAS. J. HICKS,**

Wholesale Manufacturer of every  
description of

**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS.**

**BECKLEY PLUVIOGRAPH.**

HICKS' PATENT.

PARIS 1900



— One —

Highest Award.



EXHIBITION.



Nine Gold and  
Silver Medals.

As used at all the Meteorological Stations in the United Kingdom, the Colonies and Africa.

**THERMOMETERS for Student Work as  
specially produced for the Laboratories of the  
Royal College of Science, City and Guilds Institute,  
and Manchester School of Technology.**

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOL. I. NOW READY.

## DICTIONARY OF PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY.

Written by many Hands and Edited by **Professor JAMES MARK BALDWIN, Ph.D., Hon. D.Sc., Hon. LL.D., &c.** In Three Volumes, with Illustrations and extensive Bibliographies. Vol. I.—A-LAW. Super Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

VOLUME VIII. NOW READY.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY **S. F. HARMER, Sc.D., F.R.S., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.**

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

### Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By **HANS GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.**

"In concluding the review we would express the opinion that by this handsome volume a very important addition to science has been made; that the beautiful illustrations, together with the clear and charming accounts of the life-histories which it contains, will do much to popularise the study of a rather neglected section of zoology; and that lovers of Reptiles, of which there are more than one generally thinks, will feel that the new knowledge imparted to them emanates from one who is thoroughly in sympathy with their enthusiasm."—*Nature*.

"The work is worthy of the series in which it appears, and we cannot give in higher praise."—*Field*.

NEW BOOK BY **CHARLES W. WOOD, F.R.G.S.**

### GLORIES OF SPAIN.

With 85 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

*GLOBE*.—"Mr. Wood, it is well known, is one of the most agreeable of writers. . . . His pages have the attractiveness of a novel rather than of an itinerary. . . . A book to peruse and to acquire."

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

### THE THEORY OF LIGHT.

By the late **THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.** Third Edition. Edited by **CHARLES J. JOLY, M.A.,** Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland. 8vo. 15s. net.

### EXPERIMENTAL HYGIENE.

AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE OF WORK IN THE PRINCIPLES OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

By **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.)**, Associate of Royal College of Science, London, and **E. STENHOUSE, B.Sc. (Lond.)**, Associate of Royal College of Science, London. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### PRIMER OF GEOMETRY

comprising the Subject Matter of Euclid I.—IV. treated by the method of Pure Geometry. By **H. W. CROOME SMITH, B.A.**

Crown 8vo. 2s.

### PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS FOR BEGINNERS.

By **FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E.**, Mechanical Laboratory, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Lecturer in Mathematics, Practical Geometry, Mechanics, &c., at the Morley College, London. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

### BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.

By **J. LANDAUER**, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorised English Edition by **JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc.**, Wh.Sc., A.R.S.M. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### A MANUAL OF DETERMINATIVE BACTERIOLOGY.

By **FREDERICK D. CHESTER.** 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

### THE EVERSLEY SERIES.

Globe 8vo. 5s. per volume, contains 152 vols., among which are—

**THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY'S COLLECTED WORKS.** 9 vols.

**MATTHEW ARNOLD'S WORKS.** 8 vols.

**J. R. GREEN'S WORKS.** 14 vols.

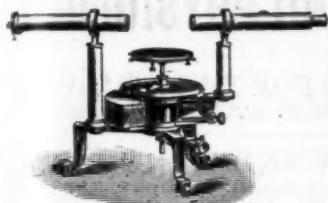
**R. H. HUTTON'S COLLECTED ESSAYS.** 6 vols.

**WORKS BY SIR JOHN R. SEELEY, Litt.D.** 5 vols.

\* \* Send for New Complete Lists.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## W. WILSON. COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.



5" Circle, reading to 1 min. Fine adjustment to telescope and prism table. Rack motion to telescope; adjustable slit and comparison prism to collimator. Rising and adjustable prism table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30" ... 14 0 0

*Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy.*

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

## "X" Ray Apparatus.

Improved Tube Holders with arrangement for securing Wires to avoid perforation of Tube.



FOCUS TUBES, SCREENS, &c.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS  
FOR SCHOOLS.

LISTS POST  
FREE.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SETTLE, YORKS.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD  
1852.

### OPTIMUS CANTILEVER ENLARGERS.

|                             |     |       |                      |     |       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------|-----|-------|
| PRICE with 5-inch Condenser | ... | 70/-  | EXTRA FOR FRONT LENS | ... | 27/-  |
| " 6-inch                    | "   | 80/-  | "                    | "   | 37/-  |
| " 8-inch                    | "   | 110/- | "                    | "   | 63/-  |
| " 10-inch                   | "   | 200/- | "                    | "   | 105/- |

FOR USE WITH OIL OR  
INCANDESCENT GAS.



THE **GROSSAR** IS THE **LENS** FOR  
SHARP and BRILLIANT ENLARGEMENTS.

|                         |                  |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Equivalent Focus        | 7in.             | 10in.            | 12in.             |
| Suitable for Condensers | 5 and 6in. diam. | 7 and 8in. diam. | 9 and 12in. diam. |
| Price                   | £4 5 0           | £6 5 0           | £7 15 0           |

NEW LIST of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

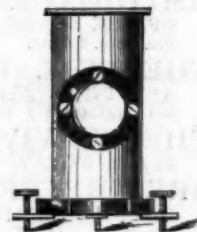
**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN,  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

## HARVEY & PEAK

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.  
INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.



## MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF GENERAL BIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

**INTRODUCTORY PRIMER OF SCIENCE.** By Prof. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

**The LIVING ORGANISM.** An Introduction to the Problems of Biology. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES. With a Preface by the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. [*New Edition in the press.*]

**ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** By Dr. G. H. T. EIMER. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, F.R.S.E. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**WORKS BY ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, F.R.S., LL.D.**

**DARWINISM:** An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**NATURAL SELECTION:** and TROPICAL NATURE. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**STUDIES SCIENTIFIC and SOCIAL.** 2 Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.** By Lord AVEBURY, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**The DEVELOPMENT of the FROG'S EGG.** By T. H. MORGAN, Ph.D. 8vo. 7s. net.

**THEORY OF DEVELOPMENT and HEREDITY.** By H. B. ORR, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**AMPHIOXUS, and the ANCESTRY OF THE VERTEBRATES.** By A. WILLEY, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE.** By E. B. WILSON, Ph.D. 8vo. 14s. net.

**THE SURVIVAL of the UNLIKE.** By L. H. BAILEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE and DISUSE INHERITED?** By W. PLATT BALL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION.** By W. BATESON, M.A. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s. net.

**EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.** By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

**EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY.** By C. D. DAVENPORT, Ph.D. Parts I. and II. 8vo. 9s. net each.

**PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.** By THOS. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

**PHYSIOLOGY.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D. With Illustrations. Sixth Edition, largely revised. In Four Parts. Part I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. Part II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. Part III. The Central Nervous System. 10s. 6d. Part IV. The Senses. 10s. 6d. Appendix. The Chemical Basis of the Animal Body. By A. S. LEA. 7s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.** By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., and J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc. Seventh Edition, edited by J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. E. SHORE, M.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR NURSES.** By D. C. KIMBER. 8vo. 10s. net.

**GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY.** An Outline of the Science of Life. By MAX VERWORN, M.D., Ph.D., A.O. Professor of Physiology in the Medical Faculty of the University of Jena. Translated from the Second German Edition, and Edited by FREDERIC S. LEE, Ph.D. With 285 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 15s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY,** including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. II., 18s.

**ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. W. BIEDERMANN. Translated by F. A. WELBY. In 2 Vols. 17s. net each.

**HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY.** By Prof. G. S. MINOT. 8vo. 25s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## SECOND-HAND BACTERIOLOGICAL MICROSCOPES

COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES.

ZEISS' "IVA," £16 10s.; SWIFT'S "ARMY," £12 10s.; WATSON'S "EDINBURGH," £12 10s.; BECK'S "BRITISH STUDENTS," £10 10s.; BECK'S "LONDON," £10 10s.; LEITZ' "1a," £15; BAKER'S "R.M.S.," £16 10s.

List, with cheaper models, on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.



### F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING  
**C O C O A**  
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwa Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 3d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—OCTOBER.

The Antarctic Voyage of the *Belgica* during the years 1897, 1898 and 1899. By Henryk Arctowski, of the Scientific Staff of the Expedition. (With 13 Illustrations and Map.)  
With the *Discovery* to Madeira. By Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc., LL.D.  
Sir William Garstin's Report as to Irrigation Projects on the Upper Nile. By E. G. Ravenstein. (With Map.)  
The Lake-level of the Victoria Nyanza. By E. G. Ravenstein. (With 2 Illustrations.)  
On Research in Geographical Science. By Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E.  
Geographical Conditions affecting British Trade. By George G. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc.  
The Monthly Record.  
Obituary: Baron Nordenskiöld. (With Portrait.)  
Geographical Literature of the Month.  
New Maps.  
Numerous Maps and Illustrations.  
Sketch-map of Danco Land, the Belgica Strait, and Palmer Archipelago.  
Map of the Bahr-el-Gebel.  
London: EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, 14, Long Acre, W.C.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-  
DENSJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-  
DELEEF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.  
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.  
LORD LISTER.  
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.  
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.  
PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.  
SIR WILLIAM HUGGINS.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof von Kölliker, Prof. S. Newcomb, and Sir W. Huggins belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series of 33 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

An INTRODUCTION to PRACTICAL

PHYSICS, for use in Schools. By D. RINTOUL, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.

A PRIMER OF PHYSICS. By B.

STEWART. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo. 1s.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY

PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. With a coloured spectrum. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. QUESTIONS. By T. H. CORRE. Pott 8vo. 2s.

AN EXERCISE BOOK OF ELE-

MENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. 4to. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND

CHEMISTRY. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. In three stages. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL

PHYSICS. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. Parts I. and II. 2s. each.

ELEMENTARY GENERAL

SCIENCE. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc., and LIONEL M. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY

SCIENCE. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF

PHYSICS. Edited by Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A. Ex. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.; or PART I.—MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF MATTER, HYDROSTATICS, HEAT. By Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A. 4s. 6d. PART II.—WAVE MOTION, SOUND AND LIGHT. By W. D. EGGAR, M.A. 2s. 6d. PART III.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By F. R. BARRELL, M.A., B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF

PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By Prof. A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., and C. H. LEES, D.Sc. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

PHYSICS NOTE BOOK. 4to. 2s. 6d. net.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL

PHYSICS. By B. STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. H. GEE. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part I. PRACTICAL ACOUSTICS. By C. L. BARNES, M.A. 4s. 6d.

PRACTICAL PHYSICS for SCHOOLS

and the JUNIOR STUDENTS of COLLEGES. By B. STEWART and W. W. H. GEE. Gl. 8vo. Vol. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.

QUESTIONS and EXAMPLES on

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS: Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

A GRADUATED COURSE of

NATURAL SCIENCE for ELEMENTARY and TECHNICAL SCHOOLS and COLLEGES. By B. LOEWY. Part I. FIRST YEAR'S COURSE. Gl. 8vo. 2s. Part II. 2s. 6d.

THE OUTLINES OF PHYSICS.

By E. L. NICHOLS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. By

E. L. NICHOLS and W. S. FRANKLIN. Three Vols. 8vo. I. MECHANICS and HEAT. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. III. SOUND and LIGHT. 6s. net each.

LABORATORY MANUAL of

PHYSICS AND APPLIED ELECTRICITY. Edited by E. L. NICHOLS. In 2 Vols. 12s. 6d. net each.

On LABORATORY ARTS. By Prof.

RICHARD THRELFALL, M.A., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES

of PHYSICS. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B. D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Third Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

PHYSICS for STUDENTS of MEDI-

CINE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS

AND OIL ENGINES. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

PRACTICAL LESSONS in PHY-

SICAL MEASUREMENT. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

EXAMPLES in PHYSICS. With

Answers and Solutions. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS in

HEAT, LIGHT, and SOUND. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d. HEAT, separately, sewed, 1s.

LESSONS in HEAT and LIGHT.

For Matriculation Students. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HEAT, for ADVANCED STUDENTS.

By E. EDSE, A.R.C.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HEAT. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown

8vo. 6s.

The THEORY of HEAT. By Prof.

T. PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), F.R.S. 8vo. 17s. net.

The THEORY of SOUND. By LORD

RAYLEIGH, F.R.S. Second Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 12s. net each.

The THEORY of LIGHT. By Prof. T.

PRESTON, M.A., F.R.S. Third Edition. Edited by C. J. JOLY, M.A. 8vo. 15s. net.

LIGHT: a Course of Experimental

Optics, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS WRIGHT. Illustrated. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LIGHT VISIBLE and INVISIBLE.

By Prof. SILVANUS THOMPSON, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 6s. net.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By Prof. S. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MAGNETISM AND ELEC-

TRICITY FOR BEGINNERS. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM

FOR BEGINNERS. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELECTRIC WAVES: RE-

SEARCHES ON THE PROPAGATION OF ELECTRIC ACTION WITH FINITE VELOCITY THROUGH SPACE. By Prof. H. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by LORD KELVIN, F.R.S. 8vo. 10s. net.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. By

Prof. E. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**£28 7s. CRUISE**

on the Magnificent Ocean Yacht "ARGONAUT."

Tonnage 3254, H.P. 4000. Electric Light. First-class Cuisine.

Sailing as follows to THE MEDITERRANEAN:—

December 23rd—From Marseilles to Palermo, Jaffa (for Jerusalem), Alexandria (for Cairo), Malta and back to Marseilles.

This Cruise is under the auspices of the Co-operative Cruising Co., Ltd.

£10 10s., £11 11s., £13 13s., and £14 14s. TOURS to ROME. With Optional extensions to Naples, Assisi, Perugia, Florence, Venice, and the Riviera.

£12 12s. TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE.

Full Particulars from the Secretary—

5, ENDSLEIGH GARDENS, EUSTON, LONDON, N.W.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

LOSSES PAID OVER £24,000,000.

**MINERALOGY.**

Mr. HENSON has just purchased a fine Collection of Minerals, in which is included some good Meteorites, very fine, Leadhillites, Phosgenite, Lanarkite, &amp;c., &amp;c., contained in two well-made Cabinets, the drawers of which are 17½ × 2½ × 2½, with glass lid covers.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &amp;c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Fedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &amp;c., &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

**THE DIRECTOR.**

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,****NATURALISTS,**

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &amp;c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &amp;c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &amp;c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,****180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

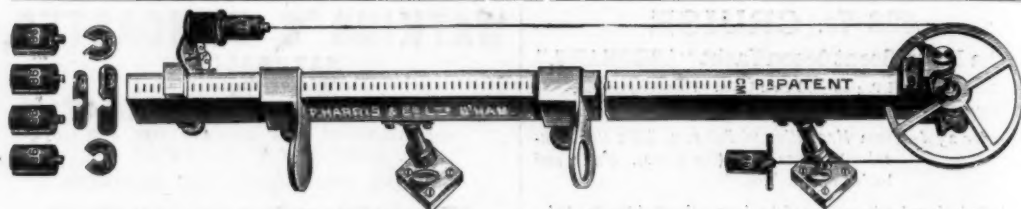
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





### ATWOOD MACHINE (Prov. Patent).

OUR ORIGINAL PATTERN GREATLY IMPROVED.

New Release (Prov. Pat.) Dropping Platform done away with, Aluminium Wheel, Agate Bearings, Extra Weights. This machine is now a practical Instrument, and with each a Certificate is given, together with a Pamphlet of Experiments.

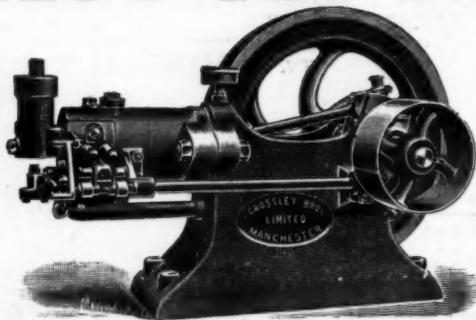
PRICE COMPLETE £4 15s. NET.

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., Lim., BIRMINGHAM and DUBLIN.

### CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

Crossley's Portable Oil Engine  
received the FIRST PRIZE  
at the Royal Agricultural  
Show, Cardiff, June, 1901.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

### THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to

NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,

EVERYONE

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

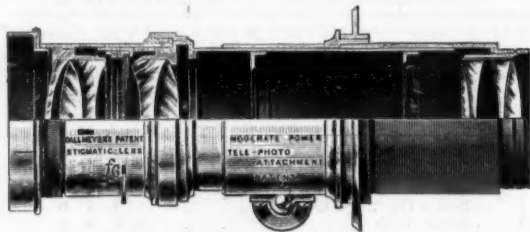
Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

### DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible  
Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable for use in all departments of Natural  
History, Field Work (especially Ornithology), and also  
to Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and  
advice free.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,  
25 Newman Street, London, W.

Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 2 & 6 Bress Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN  
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Oct. 3, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1667, Vol. 64]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**NEW DOUBLE-POLE (NEWTONIAN) MOTOR  
MERCURY BREAK.**

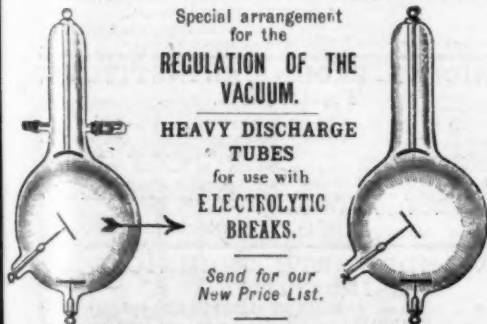
NEW LIST POST FREE.



This new pattern interrupter is the simplest and most satisfactory yet made. 20 6s.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
OPTICIANS, &c., TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**X-RAY TUBES.**



Special arrangement  
for the  
**REGULATION OF THE  
VACUUM.**

**HEAVY DISCHARGE  
TUBES**  
for use with  
**ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAKS.**

Send for our  
New Price List.

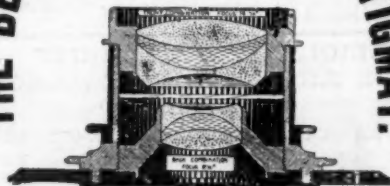
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.,**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS,  
LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**SPECTACLES**  
FOR  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS.**  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
THERMOSCOPIC LENSES**

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and  
**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**  
N. and Z.'s SPORTING SPECTACLES, close-fitting and having extra  
large lenses, are the best for Shooting, Billiards, &c.  
Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments,  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## Kensington Popular Science Lectures for Young People.

A Course of Six Instructive and Entertaining Lectures, entitled—

## "PEEPS INTO NATURE'S SECRETS,"

Will be Delivered at the

## KENSINGTON TOWN HALL,

At 5 p.m., on THURSDAYS, OCT. 17, 24, 31, NOV. 14, 25, and DEC. 5.

Lecture I.—"Secrets in Sands," with special reference to Musical Sands. By CECIL CARUS-WILSON, F.R.S. Edin., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., Formerly Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension. Author of "Musical Sand," &c.

Lecture II.—"Waves of Sound"; and Lecture III.—"Waves of Light." By the Rev. J. O. BEVAN, M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., Examiner to the College of Preceptors.

Lecture IV.—"Colour and Colour Photography." By ALFRED H. FISON, D.Sc. (London), Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, formerly Assistant Professor of Physics, University College, London.

Lecture V.—"Flowers and their Insect Visitors." By Professor J. B. FARMER, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Royal College of Science.

Lecture VI.—"Secrets in Flint Pebbles." By CECIL CARUS-WILSON, F.R.S. Edin., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension.

The Course will be fully illustrated by specially selected **Photographic Lantern Views**, Specimens, Chemical and Physical Experiments, &c.

The Chair will be taken at the opening Lecture by Prof. J. W. JUDD, C.B., F.R.S., and at the concluding Lecture by the Rev. CANON PENNEFATHER, Vicar of St. Mary Abbots.

Tickets for the Course of Six Lectures—Children, 5/6; Adults, 7/6.  
Reserved Seats " " " " 7/6; " " 10/6.

Full particulars and tickets may be obtained from—The Lady Helen Lacey, 29 Cavendish Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.; Mrs. E. L. Franklin, 50 Porchester Terrace, W.; Mrs. Whitaker-Thompson, 24 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.; Mrs. A. Carus-Wilson, Hanover Lodge, Ladbroke Square, W.; Mrs. Gordon, 7 Nevein Road, S.W.; Miss D. M. Dennis, Royal College of Music, South Kensington; Rev. J. O. Bevan, 55 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, W.; Young's Library, Kensington; Farmer's Library, Edwards Terrace, W.; or Miss Etta Nauen, 65 Clarendon Road, Holland Park, W.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

## NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, to commence duty after the Christmas Holidays.

Three Scholarships and three Exhibitions will be offered; with one exception the value of these endowments will be £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology. Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to Christ Church, Oxford.

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

## SOUTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA.

## DAY AND EVENING CLASSES FOR LONDON UNIVERSITY, CONJOINT BOARD, &amp;c.

**Science.**—Inter. and Pre. Sci., Final B.Sc., Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Practical Histology, Geology, Mental and Moral Science.

**Arts.**—Matriculation, Inter., Final B.A., English, French, German, Greek, Latin, Mathematics.

Evening and Saturday Morning Classes for Teachers.

For special fees and information apply to the PRINCIPAL.

Prospectus 3d., post free.

## AYNSOME AGRICULTURAL STATION, CARTMEL GRANGE-OVER-SANDS, LANCASHIRE.

To Research Students, Post Graduate University Students, Chemical Students, &c.

New Chemical Laboratories, equipped with all modern scientific improvements.

Special Laboratory for Research in Plant Physiology. Students received for Long or Short Courses in Organic, Agricultural and Physiological Chemistry.

For terms, apply to the DIRECTORS.

## The GEORGE HENRY LEWES STU-

DENTSHIP IN PHYSIOLOGY will become vacant on December 25, 1901.—Applications should be made to Sir M. FOSTER, Nine Wells, Great Shelford, Cambs., not later than December 1, 1901.

## CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE.

WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHRIES, B.A., LL.B.

FIFTY-FOURTH SESSION BEGAN SEPTEMBER 30th, 1901.

EVENING CLASSES in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE

at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually.

Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

## EAST LONDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

A Course of twelve Lectures, with laboratory instruction on Electro-Chemistry, will be given by Prof. R. A. LEHFELDT, D.Sc., on Friday evenings, commencing October 11. Lecture, 7-8; Laboratory, 8-10.

The Course will deal with the general theory of Electro-Chemistry and its chief industrial applications. Fee, 10s. Particulars on application.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,

Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## BRIGHTON AND PRESTON SCHOOL BOARD (U.D.).

## YORK PLACE (HIGHER-GRADE) SCHOOL.

The SCHOOL BOARD desire to engage the services of a HEAD MASTER for the BOYS' DEPARTMENT, to commence duty after the Christmas Holidays.

The School has an attendance of about 750 boys, of whom 170 are Students of the Science School.

Commencing salary, £350 per annum.

Candidates must be Graduates of some University in the United Kingdom.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, which must be returned on or before SATURDAY, October 19, 1901.

JOHN CARDEN, Clerk to the Board.

Offices of the Board, 54 Old Steine, Brighton.

October 1, 1901.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

The Council invites applications for the office of PRINCIPAL. Salary, £1,000 per annum.

Applications should be sent not later than October 29 next to the undersigned, from whom may be obtained particulars of duties, and of emoluments additional to the above incident to the tenure of the Principalship.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A.,

Secretary and Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, September 18, 1901.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TAUNTON.

WANTED for the Boys' Day School, a Master, qualified to give instruction in Geometrical Drawing, Freehand Drawing and Practical Mathematics, also to help, if required, in the Physical Laboratory. Preference will be given to a teacher who has had practical experience in the Mechanical or Building Trades. Salary, £100 per annum.

Applications, with not more than three recent testimonials, must reach the undersigned not later than October 15.

Signed G. E. KIRKPATRICK, Hon. Sec.

## WANDSWORTH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

Wanted at once, an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in BUILDING CONSTRUCTION and DRAWING for TRADE STUDENTS.

Apply, giving qualifications and experience to the PRINCIPAL.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page ccxciii.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**ALLEN (GRANT).—SCIENCE IN ACADEMY.** Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 5s.). 2s. 1d.

CONTENTS.—My Islands—Tropical Education—On the Wings of the Wind—A Desert Fruit—Pretty Poll—High Life—Eight-Legged Friends—Mud—The Greenwood Tree—Fish as Fathers—An English Shire—The Bronze Axe—The Isle of Ruin—A Hill-top Stronghold—A Persistent Nationally—Casters and Chesters.  
"Holiday papers of a naturalist; the love of the country is in them all."—*St. James's Gazette*.

**AVELING (EDWARD, D.Sc.), AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GEOLOGY**, specially adapted for the use of Candidates for the London B.Sc. and the Science and Art Department Examinations, by E. AVELING, D.Sc. Lond., Fellow of University College. Coloured Map and 132 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, cloth (pub. 6s.). 2s. 10d.

**MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY.** Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. (Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 10d.

**HATSCHEK (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS.** Edited by JAMES TUCKEY, M.A. (Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 7d.

**KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK.** By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. E. KIRBY. With 20 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d.). 3s.

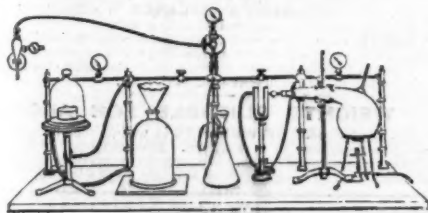
The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species which the 500 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

**H. J. GLAISHER**, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.



### EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL & ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing.

Catalogue gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

FILTER PUMPS OF HIGHEST EFFICIENCY FOR LABORATORY INSTALLATIONS.

**A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINESBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.



### NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones

### PLATE-TESTER.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.**

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of sd. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### HIGH GRADE SECONDARY BATTERIES FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

Reliable and Standard Instruments.

Practical and Test Batteries, as supplied to H.M. Government, including the Astronomer Royal; also to the principal Scientific and Technical Schools, and to Lloyd's for Wireless Telegraphy.

Price List on application.

**LITHANODE**  
ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.  
No leakage of acid—no local action—& retain their current for months. Most successfully used in X-Ray work in the leading Hospitals, and during the present campaign in South Africa by the R.A.M.C. Can be ordered through all first-class Instrument Makers, or from the Sole Manufacturers—**LONGSTRETH'S, Ltd., 427a Strand, London, W.C.** Batteries of all voltages on Loan per Day or longer.

### LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 130 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

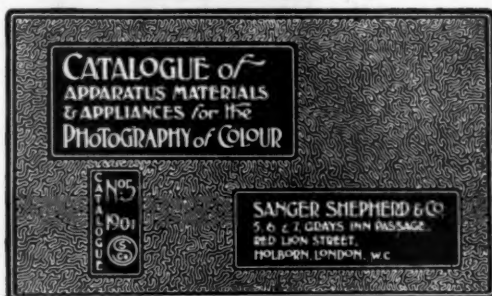
It works all day long after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

### NOW READY.



Post free to readers of NATURE.

Also Booklets (including Prices) of Apparatus and Materials for

### ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS and MEASURED FILTERS to increase exposure two, four, six, or eight times, stocked in various sizes. Also Spring Caps and Fittings for same.

See Exhibit at our Stall in Fountain Court at the ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION, New Gallery, Regent Street, Sept. 30 to Nov. 2.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES:

5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



# EXCEPTIONAL VALUE.



No. 5008.—**NEW CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL BALANCE.** Short Beam (Bunge's System), in best finished Glass Case with front and back sliding doors and two side doors. Bottom of Case polished marble. Beam made in one piece and richly gilded.

**AGATE** knife edges and planes, scale pans provided with compensation hangers. Apparatus for arrest of beam, for steadying the pans and for moving the sliding weight. Beam, stirrups and pans are richly gilded.

Turns to  $\frac{1}{10}$ th m/g.

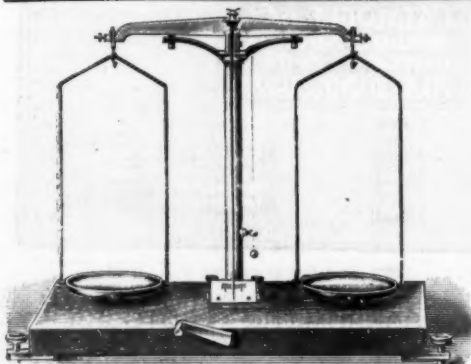
To carry 50 grammes in each pan, £9 17s. 6d.; 100, £10 10s.; 200, £12 12s. If supplied with Aluminium Beam, extra 8s.

## WEIGHTS SUITABLE FOR ABOVE.

No. 5008A.—

**SET OF RICHLY GILT WEIGHTS**, in Polished Mahogany Box, with lid and all divisions velvet lined. Each weight most carefully adjusted to the very utmost accuracy.

Fractions and Riders are made of platinum and placed under glass cover. Price, including ivory-tipped forceps, 50 grammes to '001, 25/-; 100, 30/-; 200, £2 2s.



## CHEAP FORM OF BALANCE

OF VERY BEST FINISH, with

**AGATE KNIFE EDGES AND BEARINGS.**

**BEAM SUPPORT LEVELLING SCREWS, PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.**

**SENSITIVE TO ONE MILLIGRAMME.**

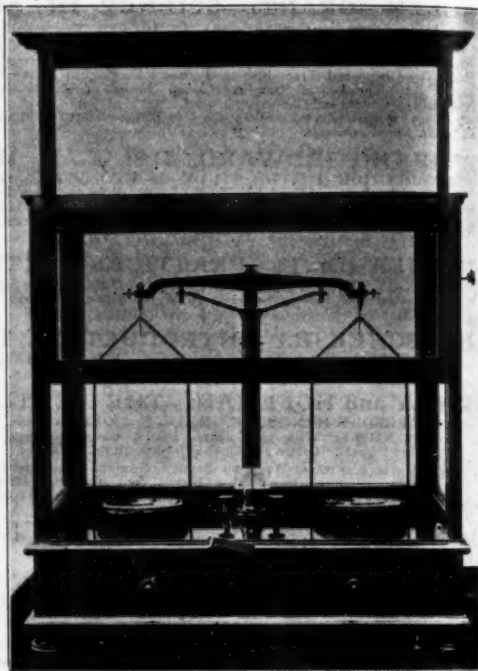
No. 5000.—100 Gramme ... .. £1 9 6  
No. 5001.—250 " ... .. £1 12 6

## NEW CASES (WOOD) FOR ABOVE.

These Cases are stained to resemble mahogany and are supplied with sliding front. Glass front and back. On lifting front a spring automatically keeps door at required height.

No. 5003, 100 gram size, 8/6; No. 5002A, 250, 10/6.

**F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**  
(W. AND J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

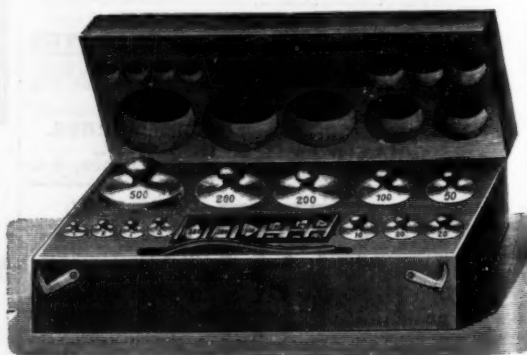


No. 5007.—**STUDENT'S BALANCE** in well-finished polished mahogany case with counterpoised sliding door.

**AGATE** knife edges and planes, beam support, levelling screws, plumb bob, and double hooks for specific gravity experiments. Turns to 1 milligram when loaded with its maximum charge. To weigh 100 grams in each pan. Price £3.

## WEIGHTS SUITABLE FOR ABOVE.

No. 5007A.—**SET OF WEIGHTS** in well-finished mahogany case, 100 grammes down to 1 milligram. Fractions made of Aluminium. Forceps also supplied in box. We strongly recommend this set where accuracy must be accompanied by economy. Price 9s. 6d.



## CHEAP SET OF WEIGHTS IN POLISHED BOX.

For use with Balances Nos. 5000 and 5001.

No. 5003.—100 grammes to 1 milligram, 5s.

No. 5004.—200 " " " 7s.

**EXTRA FRACTIONS**, similar to those supplied in above (Nos. 5003 and 5004) kept in stock. Price 1s. 6d. per dozen.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL

PAPERS. By Sir G. G. STOKES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Vol. III. Demy 8vo. 12s. (Immediately.)

## ORIGINAL PAPERS. By the late John

HOPKINSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Edited by B. HOPKINSON, B.Sc. In Two Volumes. Demy 8vo.

Vol. I. TECHNICAL PAPERS. With Memoir and 2 Portraits, 10s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. 10s. 6d. net.

## CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

## BIOLOGICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUMES.

General Editor—A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

## ZOOLOGY: an Elementary Text-Book.

By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and E. W. MACBRIDE, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor of Zoology in McGill University, Montreal. Demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.

## GRASSES: a Handbook for use in the Field

and Laboratory. By H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations. 6s.

## LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF

PHYSIOLOGY DURING THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES. By SIR M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.P., M.D., Sec.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. With Frontispiece. 9s.

*NATURE*.—"There is no more fascinating chapter in the history of science than that which deals with physiology, but a concise and at the same time compendious account of the early history of the subject has never before been presented to the English reader. Physiologists therefore owe a debt of gratitude to Sir Michael Foster for supplying a want which was widely felt. . . . no higher praise can be given to the book than to say that it is worthy of the reputation of its author."

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS,

Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

## BOTANY OF THE FAEROES.

Edited by EUG. WARMING.

PART I. NOW READY, containing—Historical Notes on the Botanical Investigations—Phanerogamas and Pteridophyta—Bryophyta—Freshwater Algae—Freshwater Diatoms—Fungi—Lichens—Geography and Geology. Illustrated with 10 Plates and 50 Figures in the Text. Royal 8vo, 340 pp., 12s. net.

Part II. will contain Marine Algae—Marine Plankton—Marine Diatoms—Vegetation on Land and in the Sea—Agriculture and Gardening, &c.  
London: JOHN WHELDON & CO., 38 Great Queen Street, W.C.

## TO READERS ABROAD.

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

HEYNE BROS., Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets, Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,

110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## F. DARTON &amp; CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.



## WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

## THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 6s. With numerous Illustrations.

## THE CRIMINAL.

By HAVELOCK ELLIS.

It is ten years since this book was first published, and the author has now revised it throughout and brought it up to date. On account of the activity with which the study of the criminal has been carried on during recent years, it has been found necessary to enlarge, and in some cases re-write, nearly every chapter in the book. A great deal of new material has thus been added. There are also over fifty new illustrations, mostly original.

FOURTH EDITION, COMPLETELY REVISED.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 6s. With numerous Illustrations.

## THE EVOLUTION OF SEX.

By Professors PATRICK GEDDES and J. ARTHUR THOMSON.

In this edition the volume has been brought up to date, the altered state of biological opinion since 1889 has been taken due account of, especially the modifications of Weismann's position, the number of references increased, sundry criticisms accepted, but the general thesis remains the same.

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 6s.

## THE PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGION.

By Professor STARBUCK, Stanford University, California. With a Preface by Professor WILLIAM JAMES, of Harvard University.

"There is here, in the patient gathering and careful consideration of the subjective facts of religious life, the foundation of a new body of knowledge which will find its place in psychological science and bear practical fruit in religious education and in theology."—*Psychological Review*.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 6s. With 93 Illustrations.

## THE MEDITERRANEAN RACE.

By Professor SERGI.

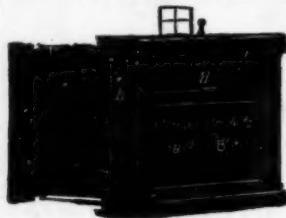
In this book, which is almost entirely new, and has been specially prepared by the author for the "Contemporary Science Series," Professor Sergi has presented the first full statement of the facts and views that—since he first brought them forward five years ago—have done so much to revolutionise the Aryan question. The evidence there contained tends to show that the race inhabiting Southern Europe and Northern Africa formerly occupied, and to some extent still occupies, the greater part of Central and Northern Europe, including the British Isles, and has played the chief part in European civilisation.

COMPLETE LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: WALTER SCOTT, Paternoster Square.

## GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

The Cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

### GOERZ DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS, f. 8. 8.

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 59 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

## FORTHCOMING VOLUMES.

JUST OUT. COMPANION VOLUME TO KNECHT & RAWSON'S WELL-KNOWN "MANUAL OF DYEING."

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth, Library Style. 16s. net.

### A DICTIONARY OF DYES, MORDANTS, and OTHER COMPOUNDS

USED IN DYEING AND CALICO PRINTING.

By CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, F.I.C., F.C.S.,  
Consulting Chemist to the Behar Indigo Planters' Association; Co-Author  
of "A Manual of Dyeing";

WALTER M. GARDNER, F.C.S.,

Head of the Department of Chemistry and Dyeing, Bradford Municipal  
Technical College; Editor of the *Journ. Soc. Dyers and Colourists*;

and W. F. LAYCOCK, Ph.D., F.C.S.,

Analytical and Consulting Chemist.

With Formulae, Properties, and Applications of the various substances  
described, and concise directions for their Commercial Valuation, and for  
the Detection of Adulterants.

### READY IMMEDIATELY. EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL ISSUE. 7s. 6d. OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES

OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Compiled from Official Sources. With Lists of the Papers read from  
Jan., 1900, to June, 1901, before the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh,  
the Royal Dublin Society, the British Association, and all the  
leading Literary, Scientific, and Philosophical; Engineering and Architectural;  
Historical and Archaeological; Legal and Medical Societies  
throughout the Kingdom.

"One of the MOST GENERALLY USEFUL works for the library or  
desk."—*Times*.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, LTD.,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

## ROSS' PATENT NEW MODEL. PRISM BINOCULAR GLASSES.

"The Power and Field of a Telescope in the compass of an  
Opera Glass."

Combining—PERFECT MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION,  
EXTREME PORTABILITY and RIGIDITY,  
HIGH POWER and SPLENDID DEFINITION.



LONDON MADE.

### Focussing by Adjustment of Eyepieces.

| Magnification.  | Price. |
|-----------------|--------|
| 8 diameters ... | £8 0 0 |
| 10 "            | 9 0 0  |
| 12 "            | 10 0 0 |

With spiral focussing arrangement and  
one adjustable eyepiece, 10s. each extra.

Send for COMPLETE CATALOGUE of

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES  
CAMERAS AND

APPARATUS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

GOLD MEDALS and HIGHEST AWARDS  
AT ALL GREAT EXHIBITIONS.  
Awarded THE GRAND PRIX, Paris 1900.

## ROSS, LTD. MANUFACTURING - OPTICIANS -

111, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

And 31, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

PARIS: 35, BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.

AND OF ALL LEADING DEALERS.

## CROMPTON & CO., LTD.

Laboratory { Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

CLASS II.

### POTENTIOMETER

As used by  
CONSULTING and  
CENTRAL STATION  
ENGINEERS.

PRICE

**£35**



Also  
supplied  
to private and  
public  
LABORATORIES,  
TECHNICAL  
SCHOOLS, and  
TRAINING  
INSTITUTIONS,  
GOVERNMENT  
DEPARTMENTS, &c.

For the standardization of  
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS  
and accurate measurement  
of CURRENT,  
ELECTROMOTIVE  
FORCE, and RESISTANCE.

All readings being DIRECT.

**THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND  
PHYSIOLOGY,  
NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN  
AND COMPARATIVE.**

CONDUCTED BY  
PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, HUNTINGTON,  
MACALISTER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXXVI. New Series—Vol. XVI. Part I.—OCTOBER 1901.  
Now Ready. Price 6s.

*With Plates and Figures in Text.*

CONTENTS OF PART I.—OCTOBER 1901.

- 1.—H. Batty Shaw, M.D. Contribution to the Study of the Morphology of Adipose Tissue.
- 2.—A. Hodgkinson, B.Sc. Structure of Left Auriculo-Ventricular Valve in Birds.
- 3.—Thomas W. Shore, M.D. Development of Renal-Portals and Fate of Posterior Cardinal Veins in Frog.
- 4.—N. Bishop Harman, M.B. "Sucia Thymi Cervicalis," and Thymus Accessorius.
- 5.—O. Charnock Bradley, M.B. Case of Rudimentary First Thoracic Rib in a Horse.
- 6.—T. W. P. Lawrence, F.R.C.S., and David Nabarro, M.D. Case of Congenital Malformation of Heart, with Abnormalities of Abdominal Viscera.
- 7.—N. W. Kater, M.B. Two Cases of Supernumerary Radio-Palmar Muscle.
- 8.—N. W. Kater, M.B. Case of Multiple Renal Arteries.
- 9.—Geo. A. Charlton, M.D. Description of a Fetus Amorphus. (Plates I.-III.)
- 10.—Edred M. Corner, M.B. A cardiac Monster caused by a Fœtal Adhesion to a Placenta Succenturiata.
- 11.—Aberdeen University Anatomical and Anthropological Society.
- 12.—Proceedings of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

CHARLES GRIFFIN AND CO., LTD.,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

**COOKE LENSES**

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON, LTD.

STODGTON STREET WORKS, LEICESTER,  
and 12, RAMPART STREET, LONDON, W.

**MARCONI'S  
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO.  
LTD.**

**MANUFACTURERS OF  
HIGH-CLASS  
10 INCH INDUCTION COILS.**

These Coils are of the highest efficiency and are not liable to get out of order. They can be supplied with or without vibrating break and with discharge rods, fitted with horizontal adjustment, or with ball socket adjustment, at the option of the purchaser. We specially recommend these for Röntgen Ray work.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO  
**18 FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.**

**REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.**

**THE  
SPECTRUM  
PLATE**

AND

**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS**

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

**"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"**  
(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

**CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,**  
**ASHTED, SURREY.**  
Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

**CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.  
CAMBRIDGE.** Ltd.,

\*\*\*\*\*

If the question is asked—

**WHAT IS  
THE TEMPERATURE ?**

Our Electrical Thermometers will  
answer it.

**SENTINEL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARMS.**

Postal Address—

**INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.**



**G. CUSSONS,**

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.

Professor Perry's Apparatus for Experimental Mechanics, Models of Corliss Engine, Gas Engine, Reversing Gears, *Balancing of Engines*, Prof. O. Reynolds' Experimental Model with Four Cylinders.

**MODELS OF MACHINE DETAILS AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.**

*PHYSICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS AS USED AT OWENS COLLEGE.*

CUSSONS' PATENT BALL BEARING ATWOOD MACHINE, WITH PAMPHLET OF INSTRUCTIONS.  
(STAND 933 GLASGOW EXHIBITION.)

**CARL ZEISS,**

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

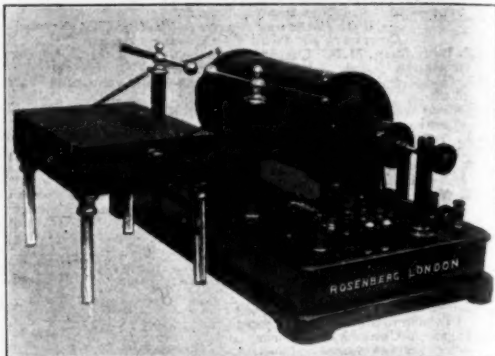
29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACTINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**

PATENTEES AND ACTUAL MAKERS OF

**APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS****AND  
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

The above illustrates our Induction Coil connected to secondary condenser for Wireless Telegraphy.

We make the most compact and efficient **PORTABLE X-RAY OUTFIT** on the market. A 10" Spark Coil and all accessories, except Battery, packs into the box measuring 25" x 11" x 14", and weighs only 65 lbs. complete.

**PRICE £36 10 0.**

May be had fitted with Coil of any length Spark.

Price List free on application.

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.

CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... £3 0 0  
Four Coils... 4 10 0

TRADE  
MARK**"OPTIMUS."**ESTABD.  
1852.**OPTIMUS CANTILEVER ENLARGERS.**FOR USE WITH OIL OR  
INCANDESCENT GAS.

|                             |     |       |                      |     |       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------|-----|-------|
| PRICE with 5-inch Condenser | ... | 70/-  | EXTRA FOR FRONT LENS | ... | 27/-  |
| " 6-inch "                  | "   | 80/-  | "                    | "   | 37/-  |
| " 8-inch "                  | "   | 110/- | "                    | "   | 63/-  |
| " 10-inch "                 | "   | 200/- | "                    | "   | 105/- |

THE **GROSSAR** IS THE LENS FOR  
SHARP and BRILLIANT ENLARGEMENTS.

|                         |                   |                   |                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Equivalent Focus        | 7in.              | 10 1/2 in.        | 12 in.             |
| Suitable for Condensers | 5 and 6 in. diam. | 7 and 8 in. diam. | 9 and 10 in. diam. |
| Price                   | £4 5 0            | £6 5 0            | £7 15 0            |

NEW LIST of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN,  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**



## CONRADY'S APLANATIC CONDENSERS.

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE SERIES EVER OFFERED  
TO MICROSCOPISTS.

SINGLE COMBINATION  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. 2" Focus for the even and brilliant illumination of large Objects.  
LOW POWER  $\frac{2}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .48 (full Aplanatic Cone) for use with low and medium Power Objectives.  
MEDIUM POWER  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus N.A. .95, with adjustment for thickness of slide, full Aplanatic Cone.  
HIGH POWER Oil-Immersion Condenser,  $\frac{1}{5}$ " Focus N.A. 1.35 (Aplanatic Cone guaranteed over N.A. 1.20), indispensable for critical work under high Powers.

**AL. E. CONRADY,**  
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.  
Also Maker of High-Class Microscope-Objectives and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER.

For use on 100 Volts and upwards.  
Current easily controlled, therefore can  
be used with any Tube. Secures a  
brilliant and steady Screen.



## COSSOR,

67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

## NOW READY. 1901-1902 CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES

and all Accessories for Collecting, Preparing and Storing Specimens.

Also particulars of our Micro-Slide Lending Department,  
containing Complete Lists of Specimens with descriptions written by  
Naturalists and experts in the various branches of Microscopic Science.

Post free to readers of NATURE.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pampheno Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

RICHMOND TERRACE, BRIGHTON.

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—LECTURER  
in MATHEMATICS, salary £150 per annum. ASSISTANT LEC-  
TURER in ENGINEERING, with special reference to Electrical  
Engineering. Salary, £150 per annum.  
Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY at the School.  
Duties to commence January 6, 1902.  
Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL by November 11, 1901.  
Town Hall, Brighton, F. J. TILLSTONE,  
October 8, 1901. Town Clerk.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY.

The Harris Council invite applications for the post of Lecturer in  
Chemistry. Salary, £150. Further particulars may be obtained on  
application to the Secretary.

Applications, with copies of not more than three recent Testimonials,  
should be sent in on or before Wednesday, October 16, 1901, addressed to  
the undersigned.

T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

## HUDDERSFIELD SCHOOL BOARD.

Wanted for the College Higher Grade School, a SCIENCE DEMON-  
STRATOR and an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR.

Applications, stating experience and salary, required to be sent to the  
undersigned.

School Board Offices,  
Huddersfield.

GEO. GAUNT,  
Clerk to the Board.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in MECHANICAL ENGI-  
NEERING is required at once.

Salary £150, rising by £10 a year to £200.

Applications, which are to be sent in not later than October 22, should be  
made on Forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

## SCIENCE ASSISTANT MASTERSHIP.

Wanted, immediately, an ASSISTANT for the Science Department of  
the Royal Belfast Academical Institution. Salary, £100 per annum.

Applications, &c., to be addressed not later than the 15th inst. to the  
REGISTRAR.

## Competent Chemist Wanted. A thorough

knowledge of Analytical and General Chemistry is essential, and ex-  
perience with Explosives would be a recommendation. State age,  
training and salary required.—"W. H. S., 49 Vernham Road, Plum-  
stead, S.E.

## Situation Wanted as Laboratory Man or

Doctor's Servant. Applicant highly recommended. Has been in  
present situation for ten years, and is leaving owing to death of  
employer.—Address, G. S. DONEGAN, 110 Duke Road, Chiswick.

## For SALE, 15 Volumes of "Nature,"

November 1870 to April 1887, well bound in half-calf. In good con-  
dition.—Reply, "P., 61 Cadogan Place, S.W., where volumes can be  
seen.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page cclxxxvi.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED,

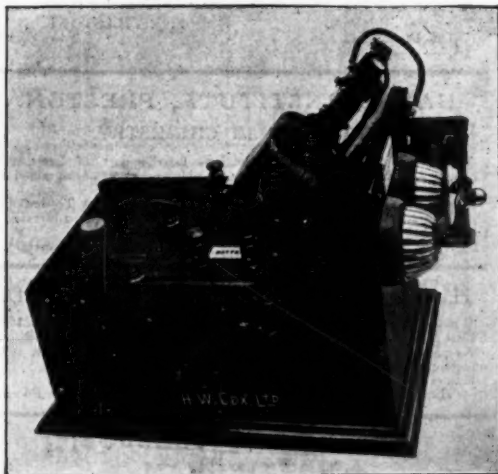
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)

YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demon-  
stration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in  
Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experi-  
ments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.**  
**ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**  
**OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.**  
 As supplied by us to H.M. Government (including the Admiralty, War Office, Colonial Office, India Office, Post Office, &c.), the leading Hospitals, X-Ray and Wireless Telegraphy Workers throughout the World.



**JUST READY.**

**MACKENZIE DAVIDSON'S  
 IMPROVED PATTERN  
 MOTOR MERCURY BREAK**

(Working direct on any circuit from 12 to 250 volts)

OF WHICH WE ARE THE SOLE MAKERS.

**PRICE £6 6s.**

*Absolutely the best for X-Rays and Wireless Telegraphy.*

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBE has been awarded the GOLD MEDAL (only award) in the Röntgen Society's Tube Competition for the best Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work. The Competition was open to the World, and 25 Tubes were submitted by various makers.

**Price 18s. 6d. each.**

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, the new Royal Yacht, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in all Parts of the World.

Our INDUCTION COILS and APPARATUS are not only less costly than other makers', but give results unexcelled by any of them. Every article guaranteed against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**9, 10 and 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.**  
**RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN & DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.**

**The Kammatograph**  
**PATENT**

**A FILMLESS CINEMATOGRAPH.**

For taking and projecting life-size animated photographs with greatest perfection to the extent of over 500 pictures. SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR THE AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL.

SIMPLE AND RELIABLE MECHANISM.



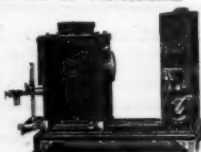
WEIGHT, about 8 lbs.  
 MEASUREMENTS,  
 14 in. X 13 in. X 3 1/2 in.

Price  
**£6 10 0**

Negatives  
 and Positive  
 Plates,  
 2/6 each.

Subject  
 Plates, 3/-

6d. allowed for  
 each plate re-  
 turned unbroken



**Complete Outfit,  
 including Kammato-  
 graph, Lantern, Jet,  
 Tripod Stand, Printing  
 Frame, Developing  
 Tray, &c.**

**£11 11 0**

With the KAMMATOGRAPH an ordinary dry glass plate is used instead of cinematograph film. The method of developing KAMMATOGRAPH plates is exactly the same as with dry plates, thus bringing cinematography within the reach of all.

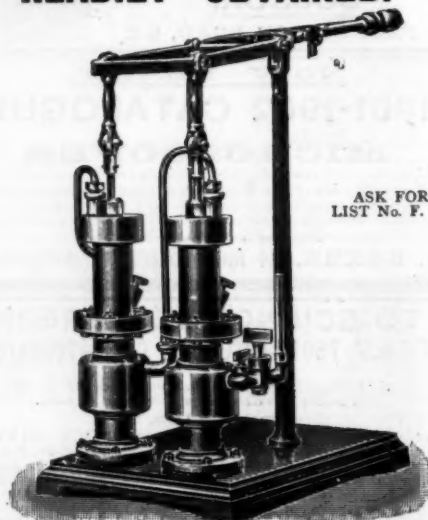
**SPECIALITIES—CAN BE SEEN AT THE MANUFACTURERS'.**

High-class Lantern and Jet, in travelling box ... .. £5  
 Do., do., with patent electric arc lamp ... .. £6 10s.  
 Patent Rheostat, which takes from 12 to 50 Amperes at 110  
 volts without overheating. PRICE ON APPLICATION.  
*Also made for 200 and 250 voltage.*

Write for Catalogue to the Manufacturers:

**L. KAMM & CO., SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS,**  
**Works: 27n POWELL STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.**

**THE HIGHEST VACUUM  
 READILY OBTAINED.**



ASK FOR  
 LIST No. F. 45

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
**"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (PATENT)** TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.**  
 Nine Elms Ironworks, Reading.

**£28 7s. CRUISE**

on the Magnificent Ocean Yacht "ARGONAUT."

Tonnage 3254, H.P. 4000. Electric Light. First-class Cuisine.

Sailing as follows to THE MEDITERRANEAN:—

December 23rd—From Marseilles to Palermo, Jaffa (for Jerusalem), Alexandria (for Cairo), Malta and back to Marseilles.

This Cruise is under the auspices of the Co-operative Cruising Co., Ltd.

£10 10s., £11 11s., £13 13s., and £14 14s. TOURS to ROME. With Optional extensions to Naples, Assisi, Perugia, Florence, Venice, and the Riviera.

£12 12s. TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE.

Full Particulars from the Secretary—

5, ENDSLEIGH GARDENS, EUSTON, LONDON, N.W.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

LOSSES PAID OVER £24,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%****DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**

repayable on demand.

**2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &amp;c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &amp;c. &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**HOLLOWAY'S  
PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Heartburn &amp; Fluctuating Appetite

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,****NATURALISTS,**

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &amp;c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &amp;c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &amp;c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

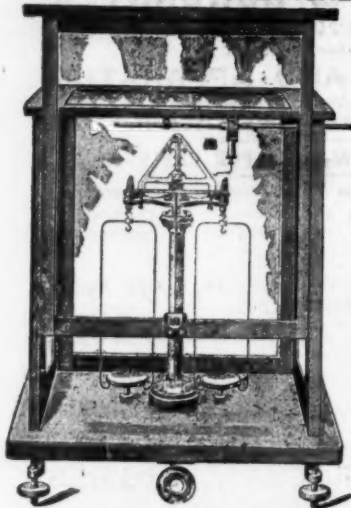
**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.



**SHORT-BEAM CHEMICAL BALANCE.**

**Short Beam Chemical Balance** for a charge up to 100 grammes in each Pan, sensible to 1/10th part of a milligramme. In Mahogany Glass Case, with Solid Marble Base, Counterpoised Sliding Front and Side Doors, Aluminium Beam, divided from the centre in 1/10th of a milligramme. Rider Apparatus. All Knife-Edges are of Agate working on Agate Planes. Automatic Arrestment for arrest of Pans and Beam. Pans 7 cm. diameter. Level and Levelling Screws.

**£7 7 0**

List of BALANCES Post Free.

Illustrated Lists of Chemical and Physical Apparatus also on application.

**C. E. MULLER, ORME & CO.,**  
SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.  
148 High Holborn, London, W.C.

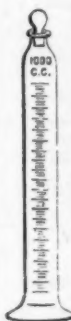
**TOWNSON & MERCER.**

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.  
**Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World.**

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

The latest apparatus for testing Milk, accurately standardised in conformity with the new Acts (September, 1901).



**LACTOMETERS, LACTOSCOPES, STOKES' TUBES, CREAM TUBES, CREAMOMETERS, DAIRY THERMOMETERS, RICHMOND'S SLIDING RULE** for the estimation of **FAT IN MILK, CENTRIFUGES, LACTOBURETTES, BUTYRO-REFRACTOMETERS, ACIDITY APPARATUS** for determination of **LACTIC ACID, MILK STERILIZERS** of the latest approved patterns.

**Special.**—Sole Makers of the New **PERMANENT STANDARD COLOUR TUBES**, for comparing samples of Wines, Beers, Spirits and Oils. Any colour permanently matched. PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**DIAGNOSIS SETS** in tin box, with blank certificate and directions, containing:—One Sterile Swab in tube, Widal's Blood Tubes, extra tubes and half-dozen 3 x 1 Microslides for Blood Tests. Contractors to the Home and Colonial Governments. Sample Set 2/- post free. Special terms per gross.

**FORMALDEHYDE LAMPS**, latest pattern, for the perfect Disinfection of Sick Rooms, &c. 12/6 each.

**ISENTHAL & CO., CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.**

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty, Colonial Office, &c.,  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

**EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.**  
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

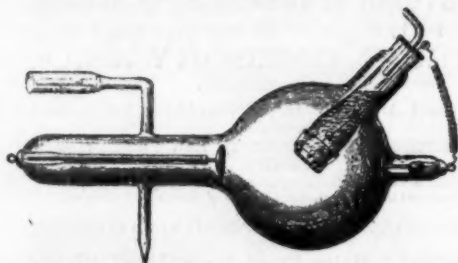
**OUR PORTABLE 10-INCH OUTFIT.**  
NOT ONLY THE CHEAPEST BUT THE BEST ON THE MARKET.  
**PRICE £36.**

Including Sectional Coil, Ammeter, Fuse, D.B. Tube, Screen, Holder, Cables, and a Carrying Case.

**HIGH FREQUENCY RESONATOR.**

☛ Radiographic List Free, or call and inspect our Installations.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR DOCTORS OR PATIENTS.  
Sole Agents for Schindler-Jenny's System of Embedded Rheostats and Electric Heating Apparatus. **LISTS FREE.**

**HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.**

FREE  
LESSONS.

**STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S**

**CAMERAS**  
TRIPOD CAMERAS  
HAND CAMERAS  
KODAKS (with Goetz Lenses)  
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

AND

**FIELD GLASSES**

| POINTS: | By ZEISS, GOERTZ, & ROSS. | High Power, Big Field, Portability. | PRICES: | 6 Magnifications (Goetz) | £7 10 0 |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
|         |                           |                                     | 8       | Ditto (Zeiss)            | 8 0 0   |
|         |                           |                                     | 9       | Ditto (Goetz)            | 8 15 0  |
|         |                           |                                     | 10      | Ditto (Zeiss)            | 11 0 0  |
|         |                           |                                     | 12      | Ditto (Zeiss)            | 11 0 0  |
|         |                           |                                     | 12      | Ditto (Goetz)            | 10 0 0  |

DEVELOPING,  
PRINTING,  
ENLARGING.

☛ 106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, OCT. 10, 1901.

No.  
Regis  
NEW

NEW LIST POST FREE.

N



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1668, VOL. 64]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**NEW DOUBLE-POLE (NEWTONIAN) MOTOR  
MERCURY BREAK.**



NEW LIST POST FREE.

This new pattern interrupter is the simplest and most satisfactory yet made. £3 6s.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
OPTICIANS, &c., TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.**

**Soeben erschienen:**

**DOFLEIN, DR. F. MÜNCHEN, Die Protozoen als Parasiten und Krankheitserreger** nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten dargestellt. Mit 220 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: broch. M. 7; gebd. M. 8.

**FAUNA ARCTICA.** Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von **Dr. Fritz RÖMER** in Frankfurt a. M. und **Dr. Fritz SCHAUDINN** in Rovigno. Zweiter Band. Erste Lieferung. Preis: 20 Mk.

**Inhalt:** I. **UDE, H.**, Die arktischen Enchytraiden und Lumbriciden, sowie die geographische Verbreitung dieser Familien. Mit 2 Tafeln. — II. **MÖBIUS, K.**, Arktische und subarktische Pantopoden. Mit einer Kartenskizze. — III. **EHRENBAUM, E.**, Die Fische. — IV. **RÖMER, Fritz**, Die Siphonophoren. — V. **SCHAUDINN, F.**, Die Tardigraden.

**FRECH, PROF. DR. F.**, in Breslau, **Geologie der Radstädter Tauern.** Mit einer geologischen Karte und 38 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: 18 Mk.

Bildet zugleich das I. Heft des V. Bandes N. F. der Geologischen und Paläontolog. Abhandlg. herausgeg. v. E. Koken.

**SPECTACLES**  
FOR  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS.**  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
THERMOSCOPIC LENSES**

Protect the Eyes from Glare; and  
**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**  
N. and Z.'s SPORTING SPECTACLES, close-fitting and having extra large lenses, are the best for Shooting, Billiards, &c.  
*Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments, Free by Post to all parts of the World.*

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.



**THE NEW  
"LONDON"  
MICROSCOPE.**

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
**68 CORNHILL,**  
**LONDON.**

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

### NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1901.

Three Scholarships and three Exhibitions will be offered; with one exception the value of these endowments will be £80 a year. The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology. Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to  
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

### VACANT CHAIR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

The King's Professorship of the Institutes of Medicine (Physiology and Histology) in the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin, is now vacant.

The election to the post will be made on January 10, 1902, by the President and Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland.

Applications, with testimonials, must be forwarded to James Craig, M.D., Registrar, Royal College of Physicians, Kildare Street, Dublin, not later than November 20, 1901, and duplicate copies must also be sent to Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, D.D., Registrar of Trinity College, Dublin.

Further particulars as to duties and emoluments may be obtained from Dr. Craig.

### MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

RICHMOND TERRACE, BRIGHTON.

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—LECTURER in MATHEMATICS, salary £150 per annum. ASSISTANT LECTURER in ENGINEERING, with special reference to Electrical Engineering. Salary, £150 per annum.

Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY at the School.

Duties to commence January 6, 1902.

Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL by November 11, 1901.

Town Hall, Brighton,

F. J. TILLSTONE,

Town Clerk.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

The Council invites applications for the office of PRINCIPAL. Salary, £1000 per annum.

Applications should be sent not later than October 29 next to the undersigned, from whom may be obtained particulars of duties, and of emoluments additional to the above incident to the tenure of the Principalship.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A.,

Secretary and Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, September 18, 1901.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING is required at once.

Salary £150, rising by £10 a year to £200.

Applications, which are to be sent in not later than October 22, should be made on Form supplied by the SECRETARY.

### HUDDERSFIELD SCHOOL BOARD.

Wanted for the College Higher Grade School, a SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR and an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR.

Applications, stating experience and salary, required to be sent to the undersigned.

School Board Offices,  
Huddersfield.

GEO. GAUNT,

Clerk to the Board.

### PETERHEAD ACADEMY.

GRADUATE wanted to teach Practical Physics, with some qualifications also for teaching Drawing. Regard will be had to previous experience in teaching and to attainments in Mathematics. Salary, £125 per annum, which may be augmented by about £15 by evening Science work. Applications, with five copies of testimonials, to be lodged on or before 22nd inst., with

School Board Offices,

Peterhead, October 10, 1901.

THOMAS MACKIE,

Clerk to the Board.

### Competent Chemist Wanted. A thorough

knowledge of Analytical and General Chemistry is essential, and experience with Explosives would be a recommendation. State age, training and salary required.—W. H. S., 49 Vernham Road, Plumstead, S.E.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

PRINCIPAL: G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

#### DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations. CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

COMPLETE DAY COURSE IN METALLURGY AND MINING.

#### HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for—

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY), METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

#### EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar (Session 1901-2) 6d. By post 8d.

#### AN EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

for entry as ASSISTANT ENGINEERS for Temporary Service in HIS MAJESTY'S NAVY, will be held by Admiralty Officers on NOVEMBER 13, 1901, and following days.

Age 20 to 23. Must have served for not less than four years at an approved Engine Works, and have been six months on Design Work in Drawing Office.

Application to compete to be made to the SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY, Whitehall, London, S.W.

### EAST LONDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

A Course of twelve Lectures, with laboratory instruction on Electro-Chemistry, will be given by Prof. R. A. Leffeldt, D.Sc., on Friday evenings, commencing October 11. Lecture, 7-8; Laboratory, 8-10.

The Course will deal with the general theory of Electro-Chemistry and its chief industrial applications. Fee, 10s. Particulars on application.

#### The GEORGE HENRY LEWES STU-

DENTSHIP in PHYSIOLOGY will become vacant on December 25, 1901.—Applications should be made to Sir M. FOSTER, Nine Wells, Great Shelford, Cambs., not later than December 1, 1901.

#### Advertiser seeks Situation in London as

ASSISTANT. Five years' experience in Physical and Chemical Laboratories in German Technical University; can undertake the construction and repair of instruments, also repair of glass.—"E. F.," c/o NATURE.

### HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects.

THE DIRECTOR,

Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

#### CHEMICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL,

Vol. 3 (1849) to Vol. 72 (1898), and Gmelin's "Chemistry," 15 Vols. and Index, for Sale; good, clean copies.—Offers may be sent to Miss REYNOLDS, 17 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds.

#### FOR SALE.—Double-acting Air-Pump

6-inch cylinder, with full set of apparatus, including Magdeburg Hemispheres, Sheet Copper Flask, &c.—WRIGHT & CHARRINGTON, Stationers, &c., Stafford.

#### FOR SALE.—A LARGE SIZE DEAD

BEAT REFLECTING GALVANOMETER by HARTMANN and BRAUN. Sensitiveness, 0.000008 amp. Original price, £33. Absolutely new; £22.—ISENTHAL & Co., 85 Mortimer Street, W.

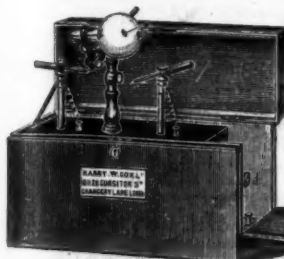
For other Advertisements similar to above, see page ccxvi.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated May 1901 from a Doctor referring to the Portable Field Service Complete Outfit:—  
"I am more than satisfied with the entire outfit as supplied by you. Its portability is such that I can easily transport it in a brougham, from my consulting room to the bedside of a patient—a point of considerable importance in actual practice."

OUR GOLD MEDAL RECORD TUBE, 18/6 EACH.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty; War Office, for use in South Africa and China; the New Royal Yacht; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts of the world.

Sole Makers of MACKENZIE DAVIDSON'S IMPROVED PATTERN MOTOR MERCURY BREAK.

(Working direct on any circuit from 12 to 250 volts). Price £8 6s. Absolutely the best for X-Rays and Wireless Telegraphy.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

### HARRY W. COX, LTD.,

9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

## SECOND-HAND BACTERIOLOGICAL MICROSCOPES COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES.

ZEISS' "IVA," £16 10s.; SWIFT'S "ARMY," £12 10s.; WATSON'S "EDINBURGH," £12 10s.; BECK'S "BRITISH STUDENTS," £10 10s.; BECK'S "LONDON," £10 10s.; LEITZ' "1a," £15; BAKER'S "R.M.S.," £16 10s.

List, with cheaper models, on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

TRADE MARK  
**'Tabloid'**

## Photographic Chemicals

WRITE FOR BOOKLET, GRATIS.

NO WEIGHING : NO MEASURING  
NO WASTE : NO TROUBLE

PORTABLE AND INDISPENSABLE FOR TOURISTS.

ALWAYS READY.  
ALWAYS ACCURATE.  
ALWAYS RELIABLE.

Sold by all chemists and dealers.  
"Tabloid" Developer or "Toning Bath," complete, in: "Tabloid" Reservoir, etc., 6d. ....

Burroughs Wellcome and Co.,  
Snow Hill Buildings, LONDON, E.C.

|   |    |    |    |    |              |              |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED          | RED 1        |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW       | YELLOW 1     |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN        | GREEN 1      |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE         | BLUE 1       |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 | PLATE TESTER | PLATE TESTER |

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**  
FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**  
SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 2d. stamp.

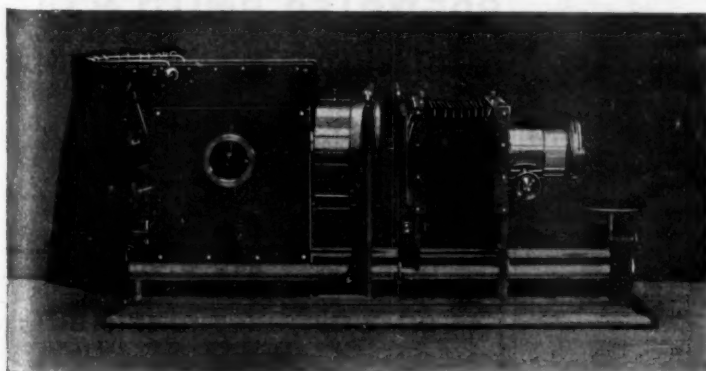
NOW READY.

**AN IMPROVED OPTICAL LANTERN FOR PROJECTION SCIENCE WORK, AND ENLARGING FROM QUARTER PLATE NEGATIVES.**

A Lantern of the highest class, especially suited to the requirements of the scientific man. The whole of the framework is extremely rigid. The lantern body is entirely constructed of metal, truly finished to gauge; the stage for job or are lamp fits the body accurately, and is provided with every adjustment. The Optical base consists of a series of stout truly fitted brass tubes, all of which, with the exception of the rear pair, are entirely removable. The Condensers are mounted in bayonet clutch cells, can be instantly changed, and are carried by a plate fitted to the large stout cast-iron uprights. The slide stage is carried by a separate pair of tubes, and can be brought close up to the condenser or pushed forward to allow of the use of an alumin or glycerine tank. A vertical adjustment is provided for the stage platform so that carriers of varying depths can be accurately centred and levelled without the use of packing pieces. A third pair of tubes carry the optical front, fitted with movable slip-up panels for easy exchange of objectives, or Microscope, Polaroscope, or Spectroscope fronts.

The three objectives, usually of 6, 8, and 10 inches focus, are interchangeable in the rack-work focusing jacket; the hood of the jacket is slotted to receive a light blue compensating filter when used with the limelight for projecting Natural Colour Lantern Slides.

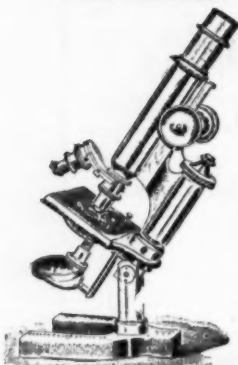
All the movable stages are continued below the concentric tubes and rest upon the mahogany base, thereby ensuring perfect rigidity at all extensions. An adjustable table is provided for carrying a cell, prism, mirror, &c., in front of the objective.



SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, HOLBORN, W.C.



## BAUSCH & LOMB'S LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



### MODEL B.B.

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, £5 0 0

### NUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—

2-in. 1½ 1 ¾ ¾  
5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-

B. & L.'S SPECIALLY COR-  
RECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJEC-  
TIVES for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.  
" ... 1/6 in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—  
1/12 in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially  
constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock com-  
plete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to  
£30 each.

## A. E. STALEY & CO., 35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT  
BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

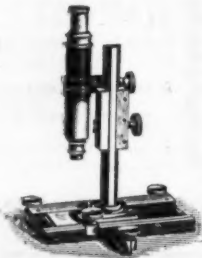
64 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands  
and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now  
sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is  
sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter  
on the Microscope."

## W. WILSON.

### VERNIER MICROSCOPE.



Horizontal and Vertical Scales;  
16 cm. in length. The microscope  
rotates on a horizontal axis, and  
can be clamped in any position.  
One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to 1 mm. £6 10

" " "05 " 7 0

" " "02 " 7 10

" " "01 " 8 5

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'s GOVERNMENT,

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### DIRECT-READING

### COVERED BRIDGE BOX

WITH IMPROVED FORM OF  
CONTACTS.  
1 to 10,000 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of  
Proportional Coils.

£12 0 0.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION OF  
ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL,  
MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL  
APPARATUS.

NEW PRICE LIST NOW READY.



## Sales by Auction.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY,  
October 25, Valuable Lantern Apparatus, including Docwra Triple  
Lantern, Hughes' Patent Oxy-Hydrogen Microscope, &c., and a first-  
class assortment of Slides, the Property of a Private Gentleman; also  
Photographic and Scientific Apparatus, and Miscellaneous Property.  
On View the Day prior from 2 till 5, also Morning of Sale. Catalogues  
preparing.

### BOOKS.

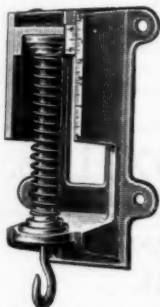
**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on MONDAY,  
October 28, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the Ornithological and  
Scientific Library formed by the late J. YOUNG, Esq. Several other  
Small Libraries, including Choice and Rare Books on Natural History  
Subjects, will be offered at the same time.

Catalogues in preparation.

### BIRDS' EGGS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY,  
October 29, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a Choice Collection of  
Birds' Eggs formed by S. H. WALLIS, Esq. At the same time will be  
included a fine Specimen of the GREAT AUK'S EGG

Catalogues in course of preparation.



Compression of Spiral  
Springs.

## G. CUSSONS, TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER.

Apparatus for Experimental  
MECHANICS.

### SECTIONAL MODELS OF STEAM ENGINES, CORLISS ENGINE, GAS ENGINE.

CUSSONS' PATENT ATWOOD MACHINE with  
Ball Bearings, Patent Direct Electric Release (not  
Tilting). Strong and Rigid Machine. New design.

### MACHINE DETAIL MODELS.

Stand 933 Glasgow Exhibition.

A RELIABLE IMPROVED FORM OF

## H<sub>2</sub>S APPARATUS.

Which will last for many months in constant use, without  
renewals or cleaning (descriptive Pamphlet sent  
on application), can be obtained from

**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**  
6 Cross Street, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical Apparatus and  
Pure Chemicals.

Special Cheap Porcelain Basins, Stoppered Bottles,  
Flasks, Pipettes, and Graduated Vessels, for  
School use.

Chemical Apparatus Price List Post free to Teachers.

### TO SCHOOLS AND STUDENTS.

**ASTON & MANDER** give a special discount to above off List  
prices for their celebrated

### DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

which are made in their own workshops, by skilled men, to the  
highest degree of accuracy and finish.

Illustrated List free on mentioning NATURE.  
STUDENTS' CASES from 4s. 6d. to £3 3s.

61 OLD COMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.

## IMPORTANT NEW WORK BY CHARLES A. MERCIER,

M.B., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.,

Lecturer on Insanity at the Westminster Hospital, and at the London Medical School for Women.

## PSYCHOLOGY, NORMAL & MORBID.

Pp. xvi., 518. Price 15s.

READY THIS DAY AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., LIM., LONDON.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

**PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1901.** Vol. II. Part I. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June, 1901. With Twenty-Four Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

**TRANSACTIONS. Vol. XVI. Part 3.** Containing a "Third Contribution to the Ichthyology of Lake Tanganyika. Report on the Collection of Fishes made by Mr. J. E. S. MOORE in Lakes Tanganyika and Kivu during his Second Expedition, 1899-1900. By G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S., F.Z.S." With Nine Plates. Price to Fellows, 15s. 6d.; to the Public, 22s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover-square, W., or through any Bookseller.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.



G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London, W.,  
has always on hand a large and varied stock of

## SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS (Elementary and Advanced).

BY STANDARD MAKERS, IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER, AT EXTREMELY MODERATE PRICES.

NATURE, Sept. 26, says: "Teachers requiring efficient apparatus at a low cost, for lecture or laboratory purposes, might consult the list with advantage."

List on application by mentioning NATURE.



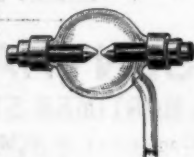
## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Phillip's Tube showing Luminous Ring Phenomenon.

## MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S NEW BOOKS.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.** By G. P. MUDGE, A.R.C.Sc.Lond., Lecturer at the Polytechnic Institute, Regent Street. With 200 Original Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. [Nearly Ready.]

**HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY.** By A. KEITH, M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng., Lecturer on Anatomy at the London Hospital Medical College. Demy 8vo, with over 250 Illustrations. [Very shortly.]

**A HANDBOOK OF FERMENTATION AND THE FERMENTATION INDUSTRIES.** By C. G. MATTHEWS. Fully Illustrated. [Nearly Ready.]

**THE BALANCING OF ENGINES.** By W. E. DALBY, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.M.E., &c., Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the Finsbury Technical College. Demy 8vo, with nearly 200 Illustrations. [Nearly Ready.]

**PHYSICAL DETERMINATIONS.** Laboratory Instructions for the Determination of Physical Quantities connected with General Physics, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism, Light and Sound. By W. R. KELSEY, B.Sc., A.I.E.E. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

**PHOTOTHERAPY.** By N. R. Finsen. Translated by J. H. SEQUEIRA, M.D. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—I. The Chemical Rays of Light and Small-Pox. II. Light as an Irritant. III. Treatment of Lupus Vulgaris by Concentrated Chemical Rays.

**THE PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF DRUGS.** An Introduction to Practical Pharmacology. By M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., M.D., Joint Lecturer on Physiology in Guy's Hospital Medical School; and C. D. F. PHILLIPS, M.D., LL.D. Fully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street.

ALWAYS A LARGE STOCK OF SCIENTIFIC BOOKS SECOND HAND, AT ABOUT HALF PUBLISHED PRICE.

## J. POOLE & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1854).

Educational and Scientific Booksellers,  
NEW AND SECOND HAND.

LARGEST STOCK in LONDON of Second-Hand School, Classical, Mechanical, Elementary and Advanced Scientific Books.

Mathematical, Theological, and Foreign Books.

KEYS AND TRANSLATIONS.

104, CHARING CROSS ROAD,  
LONDON, W.C.

(Late of 39, HOLYWELL STREET, STRAND).

Enquiries by letter receive immediate attention.

Quarterly, Price 2s. 6d. post free.

## THE RELIQUARY AND ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST.

EDITED BY J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A.

The OCTOBER Part contains:—

ARDFERT. By H. Elrington. 7 Illustrations.

FIVE WELLS TUMULUS, DERBYSHIRE. By John Ward, F.S.A. 12 Illustrations.

THREE KENTISH CHURCHES. By J. Russell Larkby. 32 Illustrations.

DRILLS AND DRILLING METHOD OF THE CANADIAN INDIANS. By W. J. Wintenberg. 27 Illustrations.

SOME DERBYSHIRE FONTS. By G. Le Blanc Smith. 6 Illustrations.

FLINT IMPLEMENTS FROM CRAYFORD. By Francis R. B. Williams. 2 Illustrations.

BUDDHIST VOTIVE BRICK. Illustrated.

SOME CURIOUS FROM UGANDA. By A. E. Allen. 3 Illustrations.

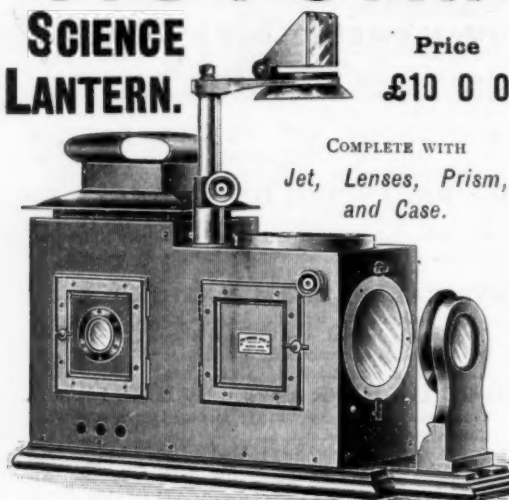
NOTICES OF NEW PUBLICATIONS. NEWS ITEMS AND COMMENTS.

London: BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd., 23 Old Bailey; and Derby.

The No. 2 (1901 Model)

# VICTORIA

## SCIENCE LANTERN.



Price  
£10 0 0

COMPLETE WITH  
Jet, Lenses, Prism,  
and Case.

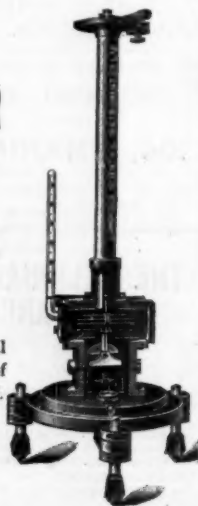
**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO., LTD.,**  
Victoria Bridge, MANCHESTER.

Telegraphic Address—"PHARMACY, MANCHESTER." Telephone No. 939.  
P.O. Box 541.

**CAMBRIDGE**  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.**  
**CAMBRIDGE.** Ltd.,

KEW PATTERN  
MAGNETOMETER  
SELF-RECORDING  
MAGNETOGRAPH.

The illustration shows the Horizontal  
Force Instrument belonging to a set of  
Magnetographs designed by Prof. W.  
WATSON.



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—  
**INSTRUMENT COMPANY,**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

## REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.,

Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to the Indian  
Government and Science and Art Department.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS & MANUFACTURING  
CHEMISTS.



COMBINED CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL BENCH, illustrated above,  
as supplied to National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, fitted for Gas,  
Water and Electricity.

DIAGRAMMATIC PLANS for new Laboratories, and for extensions,  
also complete Plans of many Institutions recently fitted, sent on  
application.

SPECIAL APPARATUS made to instructions in our own workshops  
under skilled supervision.

Catalogue of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, 350 pp. and 1200  
illustrations, free by post.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

NOW READY.

## CATALOGUE

(Consisting of 100 Pages and about 150 Illustrations)

— OF —

## ELECTRIC HEATING APPARATUS

IN VARIOUS APPLICATIONS.

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE. Post Free.

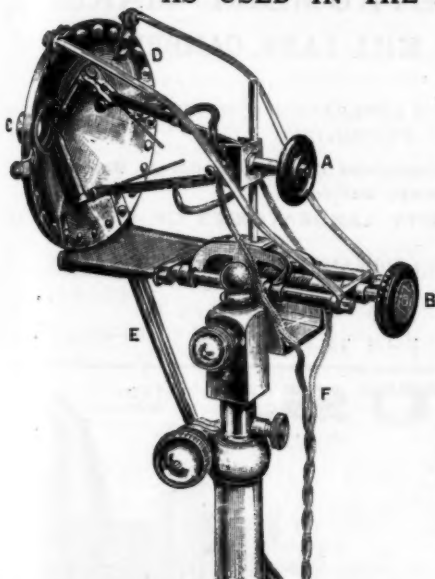
(REFUNDED ON FIRST ORDER).

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty,  
Colonial Office, &c.

# IMPROVED ELECTRIC LAMP

## AS USED IN THE LONDON HOSPITAL FOR THE CURE OF LUPUS.



These Lamps have been designed and made to the suggestions of Dr. J. H. Sequeira (of the London Hospital) and are in use by him at that Institution, as well as in his private practice, with remarkable success. The object attained is to enable the electric arc to be used within a short distance of the patient's skin. This has been practised by Drs. Lortet and Genoud at Paris with excellent results, and is a development of the well-known Finsen light treatment, which has been so successful in curing Lupus. The effect of bringing the arc close to the skin is to increase the area treated, as well as to greatly shorten the time of application. The general arrangement of the apparatus is the result of a number of trials and consultations with Dr. Sequeira; in these experiments the time of application required at each sitting of the patient was found to be only about fifteen minutes, as against one hour with the large Finsen pattern apparatus, whilst the area treated can be four times as large. The cost of the lamp is small; it can be moved about readily, and is equally suitable for use in hospitals or private consulting rooms.

*Illustrated Descriptive Circular with Prices, Post Free.*

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

**F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

(W. AND J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

## NEW PATTERN DIFFERENTIAL CALVANOMETER FOR LOW RESISTANCE TESTING.

\*\*\*\*\*

Advantages over the Potentiometer and the Kelvin Bridge—

Much simpler to work.

Accuracy limited only by that of the Standards employed.

Prime cost.

Price complete, with Circular Slide Wire and Keys, £14 4s.

(See *Proceedings* of Inst. of E.E., Vol. XXX., No. 151,  
Page 908.)

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCES MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

## JAS. J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of every  
description of

**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS.**

**BECKLEY PLUVIOGRAPH.**  
*HICKS' PATENT.*

PARIS 1900



— One —  
Highest Award.



EXHIBITION.



Nine Gold and  
Silver Medals.

As used at all the Meteorological Stations in the United  
Kingdom, the Colonies and Africa.

**THERMOMETERS for Student Work** as  
specially produced for the Laboratories of the  
Royal College of Science, City and Guilds Institute,  
and Manchester School of Technology.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**





THE "LITTLE JACK."  
INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.

### OPTIMUS CANTILEVER ENLARGERS.

|                             |     |       |                      |     |       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------|-----|-------|
| PRICE with 5-inch Condenser | ... | 70/-  | EXTRA FOR FRONT LENS | ... | 27/-  |
| " 6-inch "                  | ... | 80/-  | " "                  | ... | 37/-  |
| " 8-inch "                  | ... | 110/- | " "                  | ... | 63/-  |
| " 10-inch "                 | ... | 200/- | " "                  | ... | 105/- |

FOR USE WITH OIL OR  
INCANDESCENT GAS.



THE GROSSAR IS THE LENS FOR  
SHARP and BRILLIANT ENLARGEMENTS.

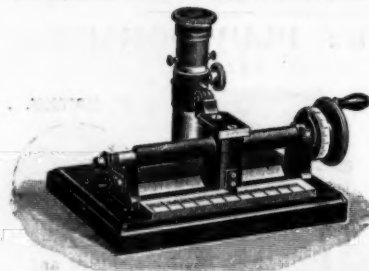
|                         |                  |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Equivalent Focus        | 7in.             | 10in.            | 12in.             |
| Suitable for Condensers | 5 and 6in. diam. | 7 and 8in. diam. | 9 and 10in. diam. |
| Price                   | £4 5 0           | £8 5 0           | £7 15 0           |

NEW LIST of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN,  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

## HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION  
OF GREAT BRITAIN.)



### READING MICROSCOPE,

As Figured, reading to 1/100th of Millimetre.

Price ... .. £3 12s. 6d. net.

Ditto, with extra Objective and arrangement for Vertical Micrometer Readings.  
Specially Manufactured by us.

Price complete ... .. £4 4s.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

## E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

## C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**£28 7s. CRUISE**

on the Magnificent Ocean Yacht "ARGONAUT."

Tonnage 3254, H.P. 4000. Electric Light. First-class Cuisine.

Sailing as follows to THE MEDITERRANEAN:—

December 23rd—From Marseilles to Palermo, Jaffa (for Jerusalem), Alexandria (for Cairo), Malta and back to Marseilles.

This Cruise is under the auspices of the Co-operative Cruising Co., Ltd.

£10 10s., £11 11s., £13 13s., and £14 14s. TOURS to ROME. With Optional extensions to Naples, Assisi, Perugia, Florence, Venice, and the Riviera.

£12 12s. TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE.

Full Particulars from the Secretary—

5, ENDSLEIGH GARDENS, EUSTON, LONDON, N.W.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

LOSSES PAID OVER £24,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2½%**

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

**2½%**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager.***THE NEW  
MANIFOLDING HAMMOND TYPEWRITER**

Writes 26 Languages,  
In 10 Type Styles,  
In Perfect Alignment,  
With Uniform Impression,  
In any Direction,  
On Any Width of Paper,  
In Full View of the Operator,  
Spaces Backwards and Forwards,  
And Writes Continuous Characters.

No other Standard Typewriter  
Possesses One of the above ..

**ACTUAL ADVANTAGES.**

The HAMMOND TYPEWRITER CO.,  
50, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

**SPECTRO-PHOTOGRAPHY.**

All requirements for Spectro-photography; Cameras of wood or metal adapted to any Spectroscope, and fitted with all necessary adjustments; Spectroscopes specially designed for photographic work.

Prisms and Lenses of Quartz, and Prisms of Iceland Spar for Photography of the Ultra-Violet Spectrum. Rowland's Diffraction Gratings always in stock.

**ABSORPTION SPECTRA.**

Bottle Prisms, with Quartz or Glass Plates; Schulze Cells; Double Slits, &c., for the study of Absorption Spectra.

**WAVE-LENGTH SCALES.**

Table Spectroscopes to read by Photographic Scale in Wave-Lengths Direct. Specially suitable for Absorption Spectroscopy.

Price from ... .. £9 0 0

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co**

(Late MOTTERHEAD &amp; CO.),

**14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER**

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Pine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stopped Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS  
FOR SCHOOLS.**LISTS POST  
FREE.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SETTLE, YORKS.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.****HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 200 pages, free, 3d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Owing to the large influx of Students at the above College, recently opened, additional teaching staff is required. Applications are therefore invited for the following posts:—

- I. ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS. Salary, £150 per annum.
- II. DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £120 per annum.
- III. DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY. Salary, £120 per annum.
- IV. DEMONSTRATOR IN ENGINEERING. Salary, £120 per annum.
- V. ASSISTANT LECTURER IN GERMAN. Salary, £120 per annum.

Prospect of advance in Salary.

Age not to exceed 30 years. Candidates must be qualified to give instruction equal in standard to that of a University College.

For further particulars, written application should be made to the SECRETARY.

Applications, with a duplicate set of not more than five testimonials, to be sent by post, addressed to SECRETARY, TECHNICAL COLLEGE, SUNDERLAND, with the particular post applied for named in the bottom left-hand corner of the envelope, and to reach the College not later than Monday, November 4, 1901.

By order,  
FRAS. M. BOWEY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Sunderland,  
October 15, 1901.

## ADDEY AND STANHOPE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE,

NEW CROSS ROAD, S.E.

An Additional SCIENCE MASTER is Required for the above-named Institution. He must be fully qualified to teach Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Geometry, and be able to maintain good discipline in a class of 40 children. Commencing Salary, £100 per annum, payable monthly. Apply before the 25th inst. to the HEAD MASTER.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON. LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY.

The Harris Council invite applications for the post of Lecturer in Chemistry. Salary, £150. Further particulars may be obtained on application to the Secretary.

Applications, with copies of not more than three recent Testimonials, should be sent in on or before Thursday, October 24, 1901, addressed to the undersigned.

T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

## SCHOLASTIC.—Science Master required

to take Practical Physics, Botany, and a little Drawing. Stipend about £140, non-res. Less if no Botany.—Also Second Master qualified to take Science under Board of Education and some general subjects. Stipend £140, non-res.—Apply to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

For other Advertisements similar to above see page cccxviii.

## ZEISS STEREOSCOPIC FIELD GLASS.

(English Patents, Nos. 5630 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with great magnification and field of vision (ten times that of the old style), brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided Stereoscopic effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

These Glasses are invaluable for all branches of NATURAL HISTORY FIELD WORK, as well as for general use.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c., we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight. Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

## CARL ZEISS (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED,

(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)

YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.



## F. DARTON & CO., (ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 2/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## MACMILLAN'S GUIDE TO ITALY.

With 51 Maps and Plans based upon the latest information. Globe 8vo. Thin Paper. 10s. net.

## THE SHERBRO AND ITS HINTERLAND.

Coast of Africa. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. 15s. net.

By T. J. ALLDRIDGE, F.R.G.S.,  
District Commissioner, Sherbro, West  
[Ready to-morrow.]

## THE THEORY OF LIGHT.

By the late THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.  
Third Edition. Edited by CHARLES J. JOLY, M.A., Fellow  
of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland. 8vo. 15s. net.

## EXPERIMENTAL HYGIENE.

By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.), Associate of Royal College of Science, London, and E. STENHOUSE, B.Sc. (Lond.), Associate of Royal College of Science, London. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

IRISH TEACHERS' JOURNAL.—"A valuable addition to Macmillan's admirable series of Science Class Books."

## PRIMER OF GEOMETRY

Crown 8vo. 2s.

comprising the Subject Matter of Euclid I.—IV. treated by the method of Pure Geometry. By H. W. OROOME SMITH, B.A.

## PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

By J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Histology and Deputy Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.**

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher, Student, or Prospector.

**LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.****BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.**

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &amp;c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &amp;c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores &amp; Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Strophoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube. Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &amp;c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Ilugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &amp;c., &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| To ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

**NEW SYSTEMATIC COLLECTION OF 335 ROCKS AND THIN SECTIONS,**

according to H. ROSENBUSCH, "Elemente der Gesteinslehre."

II. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1901.

This collection, A, is an extension of the former one of 250 rocks and thin sections; but there are some changes of importance: firstly, a great number of new and interesting types of rocks have been added or exchanged for others; secondly, as the "Elemente der Gesteinslehre" are not only a treatise on massive rocks but also on the sedimentary and the crystalline schists, this collection also contains the most important types of these families of rocks. Great care has been taken to select only such rocks which clearly show all the characteristics of the type.

Again, we have also selected out of this collection two smaller ones B and C, of 250 and 165 specimens respectively.

The prices are as follows:

|  |     |    |   |
|--|-----|----|---|
| A. 335 specimens of rocks . . . . .          | £19 | 0  | 0 |
| 335 thin sections, in elegant case . . . . . | £21 | 0  | 0 |
| B. 250 specimens of rocks . . . . .          | £13 | 10 | 0 |
| 250 thin sections, in elegant case . . . . . | £15 | 10 | 0 |
| C. 165 specimens of rocks . . . . .          | £8  | 10 | 0 |
| 165 thin sections, in elegant case . . . . . | £10 | 0  | 0 |

In the same way as before, to each collection will be added a printed description (about 140 pages) of the macroscopical and microscopical features of each work, containing also a description of the petrographical microscope for the use of students.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES, PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**

RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE, GERMANY.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,****NATURALISTS,**

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &amp;c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.





## ATWOOD MACHINE (Prov. Patent).

OUR ORIGINAL PATTERN GREATLY IMPROVED.

New Release (Prov. Pat.) Dropping Platform done away with, Aluminium Wheel, Agate Bearings, Extra Weights. This machine is now a practical instrument, and with each a Certificate is given, together with a Pamphlet of Experiments.

PRICE COMPLETE £4 15s. NET.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., Lim., BIRMINGHAM and DUBLIN.**

**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.**

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

in fact,  
**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case  
Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

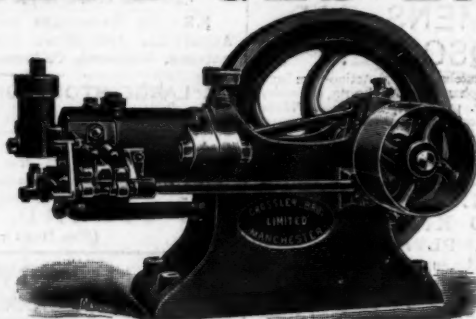
Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)

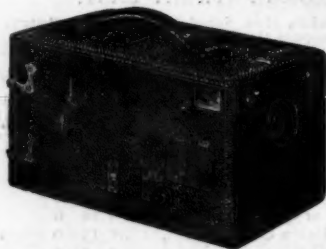
Immediate delivery for Stock  
Sizes of Engines.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

Crossley's Portable Oil Engine  
received the FIRST PRIZE  
at the Royal Agricultural  
Show, Cardiff, June, 1901.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**



**DALLMEYER'S  
POPULAR  
HAND CAMERA.**

PRICE  
£7 7s.

Twelve ½-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 65 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, OCT. 17, 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1669, VOL. 64]

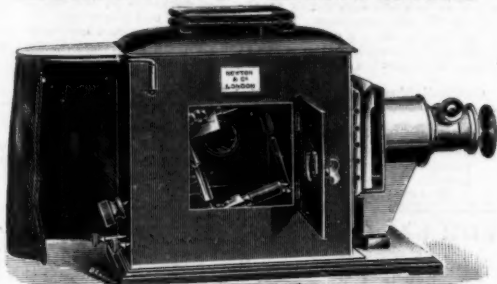
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## ELECTRIC LANTERN.

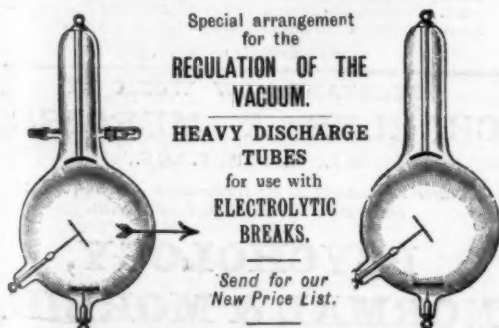


NEW PATTERN CHEAP ELECTRIC LANTERN,  
fitted with Hand-feed Arc Lamp in Case, £10 10s.

New Season's List of Lanterns and Slides post free.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
OPTICIANS, &c., TO THE KING,  
8 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## X-RAY TUBES.



**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.,**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS,  
LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.



IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCES.

This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## SPECTACLES

FOR  
ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS,  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOSCOPIC LENSES

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and  
**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**  
N. and Z.'s SPORTING SPECTACLES, close-fitting and having extra  
large lenses, are the best for Shooting, Billiards, &c.  
*Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments,  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.*

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Owing to the large influx of Students at the above College, recently opened, additional teaching staff is required. Applications are therefore invited for the following posts:—

- I. ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS. Salary, £150 per annum.
- II. DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £120 per annum.
- III. DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY. Salary, £120 per annum.
- IV. DEMONSTRATOR IN ENGINEERING. Salary, £120 per annum.
- V. ASSISTANT LECTURER IN GERMAN. Salary, £120 per annum.

Prospect of advance in Salary.  
Age not to exceed 30 years. Candidates must be qualified to give instruction equal in standard to that of a University College.

For further particulars, written application should be made to the SECRETARY.

Applications, with a duplicate set of not more than five testimonials, to be sent by post, addressed to SECRETARY, TECHNICAL COLLEGE, SUNDERLAND, with the particular post applied for named in the bottom left-hand corner of the envelope, and to reach the College not later than Monday, November 4, 1901.

Town Hall, Sunderland,  
October 15, 1901.

By order,  
FRAS. M. BOWEY, Town Clerk.

## MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

RICHMOND TERRACE, BRIGHTON.

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—LECTURER in MATHEMATICS, salary £150 per annum. ASSISTANT LECTURER in ENGINEERING, with special reference to Electrical Engineering. Salary, £150 per annum.

Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY at the School.

Duties to commence January 6, 1902.

Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL by November 11, 1901.

Town Hall, Brighton, F. J. TILLSTONE,  
October 8, 1901. Town Clerk.

## SIR JOHN CASS'S TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

PRINCIPAL: CHARLES A. KOHN, M.Sc., Ph.D.

The Governors of the Sir John Cass Foundation invite applications for the post of HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS. Salary £250.

Applications, with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be sent in not later than November 9, addressed to the undersigned, from whom full details of the appointment may be obtained.

W. H. DAVISON,  
Clerk to the Foundation,  
Jewry Street, Aldgate, E.C.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

PRINCIPAL ... S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

The ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in ENGINEERING is Vacant. Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than November 4. Statement of duties and other particulars may be had upon application to

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## ADDEY AND STANHOPE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, NEW CROSS ROAD, S.E.

An Additional SCIENCE MASTER is Required for the above-named Institution. He must be fully qualified to teach Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Geometry, and be able to maintain good discipline in a class of 40 children. Commencing Salary, £100 per annum, payable monthly. Apply before the 25th inst. to the HEAD MASTER.

COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,  
PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physi-  
ology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted  
Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL,  
in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography,  
and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,  
HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE. WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHRIES, B.A., LL.B.

### FIFTY-FOURTH SESSION.

EVENING CLASSES in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE  
at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in  
CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all  
branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and  
other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial  
Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are  
open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open  
to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually.

Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

## BOROUGH OF SHREWSBURY.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite APPLICATIONS for the  
Post of ASSISTANT ART MASTER, qualified to teach Model, Free-  
hand, and Geometrical Drawing. Applicants must have passed 1st Class  
in Advanced Building Construction (or Honours), Science and Art De-  
partment. Salary, £80, rising £10 per annum to £100, with liberty to  
accept employment under the County Council, or otherwise, at such times  
as not to interfere with duties at the Technical School, but subject to  
approval by the Committee. Personal canvassing will disqualify.

Applications, stating qualifications, when applicant could commence his  
duties, and with copies of testimonials (which will not be returned), marked  
"Art," to be sent not later than November 1, 1901, to

J. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

Guildhall, Shrewsbury, October 15, 1901.

## EUROPEAN CEREALS.—A limited

number of sets of the chief species, races and varieties (about 200  
specimen ears) will be issued during the next few months. Price two  
guineas the set, mounted in case.—For further particulars apply Prof.  
J. PERCIVAL, M.A., South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent.

## FOR SALE.—A Leitz Microscope, 1a (Cat.

No. 12), with 4 Objectives; a  $\frac{1}{2}$  plate Microphoto Camera, by Ross,  
fitted to same. Also about 1100 Micro. Slides (chiefly of morbid tissues)  
prepared by a well-known surgeon, recently deceased.—Address,  
"M. W.," at PATON'S, 143 Cannon Street, London.

For other Advertisements similar to above see page cccxviii.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED,

(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)

### YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demon-  
stration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in  
Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experi-  
ments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.

## IMPORTANT NEW WORK BY CHARLES A. MERCIER,

M.B., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.,

Lecturer on Insanity at the Westminster Hospital, and at  
the London Medical School for Women.

## PSYCHOLOGY, NORMAL & MORBID.

Pp. xvi., 518. Price 15s.

READY THIS DAY AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., LIM., LONDON.

## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**FLOWER (Sir W. H., K.C.B.) and R. LYDEKKER.**—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF MAMMALS, LIVING AND EXTINCT. With Index. Illustrated with over Three Hundred and Fifty Wood Engravings. Demy 8vo, pp. 760 (12s. 6d.). 9s.

**NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.G.S. (HENRY ALLEYNE).**—A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY, FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology. Seventh Edition, Rewritten and Enlarged. Post 8vo, pp. 956, with 555 Engravings on Wood (18s.). 6s. 6d.

**TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY, for JUNIOR STUDENTS.** Fifth Edition, Rewritten and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, with 353 Engravings on Wood (10s. 6d.). 2s. 4d.

**NEWMAN (EDWARD, F.Z.S.). ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES and MOTHS,** giving a full description of the Perfect Insect from Nature; also a description of the Caterpillar, Chrysalis, Food-Plant, Time of Appearance, and Localities where found, illustrated with nearly 900 Life-size Figures of every species of Moth and Butterfly, accurately drawn from Nature by GEORGE WILLS, and engraved by JOHN KERCHNER in his best style, a handsome volume, super royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top (pub. 25s.). 10s. 6d.

"For this useful and valuable contribution to popular natural history—in the highest acceptance of the word 'popular'—Mr. Newman has our hearty thanks."—*Science Gossip*.

"His work is distinguished by the great prominence given in it to the Natural History of the Species. The illustrations are very numerous, including figures of all the species and of both sexes, when there is any difference, either in the upper or lower surface."—*Nature*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

New Catalogue now ready.

## BROWNING'S "Euryscopic" Opera Glass.

TRADE MARK.



This Glass is not to be beaten for its splendid definition and large bright field, considering its small size. It is admirably adapted for use at the Theatre, as a whole group of Actors can be seen at the same time. Each glass has 12 lenses of the finest quality.

"Euryscopic" Opera, enamelled black body, covered with Morocco, in best crush leather case, small size ... .. £1 7 6  
"Euryscopic" Opera, large size ... .. 1 12 6

IN ALUMINIUM.

"Euryscopic" Opera, small size ... .. 2 0 0  
"Euryscopic" Opera, large size ... .. 2 5 0

Packed and sent carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom on receipt of cash.

**JOHN BROWNING, Optician,**  
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## HIGH GRADE SECONDARY BATTERIES FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

Reliable and Standard Instruments.

Practical and Test Batteries, as supplied to H.M. Government, including the Astronomer Royal; also to the principal Scientific and Technical Schools, and to Lloyd's for Wireless Telegraphy.

Price List on application.

**LITHANODE**  
ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.

No leakage of acid—no local action—and retain their current for months. Most successfully used in X-Ray work in the leading Hospitals, and during the present campaign in South Africa by the R.A.M.C. Can be ordered through all first-class Instrument Makers, or from the Sole Manufacturers—**LONGSTRETH'S, Ltd., 427a Strand, London, W.C.** Batteries of all voltages on loan per Day or longer.

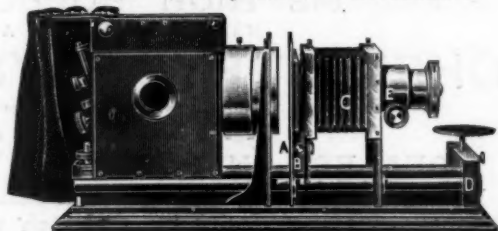
|   |    |    |    |    |                             |                       |
|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED                         | RED                   |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW                      | YELLOW                |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN                       | GREEN                 |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE                        | BLUE                  |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 | CRISP'S PATENT PLATE TESTER | SANGER SHEPHERD & CO. |

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## AN IMPROVED OPTICAL LANTERN FOR PROJECTION, SCIENCE WORK, AND ENLARGING.



A Lantern of the highest class, especially suited to the requirements of Advanced Amateurs and Scientific Men.

The body is entirely of metal, and is furnished with arc lamp or limelight jet. The two condensers, 5½ in. and 4 in., are mounted in bayonet-joint cells. The optical base consists of a series of four pairs of stout, truly-fitted brass tubes, all of which, with the exception of the rear pair, can be entirely removed. The slide stage is adjustable to or from the condenser to accommodate a glycerine or alum trough. The front is fitted with slip up panels for easy exchange of objectives, microscope, polariscope or spectroscopy fronts. The Lantern forms a perfect instrument for

Projection of Lantern Slides and 4-plate Transparencies.  
Projection of Microscopic and Polariscopic Slides and the Spectrum.  
Enlarging from 4-plates or Lantern Slides.  
Enlarging from portions of large Negatives.  
Projection of Parallel Beams.  
Illumination of Paintings, and General Science Work.

Fuller particulars post free on application.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

Manufacturers of Scientific Instruments,  
Light Filters for Orthochromatic Photography and Photomicrography,  
and Apparatus and Material for

## NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

5, 6, 7, Gray's Inn Passage, Red Lion St., Holborn, London, W.C.

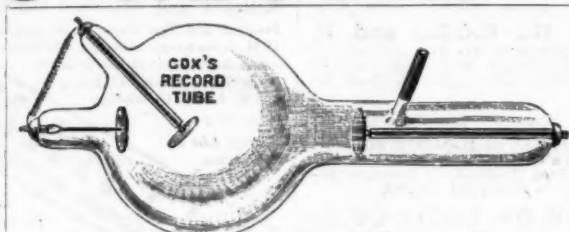


# COX'S RECORD TUBE

THAT WON THE  
**GOLD MEDAL**  
(only award)

OF THE  
**RÖNTGEN SOCIETY'S  
TUBE COMPETITION**

for the best X-Ray Tube for both Photographic and Screen Work, which was open to the World, and for which 25 Tubes, by various makers, competed.



**PRICE 18/6 EACH.**

Actual Manufacturers of  
**INDUCTION COILS and  
APPARATUS for X-RAYS &  
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**  
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY  
AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M.  
Government and the leading  
Hospitals and X-Ray Workers  
throughout the World.

Call or Write for our Illus-  
trated List, with Testimonials  
and Illustrated Instructions  
upon how to work, Post Free  
to Readers of NATURE.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD., 9, 10, & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.**



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.  
PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... £3 0 0  
Four Coils... 4 10 0

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

**C. E. MÜLLER, ORME & CO.,**  
148 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MANUFACTURERS OF APPARATUS FOR TEACHING

**CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, MECHANICS,  
HYDROSTATICS, &c.**

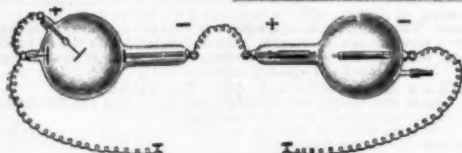
DEALERS IN PURE AND COMMERCIAL CHEMICALS.

Laboratories fitted. Colleges and Schools supplied on the most liberal terms.  
Scientific Glass-Blowing from Sketch promptly executed by our own workmen.

Scientific Apparatus repaired. Students' sets of Apparatus. X-Ray Tubes.

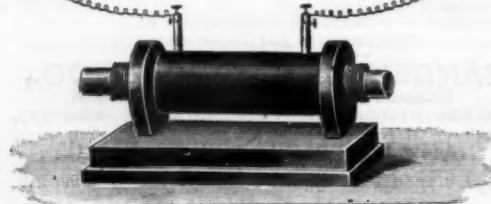
APPLY FOR LISTS OR PARTICULARS.

**BALANCES—SPECIAL LIST.**



**OUR SPECIAL FOCUS TUBES.**

4-inch, 18/6; 6-inch, 18/6; 8 to 10-inch,  
21/- each.



NEW PATENT TUBE FOR  
PREVENTING REVERSAL OF  
CURRENT IN FOCUS TUBES.

**21/- each.**

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

**MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS.** By Sir G. G. STOKES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Vol. III. Demy 8vo. 15s.

**ORIGINAL PAPERS.** By the late John HOPKINSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Edited by B. HOPKINSON, B.Sc. In Two Volumes. Demy 8vo.

Vol. I. **TECHNICAL PAPERS.** With Memoir and 2 Portraits, 10s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. **SCIENTIFIC PAPERS.** 10s. 6d. net.

**BIOMETRIKA.** A Journal for the Statistical Study of Biological Problems. Edited, in consultation with FRANCIS GALTON, by W. F. R. WELDON, KARL PEARSON, and C. B. DAVENPORT. Subscription price, payable in advance, is 30s. per volume.

Now Ready. No. 1, October, 1901. Price 10s. net.

**REPORTS of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO TORRES STRAITS** by the Members of the Expedition. Edited by A. C. HADDON, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Lecturer on Ethnology in the University of Cambridge. Volume II. (Physiology and Psychology). Part I. (Introduction and Vision) now Ready. 9s. net.

**THE FAUNA AND GEOGRAPHY OF THE MALDIVE AND LACCADIVE ARCHIPELAGOES.** Being the Account of the Work carried on and of the Collections made by an Expedition during the years 1899 and 1900 under the leadership of J. STANLEY GARDINER, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College and Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge. Subscription for the whole Work, £4 4s. net. Volume I, Part I., now Ready. 15s. net.

## CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

## BIOLOGICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUME.

General Editor—ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge.

**ZOOLOGY: an Elementary Text-Book.**

By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and E. W. MACBRIDE, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor of Zoology in McGill University, Montreal. Demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS,  
Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Just Ready, Medium 8vo, Stiff Wrapper, with 15 Figures in Text and 10 Plates. 3s. 6d.

## ON THE RELATION OF PHYLLOTAXIS TO MECHANICAL LAWS.

## PART I.—CONSTRUCTION BY ORTHOGONAL TRAJECTORIES.

By A. H. CHURCH, M.A., D.Sc.,

LECTURER IN NATURAL SCIENCE, JESUS COLLEGE, OXFORD.

The phenomena observed in higher plants, whereby the arrangement of lateral members most commonly conveys an appearance of spiral curves, is investigated from a new standpoint. The formulæ of Schimper and Braun, based on an assumption of Helices and Spirals of Archimedes, are replaced by a hypothesis which regards the phenomena rather as the relic of a system of orthogonally intersecting logarithmic spirals. The actual curves noticed on the plant or in sections are thus interpreted as the expression of an internal asymmetrical distribution of growth-energy on the part of the plant itself, rather than as due to the action of secondary external agencies of Contact-pressure, torsion, &c., as postulated by Schwendener.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 HENRIETTA STREET, W.C.

## LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

**PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1901.** Vol. II. Part I. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June, 1901. With Twenty-Four Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

**TRANSACTIONS. Vol. XVI. Part 3.** Containing a "Third Contribution to the Ichthyology of Lake Tanganyika. Report on the Collection of Fishes made by Mr. J. E. S. MOORE in Lakes Tanganyika and Kivu during his Second Expedition, 1899-1900. By G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S., F.Z.S." With Nine Plates. Price to Fellows, 15s. 6d.; to the Public, 21s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover-square, W., or through any Bookseller.

## ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE &amp; CO., LTD.

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'.

## The Life of Pasteur.

By RENE VALLERY-RADOT.

Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. DEVONSHIRE.  
2 Volumes, Demy 8vo., about 640 pages.

With Frontispiece Portrait of Pasteur. Price 32s.

**PSYCHOLOGY AND LIFE.** By HUGO MÜNSTERBERG. 6s. net.

**A HISTORY OF EDUCATION.** By THOMAS DAVIDSON, Author of "Aristotle and the Ancient Educational Ideals." Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

**AMATEUR FISH CULTURE.** By CHARLES EDWARD WALKER. 2s. 6d. net.

**THE LIFE OF REKHMARA, Vezir of Upper Egypt under Thothmes III. and Amenhetep II. (circa B.C. 1471-1448).** With 22 Plates. By PERCY E. NEWBERRY, Author of "Beni Hasan," "El Bersheh," "The Amherst Papyri," &c. Fully Illustrated. 21s. net.

**ART ENAMELLING ON METALS.** By H. H. CUNYNGHAME, C.B. Illustrated. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 6s. net.

**MODERN ASTRONOMY.** By H. H. TURNER, F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford, Fellow of New College, Oxford, &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORS,** their Design, Construction, and Working by Steam, Oil, and Electricity. By W. WORBY BEAUMONT, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., M.Inst.E.E. Price 42s. net. About Six Hundred Pages and more than Four Hundred and Fifty Illustrations and Working Drawings.

**ACETYLENE: a Handbook for the Student and Manufacturer.** By VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., &c., Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; Chief Superintending Gas Examiner to the Corporation of the City of London, &c. About 1000 Pages and 228 Illustrations. Price 31s. 6d. net.

**PRACTICAL ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.** By BERTRAM BLOUNT. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

**FEILDEN'S MAGAZINE.**—"We confidently recommend all who are interested in any of the electro-chemical industries to make themselves familiar with the contents of this book. To the earnest student it cannot fail to recommend itself when once it comes into his hands . . . from beginning to end the book maintains a uniform standard of excellence."

**LABORATORY NOTE BOOK FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.** By VIVIAN B. LEWES, Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval College, and J. S. S. BRAME. Interleaved throughout with Writing Paper. Price 4s.

**THE DISCHARGE OF ELECTRICITY THROUGH GASES.** By Prof. J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

"In every way the book is suggestive, interesting and inspiring, and should provoke research and advance learning."—*Nature*.

**ELEMENTARY STUDIES IN CHEMISTRY.** By JOSEPH TORREY, Instructor in Harvard University. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**CONSTABLE'S TIME - TABLE OF MODERN HISTORY.** A.D. 400-1870. 12s. 6d. net. Compiled by M. MORISON.

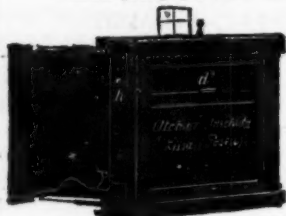
*Contents.*—Parallel Vertical Tables of History—Genealogical Tables—Ruling Monarchs and Popes—General Chart of Ancient and Modern History—Index—Maps of Europe at various Periods of History since A.D. 451.

"This is a most valuable book of reference for teachers and students of history. The main portion is followed by lists of sovereigns, an ingeniously arranged chart, and a series of well-executed maps showing Europe at certain important epochs. We can heartily commend it as a work of great usefulness."—*Schoolmaster*.

2 Whitehall Gardens, Westminster.

## GOERZ ANSCHUTZ FOLDING CAMERA

Gives exposures up to 1-1000th sec., and can be used for every kind of photographic work. Its special features are



**EXTREMELY  
LIGHT,  
SMALL  
AND  
PORTABLE.**

The Cameras are all fitted with THE CELEBRATED

### GOERZ DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS, f. 6. 8.

Splendidly illustrated Price List will be sent free on application if this paper is mentioned.

**C. P. GOERZ,**  
4 & 5 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Kept in Stock in London at the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Co., Ltd., 106 and 108 Regent Street, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.; G. Houghton & Son, 89 High Holborn, W.C.; J. Fallowfield, 146 Charing Cross Road, W.; J. T. Chapman, Photographic Chemist, 7 Albert Square, Manchester.

Now Ready, Demy 8vo. Paper covers, 12s. 6d. net.

## A TREATISE ON ZOOLOGY

EDITED BY

**E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,**

Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum.

### Part IV.—THE PLATYHELMIA, MESOZOA, & NEMERTINI.

By **W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc., M.A.,**

formerly Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford; now Prof. of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand.

"Will be heartily welcomed as filling a distinct gap in zoological literature, and not of this country alone."—*Nature*.

Now Ready, Post 8vo, Cloth. Price 12s. 6a.

## SUNSHINE AND SURF.

A YEAR'S WANDERINGS IN THE SOUTH SEAS.

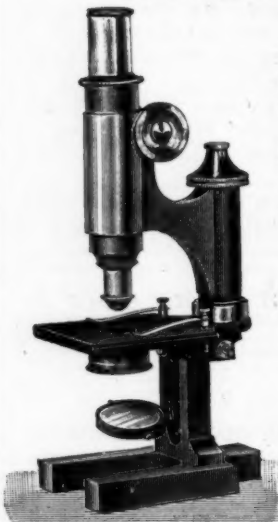
By **DOUGLAS B. HALL**  
and **LORD ALBERT OSBORNE.**

With Map and 36 full-page Illustrations from Photographs.

"A chatty, entertaining narrative."—*Outlook*.

**A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.**

## ROSS' NEW STUDENTS' "Standard" Microscope.



New "S.S." Stand, with inclining limb, square stage, diagonal rack and pinion for focusing and direct acting fine adjustment, plane and concave mirrors, No. 2 Eyepiece and Iris Diaphragm,  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Object Glasses, and New Triple Nosepiece; the whole in mahogany case ... **£8 0s. 0d.**

Extra for Swing-out Substage... **0 15 0**

Extra for Abbe Condenser ... **1 5 0**

$\frac{1}{8}$ " Object Glass (for Biology) ... **2 10 0**

$\frac{1}{12}$ " Oil Immersion n.a. 1.2 ... **5 0 0**

CATALOGUES FREE OF MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES, PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, CAMERAS, And Apparatus of all descriptions.

Gold Medals and Highest Awards at all great exhibitions.

**ROSS, Ltd.,** 111 New Bond St., London, W.  
31 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, S.W.  
Paris Branch: 35 Boulevard du Temple.  
Works: Clapham Common, S.W.

## "MIDGET" GALVANOMETER, INCANDESCENT LAMP, TRANSPARENT SCALE and STAND.

PRICE, COMPLETE,  
**£7 10 0**

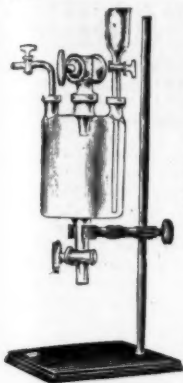


**CROMPTON & CO. { Kensington Court,  
Ld. LONDON, W.**

Manufacturers of Experimental Apparatus, Instruments, and ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

WRITE FOR PRICE LISTS.

**LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.**



**OUR NEW CATALOGUE**  
(650 pages of Illustrations and Prices)  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF  
**CHEMICAL AND**  
**ANALYTICAL APPARATUS**

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces,  
Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectro-  
scopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain  
and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware,  
and Glass Tubing,  
may be had gratis on application by Colleges,  
Schools and Laboratories.

ACETYLENE BURNERS AND GENERATORS.  
SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATION OF  
CALCIUM CARBIDE.

**A. GALLenkAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY  
SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

**GLASS BLOWING.**

All descriptions of Mercury Pumps  
for High Vacua.

"X" RAY TUBES AND ALL KINDS OF  
VACUUM TUBES.

**COSSOR,**

**54 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.**

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

**COOKE LENSES**

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON, LTD.

STOUGHTON STREET WORKS LEICESTER.  
AND 12 BERNERS STREET LONDON, W.



**"No Better Food."**—*Dr. Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E., &c.*

**Fry's**

**300**

**Gold Medals, &c.**

**IMPORTANT CAUTION.**—Sold only in Tins with Gilt Tops.

**Pure  
Concentrated**

**Cocoa**

**MARCONI'S  
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO.  
LTD.**

**MANUFACTURERS OF  
HIGH-CLASS  
10 INCH INDUCTION COILS.**

These Coils are of the highest efficiency and  
are not liable to get out of order. They can be  
supplied with or without vibrating break and with  
discharge rods, fitted with horizontal adjustment,  
or with ball socket adjustment, at the option  
of the purchaser. We specially recommend  
these for Röntgen Ray work.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO  
**18 FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.**

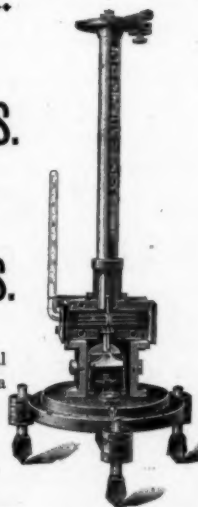
**CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.  
CAMBRIDGE.**

Ltd.,

KEW PATTERN  
**MAGNETOMETERS.**

SELF-RECORDING  
**MAGNETOGRAPHS.**

The illustration shows the Horizontal  
Force Instrument forming part of a  
set of Magnetographs designed by  
Prof. W. WATSON.



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—

**INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.**



With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.  
**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**  
 A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.  
 By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
 Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.  
**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**  
 Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.  
 SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## BOTANY OF THE FAEROES.

Edited by EUG. WARMING.

PART I. NOW READY, containing—Historical Notes on the Botanical Investigations—Phanerogamæ and Pteridophyta—Bryophyta—Freshwater Algæ—Freshwater Diatoms—Fungi—Lichens—Geography and Geology. Illustrated with 10 Plates and 50 Figures in the Text. Royal 8vo, 340 pp., 12s. net.

Part II. will contain Marine Algæ—Marine Plankton—Marine Diatoms—Vegetation on Land and in the Sea—Agriculture and Gardening, &c.  
 London: J. JOHN WHELDON & CO., 38 Great Queen Street, W.C.

## NOW READY. 1901-1902 CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES

and all Accessories for Collecting, Preparing and Storing Specimens.  
 Also particulars of our Micro-Slide Lending Department, containing Complete Lists of Specimens with descriptions written by Naturalists and experts in the various branches of Microscopic Science.

Post free to readers of NATURE.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

DR. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
 WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR —  
 LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
**"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT)** TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd**  
 Nine Elms Ironworks, Reading.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHONES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscopes. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch. Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE  
 MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
 1852.

### OPTIMUS CANTILEVER ENLARGERS.

|                             |     |       |                      |     |       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------|-----|-------|
| PRICE with 5-inch Condenser | ... | 70/-  | EXTRA FOR FRONT LENS | ... | 27/-  |
| " 6-inch "                  | ... | 80/-  | " "                  | ... | 37/-  |
| " 8-inch "                  | ... | 110/- | " "                  | ... | 63/-  |
| " 10-inch "                 | ... | 200/- | " "                  | ... | 105/- |

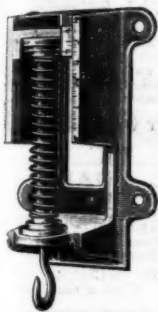
THE **GROSSAR** IS THE **LENS** FOR  
 SHARP and BRILLIANT ENLARGEMENTS.

|                         |                  |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Equivalent Focus        | 7in.             | 10in.            | 12in.             |
| Suitable for Condensers | 5 and 6in. diam. | 7 and 8in. diam. | 9 and 10in. diam. |
| Price                   | £4 5 0           | £6 5 0           | £7 15 0           |

NEW LIST of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.  
 HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.O.





Compression of Spiral Springs.

## G. CUSSONS, TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER.

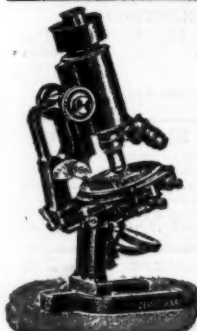
Apparatus for Experimental  
MECHANICS.

SECTIONAL MODELS OF STEAM  
ENGINES, CORLISS ENGINE, GAS  
ENGINE.

CUSSONS' PATENT ATWOOD MACHINE with  
Ball Bearings, Patent Direct Electric Release (not  
Tilting). Strong and Rigid Machine. New design.

MACHINE DETAIL MODELS.

Stand 933 Glasgow Exhibition.



DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

## CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

## PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND,

With very wide body-tube specially  
designed for working with our MICRO-  
PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new  
Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and  
possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope  
pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micro-  
graphy with the highest and lowest powers,  
as well as for ordinary visual observations.

## JAMES SWIFT & SON, OPTICIANS.

Seven Gold Medals Awarded for  
Optical Excellence.

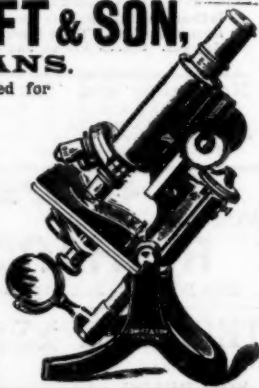
### NEW MODEL RESEARCH MICROSCOPE

After Prof. DELEPINE. Consist-  
ing of the following, viz.: Coarse  
Adjustment by Spiral Rack and  
Pinion, Slow Movement by Micro-  
meter Screw, Extra Large Stage,  
Triple Dustproof Nosepiece,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  
and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Objectives, Abbe Condenser  
with Iris Diaphragm and Focusing  
Adjustment to same, in Mahogany  
Cabinet, £15.

Illustrated List on Application

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS

81 Tottenham Court Road, W.



## CONRADY'S MICROSTIGMATIC LENS

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a  
larger and flatter field and more uniform sharp definition than  
any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Focus. Full  
Aperture,  $f/6$ .

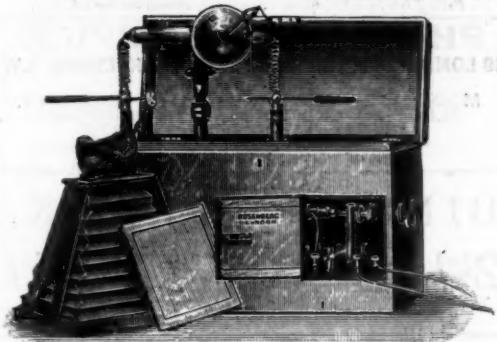
Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer  
and Maker—

### A. L. E. CONRADY,

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers,  
Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photo-  
graphic Lenses for general purposes.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO., PATENTEES AND ACTUAL MAKERS OF APPARATUS FOR X-RAYS AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



This is the most compact and efficient **PORTABLE X-RAY OUTFIT**  
made. A  $10'$  Spark Coil and all accessories, except Battery, packs into  
the *one* box measuring  $25'' \times 11'' \times 14''$ , and weighs only 65 lbs. complete.

**PRICE £36 10 0.**

May be had fitted with Coil of any length Spark.

Price List free on application.

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone No.—  
2411 GERRARD.

## THE NEW MANIFOLDING HAMMOND TYPEWRITER



Writes 26 Languages,  
In 10 Type Styles,  
In Perfect Alignment,  
With Uniform Impression,  
In any Direction,  
On Any Width of Paper,  
In Full View of the Operator,  
Spaces Backwards and Forwards,  
And Writes Continuous Characters.

No other Standard Typewriter  
Possesses One of the above...

### ACTUAL ADVANTAGES.

The HAMMOND TYPEWRITER CO.,

50, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

**TO READERS ABROAD.**

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

**HEYNE BROS.,** Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets, Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,  
110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE.**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £24,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%  
2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2½%  
2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager*.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.**

READY TO-MORROW.

**LETTERS OF JOHN RICHARD GREEN.**

Edited by **LESLIE STEPHEN**. With Portraits. 8vo. 15s. net.

**THE SHERBRO AND ITS HINTERLAND.**

Coast of Africa. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. 15s. net.

By **T. J. ALLDRIDGE, F.R.G.S.**,  
District Commissioner, Sherbro, West

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

**THE THEORY OF LIGHT.**

By the late **THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.**  
Third Edition. Edited by **CHARLES J. JOLY, M.A.**, Fellow  
of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland. 8vo. 15s. net.

**PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY.**

Crown 8vo. 6s.

By **J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.**, Lecturer on Histology and Deputy Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

SEPTEMBER NUMBER NOW READY.

**THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.**

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY **EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL**.

No. 3. VOL. XIII. SEPTEMBER, 1901. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—The Visible Radiation from Carbon. II. By Edward L. Nichols.—On the Period of a Rod Vibrating in a Liquid. By Mary I. Northway and A. Stanley Mackenzie.—Poynting's Theorem and the Distribution of Electric Field inside and outside of a Conductor carrying Electric Currents. By William S. Franklin.—Polarization and Internal Resistance of Electrolytic Cells. By Martin D. Atkins.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**HANDSWORTH TECHNICAL SCHOOL.**

The Handsworth Technical Instruction Committee have a vacancy for a **SCIENCE TEACHER** to devote his whole time to the service of the Committee and to take such Day and Evening Classes as they may require. Candidates must be qualified to teach Chemistry and Physics under the Regulations of the Board of Education. Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, to be sent to the undersigned on or before Saturday, November 9. Salary, £170 per annum.

**ERNEST WARD**, Secretary.

Technical School, Handsworth (Staffs.).  
October 21, 1901.

**BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL BOARD.**

The Board requires the services of an **ASSISTANT MASTER** for the Waverley Road Higher Grade School. Salary £100 to £125, according to qualifications and experience. The successful candidate will be required to teach Chemistry to the scholars of the School of Science.

Form of application may be obtained from the undersigned.

**JNO. ARTHUR PALMER**,

School Board Office, Edmund Street, Clerk of the Board.  
October 22, 1901.

**HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.**

**ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS AND APPLIED ELECTRICITY.**

Applications are invited for the post of Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics and Applied Electricity. Duties to commence in November. Salary, £120.

Applications should be sent in at once.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to

**T. R. JOLLY**, Secretary.

**SCHOLASTIC.—Science Master required**

to take Chemistry and Physics. Important Grammar School. Salary, £140, non-res. to commence.—Also Master to take Practical Physics, Botany, and a little Drawing. Salary about £140, non-res.—Also Second Master qualified to take Science under Board of Education and some general subjects. Salary, £140, non-res.—Apply to **GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH**, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

**The Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland**

requires a Set of large Moveable Aquaria, and will be glad to receive applications from firms who may be willing to tender for the same. Details on application to the **SECRETARY**, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland (Fisheries Branch), Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

**An English Chemist, at present Assistant**

in Continental Government Research Laboratories, desires an Appointment in England. Three years experience in Agricultural and Food Analysis. Speaks French and German.—Apply, No. 24, NATURE Office.

**Naturalist and Taxidermist seeks engage-**

ment, at home or abroad. Good testimonials.—"Aves," 34 Gordon Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

For other Advertisements similar to above, see page cccx.

## Sales by Auction.

## BOOKS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on MONDAY, October 28, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the Ornithological and Scientific Library formed by the late J. YOUNG, Esq. Several other Small Libraries, including Choice and Rare Books on Natural History Subjects, will be offered at the same time.

Catalogues preparing.

## BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., on TUESDAY, October 29, 1901, at half-past twelve precisely, a choice Collection of Birds' Eggs, formed by S. H. WALLIS, Esq. At the same time will be included a fine Specimen of the GREAT AUK'S EGG. Also a fine lot of Albino Birds' Skins, the property of the late W. ATKINSON, Esq., and duplicates from the Collection of S. E. SHIRLEY, Esq.

Catalogues may be had on application.

## £28 7s. CRUISE

on the Magnificent Ocean Yacht "ARGONAUT."

Tonnage 3254, H.P. 4000. Electric Light. First-class Cuisine.

Sailing as follows to THE MEDITERRANEAN:—

December 23rd—From Marseilles to Palermo, Jaffa (for Jerusalem), Alexandria (for Cairo), Malta and back to Marseilles.

This Cruise is under the auspices of the Co-operative Cruising Co., Ltd.

£10 10s. and £13 13s. TOURS to ROME. With Optional extensions to Naples, Assisi, Perugia, Florence, Venice, and the Riviera.

£12 12s. TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE.

Full Particulars from the Secretary—

5, ENDSLEIGH GARDENS, EUSTON, LONDON, N.W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphibius, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS &amp; DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS &amp; FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS &amp; MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS

STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral

cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY

ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



NOW READY.

## CATALOGUE

(Consisting of 100 Pages and about 150 Illustrations)

— OF —

ELECTRIC  
HEATING  
APPARATUS

IN VARIOUS APPLICATIONS.

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE. Post Free.

(REFUNDED ON FIRST ORDER).

ISENTHAL & CO.,  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.Contractors to H.M. War Office, Admiralty,  
Colonial Office, &c.

For **multiplication** the Comptometer is four times as rapid,  
and for **addition** twice as rapid as the most expert mental computer.

In hundreds of Railroad and Insurance offices it is saving the salary of several clerks for each Comptometer in service, and accounts are being kept which it would not pay to keep if the computation had to be done mentally.

Used by Accountants and Engineers in all lines of business.

In the United States Navy Department over 85 Comptometers are used on Engineering Computation.

Nearly one thousand manufacturing and commercial firms after buying one Comptometer have ordered a **second** one, and scores have purchased and use in their accounting rooms from 10 to 25 **each**.

It insures accuracy. No lever to operate; simply touching the keys does it all. Simple, light, compact and durable. Many thousands in use.

Write for full description.

Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., 52 to 56 Illinois Street, Chicago, U.S.A.

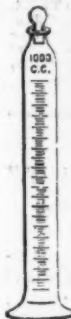
## TOWNSON &amp; MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—85 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

The latest apparatus for testing Milk, accurately standardised in conformity with the new Acts (September, 1901).



**LACTOMETERS, LACTOSCOPES, STOKES' TUBES, CREAM TUBES, CREAMOMETERS, DAIRY THERMOMETERS, RICHMOND'S SLIDING RULE** for the estimation of **FAT IN MILK, CENTRIFUGES, LACTOBURTTES, BUTYRO-REFRACTOMETERS, ACIDITY APPARATUS** for determination of **LACTIC ACID, MILK STERILIZERS** of the latest approved patterns.

**Special.**—Sole Makers of the New **PERMANENT STANDARD COLOUR TUBES**, for comparing samples of Wines, Beers, Spirits and Oils. Any colour permanently matched. PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**DIAGNOSIS SETS** in tin box, with blank certificate and directions, containing:—One Sterile Swab in tube, Widal's Blood Tubes, extra tubes and half-dozen 3 x 1 Microslides for Blood Tests. Contractors to the Home and Colonial Governments. Sample Set 2/- post free. Special terms per gross.

**FORMALDEHYDE LAMPS**, latest pattern, for the perfect Disinfection of Sick Rooms, &c. **12/6 each**.

FREE  
LESSONS.THE  
**STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S**DEVELOPING,  
PRINTING,  
ENLARGING.**C**AMERAS  
TRIPOD CAMERAS  
HAND CAMERAS  
KODAKS (with Goerz Lenses)  
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

AND

**F**IELD GLASSES  
POINTS:  
By ZEISS,  
GOERZ, &  
ROSS.  
High Power,  
Big Field,  
Portability.

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 6 Magnifications (Goerz) | £7 10 0 |
| 8 Ditto (Zeiss)          | 8 0 0   |
| 9 Ditto (Goerz)          | 8 15 0  |
| 10 Ditto (Zeiss)         | 11 0 0  |
| 12 Ditto (Zeiss)         | 11 0 0  |
| 12 Ditto (Goerz)         | 10 0 0  |

106 &amp; 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO. LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, OCT. 24, 1901.

GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
NOV 11 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1670, Vol. 64]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.'S

PATENT

### "DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN,

FOR LIMELIGHT OR ELECTRIC.  
With Prism for Erecting,  
and for Vertical Projection.

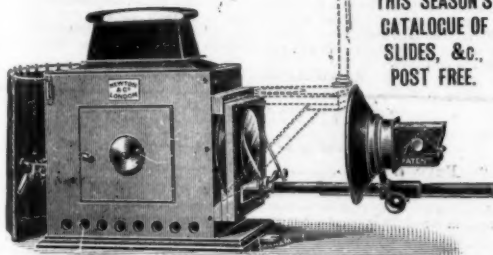
PRICE £10 10s.

3 FLEET ST.,  
LONDON.



The most simple  
and efficient  
Single Lantern  
yet constructed  
for general  
scientific work.

THIS SEASON'S  
CATALOGUE OF  
SLIDES, &c.,  
POST FREE.



## REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,

Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to the Indian  
Government and Science and Art Department.  
LABORATORY FURNISHERS and MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.



COMBINED CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL BENCH, illustrated  
above, as supplied to National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, fitted  
for Gas, Water and Electricity.

Catalogue of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, 350 pp. and 1200  
illustrations, free on application.

DESIGNS OF BENCHES AND FITTINGS TO SUIT ALL REQUIREMENTS.  
14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

£5 12s. 6d.

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.



## SPECTACLES

FOR  
ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS.  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOSCOPIC LENSES

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and  
RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.

N. and Z.'s SPORTING SPECTACLES, close-fitting and having extra  
large lenses, are the best for Shooting, Billiards, &c.  
Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments,  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Owing to the large influx of Students at the above College, recently opened, additional teaching staff is required. Applications are therefore invited for the following posts:-

- I. ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS. Salary, £150 per annum.
- II. DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Salary, £150 per annum.
- III. DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY. Salary, £120 per annum.
- IV. DEMONSTRATOR IN ENGINEERING. Salary, £120 per annum.
- V. ASSISTANT LECTURER IN GERMAN. Salary, £120 per annum.

Prospect of advance in Salary.  
Age not to exceed 30 years. Candidates must be qualified to give instruction equal in standard to that of a University College.

For further particulars, written application should be made to the SECRETARY.

Applications, with a duplicate set of not more than five testimonials, to be sent by post, addressed to SECRETARY, TECHNICAL COLLEGE, SUNDERLAND, with the particular post applied for named in the bottom left-hand corner of the envelope, and to reach the College not later than Monday, November 4, 1901.

By order,  
FRAS. M. BOWEY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Sunderland,  
October 15, 1901.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

### NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1901.

Three Scholarships and three Exhibitions will be offered; with one exception the value of these endowments will be £20 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology. Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to  
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

## MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

### NATURAL SCIENCE DEMYSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

There will be an Examination at this College, commencing on December 10, 1901, with a view to electing to Two or More Demyships and Exhibitions in Natural Science.

Persons will be eligible for the Demyships who will not have exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of Election, December 19, 1901, and for the Exhibitions who will not have exceeded the age of twenty-one years on the day of Election, December 19, 1901.

Candidates for these Demyships and Exhibitions will be required to pass such an Examination in Classics and Mathematics as will show their ability to pass hereafter in Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

For particulars of the Examination apply to the PRESIDENT, or the NATURAL SCIENCE TUTOR, Magdalen College, who will forward a printed circular of details.

## SIR JOHN CASS'S TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

PRINCIPAL: CHARLES A. KOHN, M.Sc., Ph.D.

The Governors of the Sir John Cass Foundation invite applications for the post of HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS. Salary £950.

Applications, with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be sent in not later than November 9, addressed to the undersigned, from whom full details of the appointment may be obtained.

W. H. DAVISON,  
Clerk to the Foundation,  
Jewry Street, Aldgate, E.C.

## BOROUGH OF SHREWSBURY.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite APPLICATIONS for the post of ASSISTANT ART MASTER, qualified to teach Model, Free-hand, and Geometrical Drawing. Applicants must have passed 1st Class in Advanced Building Construction (or Honours), Science and Art Department. Salary, £80, rising £10 per annum to £100, with liberty to accept employment under the County Council, or otherwise, at such times as not to interfere with duties at the Technical School, but subject to approval by the Committee. Personal canvassing will disqualify.

Applications, stating qualifications, when applicant could commence his duties, and with copies of testimonials (which will not be returned), mark "Art," to be sent not later than November 1, 1901, to

J. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

Guildhall, Shrewsbury, October 15, 1901.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

PRINCIPAL: G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

#### DAY AND EVENING COURSES for—

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations. CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

#### COMPLETE DAY COURSE IN METALLURGY AND MINING.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for—CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY and BOTANY), METALLURGY, GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

#### EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar (Session 1901-2) 6d. By post 8d.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

### JUNIOR DEMONSTRATORSHIP IN PHYSICS.

The Council invite applications for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the DEPARTMENT of PHYSICS at the above College.

Applications, with testimonials, should be sent not later than Monday, November 11, 1901, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

October 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN,  
Registrar.

## NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

The Governing Body invite Applications for the appointment of HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of MECHANICAL ENGINEERING and METAL TRADES, rendered vacant by the resignation of Mr. JOHN ASHFORD, M.I.M.E., who is retiring from educational work. The commencing salary is £250 per annum, and it is desirable that the successful Candidate should be in a position to enter on his duties on January 1, 1902.

Applications should be received not later than 2 a.m. on Tuesday, November 12, 1901. The conditions of appointment and forms of application may be obtained by written application addressed to the undersigned at the Institute.

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

PRINCIPAL ... S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

The ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in ENGINEERING is Vacant. Applications to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL not later than November 4. Statement of duties and other particulars may be had upon application to

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board requires the services of an ASSISTANT MASTER for the Waverley Road Higher Grade School. Salary £100 to £145, according to qualifications and experience. The successful candidate will be required to teach Chemistry to the scholars of the School of Science.

Form of application may be obtained from the undersigned.

JNO. ARTHUR PALMER,  
School Board Office, Edmund Street,  
October 23, 1901. Clerk of the Board.

## HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN  
PHYSICS AND APPLIED ELECTRICITY.

Applications are invited for the post of Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics and Applied Electricity. Duties to commence in November. Salary, £120.

Applications should be sent in at once.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to  
T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

## AN OPPORTUNITY OCCURS TO RE-

ceive into a first-class firm of Scientific Instrument Makers, a gentleman's son, with a view to learning the business. Premium required.—Full particulars on application to "Science," NATURE Office.

For other Advertisements similar to above, see page CCCXXIV.

8vo, price 4s. net.

**INORGANIC EVOLUTION AS STUDIED  
BY SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.**

By SIR NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S.

NEW YORK NATION.

"If Lockyer's hypothesis should ultimately be disproved, posterity will rate him as a man with a fixed idea; while if as is more likely, it is ultimately confirmed, he will be extolled as one of the most sagacious of prophets, a confidant of Nature, more than a generation in advance of his times."

ATHENÆUM.

"Sir Norman Lockyer's new book will be read with interest, not only by those specially interested in spectrum analysis, but by a far wider circle interested in philosophical speculation."

STANDARD.

"Sir Norman Lockyer brings into focus work on which he has been engaged for some thirty years. Only a very few experts could venture to criticise his researches, which deal with some of the most difficult questions of chemical and astronomical physics; but the general results are of the highest interest, for they bear upon the nature and constitution of matter itself, a question the importance of which is daily becoming more obvious."

SCOTSMAN.

"Students of astronomy in particular, and of physical science in general, will give a warm welcome to this volume . . . a scientific investigator cannot but be profoundly interested in following these valuable and suggestive researches."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

ALWAYS A LARGE STOCK OF SCIENTIFIC BOOKS  
SECOND HAND, AT ABOUT HALF PUBLISHED PRICE.

**J. POOLE & CO.**

(ESTABLISHED 1854).

**Educational and Scientific Booksellers,  
NEW AND SECOND HAND.**

LARGEST STOCK in LONDON of Second-Hand  
School, Classical, Mechanical, Elementary and  
Advanced Scientific Books.

Mathematical, Theological, and Foreign Books.

KEYS AND TRANSLATIONS.

**104, CHARING CROSS ROAD,  
LONDON, W.C.**

(Late of 39, HOLYWELL STREET, STRAND).

Enquiries by letter receive immediate attention.

GOOD AND CHEAP LINE.

**SOLUBLE FERMENTS & FERMENTATION**

(1899).

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, F.R.S.

6s. 6d. POST FREE. The copies are quite new and are limited in number.

J. POOLE &amp; CO., 104 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

|   |    |    |    |    |        |        |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | RED    | RED    |
| 2 | 9  | 12 | 19 | 22 | YELLOW | YELLOW |
| 3 | 8  | 13 | 18 | 23 | GREEN  | GREEN  |
| 4 | 7  | 14 | 17 | 24 | BLUE   | BLUE   |
| 5 | 6  | 15 | 16 | 25 | BLACK  | BLACK  |

NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones

**PLATE-TESTER.**SANGER SHEPHERD  
& CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument  
for testing photo-  
graphic plates and  
films.

Illustrated booklet sent on  
receipt of id. stamp.

See "Nature," June 6—page 134.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**Simplicity**

portability, reliability, and economy  
are the characteristics of . . .

TRADE MARK **'Tabloid'** BRAND**Photographic Chemicals**

One 'Tabloid' Developer and one  
'Tabloid' Accelerator in one ounce  
of water make the normal develop-  
ing solution in one minute.

'TABLOID' Pyro, Metol, Hydroquinone;  
Gold or Platinum Toning, etc., etc.

1/- per case.

Of all Chemists and Dealers.

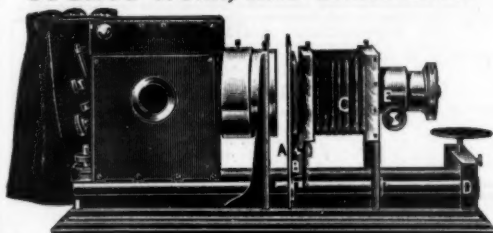
PAMPHLET and full List gratis from

Burroughs Wellcome and Co.,

Snow Hill Buildings, LONDON, E.C.

14

[COPYRIGHT]

**AN IMPROVED  
OPTICAL LANTERN FOR PROJECTION,  
SCIENCE WORK, AND ENLARGING.**

A Lantern of the highest class, especially suited to the require-  
ments of Advanced Amateurs and Scientific Men.

The body is entirely of metal, and is furnished with arc lamp or limelight  
jet. The two condensers, 5½ in. and 4 in., are mounted in bayonet-joint  
cells. The optical base consists of a series of four pairs of stout, truly-fitted  
brass tubes, all of which, with the exception of the rear pair, can be entirely  
removed. The slide stage is adjustable to or from the condenser to accom-  
modate a glycerine or alum trough. The front is fitted with slip up panels  
for easy exchange of objectives, microscope, polariscope or spectroscopic  
fronts. The Lantern forms a perfect instrument for

Projection of Lantern Slides and i-plate Transparencies.  
Projection of Microscopic and Polariscope Slides and the Spectrum.  
Enlarging from i-plates or Lantern Slides.  
Enlarging from portions of large Negatives.  
Projection of Parallel Beams.

Illumination of Paintings, and General Science Work.

Fuller particulars post free on application.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

Manufacturers of Scientific Instruments,  
Light Filters for Orthochromatic Photography and Photomicrography,  
and Apparatus and Material for

**NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.**

5, 6, 7, Gray's Inn Passage, Red Lion St., Holborn, London, W.C.



### HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**SCHOLASTIC.**—Science Master required to take Practical Physics, Botany, and a little Drawing. Salary about £140, non-res.—Also Master for Chemistry and Physics. Salary, £120, non-res. County School.—Also Assistant Science Master for Science and Mathematics. Salary, £120, non-res. to commence.—Apply to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1813) 24 Bedford Street, Strand.

**WANTED in January next, a SCIENCE MASTER** for a Second Grade School of 350 boys. Salary, £160 to £200 (non-resident), according to qualifications and experience. Good disciplinary powers and experience in similar posts essential.—Applications, stating age, University and other qualifications and experience, to be sent before November 2 to HEAD MASTER, Aske's Boys' School, Pepys Road, New Cross, S.E.

**Advertiser seeks Situation in London as ASSISTANT.** Five years' experience in Physical and Chemical Laboratories in German Technical University; can undertake the construction and repair of instruments, also repair of glass.—"E. P.," c/o NATURE.

**An English Chemist, at present Assistant** in Continental Government Research Laboratories, desires an Appointment in England. Three years' experience in Agricultural and Food Analysis. Speaks French and German.—Apply, No. 24, NATURE Office.

**CHEMICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL.** Vol. I. (1849) to Vol. LXXII. (1898), and GRIEHL'S "CHEMISTRY," 18 Vols. and Index, FOR SALE. Good, clean copies. Offers may be sent to Miss REYNOLDS, 17 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds.

For other Advertisements similar to above, see page CCCXXII.

### J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, (SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT) YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.

Prices strictly moderate.

#### TO SCHOOLS AND STUDENTS.

**ASTON & MANDER** give a special discount to above off List prices for their celebrated

#### DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

which are made in their own workshops, by skilled men, to the highest degree of accuracy and finish.

Illustrated List free on mentioning NATURE.

STUDENTS' CASES from 4s. 6d. to £3 3s.

61 OLD COMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

#### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

#### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 280 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

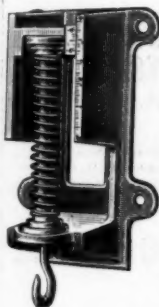
### SECOND-HAND BACTERIOLOGICAL MICROSCOPES

COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES.

ZEISS' "IVa," £16 10s.; SWIFT'S "ARMY," £12 10s.; WATSON'S "EDINBURGH," £12 10s.; BECK'S "BRITISH STUDENTS," £10 10s.; BECK'S "LONDON," £10 10s.; LEITZ' "1a," £15; BAKER'S "R.M.S.," £16 10s.

List, with cheaper models, on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.



Compression of Spiral Springs.

### G. CUSSONS, TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER.

Apparatus for Experimental MECHANICS.

#### SECTIONAL MODELS OF STEAM ENGINES, CORLISS ENGINE, GAS ENGINE.

CUSSONS' PATENT ATWOOD MACHINE with Ball Bearings, Patent Direct Electric Release (not Tilting). Strong and Rigid Machine. New design.

#### MACHINE DETAIL MODELS.

Stand 933 Glasgow Exhibition.

A RELIABLE IMPROVED FORM OF

### H<sub>2</sub>S APPARATUS.

Which will last for many months in constant use, without renewals or cleaning (descriptive Pamphlet sent on application), can be obtained from

### BREWSTER, SMITH & CO., 6 Cross Street, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

Special Cheap Porcelain Basins, Stoppered Bottles, Flasks, Pipettes, and Graduated Vessels, for School use.

Chemical Apparatus Price List Post free to Teachers.

### THE NEW MANIFOLDING HAMMOND TYPEWRITER



Writes 26 Languages,  
In 10 Type Styles,  
In Perfect Alignment,  
With Uniform Impression,  
In any Direction,  
On Any Width of Paper,  
In Full View of the Operator,  
Spaces Backwards and Forwards,  
And Writes Continuous Characters.

No other Standard Typewriter Possesses One of the above..

#### ACTUAL ADVANTAGES.

The HAMMOND TYPEWRITER CO.,  
50, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

**CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.**  
ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1'17 to 1'20.

Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1'10 to 1'15.

Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

**W. WILSON,**

Maker of

SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,  
GONIOMETERS,  
OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER  
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.

**BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.**

Price List Free.

**1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.**  
**GAMBRELL BROS.**

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.'s GOVERNMENT,

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**DIRECT-READING  
COVERED BRIDGE BOX**

WITH IMPROVED FORM OF  
CONTACTS.  
1 to 10,000 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of  
Proportional Coils.

**£12 0 0.**

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION OF  
**ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL,  
MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL  
APPARATUS.**

**NEW PRICE LIST NOW READY.**

**THE ZEEMAN EFFECT.**

The most convenient and powerful Instrument yet devised for the Minute Analysis of the Spectrum, and in particular for the Observation of the above Phenomenon, is the ECHELON DIFFRACTION GRATING, devised by PROF. MICHELSON.

Mr. HILGER has now been manufacturing these for two years, and has supplied them to many of the principal Universities of Europe.

They can be adapted to almost any Spectroscope, or to a specially designed Spectroscope, with all necessary adjustments.

Price of Echelon, in suitable mount ... from **£13 0 0**  
Price of Spectroscope for same ... from **12 10 0**

Write for Illustrated Descriptive Pamphlet.

**ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.**

**BAUSCH & LOMB'S**  
LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL  
AND  
ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.**MODEL B.B.**

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, **£5 0 0**

**HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—**

2-in. 1½ 1 ½ 5/-  
5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-

**B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES** for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

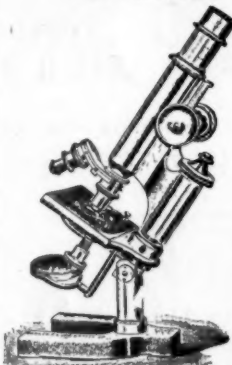
" ... 1/6 in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—

1/12 in. " 1.39, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 35/6 to £30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**  
35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.  
BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT  
BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

N.B.—See Notes on our Instruments in the New Edition of "Carpenter on the Microscope."



**G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London, W.,**  
has always on hand a large and varied stock of

**SECOND-HAND  
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

(Elementary and Advanced).

BY STANDARD MAKERS, IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER, AT EXTREMELY MODERATE PRICES.

NATURE, Sept. 26, says: "Teachers requiring efficient apparatus at a low cost, for lecture or laboratory purposes, might consult the list with advantage."

List on application by mentioning NATURE.

**"X" Ray Apparatus.**

Improved Tube Holders with arrangement for securing Wires to avoid perforation of Tube.

FOCUS TUBES, SCREENS, &c.

**COSSOR,**

54 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



The No. 2 (1901 Model)

# VICTORIA

## SCIENCE LANTERN.



Price  
£10 0 0

COMPLETE WITH  
Lenses, Prism, Jet,  
and Case.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,**  
Victoria Bridge, MANCHESTER.

Telegraphic Address—"PHARMACY, MANCHESTER." Telephone No. 939.  
P.O. Box 541.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.  
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals  
and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee  
every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter  
dated 10/12/00 from a  
large Medical Institu-  
tion, referring to  
Coil and complete  
Accessories.

"You will, I am  
sure, be glad to know  
that the apparatus  
you fixed up for us  
gives every satisfac-  
tion; a great deal of  
work has been done  
with it."

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTI-  
MONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK.  
POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

OUR NEW LAMP  
FOR THE  
**CURE OF LUPUS**  
WILL BE READY IN A FEW DAYS.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.,**  
9, 10 & 11 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

**CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
CAMBRIDGE.** Ltd.,

KEW PATTERN  
**MAGNETOMETERS.**  
**SELF-RECORDING  
MAGNETOGRAPHS.**

The illustration shows the Horizontal  
Force Instrument forming part of a  
set of Magnetographs designed by  
Prof. W. WATSON.

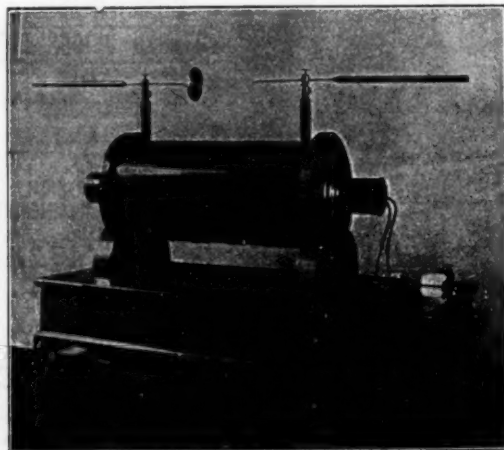


ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—

**INSTRUMENT COMPANY  
CAMBRIDGE.**

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for  
**RADIOGRAPHY.**

Illustrated List Post Free.



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

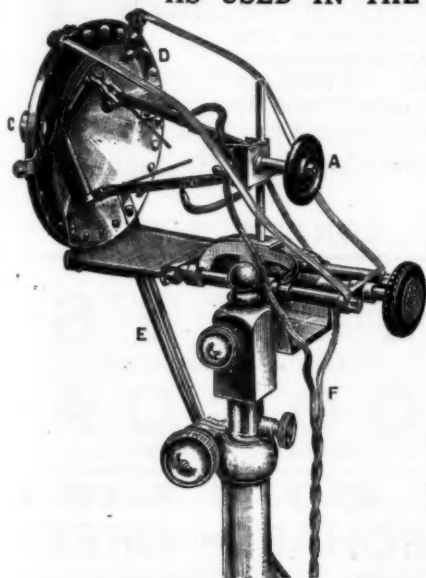
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
85, MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

# IMPROVED ELECTRIC LAMP

## AS USED IN THE LONDON HOSPITAL FOR THE CURE OF LUPUS.



These Lamps have been designed and made to the suggestions of Dr. J. H. Sequeira (of the London Hospital) and are in use by him at that Institution, as well as in his private practice, with remarkable success. The object attained is to enable the electric arc to be used within a short distance of the patient's skin. This has been practised by Drs. Lortet and Genoud at Paris with excellent results, and is a development of the well-known Finsen light treatment, which has been so successful in curing Lupus. The effect of bringing the arc close to the skin is to increase the area treated, as well as to greatly shorten the time of application. The general arrangement of the apparatus is the result of a number of trials and consultations with Dr. Sequeira; in these experiments the time of application required at each sitting of the patient was found to be only about fifteen minutes, as against one hour with the large Finsen pattern apparatus, whilst the area treated can be four times as large. The cost of the lamp is small; it can be moved about readily, and is equally suitable for use in hospitals or private consulting rooms.

*Illustrated Descriptive Circular with Prices, Post Free.*

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

**F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

NEW PATTERN

## DIFFERENTIAL GALVANOMETER

FOR LOW RESISTANCE TESTING.

\*\*\*\*\*

Advantages over the Potentiometer and the Kelvin Bridge—

Much simpler to work.

Accuracy limited only by that of the Standards employed.

Prime cost.

Price complete, with Circular Slide Wire and Keys, £14 4s.

(See *Proceedings* of Inst. of E.E., Vol. XXX., No. 151, Page 908.)

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**

PRINCES MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.)

## JAS. J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of every description of

CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

BECKLEY PLUVIOGRAPH.

HICKS' PATENT.

PARIS 1900



— One —  
Highest Award.



EXHIBITION.



Nine Gold and  
Silver Medals.

As used at all the Meteorological Stations in the United Kingdom, the Colonies and Africa.

**THERMOMETERS** for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science, City and Guilds Institute, and Manchester School of Technology.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**

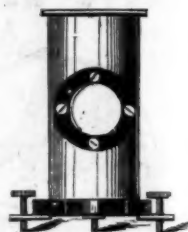


**HARVEY & PEAK**

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.  
INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S  
OINTMENT**

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.  
LETTERS OF JOHN RICHARD GREEN.**

Edited by **LESLIE STEPHEN**. With 3 Portraits. 8vo. 15s. net.

**THE SHERBRO AND ITS HINTERLAND.**

By **T. J. ALLDRIDGE, F.R.G.S.**,  
District Commissioner, Sherbro, West

Coast of Africa. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. 15s. net.

**SOUTH AFRICA.**—"There are vast potentialities in West Africa, quite apart from gold mining; and besides giving us a most entertaining volume, Mr. Alldridge carefully indicates what may be done in the Sherbro country. . . . Beautifully and profusely illustrated."

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

**THE THEORY OF LIGHT.**

By the late **THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.**

Third Edition. Edited by **CHARLES J. JOLY, M.A.**, Fellow  
of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland. 8vo. 15s. net.

**PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY.**

By **J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.**, Lecturer on Histology and Deputy Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

**THE PROTOZOA.**

By **GARY N. CALKINS, Ph.D.** With 152 Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

**SPECIAL SCIENCE NUMBER.**

**THE SCHOOL WORLD.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER.

**Suggestions towards Seasonal Natural History in Schools.** III. Autumn. By Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, M.A.—**Simple Experiments in Mechanics.** (Illustrated.) By Prof. W. W. F. Pullen, M.I.M.E.—**The Heuristic Method of Teaching Chemistry.** Its Application to More Advanced Problems. By F. Cranmer Bentley.—**Practical Botany for Children.** I. By Elizabeth Healey, A.R.C.Sc.—Classics in Irish Intermediate Schools. Hints to Teachers of Middle and Senior Grade Classes. Greek. By W. H. D. Reuse, M.A.—The English Course for the Irish Intermediate Examinations, 1902. Middle Grade. By H. Macaulay Fitzgibbon, M.A.—The Harrow Mark Reducer. By Harold W. Atkinson, M.A.—Nature-Study.—**Notes for Lantern Lectures.** V. The Principles of Wireless Telegraphy. (Illustrated.) By Prof. Alfred W. Porter, B.Sc.—**The Teaching of Mathematics.** A Course of Elementary Mathematics. By Prof. John Perry, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.—**The Teaching of Botany in Schools.** By Harold Wager.—**Laboratory Notes.** (Illustrated).—Senior, Junior, and Preliminary Cambridge Local Examinations, December, 1901. Revision Test Papers.—**Correspondence:** The Teaching of Mathematics. By A. A. Bourne, M.A.—Surface of a Sphere. By B. B.—Order of Cases in Latin Declensions. By M. G. Martin.—Latin as a Mental Training. By A. Stallworthy, M.A., and de V. Payen-Payne.—Schools for Co-Education. By Alice Woods.—An Addendum. By C. S. Fearenside, M.A.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS FOR SCHOOLS.

LISTS POST  
FREE.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SETTLE, YORKS.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pampheno Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 3d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

## LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

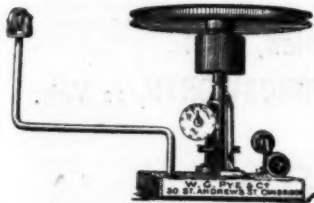
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE DYNAMICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT.



As used at the Cambridge University  
Laboratories and by  
E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., in his course of  
Lectures at Leeds, 1901.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING  
PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF  
CAMBRIDGE.

## GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD  
1852.

## OPTIMUS CANTILEVER ENLARGERS.

|                             |           |                      |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| PRICE with 5-inch Condenser | ... 70/-  | EXTRA FOR FRONT LENS | ... 27/-  |
| " 6-inch "                  | ... 80/-  | " "                  | ... 37/-  |
| " 8-inch "                  | ... 110/- | " "                  | ... 63/-  |
| " 10-inch "                 | ... 200/- | " "                  | ... 105/- |

## THE GROSSAR IS THE LENS FOR SHARP and BRILLIANT ENLARGEMENTS.

|                         |                  |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Equivalent Focus        | 7in.             | 10in.            | 12in.             |
| Suitable for Condensers | 5 and 6in. diam. | 7 and 8in. diam. | 9 and 10in. diam. |
| Price                   | £4 5 0           | £6 5 0           | £7 15 0           |

NEW LIST of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.



# THE EVERSLEY SERIES.

Globe 8vo, 5s. per volume.

.....  
A SELECTION OF  
STANDARD WORKS IN PROSE AND POETRY,  
FROM ALL  
PERIODS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

*The ACADEMY writes:—"In truth, we can hardly imagine a pleasanter fate than to be locked for a year on some sunny island, with trees, a few friends, some food, and a stout wooden case containing the entire 'Eversley Series.'"*

## THE EVERSLEY SERIES

CONTAINS 152 VOLUMES,  
AND PRACTICALLY FALLS INTO TWO MAIN DIVISIONS:

(1)

### STANDARD ENGLISH CLASSICS,

SUCH AS

CHAUCER, 2 Vols.

MILTON, 3 Vols.

LAMB, 7 Vols.

GRAY, 4 Vols.

SHAKESPEARE, 10 Vols.

WORDSWORTH, 12 Vols.

(2)

### MODERN WRITERS,

Such works as seem likely by virtue of their style to attain classic rank, and to be regarded as of permanent value. Under this category it is sufficient to mention the names of

CHARLES KINGSLEY, 13 Vols.

J. R. GREEN, 14 Vols.

MATTHEW ARNOLD, 8 Vols.

DEAN CHURCH, 10 Vols.

EMERSON, 6 Vols.

JOHN MORLEY, 11 Vols.

HUXLEY, 9 Vols.

SIR R. JEBB, 1 Vol.

R. H. HUTTON, 6 Vols.

SIR JOHN SEELEY, 5 Vols.

This modern department includes various classes of literature, e.g. poetry, history, essays,—literary, historical, scientific, and theological,—biography, letters (as e.g. those of Edward FitzGerald and Charles Lamb).

\*\*\* NEW COMPLETE LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**£28 7s. CRUISE**

on the Magnificent Ocean Yacht "ARGONAUT."

Tonnage 3254, H.P. 4000. Electric Light. First-class Cuisine.

Sailing as follows to THE MEDITERRANEAN:—

December 23rd—From Marseilles to Palermo, Jaffa (for Jerusalem), Alexandria (for Cairo), Malta and back to Marseilles.

This Cruise is under the auspices of the Co-operative Cruising Co., Ltd.

£10 10s. and £13 13s. TOURS to ROME. With Optional extensions to Naples, Assisi, Perugia, Florence, Venice, and the Riviera.

£12 12s. TOURS to FLORENCE and VENICE.

Full Particulars from the Secretary—

5, ENDSLEIGH GARDENS, EUSTON, LONDON, N.W.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

LOSSES PAID OVER £24,000,000.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &amp;c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &amp;c. &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| To ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &amp;c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**BERYLS.**

MR. HENSON has now on hand a Magnificent Selection of Beautiful Crystals of Beryls from 2½ to 6½ inches long.

Also some fine Specimens of Opal on Matrix.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores &amp; Offices: 1 Kelsao Place, KENSINGTON, W.

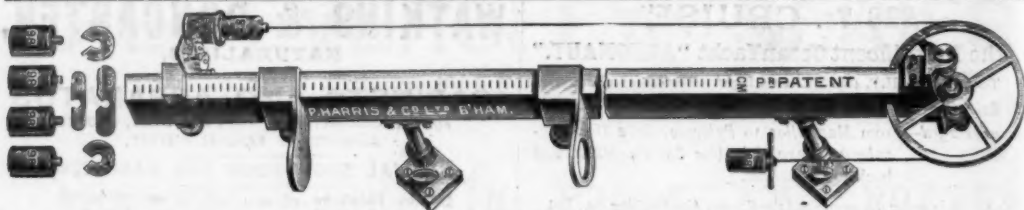
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.





## ATWOOD MACHINE (Prov. Patent).

OUR ORIGINAL PATTERN GREATLY IMPROVED.

New Release (Prov. Pat.) Dropping Platform done away with, Aluminium Wheel, Agate Bearings, Extra Weights. This machine is now a practical Instrument, and with each a Certificate is given, together with a Pamphlet of Experiments.

PRICE COMPLETE £4, 15s. NET.

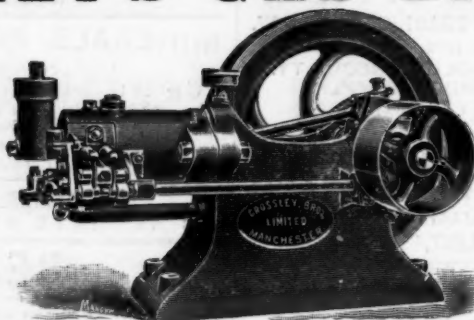
PHILIP HARRIS & CO., Lim., BIRMINGHAM and DUBLIN.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.

Represents J type in Oil or  
Gas, giving about  
1½ effective horse power.)

Immediate delivery for Stock  
Sizes of Engines.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

Crossley's Portable Oil Engine  
received the FIRST PRIZE  
at the Royal Agricultural  
Show, Cardiff, June, 1901.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

## THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,

EVERYONE

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.  
Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3¼ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.



This.

ne  
E  
af

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED